

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

OCTOBER 7-8-9 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
7	Pollux	Puerto Plata	2
	Steinstad	Havana, Cuba	1
	Solhavn	Santo Domingo	2
8	Anders	Manzanillo	1
	Black Eagle	Antwerp, Belgium	3
	Barfonn	Caripito	2
	Charles G. Black	Mamonal	2
	Cissy	Vera Cruz	1
	Castor	Guysborough NS	1
	Exmouth	Casablanca	4
	Morro Castle	Havana	11
	Menestheus	Manila via Boston	1
	Pres. Grant		15
	Pan Bolivar	Aruba	3
	Pan America	Hamilton	12
	Sandgate Castle	Montreal	2
	Tonsberfjord	Bergen	2
9	Vulcania	Alexandria Egypt	84

11305

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11305

OCT 7-9, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 29 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Manuel O. Hauer, Surgeon of the Faculté Rén France, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominican Republic
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

When a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If an surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 254916 FILED OCT 13 1932

Cards Punched 10/27/32
 Clerk 10/27/32
 Cargo 10/27/32

11 305

7-8-9

Am 10-7-32

DIRECT	EXEMPT FROM PASS TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st Cabin							4
2nd Cabin							
3rd Cabin							
4th Cabin							
5th Cabin							
6th Cabin							
7th Cabin							
8th Cabin							
9th Cabin							
10th Cabin							
11th Cabin							
12th Cabin							
13th Cabin							
14th Cabin							
15th Cabin							
16th Cabin							
17th Cabin							
18th Cabin							
19th Cabin							
20th Cabin							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			4
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
11th Cabin			
12th Cabin			
13th Cabin			
14th Cabin			
15th Cabin			
16th Cabin			
17th Cabin			
18th Cabin			
19th Cabin			
20th Cabin			

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Soltis Passengers sailing from Barahona, 27th 4th Sept 61, 1932 This (pink) sheet is for the listing

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit. number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	GRAND	Sonnervig	Martha	36	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norw. language	Yes	Norway	Skandinavi	Norway	Bergu	Bergu	Sec 3(3) Transit Vft #5	St. Louis	Sept. 3 rd	Bahama	Bahama
2	UNDER 16	SONNERYIG	Kaare	9	4	M	S	Child	No	Norw.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	SONNERYIG	Rolf	4	0	M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	SONNERYIG	Sigue	2	0	F	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			Husband of #1 & Father of #2, 3, 4																		
6			is Chris Sonnervig, Electrical Engineer for																		
7			Bahama Sugar Co., Bahama, Bahama.																		
8			Salary \$200 per month																		
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers _____

U. S. citizens _____

Aliens _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 7th, 1932

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, union, party, or government)	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, union, party, or government	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether alien is a member of any organization, society, union, party, or government									As to whether alien is a member of any organization, society, union, party, or government				
1	Husband Wm. Sorensen Randona D.R.	Norway		No	Wm. Sorensen \$700.00		Yes	Sept 1927	N.Y.	Sept 1927	Friend Wm Booth 93 First Avenue Stratford Conn. Coax U.S.A. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Bottorini, of the S/S. Pollux, from Travahoua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1932
at New York
W. F. Andrews
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9-22, from the port of Quinto Plata. ^{1st} ortola. 1932

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK
OCT 11 1952

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of notes on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

New York
Norway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the
port of the United StatesVessel S/S Polluxarriving at New York

October 7/19

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name			When	Where	
yes	Botthofsen	Hans	33 yrs	Master	13-32	Engen	No
"	Hagedal	Knut	18 "	1st officer	14-30	Engen	"
"	Korlaun	Michael	14 "	2nd officer	15-32	Engen	"
"	Birnes	Anders	36 "	Boatswain	17-30	Engen	"
"	Pohnteked	Nils	5 "	A. B. Steward	17-32	Hull	"
"	Jonsson	Ragn	6 "	"	17-32	New York	"
"	Olvestad	Arne	12 "	Boatswain	"	"	"
"	Carstensen	Kjell	14 yrs	"	14-32	Engen	"
"	Vartstad	Oswald	1 yr 2 mos	1st Asst. Eng.	15-32	Engen	"
"	Engelberg	Joak	26 "	1st Asst. Eng.	11-32	Engen	"
"	Sandness	Alf	15 "	2nd Asst. Eng.	"	"	Ordered to be paid off
"	Rilgenburg	Carl	10 yrs 2 mos	1st Asst. Eng.	17-32	Engen	Ordered to be paid off
"	Rigstad	Rudolf	5 "	Fireman	19-30	Engen	"
"	Eilertsen	Olav	10 "	"	17-32	New York	Ordered to be paid off
"	Peterson	Johannes	7 "	"	17-32	"	"
"	Johansen	Joak	8 "	Boatswain	"	"	"
"	Jorgensen	Jorgen	15 "	Steward	15-32	Engen	"
"	Olson	Christian	20 "	Cook	17-32	Engen	"
"	Engelsen	Pjonne	2 "	1st Asst. Eng.	15-32	Engen	"
closed at 19 names including master							
20	W. Andrews						
21	Inspector						
22	American Consulate						
23	at Santo Domingo, D. R.						
24	(City)						
25	SEEN						
26	For the journey to the United States,						
27	via Santo Domingo, D. R.						
28	Date Sept. 26, 1932						
29	Service No. 975						
30	Fee of \$2.00						

New York & Porto Rico Line
At New York, D. R. & Puerto Rico, D. R.
Shanghai Express Operating Co.

Local Agents

Vessel S/S Pollux, arriving at New York, October 7th, 1932, from the port of Suerto Plata, 1st October, 1932

(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
yes	Bottolfson	Hans	33 YRS	Master	13-32	Greenwich	No	yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-10	170		
"	Hagstad	Knut	18 "	1st officer	16-30	Bergen	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8			
"	Karlsen	Mikal	14 "	2nd officer	22-32	Tyne	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	160		
"	Brins	Anders	36 "	Boatman	28-30	Bergen	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-10	200		
"	Robertstad	Nils	5 "	A.B. seaman	1-32	Hull	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	145		
"	Jonassen	Aage	6 "	"	16-32	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	160		
"	Olvestad	One	12 "	Delivery seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150		
"	Carstensen	Kjell	14 mo	"	1-31	Bergen	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	160		
"	Farstad	Oswald	1 yr	Deck boy	5-32	Tyne	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	150		
"	Engelberg	Jacob	26 "	1st engineer	11-31	Randem	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	178		Previously deported
"	Spandem	Alf	15 "	2nd engineer	"	"	Ordered held on board and deported	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150		Previously deported
"	Kiljensberg	Carl	10 yrs	Deck man	3-32	Greenwich	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	150		Previously deported
"	Rigstad	Ronhard	5 "	Tin man	29-30	Bergen	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	155		
"	Guthormsen	Ole	10 "	"	23-32	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	180		
"	Petersen	Johannes	7 "	"	16-32	"	Ordered held on board and deported	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	155		Has established that he has no intention of abandoning calling as seaman
"	Johansen	Jacob	8 "	Coal trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160		
"	Jorgensen	Jorgun	15 "	Steward	5-32	Tyne	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	150		
"	Olson	Kristian	20 "	Cook	17-32	Greenwich	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	150		
"	Engelun	Rjerne	2 "	Wash. boy	14-32	Hawthorne	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130		
closed at 19 names including master.																
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>W. Andrews</p> <p>Inspector</p> </div> <div> <p>American Consulate at Santo Domingo, D.R. (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States, via <u>Dominican Republic</u></p> <p><u>J. C. Cyphers</u> Vice Consul</p> <p>Date <u>Sept. 26, 1932</u></p> <p>Service No. <u>975</u> Fee <u>\$2.00</u></p> </div> </div>																

New York & Porto Rico Line
 New York & Porto Rico Line
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-7-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans P. Holten of the S/S. Toller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

Oct

1932

Master, First or Second Officer

M. A. Andrews

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2000 2001

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

October 12th, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "STEINSTAD
(Nationality:)
from port of Palo Alto, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 1th 1932, consigned to Harnold Dornand; is now lying at Arbuckle, B. In., and is expected to sail October 13, 19 32 for Foreign Port via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

24-2030

BRAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Evensen

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the ship's company at the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-00000

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
Nawana Cuba 9/20/32
 PA LO ALTO, CUBA. September 20, 1932, from the port of

Havana Cuba 9/20/32
PALO ALTO, CALIF. Sept 21/32

Sept 28, 1937

Port of Origin	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
34	Male	3' 0 1/2	Norwegian	5' 10	175			
44	"	"	"	5' 11	186			
21	"	"	"	5' 10	170			
46	"	"	"	5' 8	200			
24	"	"	"	5' 7	166			
22	"	"	"	5' 8	145			
19	"	"	"	5' 8	160			
32	"	"	"	5' 11	165			
36	"	"	"	5' 6	145			
27	"	"	"	5' 6	144			
45	"	Scand American	American	5' 4	142			
37	"	3' 0 1/2	Norwegian	5' 8	150			
49	"	"	"	5' 7	186			
47	"	"	"	5' 4	147			
37	"	"	"	5' 8	160			
24	"	"	"	5' 0	125			
28	"	"	"	5' 8	155			
27	"	"	"	5' 8	140			
46	"	"	Estonian	5' 8	145			
30	"	"	Norwegian	5' 6	145			
25	"	"	"	5' 6	140			
27	"	"	Danish	5' 8	150			
17	"	"	"	5' 9	150			

OWEN J. P. Marquis & Son, 178, Ohio
Local Agents Rev. Wendell Bonnard,
14-152

Michael Dinkel 10/7/32
US Farmer and Inspector.

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE _____

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel "STHINSTAD"

NEW YORK, N.Y., Oct. ~~6~~th 7th 1900.

(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)
	NAME IN FULL				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
YES	Bryn	Loif	15 years	Master	1-21-32	New York	NO
YES	Pedersen	Soren Bang	20	1st. Master	5-21-31	N. Orleans	NO
YES	Kets	Kjeld	17	2nd.	7-26-32	Baltimore	NO
YES	Olsen	Sven	30	Carpenter	1-21-32	New York	NO
YES	Odegard	Alvar	2	Sailor	2-11-31	"	NO
YES	Edvardson	Olaf	5	"	5-7-32	N. Orleans	NO
YES	Olsen	Ole	3	"	1-21-31	New York	NO
YES	Thorsen	Olaf	16	"	1-21-32	"	NO
YES	Anlgren	David	20	"	6-7-32	"	NO
YES	Moller	Evar	12	"	6-7-32	"	NO
YES	Becker	Josef	28	Steward	6-7-32	"	NO
YES	Johnsen	Hohan	20	Cook	6-7-32	"	NO
YES	Berg	Ole	32	1st. Engineer	11-23-29	Rotterdam	NO
YES	Kastner	Peder	30	2nd.	11-23-29	"	NO
YES	Breathen	Alfin	20	3rd.	5-7-32	N. Orleans	NO
YES	Larsen	Georg	10	Fireman	6-7-32	New York	NO
YES	Roberg	Lars	14	"	6-7-32	"	NO
YES	Kank	Kristian	10	"	6-7-32	"	NO
YES	Tarw	Allksander	26	"	11-23-29	Rotterdam	NO
YES	Neheim	Olaf	14	"	8-31-32	Boston	NO
YES	Knudsen	Magnus	8	Donkeyman	1-21-32	New York	NO
YES	Hansen	Paul	10	Fireman	9-3-32	Boston	NO
YES	Nilson	Kinar	3	Messboy	8-31-32	"	NO

21²
23
Grews
N. sin

Singular
 T. F. Klamm and Co. As. Delo.
 Mr. Harrold Command.

Michael J. Taylor
US

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE *Norwegian* VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

6

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STREINSTEAD", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., Oct. 7th, 1932, from the port of Havana Cuba 9/20/32
PALO ALTO, CUBA, September 28, 1932

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
YES	Brya	Leif	18 years	Master	1-21-32	New York	No	Yes	34	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'10	175		
YES	Pedersen	Soren Bang	20	1st. Master	5-21-31	N. Orleans	No	"	44	"	"	"	5'11	186		
YES	Hets	Kjeld	17	2nd. "	7-26-32	Baltimore	No	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	170		
	Olsen	Svend	30	Carpenter	1-21-32	New York	No	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	200		
	Odegard	Alvar	3	Sailor	2-11-31	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	165		
	Elvarisen	Olaf	5	"	5-7-32	N. Orleans	No	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	145		
	Nilsen	Ole	3	"	1-21-31	New York	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	150		
	Thorsen	Olaf	16	"	1-21-32	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	165		
YES	Aalgren	David	20	"	6-7-32	"	No	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	145		
YES	Moller	Ivar	12	"	6-7-32	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	144		
YES	Becker	Josef	28	Steward	6-7-32	"	No	"	45	"	Scand American	US	5'4	142		
YES	Johnsen	Hohan	20	Cook	6-7-32	"	No	"	37	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'8	150		
YES	Berg	Ole	32	1st. Engineer	11-23-29	Rotterdam	No	"	49	"	"	"	5'7	185		
YES	Kastnes	Feder	30	2nd. "	11-23-29	"	No	"	47	"	"	"	5'4	147		
YES	Breathen	Alfin	20	3rd. "	5-7-32	N. Orleans	No	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	160		
YES	Larsen	Georg	10	Fireman	6-7-32	New York	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'0	125		
YES	Roberg	Lars	14	"	6-7-32	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	155		
YES	Kank	Kristian	10	"	6-7-32	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	140		
YES	Tarv	Alksander	26	"	11-23-29	Rotterdam	No	"	46	"	"	Estonian	5'8	145		
YES	Hosheim	Olaf	14	"	8-31-32	Boston	No	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'6	145		
YES	Knudsen	Magnus	8	Donkeyman	1-21-32	New York	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	140		
YES	Hansen	Paul	10	Fireman	9-3-32	Boston	No	"	27	"	"	Danish	5'8	150		
YES	Nilsen	Einar	3	Messboy	8-31-32	"	No	"	17	"	"	"	5'9	150		

*Crew 23
US
alien 22*

*Prof. P. P. P.
Bacter*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
SEP 20 1932
Havana
Cuba
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO. 2892 FEE \$ 2-
Twenty Three (23)

Irregular
Owners *I. F. Klamuss & Co. 45, Olor.*
Local Agents *Mr. Harold Bonnard.*

Michael Burger 10/7/32
US Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-7-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Prof. P. W. Hester, of the Mr. S. S. Stinson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

October

1932

Prof. P. W. Hester
Master, First or Second Officer

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have doing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$20 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Department of the United States

Vessel *S/S SOLHAVN*, arriving at *New York*, *Cotton*

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where
YES	Vido	John	29	Master	Sept 30	Langens
NO	Jensen	John	22	Chief off		
	Andersen	John	21	2nd		
	Severud	Anders	20	Sailor		
	Olson	Olaf	20			
	Sloroy	Olaf	20			
	Johannsen	Johannes	20		Sept 30	New York
	Fahlvik	Carl	20		Sept 30	Langens
	Askeland	Leif	20			
	Waage	John	20	Steward		
	Heggelund	Thor	20	Cook		
	Thordal	Magne	20	Chief Engineer		
	Kalland	Ellen	20	Chief Engineer		
	Andersen	Henrik	20	Chief Engineer		
	Lokke	Paul	20	Chief Engineer	Sept 30	New York
	Lindland	Ernst	20	Chief Engineer		
	Olsen	Sigurd	20	Chief Engineer		
	Stallmo	Norman	20	Chief Engineer		
NO	Stallmo	Norman	20	Chief Engineer		
YES	Stallmo	Norman	20	Chief Engineer		

Note: Letter Attached

Michael *[Signature]*

Local Agents *Boyd Weir & Son*
North Atlantic Gulf

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Norman Stallmo	28	Norwegian	New York Sept 12th 32
Ernst Lindland	28	"	" " " 9 " "
Sigurd Olsen	21	"	Norway " 20 " 30
Leif Askeland	19	"	" " " " " "
Anders Severud	26	"	" " " " " "
Thor Heggelund	28	"	" " " " " "
Magne Thordal	18	"	" " " " " "
Henrik Andersen	42	"	" " " " " "
Paul Lokke	53	"	New York Sept 9th 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE *(Margarita)* VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

8

Vessel *S/S SOLHAVN*, arriving at *New York*, *October 7th*, 19*32*, from the port of *Santo Domingo Dominican Republic 9/23/32*

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
YES	<i>Udo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Sept 30</i>	<i>Langensund</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Pelanderian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>6'2"</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>None</i>	
	<i>Lorenson</i>	<i>Lagfinn</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Chief off.</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>161</i>		
	<i>Anjensen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>191</i>		
	<i>Lorruud</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Sailor</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>134</i>		
	<i>Offsen</i>	<i>Ollo</i>	<i>5</i>						<i>23</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>		
	<i>Ilroy</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>5</i>						<i>21</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>		
	<i>Johannsen</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>9/7-32</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>23</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>155</i>		
	<i>Fahlvik</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>D.S.</i>	<i>Sept 30</i>	<i>Langensund</i>			<i>18</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>		
	<i>Askeland</i>	<i>Leif</i>	<i>2</i>						<i>17</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>		
	<i>Waage</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>34</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>205</i>		
	<i>Heggelund</i>	<i>Torres</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Cook</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>		
	<i>Thordal</i>	<i>Magne</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>18</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>145</i>		
	<i>Kalliland</i>	<i>Elias</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>					<i>47</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>176</i>		
	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Hannrik</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>41</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>180</i>		
	<i>Lokke</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Longyman</i>	<i>9/7-32</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>58</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>		
	<i>Lindland</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>		
	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Pigfred</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Sept 30</i>	<i>Langensund</i>			<i>21</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>142</i>		
	<i>Nordvik</i>	<i>Rasmus</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>9/7-32</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>30</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>		
NO	<i>STALLEMO</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>12/9-32</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Venereal</i>	<i>Bald (hair missing)</i>

Note: Letter attached

Sheet No. 1 closed at 19 names including the master.

Michael J. Dwyer 10/7/32
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Boys Weir & Sewell
North Atlantic Gulf SCo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master S/S Solhann, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

October 1932

Michael Duray
Immigrant Inspector

John Vadi
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been time off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by a medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).


LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S/S Solhavn, arriving at New York, October 7th, 1932, from the port of Santo Domingo D.R. 9/23/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<div>Shut No. 1 closed at 19 frames including master.</div> <div>American Consulate No. 52 at Santo Domingo, D.R. (City) (Country)</div> <div>BEEN For the journey to the United States, via Guantanamo, Cuba. D. C. Cyphers Vice Consul Date Sept 23, 1932 Service No. 972 Fee prescribed: \$ 2.00.</div> <div></div>															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Christian Hasland
Owners Boyd Weir & Jewell
Local Agents Boyd Weir & Jewell

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-7-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Solharn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of October, 1932
Michael J. Surgen
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

John De Leo
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Puerto Plata 9/21/32
Macoris 9/23
Sto Domingo 9/23
Guantanamo 9/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Verre:

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration and Customs Service, Department of the United States Customs Service.

Vessel S.S. "Anders", arriving at New York, S.C.F.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Date of discharge
		Family name	Given name			When	Where	
1	Yes	FALNES	Lars	26 yrs	Master	1-3-31	Norway	2
2	Yes	VATNALAND	Christoffer	16	1st. Off.	11-27-32	Norway	3
3	Yes	JACOBSEN	Jaacob	19	2nd Off.	10-7-31	Norway	4
4	Yes	JOHANSEN	Anton	37	1st. Eng.	5-28-30	Norway	5
5	No	AASLAND	Ottar	30	2nd Eng.	9-17-32	Norway	6
6	Yes	STORAAS	Anton	24	Steward	6-4-28	Norway	7
7	Yes	OLSEN	Charles	5	Cook	9-16-32	Norway	8
8	Yes	UNDEM	Gjerg	8	Sailor	7-14-32	Norway	9
9	No	VALEN	Lief	9	—	9-16-32	Norway	10
10	Yes	KRISTENSEN	Edmund	5	—	7-7-32	Norway	11
11	No	PEDERSEN	Mathias	16	—	9-17-32	Norway	12
12	Yes	RASMUSEN	Ol	16	—	9-17-32	Norway	13
13	Yes	BENDIKSEN	Ol	2	—	9-17-32	Norway	14
14	Yes	MOE	Yohannes	18	Donkeyman	9-17-32	Norway	15
15	Yes	OLSEN	Harald	5	Trimmer	9-17-32	Norway	16
16	Yes	SIVERTSEN	Christian	13	—	7-14-32	Norway	17
17	Yes	OLSEN	Einar	7	—	7-14-32	Norway	18
18	No	REIERRTSEN	Engvald	8	Trimmer	9-17-32	Norway	19
19								20
20								21
21								22
22								23
23								24
24								25
25								26
26								27
27								28
28								29
29								30

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible][illegible]

the _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents Harold Jorvand

IMPORT

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1618

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

2000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. one

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Anders" arriving at New York, Oct. 8, 1932, from the port of Mangavillo, Sept. 30 - 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	FALNES	Lars	26 yrs	Master	1-3-31	Norway	No	Yes	42	m	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	195 lbs.		
2	Yes	VATNALAND	Kustoffen	16	1st. Off.	11-27-30	Norway	No	Yes	32	"	---	---	5'8"	165		
3	---	JACOBSEN	Jaacob	9	2nd Off.	10-7-31	New York	No	Yes	26	"	---	---	5'8"	168		
4	---	JOHANSEN	Anton	37	1st. Eng.	5-28-30	Norway	No	Yes	61	"	---	---	5'7"	198		
5	No	AASLAND	Ottar	30	2nd. Eng.	9-17-32	New York	No	Yes	46	"	---	---	5'6"	175		
6	Yes	STORAAS	Anton	24	Steward	6-4-28	Norway	No	Yes	40	"	---	---	5'10"	198		
7	---	OLSEN	Charles	5	Cook	9-16-32	New York	No	Yes	20	"	---	---	5'7"	170		
8	---	UNDEM	Geng	8	Sailor	7-14-32	New York	No	Yes	24	"	---	---	5'8"	185		
9	No	VALEN	Luf	9	---	9-16-32	New York	No	Yes	25	"	---	---	5'8"	178		
10	Yes	KRISTENSEN	Haldun	5	---	7-7-32	New York	No	Yes	21	"	---	---	5'5"	158		
11	No	PEDERSEN	Mathias	16	---	9-17-32	New York	No	Yes	32	"	---	---	5'6"	165		
12	---	RASMUSEN	Ol	16	---	9-17-32	New York	No	Yes	32	"	---	---	5'6"	170		
13	---	BENDIKSEN	Ol	14	---	9-17-32	New York	No	Yes	15	"	---	---	5'6"	165		
14	Yes	MOE	Johannes	18	Donkeyman	9-17-32	New York	No	Yes	34	"	---	---	5'8"	180		
15	---	OLSEN	Harald	5	Fireman	9-17-32	New York	No	Yes	21	"	---	---	5'7"	175		
16	---	SIVERTSEN	Christian	13	---	7-14-32	New York	No	Yes	29	"	---	---	5'8"	180		
17	---	OLSEN	Einar	7	---	7-14-32	New York	No	Yes	23	"	---	---	5'7"	175		
18	No	REIERTSEN	Ingolf	8	Trimmer	9-17-32	New York	No	Yes	24	"	---	---	5'9"	178		

No U. S. Consul at Mangavillo

L. Felner
Master
G. L. ...
...

Line
Owners
Local Agents Harold Gormand

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-8-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master L. Falnes, of the S. S. "Anders", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct., 1932

J. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

L. Falnes
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BLACK EAGLE

sailing from ANTWERP

, SEPT. 28 TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 8th 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MULLEN	ERVIN ALOYSIUS	38	-	M	S	ALEXANDRIA VIRGINIA JAN 3RD 1894	U.S.D.C. # 456542 Hwy. in. Stinson	1500 - MT VERNON AVE ALEXANDRIA
2	DINTZENS	PIERRE	59	-	M	S		NY SO. DISTRICT 1927 PASSPORT NR 72909	129 E. 40TH STR NY
3								U.S.D.C. # 72909 Hwy. L. Stinson	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. BLACK EAGLE

sailing from ANTWERP

, SEPT. 28 TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 8th 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	MULLEN	ERVIN ALOYSIUS	38		M	S	ALEXANDRIA VIRGINIA JAN 3RD 1894	U.S.D. # 456542 New York	1500 - MT VERNON AVE ALEXANDRIA
2	BINTZENS	PIERRE	59		M	S		NY SO. DISTRICT 1927 PASSPORT NR 72909	129 E. 40TH STR NY
3								U.S.D. # 72909 New York	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
 BILL NO. _____ BILLED _____
 OCT 14 1941

Am 10-8-32

S/S Black
 C. J.

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			

2

Overseas
Local Agents
Form 1-33

Black Diamond of Salem

Harry M. Clark
Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Sven Peterson	30	Sweden			
To gether with thirty one other ports of call					
the U.S.A.					
No changes after clearing.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. G. Kelley
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Room 236
Room 44

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
49	Male	USA	USA	5'10"			
33	"	"	"	5'11"			
33	"	"	"	5'9"			
37	"	"	"	5'10"			
23	"	"	"	5'10"			
59	"	"	"	5'10"			
31	"	"	"	5'7"			
30	"	German	"	5'6"			
49	"	Rumanian	"	5'7"			
58	"	Swedish	"	5'6"			
37	"	Greek	"	5'10"			
30	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'7"			
25	"	USA	USA	5'8"			
36	"	Latvian	"	5'8"			
21	"	USA	"	5'8"			
31	"	Danish	"	5'9"			
39	"	USA	"	5'8"			
24	"	"	"	5'4"			
56	"	Swedish	"	5'8"			
29	"	USA	"	5'9"			
29	"	"	"	5'8"			
28	"	"	"	5'7"			
39	"	"	"	5'8"			
21	"	"	"	5'4"			
24	"	"	"	5'7"			
33	"	"	"	5'7"			
22	"	"	"	5'8"			
31	"	"	"	5'8"			
40	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'8"			
40	"	USA	USA	5'6"			

Call 4.7.09. 1921

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Oct 19, 1932

I, master of the American S.S. Black Eagle
from port of Boston Mass., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) "
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 15, 1932, consigned to Black Diamond S.S. Corp.; is now lying at Wheeler Wh., and is expected to sail Oct 19, 1932, for Antwerp Belg.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

14

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

OCT 20 1932

RECD

932, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of the United States

Vessel Black Eagle, arriving at New York, 24 October, 1932

None.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sven Peterson	30	Swedish	Sept 16th New York
Magnus De Souza	40	Portugal	" " " "
John Bohling	40	Russia	" " " "
Lambert Seymour	36	Holland	" " " "
Together with thirty one citizens of the U.S.A.			

(2) Date whether member of crew last preceding voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether also employed
	Family name	Given name			When	Where		
	Kelley	Thomas A		Master	Sept 6	New York	Yes	Yes
	Preede	Alfred		Ch Mate	"	"	"	"
	Griffin	Oswald J		2nd "	"	"	"	"
	Stebbins	Harvey R		3rd "	"	"	"	"
	Schroeder	Frank		Radio	"	"	"	"
	Stanley	William B		Bosn	"	"	"	"
	Silva P	Philip		A B	"	"	"	"
	Karstens	Karl		"	"	"	"	"
	Popa	Constantin		"	"	"	"	"
	Bernard	John		"	"	"	"	"
	Lazarides	Harris		"	"	"	"	"
	Petterseon	Sven S		"	"	"	"	"
	Mac Millan	Hugh		O.S.	"	"	"	"
	Toman	Peter		"	"	"	"	"
	Galloway	William B		Cadet	" 7	"	"	"
	Cooper	Oliver B		Ch Engr	" 6	"	"	"
	Steffensen	Charles		1st Asst	"	"	"	"
	Mc Donald	Julius		2nd "	"	"	"	"
	Miller	Harry W		3rd "	"	"	"	"
	Petterseon	John		Oilier	"	"	"	"
	Hanley	Neal		"	"	"	"	"
	Walden	Samuel		"	"	"	"	"
	Scott	William J		WT	"	"	"	"
	Carroll	Wallace		"	"	"	"	"
	Hanley	Harry		"	"	"	"	"
	Hill	William D		Fire	"	"	"	"
	Gremins	John		"	"	"	"	"
	Scott	James M		"	" 7	"	"	"
	Schoonmaker	Simon		Stwd	" 6	"	"	"
	De Souza	Mannuel		21st Cook	"	"	"	"
	Linehan	Walter		M B	"	"	"	"

Black Diamond & Son

Harry M. Smith

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

and under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Black Eagle, arriving at New York, October 28th, 1932, from the port of Antwerp Belgium

(2) Date whether member of crew at preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	Kelley	Thomas A	✓	Master	Sept 6	New York	Yes	Yes	49	Male	USA	USA	6'0			
	Preede	Alfred	✓	Ch Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1			
	Griffin	Oswald J	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9			
	Stebbins	Harvey R	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0			
	Schreeder	Frank	✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10			
	Stanley	William B	✓	Boat	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'10			
	Silva P	Philip	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7			
	Karstens	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5'6			
	Popa	Constantin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Roumanian	"	5'7			
	Bernard	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Swedish	"	5'6			
	Lazarides	Harris	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	"	5'10			
	Pettersson	Sven S	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'7			
	Mac Millan	Hugh	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S A	USA	5'8			
	Toman	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Latvian	"	5'8			
	Galloway	William B	✓	Cadet	" 7	"	"	"	21	"	U S A	"	5'8			
	Cooper	Oliver B	✓	Ch Engr	" 6	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'3			
	Steffensen	Charles	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	36	"	Danish	"	5'9			
	Mc Donald	Julius	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	USA	"	5'8			
	Miller	Harry W	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4			
	Pettersson	John	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	56	"	Swedish	"	5'8			
	Hanley	Neal	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S A	"	5'9			
	Walden	Samuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8			
	Scott	William J	✓	W T	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7			
	Carroll	Wallace	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8			
	Hanley	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8			
	Hill	William D	✓	Fire	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4			
	Cremins	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7			
	Scott	James M	✓	"	" 7	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7			
	Scheennaker	Simon	✓	Stwd	" 6	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8			
	De Souza	Manuel	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Portugese	Portugal	5'8			
	Linehan	Walter	✓	M B	"	"	"	"	40	"	U S A	U S A	5'6			

U.S. Dept. of Labor
Immigration Service
New York, N.Y.

U.S. Dept. of Labor
Immigration Service
New York, N.Y.

U.S. Dept. of Labor
Immigration Service
New York, N.Y.

Local Agents: Black Diamond & Co.

Harry M. Quirk
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. G. Kelly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

16

Vessel Black Eagle

arriving at New York

October 12th

1932, from the port of Antwerp Belgium Sept. 28/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
32					<u>men boy</u> W.B.	Sept 6	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Russian	Russia	5'7			<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>
33										34		U.S.A.	USA	5'4			<u>Departed Antwerp Sept 28 1932</u>
34					Wkaway	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	6'0			<u>T. G. K.</u>
35					"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7			
36		Francis			<u>men boy</u> M.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5			
37		Giancela	Jehn		M.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Holland	Holland	5'11			<u>Paul had to</u>
38		Seynders	Lambert		Wkaway	"	"	"	"								<u>July 6/1929 W.G.K.</u>
7		<u>Closed with 37 (thirty seven) names on 2 (two) sheets</u>															
8		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															
9		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															
10		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															
11		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															
12		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															
13		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															
14		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															
15		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															
16		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															
17		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															
18		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															
19		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															
20		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															
21		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															
22		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															
23		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															
24		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															
25		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															
26		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															
27		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															
28		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															
29		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															
30		<u>Miss J. J. J.</u>															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEP
Journey to the United States
Miss J. J. J.
Vice Consul
Date SEP 28 1932



CONSULAR FEE No. NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

10-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Black Eagle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. A. Kelly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1922

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those; if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

No.	Name	Age	Occupation	Service	Place	Height	Weight
18	STRØM	20	Chief eng.	5/9-31	Gothenburg	5'9"	185
19	STREM	23	Sec.	8/13-31	Stavanger	5'11"	200
20	BJØRNDAL	4	Third	5/9-31	YES	5'6"	150
21	OLSEN	10	Eng. ass.	"	"	5'7"	130
22	HJELMELAND	5	Electrician	"	NO	5'8"	140
23	HINNA	17 mths	Pumpman	"	"	5'8"	150
24	THORSEN	5 years	Donkeyman	"	"	5'6"	132
25	KLUBBEN	4	Motorman	"	"	5'9"	160
26	SALOMONSEN	17 mths	"	"	Gothenburg	5'9"	155
27	LINDTNER OLSEN	3 years	"	"	Stavanger	5'7"	150
28	GJERSTAD	20	"	4/13-32	New York Yes	5'7"	140
29	JOHANNESSEN	4	"	5/9-31	Stavanger NO	5'7"	140
30	IDSAL	17 mths	Engine boy	"	"	5'6"	164

Line _____
 Owners A/S, DALFONN, STAVANGER
 Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

G. C. Esposito
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 27 WEST ST., N. Y.
 DEPT. OF LABOR
 ON SERVICE

(Norw.)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel m/s "BARFONN", arriving at New York, Oct. 8th, 1932, from the port of Caripito, Venezuela, Sept. 30-1932

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	Yes	SVENSEN	ARTHUR	21 year	Captain	5/9-31	Stavanger	NO	Yes	38	Male	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'11"	200		
2	"	LØGE	TRYGVE	16 "	1 officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	180		
3	"	NILSEN	LARS	20 "	2 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
4	"	SØMØR	LEIF	7 "	3 "	"	"	YES	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160		Res. for.
5	"	DYBING	HARALD	17 mnts.	Carpenter	"	"	NO	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	171		
6	"	REKDAL	HANS	11 year	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	163		
7	NO	OTTESEN	DAVID	25 "	A.B.	6/25-32	Buenos Aires	YES	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	160		Res. for.
8	Yes	FLØRLI	JONAS	13 "	"	5/9-31	Stavanger	NO	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	155		
9	"	SKJÆVELAND	KARL	18 months	Wirel.op.	5/11-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
10	"	FEYLING	LUDVIG	3 years	Ordinary	5/9-31	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	160		
11	"	HOLDTE	ERLING	4 "	"	"	"	YES	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	157		Res. for.
12	"	HUSEBØ	ERIK	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	145		" "
13	"	SCHMIDT	GILBERT	2 "	"	"	"	NO	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
14	"	HUSEBØ	MARTHON	17 mnts	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	128		
15	"	HAUSKEN	KARL	17 "	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	123		
16	"	BERGMARK	AUGUST	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	125		
17	"	HØGBERG	ANKER	5 years	"	4/13-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
18	"	STRØM	EINAR	20 "	Chief eng.	5/9-31	Göteborg	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	185		
19	"	ØSTREM	ADOLF	23 "	Sec. "	8/13-31	Stavanger	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	200		
20	"	BJØRNDAL	OSKAR	4 "	Third "	5/9-31	"	YES	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	150		Res. for.
21	"	OLSEN	HARALD	10 "	Eng. ass.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	130		" "
22	"	HJELMELAND	NILS	5 "	Electrician	"	"	NO	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	140		
23	"	HINNA	KARL	17 mnts	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
24	"	THORSEN	HAAKON	5 years	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	132		
25	"	KLUBBEN	OLE	4 "	Motorman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
26	"	SALOMONSEN	PETTER	17 mnts	"	"	Göteborg	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
27	"	LINDTNER OLSEN	NIKOLAY	3 years	"	"	Stavanger	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
28	"	GJERSTAD	ALFRED	20 "	"	4/13-32	New York	Yes	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	140		Res. for.
29	"	JOHANNESSEN	JOHAN	4 "	"	5/9-31	Stavanger	NO	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
30	"	IDSAL	OSKAR	17 mnts	Engine boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	164		

Line _____
 Owners A/S DALFONN, STAVANGER
 Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

G. C. S. S. S.
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. SVENSEN, master of the Norw. M/S Barforn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been time of the arrival but who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

19

Vessel m/s "BARFONN", arriving at New York, Oct. 8, 1932, from the port of Caripito, Venezuela. Sept. 30-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
31	Yes	DAAR	JAKOB	17 mths	Engine boy	5/9-31	Stavanger	NO	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'6"	132		
32	"	SØYLAND	KARSTEIN	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	140		
33	"	BIRKEDAL	PEDER	28 years	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	200		
34	"	ASKE	MARTON	4 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145		
35	"	BERGJORD	JOSEF	3 "	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	150		

ORIGINAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro
Date SEP 15 1932
Seal and For Stamp
(The validity of this seal expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Miscellaneous Fee No. 1135

THIS LIST IN 2 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 35 MEN, REPORTED AS

MEMBERS OF THE CREW, INCLUDING MASTER

THEO. A. XANTHAKY

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



G. C. Tufarolo
Imm. Insp.

Line _____
Owners A/S DALFONN, STAVANGER
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

Immigrants Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-8-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. SVENSEN, master of the Steamer M/S. Barform, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept., 1932

G. C. Lufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 24, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY
H.J. Esselborn
By *[Signature]*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, and before the departure of the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and to leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
45205

Form 959

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF.....New York

Oct. 13, 1932 192

I, master of the American S. S. CHARLES G. BLACK

from port of Cartagena, Colombia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 44

The above named vessel arrived at this port.....October 8, 1932....., 192., consigned to

Standard Shipping Company; ^{was} ~~is now~~ lying at Bayonne, N.J.;, and is

expected to sail October 10, 1932, 192, for Cartagena, Colombia

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

20

[illegible]

14-1613

18		McDONALD	FRANK	5			22			35	SO. AM.	CHILE	5-8	180	
19	"	PEREZ	JOSE	✓ 22	"	"	22	"	"	38	ITALIAN	US	5-11	155	"
20	"	LIBERTO	VINCENT	✓ 28	"	"	22	"	"	27	AM.	"	5-10	190	"
21	"	BACKUS	ERNEST F.	✓ 8	"	"	22	"	"	18	"	"	5-8	140	"
22	"	SCHMEISER	WILLIAM	✓ 2 No.	ORD. SEA.	"	22	"	"	31	"	"	5-10	168	"
23	"	NETTLES	WILLIE W.	✓ 5	"	"	22	"	"	18	"	"	5-8	148	"
24	"	ISTERLING	GEORGE	✓ 1	"	"	22	"	"	34	SPAN.	SPAIN	5-3	103	"
25	No	PREGO	JOSE	✓ 10 Yrs	"	"	22	"	"	39	AM	US	5-7	145	"
26	Yes	CARULLO	FRANK A.	✓ 5	MACHINIST	"	22	"	"	30	"	"	5-6	145	"
27	"	BROUSSARD	ORALEE S.	✓ 3½	BILER	"	22	"	"	25	"	"	6-4	210	"
28	"	BRANNON	ROBERT S.	✓ 2½	"	"	22	"	"	21	"	"	5-11	140	Tattoo on both arms
29	"	YODELIS	CHARLES T.	✓ 4	"	"	22	"	"	33	SPAN.	SPAIN	5-8	150	NONE
30	"	MENDEZ	FLOREANO	✓ 10	"	"	22	"	"						

Line Standard Shipping Co.
 Owners Standard Shipping Co
 Local Agents Standard Shipping Co

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

1st P

Tattoo on
both arms

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CHARLES G. BLACK, arriving at, NEW YORK, OCT. 8, 1932, from the port of MAMONAL, COLOMBIA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	Yes	RANDALL	AUGUST	33 Yrs	MASTER	SEPT. 22	NEW YORK	YES	YES	47	M	SCAND.	US	5-11	184	NONE	
2	"	GRIFFITHS	HAROLD	14	1st MATE	" 22	"	"	"	28	"	B.W.I.	"	5-5	156	"	
3	"	HAYES	CLINTON W.	23	2nd "	" 22	"	"	"	39	"	AM.	"	5-9	135	"	
4	"	WELSEN	HARRY K	17	3rd "	" 22	"	"	"	35	"	SCAND.	"	5-7	160	Tattoo, both arms	
5	No	CORDSEN	EMIL	"	CH.F. ENG'R.	" 22	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	186	NONE	
6	Yes	SPETH	GEORGE O.	13	1st ASS'T.	" 22	"	"	"	35	"	AM.	"	5-9	160	"	
7	"	BRADBURY	HAROLD W.	9	2nd "	" 22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	170	"	
8	"	GRAY	ALEXANDER M.	10	3rd "	" 22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	
9	"	MARSHALL	FLOYD W.	20	WIRELESS	" 22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	185	"	
10	"	VANDERHAAR	WILLIAM	18	STEWARD	" 22	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	158	"	
11	"	YTURRASPE	ANDRES	24	CH.F. COOK	" 22	"	"	"	38	"	SPAN.	SPAIN	5-7	180	Scars on cheek	1st Papers
12	"	DENNIS	AND	25	BOATSWAIN	" 22	"	"	"	46	"	LATVIAN	LATVIA	5-8	175	NONE	1st P
13	"	OLSEN	DANIEL	20	PUMPMAN	" 22	"	"	"	39	"	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-9	165	"	
14	"	SPRINGER	VICTOR T.	5	AB	" 22	"	"	"	24	"	AM.	US	5-9	158	Scar on Cheek	
15	"	BUCICH	JOHN	15	"	" 22	"	"	"	39	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5-7	154	NONE	
16	"	ALEVIZO	JAMES G.	9	"	" 22	"	"	"	24	"	AM.	"	5-8	158	"	
17	"	BROWN	WILLIAM	15	"	" 22	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	168	Tattoo on both arms	
18	"	McDONALD	FRANK	5	"	" 22	"	"	"	22	"	AM.	"	5-7	160	NONE	Left in hospital at Mamonal A. R. G. P. I.
19	"	PEREZ	JOSE	22	"	" 22	"	"	"	35	"	SO. AM.	CHILE	5-8	180	"	1st P
20	"	LIBERTO	VINCENT	28	"	" 22	"	"	"	38	"	ITALIAN	US	5-11	155	"	
21	"	BACKUS	ERNEST F.	8	"	" 22	"	"	"	27	"	AM.	"	5-10	190	"	
22	"	SCHMEISER	WILLIAM	2 Mo.	ORD. SEA.	" 22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	
23	"	HETTLES	WILLIE W.	5	"	" 22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	168	"	
24	"	ISTERLING	GEORGE	1	"	" 22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	148	"	
25	No	PREGO	JOSE	10 Yrs	"	" 22	"	"	"	34	"	SPAN.	SPAIN	5-3	103	"	1st P
26	Yes	CARULLO	FRANK A.	5	MACHINIST	" 22	"	"	"	39	"	AM	US	5-7	145	"	
27	"	BROUSSARD	ORALEE S.	3 1/2	BILER	" 22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	"	
28	"	BRANNON	ROBERT S.	2 1/2	"	" 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-4	210	"	
29	"	YODELIS	CHARLES T.	4	"	" 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	140	Tattoo on both arms	
30	"	MENDEZ	FLOREANO	10	"	" 22	"	"	"	33	"	SPAN.	SPAIN	5-8	150	NONE	

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners Standard Shipping Co
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER,

I, ALFRED RANDALL of the S/S "CHARLES G. BLACK", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Alfred Randall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCTOBER, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 24, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel CHARLES G. BLACK, arriving at, NEW YORK, OCT. 8th, 19 32 from the port of MANONAL COLOMBIA OCT. 1-1932

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-8-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUGUST RANDALL of the S/S "CHARLES G. BLACK" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Aug. Randall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCTOBER, 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been time of the arrival but who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. London
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and, in case of the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists have not been delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance to proceed until the determination of the question of the liability to or refund of: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
535 N. Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60610
Subscription price: \$5.00 per year in advance.
Single copies: 15¢.
Second-class postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices.
Postmaster: Send address changes in this journal to THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 N. Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60610.
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 13, 1967.
Copyright © 1978 by American Medical Association
All rights reserved. Reproduction by any means, in any form, without permission is prohibited.
Printed in the U.S.A.

Form 602 2M-6-57

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Houston, Texas.

Nov. 3rd 1923

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "CISSY"

from port of Bergen ^(Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 0


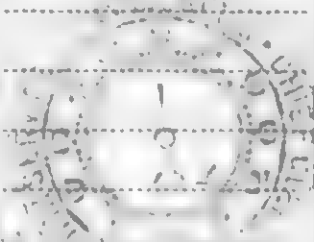
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port.....0..... Total crew this date.....24.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 1st, 1952, consigned to Strachan Shipping Company; is now lying at Shell Refinery, and is expected to sail Nov. 3rd, 1952, for Havana, Cuba, via United States port of Mobile, Ala. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and Where Signed
			 

S. cit. 1 ~~24~~ 23-
SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

35

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

✓, from the port of VERACRUZ, Mex. 4611-29-1932

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Height at admission	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	33	Masc. Scandinv.	Norw.		5.10	170	
"	37	"	"	"	6.1	190	
"	27	"	"	"	5.9	140	
"	44	"	"	"	5.7	160	
"	26	"	"	"	5.9	150	Red hair.
"	45	"	"	"	5.8	165	
"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	
"	23	"	"	"	5.5	145	
"	16	"	"	Dan	5.6	130	
"	35	"	"	Norw.	5.6	155	
"	40	"	"	"	6.1	150	
"	40	"	"	"	5.6	160	
"	29	"	"	"	5.10	188	
"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.1	160	
"	26	"	Scandinv.	Norw.	5.8	145	
"	18	"	"	"	5.10	150	
"	17	"	"	"	5.8	155	
"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	
"	27	"	"	"	5.10	150	
"	31	"	"	"	6.0	160	
"	26	"	"	"	5.9	160	
"	19	"	"	"	5.7	145	
"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	
"	25	"	"	Dane.	5.7	150	

AMERICAN COMBUSTIBLE

*See list of races on back covered.
Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

hired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States.

Vessel "OISSY" arriving at New York, Oct. 8

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family name	Given name				When	Where
Jensen	Georg	/	/	Master	22/2.31.	Norw.
Larsen	Arnstein	/	/	Chief Mate	30/3.32.	Norw.
Rensvik	Axel	/	/	2nd. Mate	20/9.32.	Galveston
Skogen	Kasper	/	/	Chief engin.	30/3.32.	Norw.
Larsen	Nils	/	/	2nd. "	26/2.31.	Norw.
Lundell	Rolf	/	/	3rd. "	19/8.32.	N. York.
Syversen	Hjort	/	/	Steward	14/7/32.	N. Orleans
Løwe	Erling	/	/	Cook	7/5/32.	Norfolk
Andersen	Aage	/	/	Measboy	19/9.32.	Galveston,
Aekland	Trygve	/	/	Carpenter	7/5/32.	Norfolk
Engelbregetsen	Hans	/	/	Deckman	9/9.27.	N. York
Svendsen	Svend	/	/	Boatswain	1/5.31.	N. York
Jensen	Aksel	/	/	A. B.	7/5/32.	N. Orleans
Albury	Richard	/	/	O. S.	19/9.32.	Galveston
Olsen	Kristian	/	/	O. S.	28/7.32.	N. Orleans
Eriksen	Johannes	/	/	A. B.	7/10.31	Norw.
Vervik	Radin	/	/	O. S.	7/10.31	Norw.
Olufsen	Magnus	/	/	Fireman	2/4.32.	N. York
Sve	Arne	/	/	"	7/5.32	Norfolk
Kristiansen	Halftan	/	/	"	25/3.31	Norfolk
Nikolaissen	Peder	/	/	"	25/3.31	Norfolk
Andersen	Alf	/	/	"	4/4.32	Norfolk
Guntber	John	/	/	"	9/5/32	Norfolk
Wilsen	Aage	/	/	Trimmer	19/9.32	Norfolk

American Consulate No. 243
at Veracruz, Mexico.
This crew list is — One — sheet
containing Twenty-four — names
SEEN for the purpose of the United States
visa — One
SEP 29 1932
American Vice Consul
For No. 9 32 — Series No. 110



HALLECK L. ROSE

West India Steamship Co.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nils Larsen	27	Norw.	27/2 1931 Norw.
Rolf Lundell	42	"	18/8 1932 New York
Svend Svendsen	42	"	1/5 1931
Aage Wilsen	17	Dane.	20/9 1932 Galveston
Aage Andersen	27	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "CISSY", arriving at New York, Oct 8, 1932, from the port of VERACRUZ, Mex. Sept-29-1932

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Jensen	Georg	✓		Master	22/2.31.	Norw.	No	Yes	33	mas	Scandinav.	Norw.	5.10	170	
Larsen	Arnstein	✓		Chief Mate	30/3.32.	Norw.	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.1	190	
Rensvik	Axel	✓		2nd. Mate	20/9.32.	Galveston	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	140	
Skogen	Kaspar	✓		Chief engin.	30/3./32.	Norw.	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	160	
Larsen	Wils	✓		2nd. "	26/2.31.	Norw.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	150	Res. for.
Lundell	Rolf	✓		3rd. "	19/8.32.	N.York,	Yes	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	165	
Syversen	Hjort	✓		Steward	14/7/32.	N.Orleans	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	
Lowe	Erling	✓		Cook	7/5/32.	Norfolk	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	145	
Andersen	Aage	✓		Messboy	19/9.32.	Galveston,	"	"	16	"	"	Dane	5.6	130	
Askland	Trygve	✓		Carpenter	7/5/32.	Norfolk	"	"	35	"	"	Norw.	5.6	155	
Engbregtsen	Hans	✓		Donkeyman	9/9.27.	N.York	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.1	150	
Svendsen	Svend	✓		Boatswain	1/5.31.	N.York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	160	
Jensen	Aksel	✓		A. B.	7/5/32.	N.York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	180	
Albury	Richard	✓		O. S.	19/9.32.	Galveston	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.1	160	
Olsen	Kristian	✓		O. S.	28/7.32.	N.Orleans	"	"	26	"	Scandinav.	Norw.	5.8	145	
Eriksen	Johannes	✓		A. B.	7/10.31	Norw.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	150	
Vervik	Racin	✓		O. S.	7/10.31	Norfolk	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	155	
Olufsen	Magnus	✓		Fireman	2/4.32.	N.York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	
Sve	Arne	✓		"	7/5.32	Norfolk	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	150	
Kristiansen	Halfan	✓		"	25/3.31	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.0	160	
Nikolaisen	Peder	✓		"	25/3.31	N.York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	160	
Andersen	Alf	✓		"	4/4.32	N.York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	145	
Gunther	Hohn	✓		"	9/5/32	Norfolk	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	
Nilsem	AAge	✓		Trimmer	19/9.32	Galveston	"	"	25	"	"	Dane.	5.7	150	

American Consulate No. 243
at Veracruz, Mexico.
This crew list in one sheet
containing Twenty four names
SEEN for the voyage to the United States
via Direct
SEP 29 1932
Halleck L. Rose
American Vice Consul
For No. 9 & 2 Service No. 119



West India Steamship Co

C. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-8-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cissy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

Oct.

1932

J. J. Gorman
Master, First or Second Officer.

G. C. Tuforolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the NORWEGIAN S. S. CASTOR
 from port of Bergen, Nor (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival <u>20</u>	Number of seamen deserted <u>1</u>
Number of seamen discharged <u>1</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died) <u>1</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port <u>1</u>	Total crew this date <u>20</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 10TH 1932, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO., INC.; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail OCTOBER 15TH 1932 for PUERTO PLATA, DOM. REP., via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK FROM GYSBORO, N. S.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[Handwritten signature]			OCT 21 2P U.S. IMMIGRATION NEW YORK ISLAND

14-1013

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-0118

(7)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Police No. to card	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
25.	42		Scandinavian	Swedish	1.68	86 kg	Nr.	
✓	34		✓	✓	1.78	82	✓	
✓	33.		✓	✓	1.80	78	✓	
✓	39.		✓	✓	1.72	70	✓	
✓	37.		✓	✓	1.60	63	✓	
✓	34.		✓	✓	1.76	75	✓	
✓	24.		✓	✓	1.74	70	✓	
✓	18		✓	✓	1.72	67	✓	
✓	19.		✓	✓	1.70	68	✓	
✓	17.		✓	✓	1.70	69	✓	
✓	47.		✓	✓	1.15	70	✓	
✓	35		✓	✓	1.68	69	✓	
✓	28		✓	✓	1.68	70	✓	
✓	28		✓	✓	1.78	78	✓	
✓	29		✓	✓	1.81	72	✓	
✓	33		✓	✓	1.66	70	✓	
✓	19		✓	✓	1.80	71	✓	
✓	33		✓	✓	1.86	75	✓	
✓	21		✓	✓	1.70	69	✓	
✓	20.		✓	✓	1.70	68	✓	

The American Board

within 100 miles

*H. H. Grant
Captain Officer*

born 20

informant 1/8/32

by date 1932

1941/1932

at 100

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Breast No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States

Vessel "Easton" arriving at New York, October 8th

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether he has been employed on other vessels
		Family name	Given name			When	Where	
1	Yes	Garvik	Ronald	26 year	Captain	20-5-31	Engin	✓
2	No	Ransen	Arnes	70	Chief mate	31-8-32		✓
3	Yes	Sörensen	Haygar	17	2 nd	--	30-8-30	✓
4	No	Sörensen	De	19	Boatman	5-9-32		✓
5	✓	Johnsen	Sharl	15	A. B.	5-9-32		✓
6	✓	Laugensen	Dean	12	--	5-9-32		✓
7	✓	Länge	Andreas	6	O. S.	5-9-32		✓
8	Yes	Andahl	David	2	--	14-5-31		✓
9	No	Sien	James	1	Boy	5-9-32		✓
10	✓	Gjerovik	Levy	--	✓	5-9-32		✓
11	✓	Andersen	Arthur	15	Chief Engineer	5-9-32		✓
12	✓	Færev	Edvard	15	2 nd	7-6-1-31		✓
13	Yes	Lilleheil	Johnnes	8	Boatman	15-4-32		✓
14	✓	Lorvik	And	8	Fireman	14-5-31		✓
15	✓	Engjannin	Engjannin	9	--	14-5-31		✓
16	✓	Skullarsen	Georg	15	--	6-5-32	Engin	✓
17	✓	Gjelleren	Edvard	3	Fireman	14-5-31	Engin	✓
18	No	Johnsen	Arne	15	Steward	5-9-32		✓
19	✓	Sköner	Alfred	14	Cook	5-9-32		✓
20	✓	Gjelleren	Edvard	--	Steward	5-9-32		✓
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. 14-1619

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

All members of crew ordered held a show

No. 14-1619

State of

Polaris Shipping Co.
1st de 18 ka p. 1900
Polaris Shipping Co. New York

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be

Vessel Castor, arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		
		Family name	Given name	
1	Yes	Jewick	Forwald	Har
2	No	Jansen	James	Ose
3	Yes	Sörensen	Thyge	Ona
4	No	Jensen	Ole	Jim
5	✓	Johansen	Harl	to 13
6	✓	Laagensen	Oscar	Jim
7	✓	Laiige	Andreas	Jim
8	Yes	Andahl	Erind.	Jim
9	No	Siem	James	Jim
10	✓	Gjerick	Larry	Jim
11	✓	Andersen	Arthur	Jim
12	✓	Tveiten	John	Jim
13	Yes	Lilleheil	Johnnes	Jim
14	✓	Lorvik	Arnl	Jim
15	✓	Benjaminson	Benjamin	9
16	✓	Hallakson	Leong	15
17	✓	Tellersen	John	3.
18	No	Johansen	Arne	15
19	✓	Sköner	Alfred	4.
20	✓	Gjelten	Harl.	-

Form 200
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Post or other mark
To the Owner, Agent, Consular Officer or Officer in Charge of the
Line.
Polars Shipping Co.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 3, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board
S.S. Castor
(Place of delivery or destination)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
(Nat. 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

28
20 Members
of crew
no vessel here
see list attached
A.

BY DIRECTOR OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE IN CHARGE

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged

W. Brown
Master

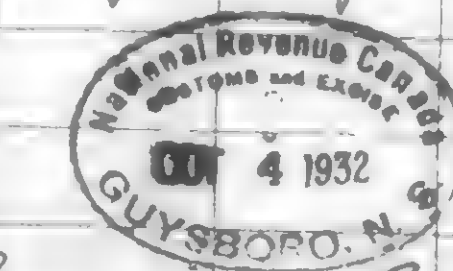
14-200

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

Slusby, 5.9.32

Wm. M. Smith
Agent



No American Consul
within 100 miles
L. H. Grant
Customs Officer

No vessel arrived at last port of departure
W. Brown
Master

Note all members of crew ordered held on board
no vessel here

State Dept informed 10/8/32
Visa requirements received by State Dept letter 10/10/32
Shore leave granted 10/11/32

Polars Shipping Co.
Det Bergquist, 401 de la Chap, Bergen.
Polars Shipping Co. New York

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

30

ive of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

the port of Guysborough, Nova Scotia. Oct 4 1932

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.65	86 kg	No.	
✓	✓	1.78	82	✓	
✓	✓	1.80	78	✓	
✓	✓	1.72	70	✓	
✓	✓	1.60	63	✓	
✓	✓	1.76	75	✓	
✓	✓	1.74	70	✓	
✓	✓	1.72	67	✓	
✓	✓	1.70	68	✓	
✓	✓	1.70	69	✓	
✓	✓	1.65	70	✓	
✓	✓	1.68	69	✓	
✓	✓	1.68	70	✓	
✓	✓	1.78	78	✓	
✓	✓	1.81	72	✓	
✓	✓	1.66	70	✓	
✓	✓	1.80	71	✓	
✓	✓	1.86	75	✓	
✓	✓	1.70	69	✓	
✓	✓	1.70	68	✓	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be

Vessel "Castor", arrived

The crew of St. Astor

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

30

ves of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

the port of Guysborough, Nova Scotia Oct 4th 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Age	(5) Nationality	(6) When and where signed on	(7) When and where signed on
		Family name	Given name				
1	Yes	Jarvik	Forwald				
2	No	Jensen	James				
3	Yes	Sorensen	Thyge				
4	No	Jensen	Ole				
5		Johansen	Harl				
6		Laagensen	Oscar				
7		Laige	Andreas				
8	Yes	Andahl	Olind.				
9	No	Siem	James				
10		Gjerick	Laury				
11		Andersen	Arthur				
12		Tveit	Johan				
13	Yes	Lilleheil	Johannes				
14		Lorvik	Arnd				
15		Benjamin	Benjamin				
16		Fullakson	Georg				
17		Pellersen	Johan				
18	No	Johansen	Arne				
19		Skämen	Alfred				
20		Pjeltzeroy	Harl.				
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Harvald Driver. Master
James Hansen 2 mtr
Thyge Sorensen 2
Ole Jensen 1 mtr
Harl Johansen 6. 9. 3
Oscar Laagensen
Andreas Haage 0. 5
Olind Andahl
Benjamin Siem 1 mtr
Laury Gjerick
Arthur Andersen 1 mtr
Johan Tveit 2
Johannes Lilleheil 1 mtr
Benjamin Benjamin 1 mtr
Arnd Lorvik
Georg Fullakson
Johan Pellersen 1 mtr
Arne Johansen 1 mtr
Alfred Skämen
Harl Pjeltzeroy 1 mtr

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.68	86 kg	No.	
✓	✓	1.78	82	✓	
✓	✓	1.80	78	✓	
✓	✓	1.72	70	✓	
✓	✓	1.60	63	✓	
✓	✓	1.76	75	✓	
✓	✓	1.74	70	✓	
✓	✓	1.72	67	✓	
✓	✓	1.70	68	✓	
✓	✓	1.70	69	✓	
✓	✓	1.65	70	✓	
✓	✓	1.68	69	✓	
✓	✓	1.68	70	✓	
✓	✓	1.78	78	✓	
✓	✓	1.81	72	✓	
✓	✓	1.66	70	✓	
✓	✓	1.80	71	✓	
✓	✓	1.86	75	✓	
✓	✓	1.70	69	✓	
✓	✓	1.70	68	✓	



King M. Lind
Capt

No Annual Exam
within 100 miles
L. H. Grant
Customs Officer

No other persons on board
H. Brewitt
Master

Note all members of crew ordered held in transit
no vessel leave port
Lind

State Dept informed 10/8/32
Visa requirements waived by State Dept letter 10/10/32
Shore leave granted 10/11/1932

Polarius Shipping Co.
Det Bergumsk 10/10/32, Bergum.
Polarius Shipping Co. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Castor, arriving at New York, October 8th, 1932, from the port of Guysborough, Nova Scotia.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Jorvik	Norvald	26 yrs	Capt'n	20-5-31	Bergen	No	Yes	42		Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.68	86 kg	No	
2	No	Jansen	James	40	Chief mate	31-8-32		✓	✓	34		✓	✓	1.78	82	✓	
3	Yes	Sørensen	Thyge	17	2 nd	30-8-30		✓	✓	33		✓	✓	1.80	78	✓	
4	No	Jensen	Ole	19	Boatman	5-9-32		✓	✓	39		✓	✓	1.72	70	✓	
5	✓	Johansen	Harl	15	A. B.	5-9-32		✓	✓	37		✓	✓	1.60	63	✓	
6	✓	Laagensen	Oscar	12	---	5-9-32		✓	✓	34		✓	✓	1.76	75	✓	
7	✓	Lange	Andreas	6	O. S.	5-9-32		✓	✓	24		✓	✓	1.74	70	✓	
8	Yes	Andahl	Olind	2	---	14-5-31		✓	✓	18		✓	✓	1.72	67	✓	
9	No	Siem	James	1	Boy	5-9-32		✓	✓	19		✓	✓	1.70	68	✓	
10	✓	Gjerik	Lenny	✓	✓	5-9-32		✓	✓	17		✓	✓	1.70	69	✓	
11	✓	Andersen	Arthur	15	Chief Engineer	5-9-32		✓	✓	47		✓	✓	1.65	70	✓	
12	✓	Tveiten	John	15	2 nd	26-1-31		✓	✓	35		✓	✓	1.68	69	✓	
13	Yes	Lilleheil	Johannes	8	Anchorman	15-4-32		✓	✓	28		✓	✓	1.68	70	✓	
14	✓	Lorvik	Arnt	8	Fireman	14-5-31		✓	✓	28		✓	✓	1.78	78	✓	
15	✓	Benjaminson	Benjamin	9	---	14-5-31		✓	✓	29		✓	✓	1.81	72	✓	
16	✓	Hallarsen	Georg	15	---	6-5-32	New York	✓	✓	33		✓	✓	1.66	70	✓	
17	✓	Petersen	John	3	Trimmer	14-5-31	Bergen	✓	✓	19		✓	✓	1.80	71	✓	
18	No	Johansen	Arne	15	Steward	5-9-32		✓	✓	33		✓	✓	1.86	75	✓	
19	✓	Skömen	Alfred	4	Cook	5-9-32		✓	✓	21		✓	✓	1.70	69	✓	
20	✓	Bjelkewig	Harl	✓	Steward	5-9-32		✓	✓	20		✓	✓	1.70	68	✓	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No other persons on board vessel at time of departure

H. Brewster
Master

Wm. L. Smith
Capt.



No American Consul within 100 miles
L. H. Grant
Customs Officer

Note all members of crew ordered held in transit

No vessel crew list

Limit:

State Dept informed 10/8/32

Visa requirements received by State Dept letter 10/10/32

Shore leave granted 10/11/32

Serial 20
All aliens

Polaris Shipping Co.
Det. Bergumsk 1/81 de lskap, Bergen.
Polaris Shipping Co. New York

Local Agents
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-8-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thorwald Grenif, Master, of the "S/S Easton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1922

Harry M. Link
Immigrant Inspector.

Th. Grenif
Master, "S/S Easton"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 24 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman as required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List _____ 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. EXMOUTH. Passengers sailing from CASABLANCA, September 23rd, 19 32

[illegible]

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	4
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct 8

1932

32

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States									
1	Mr. Juan Uvance, 2778 Holly Ave. Dearborn, Mich. U.S.A.		Mich. Dearborn	No	By passenger himself	Yes	7	years	Detroit 1931	Returning to U.S.A. to work	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. EXMOUTH, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 19 32
at New York

G. C. Infante
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, should be "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might does not mean "France" by country. In properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1921 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

Column 16 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 15 should show regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative.

If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXMOUTH Sailing from Casablanca, Morocco, Sept. 23, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 8, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ransdell	Marie	39		F	M	Jan. 16, 1893. New Orleans, La.	P. 669872	Jewell Station, Arlington Co., Va.
2	Stern	Olga	43		F	M		New York, May 6, 1925 P. 86979	57 East 97 St, New York City
3	Mohahan	Frank	51		M	D	Dec. 21, 1881. Troy, N.Y.	" 249+99	2550 Creston Ave., New York City
4	Slater	Nina	25		F	S	Oct. 5, 1907. E. Bridgewater, Mass.	" 430270	2 Hawthorne Terrace Leonia, New Jersey
5	No. 4 from Casablanca -								
6	G.C.F.								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S/S Chromatic

Am 10-8-32

Sent to the
at 10:00 AM
10/1/1918

Crew 34 - U.S. cit. 8
Arr.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States.
Vessel REMOUNT, arriving at New York Oct. 8

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family name	Given name				When	Where
BERG	GUSTAF			MASTER	7/23/32	NEWYORK
EVANS	CHARLES			CH. MATE	7/23/32	NEWYORK
DONEGAN	ALEXANDER			2ND MATE	7/23/32	NEWYORK
KOPPER	ALEXANDER			3RD MATE	7/23/32	NEWYORK
COFFEY	ANSON			RADIO-PURSER	7/23/32	NEWYORK
HUGHES	GEORGE			CADET (D)	7/23/32	NEWYORK
BAKER	LAWRENCE			BOB'Y	7/23/32	NEWYORK
HERNANDEZ	MANUEL			A.B. SEAMAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK
MADDER	ROBERT			A.B. SEAMAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK
RODGERS	MICHAEL			A.B. SEAMAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK
LYTLE	PAUL			A.B. SEAMAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK
DAVIDSON	GUSTAV			A.B. SEAMAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK
HALVARSSEN	INGAR			A.B. SEAMAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK
SEARLES	ALLEN			O. SEAMAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK
BARNES	CHRISTOPHER			O. SEAMAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK
KHAUS	CARL			CH. ENGR.	7/23/32	NEWYORK
LEONARDI	UMBERTO			1ST ASS'T	7/23/32	NEWYORK
RILEY	WILLIAM			2ND ASS'T	7/23/32	NEWYORK
GALLANT	JOSEPH			3RD ASS'T	7/23/32	NEWYORK
GUNTHER	RICHARD			CADET (E)	7/23/32	NEWYORK
BROWN	ANDREW			OILER	7/23/32	NEWYORK
SALVANO	AMADEO			OILER	7/23/32	NEWYORK
KISBER	ALEXANDER			OILER	7/23/32	NEWYORK
HERRERA	JOSE			WATER TENDER	7/23/32	NEWYORK
AQUILAR	JOSE			WATER TENDER	7/23/32	NEWYORK
MORAES	AMERIGO			WATER TENDER	7/23/32	NEWYORK
PROCTOR	WILLIAM			FIREMAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK
NIXIAN	GEORGE			FIREMAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK
PASOUCCI	CHARLES			FIREMAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK
KILOFF	ARTHUR			STEWARD	7/23/32	NEWYORK

AMERICAN EXPORT LINE
Agents
THE EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORP.
14-1013

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
ROBERT MADDER	33	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	INFECTED JAW
AMERIGO MORAES	32	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	CARBUNCLES
DISCHARGED SEAMEN				
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
CHARLES EVANS	33	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
ALEXANDER DONEGAN	26	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
ALEXANDER KOPPER	30	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
ANSON COFFEY	26	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
GEORGE HUGHES	23	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
LAWRENCE BAKER	33	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
MANUEL HERNANDEZ	30	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
MICHAEL RODGERS	30	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
PAUL LYTLE	27	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
GUSTAV DAVIDSON	36	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
INGAR HALVARSSEN	32	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
ALLEN SEARLES	26	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
CHRISTOPHER BARNES	21	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
CARL KHAUS	49	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
UMBERTO LEONARDI	45	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
WILLIAM RILEY	27	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
JOSEPH GALLANT	35	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
RICHARD GUNTHER	20	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
ANDREW BROWN	40	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
AMADEO SALVANO	22	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
ALEXANDER KISBER	36	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
JOSE HERRERA	35	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
JOSE AQUILAR	36	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
WILLIAM PROCTOR	22	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
GEORGE NIXIAN	36	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
CHARLES PASOUCCI	26	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK
ARTHUR KILOFF	39	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK
GEORGE FALE	32	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK
JOSE M. PENA SANCHEZ	44	SPANISH (3YR)	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK
SOLOMON ZALON	27	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK
ALBERT KLUS	28	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK
DANIEL QUIGLEY	43	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK
OZRO DENSMORE	21	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK

Line
Owners
Local Ag

Am. Crew 34 - U.S. cit 33 - alien 1-
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EXMOUTH**, arriving at **New York Oct. 8, 1932**, from the port of **Casablanca Sept. 23 - 1932**

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
BERG	GUSTAF	✓		MASTER	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	47	M	SCANDI- NAVIAN	AMERICAN	5-11	205	
EVANS	CHARLES	✓		CH. MATE	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	165	
DONEGAN	ALEXANDER	✓		2ND MATE	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	155	
KOPPER	ALEXANDER	✓		3RD MATE	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	160	
COFFEY	ANSON	✓		RADIO-PURSER	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	140	
HUGHES	GEORGE	✓		CADET (D)	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	185	
BAKER	LAWRENCE	✓		BOB'N	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	155	
HERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓		A.B. SEAMAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	30	M	MEXICAN	AMERICAN	5-4	140	
MADDER	ROBERT	✓		A.B. SEAMAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	155	
RODGERS	MICHAEL	✓		A.B. SEAMAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-5	150	
LYTLE	PAUL	✓		A.B. SEAMAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	155	
DAVIDSON	GUSTAV	✓		A.B. SEAMAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	38	M	SCANDI- NAVIAN	AMERICAN	5-7	155	
HALVARSEN	INGAR	✓		A.B. SEAMAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	32	M	SCANDI- NAVIAN	AMERICAN	5-6	190	
SEARLES	ALLEN	✓		O. SEAMAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	150	
BARNES	CHRISTOPHER	✓		O. SEAMAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	165	
KHAUS	CARL	✓		CH. ENGR.	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	49	M	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN	5-8	170	
LEONARDI	UMBERTO	✓		1ST ASS'T	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5-9	185	
RILEY	WILLIAM	✓		2ND ASS'T	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	165	
GALLANT	JOSEPH	✓		3RD ASS'T	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	35	M	CANADIAN	AMERICAN	5-9	160	
GUNTHER	RICHARD	✓		CADET (E)	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	155	
BROWN	ANDREW	✓		OILER	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	40	M	RUSSIAN	AMERICAN	5-10	185	
SALVANO	AMADEO	✓		OILER	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	160	
KISBER	ALEXANDER	✓		OILER	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	38	M	POLISH	AMERICAN	5-6	170	
HERRERA	JOSE	✓		WATER TENDER	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-4	170	
AGUIAR	JOSE	✓		WATER TENDER	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	38	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5-9	150	
MORAES	AMERICO	✓		WATER TENDER	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	32	M	PORTUGUESE	AMERICAN	5-6	150	
PROCTOR	WILLIAM	✓		FIREMAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	150	
NIKIAN	GEORGE	✓		FIREMAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	38	M	RUSSIAN	AMERICAN	5-6	150	
PASOUCCI	CHARLES	✓		FIREMAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	155	
KELCEY	ARTHUR	✓		STEWARD	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	150	

AMERICAN EXPORT LINE

THE EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORP.

Agents

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DISCHARGED SEAMEN

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature
ROBERT MADDER	33	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	INVESTOR JAV
AMERICO MORAES	32	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	CARDUCCI
CHARLES PASOUCCI	26	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
ARTHUR KELCEY	39	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
GEORGE FALK	32	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
JOSE M. PENA SANCHEZ	44	SPANISH (3YD)	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
SOLOMON ZALUD	27	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
ALBERT ELUS	26	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
DAVID GUSLEY	43	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	
GERO DENSON	21	AMERICAN	JULY 23, 1932 NEWYORK	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUSTAF BERG of the S.S. EXMOUTH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, Thruout Steamship Co.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXMOUTH, arriving at, New York, Oct. 8, 1932, from the port of Casablanca, Sept. 23-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
3 1	FALB	GEORGE			CH. COOK	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	32	M	HUNGARIAN	AMERICAN	5- 8	160	
3 2	SANCHEZ	JOSE			2ND COOK	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5- 4	150	
3 3	ZALON	SOLOMON			MESS MAN	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	27	M	POLISH	AMERICAN	5- 5	145	
3 4	KLUS	ALBERT			MESS BOY	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	160	
3 5	QUIGLEY	DANIEL			MESS BOY	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	47	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5- 6	140	
3 6	DENSMORE	OZRO			MESS BOY	7/23/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5- 8	155	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

VISA CONSUL, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN

FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES

VIA Black Sea and Mediterranean Ports
DATE Sept 14 1932 Albert & Catherine Hoff.
VISA CONSUL

closed with ship's papers (34) of crew including master's papers

No. 310

American Casablanca

Morocco (Country)

the money to the States

at Casablanca

(Seal) Kenneth S. Hendon

(Fee stamp) Vis (Consul)

no fee Date Sept. 23 1932

Visa valid for 1 month

States paid 1 dollar

months 1 month

This granted on Sept. 23 1932

of 1932

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINE
Owners THE EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-8-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUSTAF BERO of the S.S. EXMOUTH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct., 1932

G.C. Infarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

254906

OCT 14 1932

I, R. Newman, Surgeon of the U. S. L. Morro Castle, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Cards Punched	10/3/32
Clerk	<i>[Signature]</i>
Cards Removed	11/22
Cards Checked	11/22
Clerk	<i>[Signature]</i>

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1932

New York, N. Y.

[Signature: R. Newman]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1	117	✓	✓
1	17	✓	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	8	17	✓
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin	8	17	✓
5th Cabin			

2-1 11-1

[Large handwritten signature: S. Morro]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MORRO CASTLE

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

OCTOBER 5TH, 1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age Yrs. Mos.		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued Place Date		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	
1	RES. USA. RET.	PACHECO	JOSE R.	24		M	S	BARBER	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CABAÑAS	NONE	NONE	NONE		8/1/29	Mexico
2	RES. USA. D. I.	MELENDEZ	ALFONSO	42		M	M	EXPORT MANAGER	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	LERDO	NONE	NONE	NONE		9/9/29	NEWARK, N.J.
3	TEMP. STAY	ECHIVARRIA	FELICISIMO	28		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	NAVARRA	TEMPORARY	106	HAVANA	9/20/32	1/2/32	NEWARK, N.J.
4	TEMP. STAY	MUNEZ	DOLores P. VDA.	68		F	W	H. WORK	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NONE	NONE	NONE		8/29/29	HAVANA
5	TEMP. STAY	MUNEZ PORTUONDO	AMERICA	24		F	D	H. WORK	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		8/29/29	HAVANA
6	TEMP. STAY	QUINTANA	ISRAEL B.	32		M	M	INSURANCE AGENT	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE	NONE	NONE	NONE		8/29/29	HAVANA
7	TEMP. STAY	LINDHORST	KURT	44		M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	GERM. ENG.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	TEMPORARY	2328	BERLIN	8/6/32	1/2/32	BERLIN
8		LAGEYRE	BERNARDO	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	DE CUBA	NOIV	17	DE CUBA	9/24/32	1/2/32	SANTIAGO
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 8TH, 1932.

38

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, fund, public, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States								Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	FATHER, NICOLAS PACHECO CABAÑAS, CUBA.	N. J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N. J.	1932	HOME, 51 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NEWARK, N. J.	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BN	BN	NONE
2	FRIEND, MR. JULIAN SANSON 19 VILLANUEVA ST. HAVANA. COUSIN, AUGUSTO ECHEVARRI 40 S. IGNACIO ST. HAVANA.	N. Y.	N. Y. C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N. Y.	1932	HOME, 276 WEST 43RD ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BN	NONE	
3	SON, DR. EMILIO NUÑEZ PORTUONDO 6 PRADO ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, EMILIANA DE ZUBELDIA 353 W. 57TH ST. NEW YORK	YES	SM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MD	BN	BN	NONE	
4	WITH MOTHER LINE ABOVE FATHER, ISIDORO QUINTANA 70 PASEO ST. VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N. Y.	1922	SON, BERNARDO NUÑEZ PORTUONDO CUBAN CONSULATE, NEW YORK	YES	SM	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	WHT	HZL	NONE	
5	FRIEND, MR. MANUEL PUGA 37 TEJADILLO ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N. Y.	1928	WITH MOTHER LINE ABOVE HOME, 3504 PARK AVE. MONTREAL, CANADA.	YES	SM	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BN	BN	NONE	
6	FRIEND, MR. H. B. IVERS 150-27-19TH ST. WHITESTONE, N. Y.	CANADA	MONTREAL	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N. Y.	1932	WITH MR. F. ECHEVARRIA LINE 3	YES	ID	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BN	BN	NONE	
7	WITH MR. F. ECHEVARRIA LINE 3	GERMANY	BERLIN	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N. Y.	1932	WITH MR. F. ECHEVARRIA LINE 3	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BN	BN	NONE	
8		N. Y.	N. Y.	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MD	BN	BN	NONE	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. Willmet Master, of the TEL. Morre Castle, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. R. Willmet

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 32

at New York, N. Y.

H. A. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard J. Newman, Surgeon of the T.E. Morre Castle, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard J. Newman
Surgeon. R

Sworn to before me this eight day of October, 19 32.

at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Norve Castle Passengers sailing from New York, October 1st, 1912.

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	Issued	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.	Last permanent residence
List	(This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country City or town, State, Province or District	(Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Place Date	(This column for use of Government officials only)	Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	Artigas	Ralph	25	M	S	Stone-grapher	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	crimm Exon 6/30/32 Rethko	U.S.A. N.Y.C.
2		Godinez	Alberto	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		U.S.A. N.Y.C.
3	NOT COUNTED	Gilbert	Ruth	25	F	S	Office clerk	Yes English	Yes England	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	crimm Exon 6/30/32 Rethko	U.S.A. N.Y.C.
4	NOT COUNTED	Moore	Lillian	25	F	S	Office clerk	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	Chester	crimm do do	U.S.A. STAMFORD
5	NOT COUNTED	Sevior	Daisy	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes England	English	Newfoundland	St. John's	crimm do do	U.S.A. Stamford
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note - Passenger appearing on Line #2. Alberto Godinez, did not embark
E. J. Fernandez
Purser

NOTE: GODINEZ ALBERTO LINE 2. NOT ON BOARD

NOTE: GODINEZ ALBERTA LINE 2. NOT ON BOARD

PURSER

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

Arriving at Port of New York, October 8th, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States								Whether alien intends to leave the United States						
1	Cruise passenger	U.S.A., N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.	Oct. 1/32	Residence, 600 West 114th St., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	B'k	Bro.	None
2	Cruise passenger	U.S.A., N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.	Oct. 1/32	Hotel Taft, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None
3	Cruise passenger without ticket	U.S.A., N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.	Oct. 1/32	Residence, 126 W. 94th St., N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None
4	Cruise passenger	U.S.A., N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.	Oct. 1/32	1 Bedford Street, Stamford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None
5	Cruise passenger	U.S.A., N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.	Oct. 1/32	1 Bedford Street, Stamford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. Willmet, Master, of the T. E. Morro Castle, from Havana, Cuba., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 2 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. R. Willmet

Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this eighth day of October, 19 3 2.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Steamer MORRO CASTLE Sailing from Havana, Cuba, Oct. 5, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. Oct. 8, 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Knapp	Emily H.	62		F	W	Olmstead County, Minn. 9 11/7/69		Teaneck, N. J.
2	Mc Intyre	Dorothy	32		F	W	Minneapolis, Minn. 9/1/1900		Teaneck, N. J. 133 Sagamore Road, Tuckahoe, N. Y.
3	Wills	Vivian O.	31		F	S	Turner, Mo 10/17/1900		75 Grove St. No. Brookfield, Mass 46 Union Ave. Framingham, Mass.
4	Collins	Nellie	67		F	M	No. Brookfield, Mass. 1/22/1864		41-31 Parsons Ave. Flushing, L.I. 49-39-171st St. Flushing, L.I. 285 W. 97th St. New York City
5	Kane	Mary	62		F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen - 10/6	Elwin Del. City, Pa. 1157 E. 17th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 2416-64th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 566 Mc Lean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. 512 Decatur St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 150-27-13th St. Whitestone, N.Y. 1327 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa. 313 East St. Baltimore, Md.
6	Nash	Genevra	27		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/6/1905		
7	Schmidt	Ella	31		F	S	New York, N.Y. 1/13/1901	U.S. District Court New York, N.Y. Nov. 17, 1930	
8	Blanco	Juan	38		M	S			
9	Munsicker	Horace	29		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 7/2/1903		
10	Goldstein	Milton H.	19		M	S	New York, N.Y. 11/22/1913	U.S. District Court New York, N.Y. Sept. 17, 1931	
11	Rabiner	Esther	23		F	S			
12	Andetta	Elvira	23		F	S	New York, N.Y. 11/1/1909		
13	Proventano	Mary	23		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11/15/1909		
14	Ivers	Henry D.	47		M	M	Midwood, N.Y. 10/15/1885		
15	Behling	Ann	34		F	S	New York, N.Y. 2/1/1900		
16	Heath	Clarence E.	78		M	M	Bayburg, Mo. 10/2/1852		
17	Rauschig	Charles W.	23		M	M	N.Y. City, N.Y. AUG 9-1896		111 WALL ST. N.Y.C. 17.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Merre Castle, arriving at New York, N. Y., Oct 8, 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1932											
1		Willmetts	Robert	✓	Master	8-15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M		USA			None	None
2		Wolff	Richard C.	✓	1st Officer	10-3				38			USA				
3		Freeman	Ivan	✓	2nd do	8-15				35			USA				
4		Hackney	Clarence	✓	3rd do	do				34			USA				
5		Hill	Raphael	✓	4th do	9-24				34			USA				
6		Lightfoot	George	✓	Q'master	8-15				38			USA				
7		Dwyer	Thomas	✓	do	do				27		Austrian	Austria	6-7	134		
8		Wade	George	✓	do	do				27			USA				
9		Carola	Jane	✓	Carpenter	do				55			USA				
10		Johnson	Frygas	✓	do	do				35			USA				
11		Fouskes	Stefanos	✓	Portman	do				32		Greek	Greece	5-9	145		
12		Fernandez	Jose	✓	do	do				36		Spanish	Spain	5-7	155		
13		Gabbis	Antonio	✓	Watchman	do				32			USA				
14		Warren	Robert	✓	do	do				31			USA				
15		Justo	Manuel	✓	do	do				45		Spanish	Spain	5-9	155		
16		Kane	John	✓	AB Seaman	do				25			USA				
17		Bernhardt	William	✓		do				35			USA				
18		Bedmond	James	✓		do				23			USA				
19		Guchansky	Edward	✓		do				19			USA				
20		Makris	James	✓		do				26			USA				
21		Plant	James	✓		do				29			USA				
22		Fernari	Joseph	✓		do				27			USA				
23		Otis	Edward	✓		do				32			USA				
24		Meyer	Frank	✓		do				47			USA				
25		Mason	Bernard	✓		do				27			USA				
26		Marju	William	✓		10-3				32			USA				
27		Taft	Hels P.	✓		do				43			USA				
28		Jimines	Hersee	✓		8-15				21			USA				
29		Howard	Elmer	✓		do				51			USA				
30		Green	John	✓	Ord. Seaman	do				37			USA				

New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
do
do

Hamilton
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Merre Castle, arriving at New York, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1938, 19 , from the port of Havana, Cuba

45

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Sinclair	Ray	✓	Ord. Seaman	1938 9-17	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	M		USA			None	None
2		Paris	Howard	✓		8-20				21			USA				
3		Diaz	Ignacio	✓		do				37		Spanish	Spain	5-2	145		
4		Douglas	Charles	✓		do				19			USA				
5		Schney	Philip	✓		10-1				19			USA				
6		Dodge	Clarence W.	✓	Cadet	do				19			USA				
7		Blackburn	Charles	✓	do	9-3				18			USA				
8		Souminen	Victor	✓	Storekeeper	9-10				47			USA				
9		Mason	Frank	✓	Boatswain	8-13				36			USA				
10		Menendez	Elias	✓	Purser	do				39			USA				
11		Horlen	Harry	✓	Sr Asst Purser	9-10				39			USA				
12		Vlasev	James	✓	Jr do	do				37			USA				
13		Telman	Robert G.	✓	Purser's Clk	10-1				42			USA				
14		Fersen	Stanley	✓	Chief Radio Oper.	8-13				36			USA				
15		Book	Neil	✓	Jr Radio	do				27			USA				
16		Sando	Orman	✓	do	do				24			USA				
17		Newman	Richard	✓	Surgeon	9-10				37			USA				
18		Fee	Alfred	✓	Cruise Dir.	8-13				25			USA				
19		Melina	Richard	✓	Musician	9-5				30			USA				
20		Suckenberg	Seymour	✓	do	9-17				29			USA				
21		Weintraub	William	✓	do	9-24				25			USA				
22		Weinberg	Marcy	✓	do	9-10				37			USA				
23		Rhodes	Pirts	✓	do	9-24				33			USA				
24		Abbott	Edward	✓	Chf. Eng.	8-13				50			USA				
25		Bujia	Antonie	✓	1st Asst do	9-24				40			USA				
26		Tracy	William	✓	2nd do	8-13				30			USA				
27		Harper	Clarence	✓	3rd do	8-13				37			USA				
28		Stecker	Gustav	✓	4th do	8-13				32			USA				
29		Abbott	Ernest	✓	Jr Engineer	8-13				51			USA				
30		Melbard	Martin	✓	do	8-13				36			USA				

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.

Owners do

Local Agents do

W. A. Melcom
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Morre Castle, arriving at New York, N. Y., October 8, 1938, 19, from the port of Havana, Cuba

46

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Varela	Donato	✓	Jr Engineer	1938	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M		USA			None	None
2		Flannagan	John	✓	do	10-1				39			USA				
3		Klinger	Gustav	✓	do	8-13				34			USA				
4		Stamper	Arthur	✓	do					26			USA				
5		Justin	William	✓	Chf. Elect.					30			USA				
6		Mulle	Percy	✓	2nd do					32			USA				
7		Sensenberg	Edwin	✓	3rd do					32			USA				
8		Sunkins	Walter	✓	Jr Elect.					21			USA				
9		Berg	Bjorn	✓	do					20		Scand.	Norway	5-7	167		
10		Harris	Henry	✓	do					19			USA				
11		Hubbard	George	✓	Ref. Engr.					36			USA				
12		York	James	✓	do Oiler					18			USA				
13		Duke	Robert	✓	do do					22			USA				
14		Christiansen	Charles	✓	do do					51			USA				
15		Thom	John	✓	Plumber					33			USA				
16		Meyers	James	✓	Water- Tender					23			USA				
17		Stathourakis	Demetrios	✓	do					36			USA				
18		Santambide	Hiram	✓	do					23			USA				
19		Kitchum	William	✓	Oiler					23			USA				
20		Georgien	Antonie	✓	do					40			USA				
21		Faurschau	William	✓	do	9-17				37			USA				
22		Lawler	William	✓	Fireman	8-13				26			USA				
23		Roberts	Reginald	✓	do	10-1				19			USA				
24		Cohen	Aaron	✓	do	8-13				22			USA				
25		Antonie	Theodore	✓	do	8-13				35		Greek	Greece	5-6	165		
26		Boeman	William	✓	do	9-10				18			USA				
27		Piccioni	Joseph	✓	do	8-13				33			USA				
28		Seave	Antonie	✓	do	10-1				32			USA				
29		Frandsen	Rowland	✓	do	8-13				20			USA				
30		Leggett	Charles	✓	do	10-1				19			USA				

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners do
Local Agents do

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Marva Castle, arriving at New York, N. Y., October 2, 1932, 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba

47

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Smith	George M.	✓	Wiper	1932 10-1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M		USA			None	None
2		Seave	Frank	✓	do	9-10				20			USA				
3		Rogan	Martin	✓	do	do				17			USA				
4		Frey	Michael	✓	do	9-5				40			USA				
5		Wolff	Bernard	✓	do	10-1				28			USA				
6		Faurschan	Alfred	✓	do	9-10				17			USA				
7		Riehle	Eugene	✓	Storerooper	8-15				49			USA				
8		Hinshey	Louis	✓	Cadet	10-1				23			USA				
9		Rigney	Edward	✓	do	9-17				22			USA				
10		Long	John	✓	do	9-17				19			USA				
11		Beget	Andrew	✓	Chf. Steward	8-15				52			USA				
12		Pond	James	✓	2nd do	8-15				40		English	Gr. Britain	5-1	155		
13		Levitsky	Serge	✓	3rd do	8-15				39		Russian	Russia	5-1	165		
14		Ottens	Herman	✓	Salon Std.	8-15				45			USA				
15		Solmbach	Gottfried	✓	do	8-15				50		German	Germany	5-1	140		
16		Stearns	Mathilde	✓	Stewardess	8-15				35	F	German	Germany	5-1	132		
17		O'Connell	Molly	✓	do	8-15				37		Irish	Free State	5-1	132		
18		Urbana	Mario	✓	do	8-15				39			USA				
19		Sabala	Luciano	✓	Chf. Cook	8-15				33	M		USA				
20		Alluntis	Antonio	✓	Asst Chf. Cook	8-15				28		Spanish	Spain	5-1	150		
21		Larrinaga	Nicolas	✓	2nd Cook	8-15				30		Spanish	Spain	5-1	55		
22		Umanne	Pedre	✓	3rd Cook	8-27				35		Spanish	Spain	5-1	45		
23		Mansarraga	Serapie	✓	4th Cook	8-15				34		Spanish	Spain	5-1	45		
24		Pararia	Serenine	✓	5th Cook	8-27				26		Spanish	Spain	5-1	45		
25		Olonga	Gregorio	✓	Chf. Butcher	8-20				35		Spanish	Spain	5-1	45		
26		Anchustuagui	Gregorio	✓	Asst Butcher	8-20				36		Spanish	Spain	5-1			
27		Buchanan	Oliver	✓	Chf. Baker	8-20				20			USA				
28		Stein	George	✓	Wite Baker	9-17				36			USA				
29		Janette	Juan	✓	Pastry do	8-20				29		Sp. Amer.	Chile	5-1	150		
30		Geltze	Paul	✓	Chf. Pantry	8-15				44			USA				

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners do
Local Agents do

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel More Castle, arriving at New York NY, October 8, 1932, 19 , from the port of Havana, Cuba

48

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Perez	Demingo	✓	2nd Pantry	1-1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-8	160	None	None
2		Heff	Charles	✓	3rd do	10-1				27		German	Germany	5-5	155		
3		Lucas	Otto	✓	Deck Ptry.	10-1				20			USA				
4		Gomez	Mmanuel	✓	Kitchen Scullery	8-13				35		Spanish	Spain	5-5	155		
5		Crist	Chester	✓	do	10-1				25			USA				
6		Mocarsky	Stanley	✓	Pantry do	8-13				43			USA				
7		Ful	Mmanuel	✓	do	8-13				32		Spanish	Spain	5-5	145		
8		Fetter	Thomas	✓	do	10-1				27			USA				
9		Horn	Chris	✓	Baker's do	9-10				28			USA				
10		Renee	Emil	✓	Silverman	8-27				37			USA				
11		Harrington	Joseph	✓	Messman	8-20				24			USA				
12		Harrington	Frank	✓	do	8-20				21			USA				
13		Watson	Harry	✓	do	10-1				32			USA				
14		Bryan	Thomas	✓	do	8-20				20			USA				
15		Polman	Joseph	✓	do	9-10				32			USA				
16		Osora	Mmanuel	✓	do	9-10				28		Spanish	Spain	5-6	145		
17		Mata	Arturo	✓	Messboy	9-10				23		Mexican	Mexico	5-5	155		
18		Lago	Joseph	✓	do	9-10				39		Spanish	Spain	5-6	150		
19		McNally	Bernard	✓	Storekeeper	8-13				45			USA				
20		Martinez	Jesus	✓	Rev. Stwd.	10-1				44			USA				
21		Campbell	Daniel	✓	SmRn Stwd.	8-13				29		English	Grt. Britain	5-9	155		
22		Perrin	Wesley	✓	TeaRm Std.	8-13				32			USA				
23		Graham	Herbert	✓	Libr. Stwd.	8-13				39		English	Grt. Britain	5-9	155		
24		Bertosi	James	✓	Deck Std.	8-27				19			USA				
25		Schoppenthau	Mans	✓	do	10-1				35			USA				
26		Eklund	Albert	✓	do	10-1				34			USA				
27		Da Vinage	Russell	✓	Tel. Oper.	8-13				18			USA				
28		Sassa	Emil	✓	do	10-1				22			USA				
29		Valleria	Charles	✓	Mellboy	8-13				22		Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	5-9	155		
30		Fernandez	Josef	✓	do	10-1				21			USA				

Line New York & Cuba Mail 380
 Owners do
 Local Agents do

Jaime Singer
 Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Marine Castle, arriving at New York N. Y., October 8, 1922, 19, from the port of Spain, Cuba

49

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Munoz	Anthony	✓	Belley	1932	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M		USA				None
2		Street	Charles	✓	do	8-18				28			USA				
3		Lambert	Henry	✓	do	9-24				20			USA				
4		Sylvia	Frank	✓	Watchman	9-17				26			USA				
5		Boyle	Patrick	✓	do	9-5				36			USA				
6		O'Gerner	Joseph	✓	do	9-24				52			USA				
7		Latta	Glyde	✓	do	8-27				32			USA				
8		Smek	Robert	✓	Elev. Oper.	8-13				19			USA				
9		Puckhaber	John	✓	do	10-1				39			USA				
10		Connolly	Leonard	✓	do	8-13				27			USA				
11		Bouguesen	Elias	✓	Bath Stwd.	8-13				26		West Indian	W. I. Ind.	5-9	145		
12		Fernandes	Manuel	✓	do	8-13				45			USA				
13		Schwartz	Peter	✓	Inf. BR Stwd.	8-13				41			USA				
14		Koch	Herman	✓	E. R. Stwd.	8-13				50			USA				
15		Strashun	Jacob	✓		10-1				55			USA				
16		Hernandez	Joseph	✓		8-13				71			USA				
17		Eversen	Peter	✓		8-13				48			USA				
18		Wilcox	George	✓		8-13				36			USA				
19		D'Jva	John	✓		8-13				36			USA				
20		Soriano	Isaac	✓		8-13				29			USA				
21		McGrath	Edward	✓		8-13				34			USA				
22		Matrada	Faustine	✓		9-17				41		Spanish	Spain	5-11	145		
23		Puckhaber	John	✓		8-13				42			USA				
24		Amer	Thomas	✓		8-13				27		English	Grt. Britain	5-7	145		
25		Garrette	Bartolome	✓		8-13				51			USA				
26		Stratford	Charles	✓		8-13				47		English	Grt. Britain	5-7	155		
27		Ferre	Jose	✓		10-1				35			USA				
28		Gasoh	Albini	✓		9-10				40			USA				
29		Mreyfus	Michael	✓		8-13				53		French	France	5-6	160		
30		Valleja	Antonia	✓	Lin. keeper	8-13				34			USA				

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.

Owners do

Local Agents do

Jacob Singer
Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Marro Castle, arriving at New York, NY, October 26 1932, 19 , from the port of Havana, Cuba

50

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
					Master	1932							USA			None	None
1		McDonald	Hugh	✓		9-17	New York	Paid off	Yes	42	M		USA				
2		Lacqua	Paul	✓		8-13				26			USA				
3		Levy	Harry	✓		8-13				46			USA				
4		Ors	Cristobal	✓		8-13				47		English	Grt. Britn	5-6	140		
5		Bardon	George	✓		8-13				49			USA				
6		Douglas	Herbert	✓		8-13				38			USA				
7		Ivan	Rica	✓		8-13				42			USA				
8		Rene	Irving	✓		9-17				25			USA				
9		Carver	Carlos	✓		8-13				32		Mexican	Mexico	5-7	155		
10		Criste	William	✓		8-13				48			USA				
11		Alvarez	Henry	✓		8-13				35			USA				
12		Smith	Louis	✓		2-20				47		German	Germany	5-6	155		
13		Batty	Adalfe	✓		9-14				45			USA				
14		Martini	Robert	✓		9-17				38			USA				
15		Guamoh	John	✓		9-20				40		Spanish	Spain	5-7	145		
16		Veije	Max	✓		8-20				43		Mexican	Mexico	5-6	155		
17		Tanquar	Salvador	✓		8-20				41			USA				
18		Hodge	Thomas	✓		10-1				43		Mexican	Mexico	5-6	155		
19		Gonzalez	Jose	✓		8-13				34		Bohemian	Austria	5-3	160		
20		Zailichevsky	Edward	✓		8-13				41		English	Grt. Britn	5-8	155		
21		Lewson	Parcy	✓		8-13				44			USA				
22		Ornellas	John	✓		10-1				50		English	Grt. Britn	5-7	155		
23		Ridyard	Ernst	✓		8-13				27			USA				
24		Stevens	Charles	✓		9-10				27		German	Germany	5-8	155		
25		Fischer	William	✓		8-13				27		German	Germany	5-8	150		
26		Markert	Joseph	✓		8-13				31		West Indian	Holland	5-9	155		
27		Vinck	David	✓	Porter	8-13				46			USA				
28		Dunkaupt	Otto	✓	Printer	8-13				28			USA				
29		Nevarick	Stanley	✓	Comm. Instr.	10-1				29			USA				
30		Wright	Carl	✓	Chf. Stew.	8-13											

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
 Owners do
 Local Agents do

Jacob Singer
 Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Marra Castle arriving at New York, N. Y. on October 8, 1932 from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Cardeloba	Frank	✓	Barber	10/1/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M		USA			None	None
2		Brennan	Marie	✓	Manicurist	do	do	do	Yes	22	F		USA			None	None
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba, OCT 5 1932
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
[Signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH *[Signature]*
FEE \$ *[Signature]*

Enclaves (212)

New York & Cuba Mail 88
Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. Willmott Master, of the T. B. L. Merve Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R. R. Willmott
Master, T. B. L. Merve Castle

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1922

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *DNK*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S.S. *M/ 'MENESTHUS'*

Sailing from *Hongkong Port, S.H.D.*, *Oct 1*, 19*22*, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

Day of Oct, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>OURFALIAN</i>	<i>DIRIN HIRDOUONK</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Foreign Born</i>	<i># 610389</i>	<i>State of New York, 8th Sept. 1910</i>
2									<i>84 West 103rd St New York City</i>
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 14 1932
BILL NO.

St. Menard

Am 10-8-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
 254897 BILLED OCT 14 1932

PC
 Is Punched 10/31/32
 Cards Removed
 Cards Checked
 Clerk

I, P. L. A. GONZALES, Surgeon of the SS PHILIPINE GRANT, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCTOBER, 1932.

at NEW YORK N. Y.

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

An 10-8-32

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

IMMIGRATION TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. ALIEN	U. S. ALIEN	U. S. ALIEN	
					14
					11
					5
					9
					16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch. <i>Hawaiian</i>
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak. <i>CITIZENS</i>
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish. <i>TOTAL</i>
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American. <i>1</i>
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



	Aliens	U.S.A.	Total
Cuban		4	4
Unbin		11	11
Unbin			
Unbin			
Unbin			
Unbin			
Unbin			
Unbin			
Unbin			
Unbin			

*14 City Count per rk
 3 City stew incl.*

Greenland

1/2

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from HABANA, CUBA, OCTOBER 5th, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if computer trained, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	<i>acc Havana 5/23/34</i>	ELAWICKI	SEUL	36		M		MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH POLISH	YES	POLAND	<i>Pol. 25-29</i> POLAND	JANOWIE	NONQUOTA # 22	AA COLON PANAMA	9/28/32		95 PANAMA	COLON		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. ROSS, MASTER, of the SS PRESIDENT HARRIS, from HABANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Ross
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of OCTOBER, 19 32.
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. A. Ross
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

STOWAWAYS

55

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from AT SEA < OCT. 7TH, 1932 >, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. OCT. 8TH 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) < STOWAWAYS TRANSFERRED AT SEA FROM S S PRESIDENT HAYES >	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES SAILING FROM NEW YORK 10/6/32 >
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	KAPLAN	LILLIAN	21		F	S	NOVEMBER 25TH, 1910 NEW YORK, N.Y., U.S.A.	<i>Father Morris</i>	55 HINSDALE AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A.
2	DAPKINS	FRANK	18		M	S	AUGUST 17TH, 1910 1914 WATERBURY, CONN., U.S.A.	<i>Mother Anna -</i>	86 WEST POPLAR STREET, WEST NANTICOKE, PA., U.S.A.
3	SUPKOSKI	EDWARD	19		M	S	SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1911 1913 HARRISBURG, PA., U.S.A.	<i>Mother Victoria</i>	222 WEST NOBLE ST., NANTICOKE, PA., U.S.A.
4							<i>Stowaways, 10/8/32 10:00 am</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

170

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from HABANA, CUBA, Oct. 8th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 8th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	VILLONIS	DALLINO	22		M		JANUARY 5th 1910 - BALNE, CUBA, P. I. <i>Copy, Parag. 10/8/32 Jan</i>		of Johnson NO. 224 EAST 54 STREET, NEW YORK, NY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **104**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from LOS ANGELES HARBOR CALIFORNIA, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 8TH, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STRODE	VEX	45		F		SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1887 NEW YORK	THRU FATHER BEING NATURALIZED AT SUPERIOR COURT, LOS ANGELES CALIF 1900 (ABOUT)	2424 WILSHIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES CALIF.,
2	FOX	FLORENCE	74		F		MAY 4TH 1858, PHILADELPHIA PA..		ART CLUB, 2203 SOUTH BROAD ST PHILADELPHIA PA
3	HEMMINGWAY	CHARLES	80		M		DECEMBER 24TH 1852 FAIR HAVEN CONNECTICUT		CHAUNCEY STREET, CAMBRIDGE MASS.,
4	HEMMINGWAY	ALICE	79		F		APRIL 22ND 1853 PORTSMOUTH NEW HAMPSHIRE		CHAUNCEY STREET., CAMBRIDGE MASS.,
5	JAY	AMELIA B.	75		F		SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1857, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		208 RIDGEWOOD ROAD., SOUTH ORANGE N.J.
6	WEINBERG	IRVING	29		M		MAY 28TH 1903 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		512 7TH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
7	WEINBERG	HELEN	28		F		DECEMBER 27TH 1904 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.,		512 7TH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY N.Y.,
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from HAVANA CUBA, OCTOBER 5TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY OCTOBER 8TH, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHER	ADA L	21		F	S	MARCH 25TH, 1911 BALTIMORE, MD., U S A <i>W. Stemmy 10/5/31 900</i>		3219 POWHATAN AVENUE, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **103**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from **SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**, **SEPT. 22nd, 1932, 19**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. OCTOBER 8th, 1932, 19**

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOUTON	FLORENCE	46		F	✓	December 21st, 1885 Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.		44 Martense Street, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.
2	BRONIN	MARIA	72		F	✓	September 6th, 1860 Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.		c/o Miss Perrin 213 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.
3	FREEDLANDER	ETTA	59		F	✓	September 14th, 1893 Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A.		Barbison-Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.
4	REICHENBACH	ELISE L	59		F	✓	January 29th, 1893 Piedmont, West Virginia, U.S.A.		812 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.
5	SPRITT	WILLIAM	76		M	✓	May 16th, 1856 Newport News, Va., U.S.A.		Sailor's Snug Harbor New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.
6	TURKINGTON	CATHERINE E	60		F	✓	February 25th, 1872 San Francisco California..		530 17th Avenue., San Francisco Calif. % Mrs. B.H. Otten
7	VON HOFFMAN	MARIE	58		F	✓	January 25th, 1874, San Francisco California..		530 17th Avenue., San Francisco Calif. % Mrs. B.H. Otten
8							Not recorded 10/5/32		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from HONOLULU T. H., SEPT 14, 1932, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. OCTOBER 8, 1932, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RAMIREZ	MARY V	40		F	M	BAITIMORE MD DECEMBER 22, 1891 <i>Noted by John G. Law</i>		ST MARY'S HOSPITAL MAYAGUEZ PORTO RICO <i>SF</i>
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Shore Leave San Pedro
GRANTED
[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Sailing from KORE JAPAN

SEPTEMBER 5th

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

OCTOBER 8th, 1932

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DERYFOUS	HOWARD	32		M	M	October 11th 1899 New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.		Earlwood Drive., White Plains, N.Y., U.S.A.
2	DERYFOUS	ANNE	24		F	M	August 31st, 1897 Rosebank, Staton Island, N.Y., U.S.A.		Earlwood Drive White Plains, N.Y., U.S.A.
3	DERYFOUS	PAUL	7		M	S	December 5th, 1924 New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.		Earlwood Drive., White Plains, N.Y., U.S.A.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Shore Leave San Pedro
GRAVIZU
Immigrant Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMAN SIGNED ON AT THIS POINT.

REVIEWS

RECORD DIVISION

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the amount of money to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not been employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5886

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

1994

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK CITY

OCTOBER 13TH 1932, 19

PRESIDENT GRANT

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT
from port of SEATTLE ^(Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:	
Total crew at time of arrival	190
Number of seamen deserted	NIL
Number of seamen discharged	4
Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4
Total crew this date	190

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. OCTOBER 8TH 1932, 19, consigned to
DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES INC LTD; is now lying at ERIE PIER #9, and is
expected to sail OCTOBER 13TH 1932 19, for SAN FRANCISCO VIA CANAL ZONE
via United States port of LOS ANGELES First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK CITY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-00101

32, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190 130 HSC 60 drive 59 drives 1
 including 17 drive
 VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
 Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	145		
30	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	150		
23	M	SCOTLAND	U S A	5/8	140		
26	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	150		
42	M	RUSSIA	U S A	5/11	174		
32	M	GREECE	U S A	5/10	185		
34	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/1	210		
27	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	163		
24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	145		
26	M	DENMARK	U S A	5/11	175		
32	M	NEW ZEALAND	U S A	5/9	160		
35	M	GREECE	U S A	5/7	150		
34	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/5	150		
44	M	NEW ZEALAND	U S A	5/11	165		
29	M	DENMARK	DENMARK	5/6	162		
23	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/0	174		
22	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	136		
61	M	GREECE	U S A	5/2	140		
25	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	145		
44	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	165		
36	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	160		
39	M	NORWAY	U S A	5/9	163		
44	M	GREECE	U S A	5/6	155		
32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	170		
40	M	SPAIN	U S A	5/5	164		
22	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/7	145		
49	M	ISLE OF MAN	U S A	6/1	204		
24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/7	160		
32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/5	140		

* See list of races on back thereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 8, 1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

63

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
YES	ROSS	WILBUR A	20	MASTER	9/21/32	SAN FRAN		YES		M	AMERICAN	U S A				
NO	WOLLASTON	HOWARD E	14	CH OFFICER	"	"	YES	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	145		
NO	TALBOT	HARRY O	10	2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	150		
YES	SHAW	MATTHEW ⊕	9	3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCOTLAND	U S A	5/8	140		
YES	LOVERING	JAMES A	9	OR 3RD OFF	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	150		
YES	NELSON	CHARLES L ⊕	20	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	42	M	RUSSIA	U S A	5/11	174		
YES	ZAMBELLES	GEORGE ⊕	16	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	32	M	GREECE	U S A	5/10	185		
YES	MAGEE	HARRY C	11	BOSUNMATE	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/1	210		
YES	HOLLER	DENNIS S	8	Q M	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	163		
YES	BIGGS	YOUNG A	7	Q M	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	145		
YES	PEDERSEN	JOHANNES ⊕	10	Q M	"	"	"	"	26	M	DENMARK	U S A	5/11	175		
NO	CAMPBELL	VALDEMAN R ⊕	16	Q M	"	"	"	"	32	M	NEW ZEALAND	U S A	5/9	160		
YES	SIMEON	MICHAEL ⊕	20	A B	"	"	"	"	35	M	GREECE	U S A	5/7	150		
YES	WARREN	JOHN B	17	A B	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/5	150		
YES	CAMPBELL	DONALD ⊕	20	A B	"	"	"	"	44	M	NEW ZEALAND	U S A	5/11	165		
YES	JORGENSEN	THOMAS < SPC >	11	A B	"	"	"	"	29	M	DENMARK	DENMARK	5/6	162		
NO	CURLEY	JACK	10	A B	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/0	174		
YES	WINTERS	WILBUR R	4	A B	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	136		
YES	MOURANDO	ALEX ⊕	45	A B	"	"	"	"	61	M	GREECE	U S A	5/2	140		
YES	TRUSKOWSKI	JOHN J	5	A B	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	145		
YES	MC GARY	EARL	14	A B	"	"	"	"	44	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	165		
YES	LEONHARDT	HOWARD T	18	A B	"	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	168		
NO	HOVDE	MICHAEL ⊕	25	A B	"	"	"	"	39	M	NORWAY	U S A	5/9	163		
YES	NEMTOSOS	STELIO ⊕	20	A B	"	"	"	"	44	M	GREECE	U S A	5/6	155		
YES	BARTSCH	JOHN	10	A B	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	170		
YES	VIDAL	FRANK ⊕	32	A B	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPAIN	U S A	5/5	164		
YES	BARNHART	JAMES	4	A B	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/7	145		
YES	MYLREA	LOUIS C ⊕	18	A B	"	"	"	"	49	M	ISLE OF MAN	U S A	6/1	204		
YES	BRENNAN	JOHN	2	O S	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/7	160		
YES	WEVANG	WILLIAM	1	O S	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/5	140		

W. J. Stearns

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1.00 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 8, 1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

64

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	VARIGOS	GEORGE ⊕	2	0 8	9/21/32	SAN FRAN	YES	YES	34	M	GREECE	U S A	5/7	150		
2	NO	WELSH	FRED R	3	0 8	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/1	175		
3	YES	WILLMAN	GEORGE	2	0 8	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	145		
4	NO	KRIEDT	ALTON R	2	0 8	"	"	"	"	20	M	PHIL. ISL. <A.P.>	U S A	5/9	146		
5	NO	SILVA	WILFRED J	2	0 8	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/4	124		
6	NO	GRIFFITHS	EDWIN E	4	0 8	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	130		
7	NO	LANE	THOMAS D ⊕	5	0 8	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLAND	U S A	6/2	185		
8	NO	BRITAIN	L G ⊕	1	0 8	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLAND	U S A	5/8	150		
9	YES	TASKER	JAMES M ⊕	3	CH RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTLAND	U S A	5/8	130		
10	YES	HUBBARD	FRED C	1	2ND RADIO	"	"	"	"	44	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	145		
11	NO	PUTZAR	R D	14	CH ENG	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/3	175		
12	YES	BERGHMANS	HARRY E	10	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/1	185		
13	NO	WHELOCK	H C	5	2ND ASST	"	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	170		
14	YES	MISCHLER	FREDERICK ⊕	14	2ND ASST	"	"	"	"	33	M	SWISS	U S A	6/2	200		
15	YES	DRUMHELLER	JOSEPH	5	3RD ASST	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	130		
16	YES	REIMANN	ARTHUR ⊕	7	JR ENG	"	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	U S	5/6	145		
17	NO	MENZIO	JOHN	6	JR ENG	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	155		
18	YES	SCHOEPP	HENRY A	7	JR ENG	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	145		
19	YES	ARMSTRONG	CURTIS W	24	CH REFER	"	"	"	"	43	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	186		
20	NO	CROMWELL	FRED W	3	2ND REEER	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	155		
21	YES	BALYOZIAN	CHARLES B	7	3RD REFER	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	200		
22	YES	LEHR	WILLIAM G	1	CH ELECT	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	170		
23	YES	BRIGAERTS	WILLIAM	2	2ND ELECT	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	188		
24	NO	EZZAONI	C V	1	3RD ELECT	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	160		
25	YES	SORENSEN	KARL N	3	DECK ENG	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/5	215		
26	YES	TERRY	EDWARD J	10	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	153		
27	YES	RICE	JOHN A	1	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	135		
28	NO	HUBENETTE	HUBERT	3	W T	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/2	165		
29	NO	RODRIGUEZ	WILLIAM	3	W T	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	168		
30	YES	WALKER	LESLIE E	1	W T	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/7	130		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **PRESIDENT GRANT**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **OCTOBER 8, 1932**, from the port of **SAN FRANCISCO** **65**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	DORMAN	JOHN H	4	WT	9/21/32	SAN FRAN	YES	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	135		
2	YES	HOLMES	PAUL	3	WT	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	145		
3	NO	MC KINLEY	WILLIAM R	1	WT	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	165		
4	NO	RAMME	WILLIAM C	8	WIPER	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	170		
5	NO	TENNANT	JOHN J	6	WIPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	160		
6	YES	GEARON	JAMES T	4	WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	140		
7	NO	LARKIN	JACK B	1	WIPER	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/7	145		
8	NO	KENYON	HUBERT	4	WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	145		
9	NO	TWEEDIE	ROBERT	5	WIPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	150		
10	NO	UHLENBERG	ROY	2	WIPER	9/22/32	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	160		
11	NO	LACEY	PATRICK J	15	OILER	9/21/32	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	200		
12	YES	REID	ARCHIE	5	OILER	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	160		
13	YES	MC DONALD	ALFRED E	2	OILER	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	140		
14	YES	QUINN	JAMES J	3	OILER	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	155		
15	YES	MC LAREN	J A	13	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/2	165		
16	YES	ROBERTS	LAWRENCE	2	OILER	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	152		
17	YES	KELLNER	WILLIAM ⊕	12	OILER	"	"	"	"	39	M	RUSSIA	U S A	5/3	130		
18	YES	RUTELONIS	PETE	4	FM	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	145		
19	YES	STEGEN	ALBERT J	12	FM	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	160		
20	NO	BURROWS	ROBERT G	4	FM	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/4	190		
21	NO	FAIR	JACK	7	FM	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/4	135		
22	YES	WALLING	GEORGE	6	FM	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/5	135		
23	YES	VASSAR	JAMES A	1	FM	"	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/7	136		
24	YES	LAUGHLIN	WILLIAM K	1	FM	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	140		
25	YES	O NEILL	RAY C	1	FM	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	145		
26	NO	COLKER	MAX	4	FM	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	170		
27	YES	PUTNAM	HENRY C	4	FM	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	150		
28	YES	CLARK	MATT G	1	FM	"	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	150		
29	YES	NEWBERRY	WALTER C	15	PURSER	"	"	"	"	46	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	148		
30	YES	WEISS	LOUIS M	3	FRT CLK	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	150		

Master

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
10-1349

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 8, 1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

66

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ZETTERBERG	ERIC W	2	FRT CLK	9/21/32	SAN FRAN	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	180		
2	YES	DALZIEL	DONALD B	2	FRT CLK	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/1	160		
3	YES	GRIFFIN	G SANBORN	1	BAG CLK	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	150		
4	NO	GONZALES	FRANCISCO	5	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	160		
5	YES	MOORE	HARRY G	20	CH STWD	"	"	"	"	48	M	AUSTRALIA	U S A	6/1	175		
6	NO	ALLEN	JOHN W	15	2ND STWD	"	"	"	"	52	M	ENGLAND	U S A	5/6	145		
7	YES	MURPHY	JOHN L	3	3RD STWD	"	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	160		
8	NO	BETHELL	HARRY	30	THIRD CLASS STWD	"	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/0	195		
9	YES	HOLMES	CARL S	1	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	53	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	160		
10	YES	BROCKWAY	IRVING	20	STG WAT	"	"	"	"	55	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	144		
11	YES	FINCH	CHARLES M	20	SAL WAT	"	"	"	"	55	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/2	100		
12	YES	KENTNER	NETTIE C	8	STWDESS	"	"	"	"	57	F	AMERICAN	U S A	5/2	140		
13	YES	COOK	MARTHA K	1	STWDESS	9/22/32	"	"	"	51	F	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	177		
14	YES	POTTER	ALICE M	1	MANICURIST	9/21/32	"	"	"	38	F	AMERICAN	U S A	5/7	130		
15	NO	TREMAINE	MEL	1	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	177		
16	NO	TOMBLIN	PERCY J	1	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	190		
17	NO	MORRISON	RILEY	1	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/5	130		
18	NO	DURFEE	RUSSELL	1	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	135		
19	NO	MC PHAIL	RUOY W	1	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	160		
20	YES	FINN	DONALD	9	BARBER	"	"	"	"	41	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	150		
21	NO	RETZLAFF	FRITZ	30	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	52	M	GERMANY	U S A	5/7	150		
22	YES	BARTLETT	WALTER	3	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	130		
23	YES	DUMAS	THADEUS	20	DECK STWD	"	"	"	"	45	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/7	150		
24	YES	SUMICK	MIKE	17	SMOKING RM STWD	"	"	"	"	37	M	AUSTRIA	U S A	5/8	164		
25	YES	CHIN	SOO	1	STG STWD	"	"	"	"	32	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/5	175	+	
26	YES	BANG	WONG J	1	SMOKING RM BOY	"	"	"	"	21	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/5	146	+	
27	YES	JEW	CHOON	1	WAITER	"	"	"	"	30	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/7	150	+	
28	YES	LEE	TON HONG	1	BATH BOY	"	"	"	"	32	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/5	110	+	
29	YES	JEW	CHEW WY	1	WAITER	"	"	"	"	30	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/5	125	+	
30	YES	CHOW	EN LIN	1	BATH BOY	"	"	"	"	34	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/5	133	+	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

HOLMES
BETHELL

YES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 8, 1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO 67

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	YEE	SUEY YOU AP	1	WAITER	9/21/32	SAN FRAN	YES	YES	32	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/6	175	+	
2	YES	HONG	YOKE GEE AP	1	WAITER	"	"	"	"	29	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/5	125	+	
3	YES	LEE	YING	1	STG WAITER	"	"	"	"	44	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/5	150	+	
4	NO	YEE	CHEUNG AP	1	WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/2	125	+	
5	YES	LEW	FOOK KOON AP	1	WAITER	"	"	"	"	20	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/4	115	+	
6	YES	DEA	HAY WING AP	1	WAITER	"	"	"	"	21	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/2	120	+	
7	YES	YEUNG	BARK YUEN	1	WAITER	"	"	"	"	39	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/7	140	+	
8	YES	WONG	HOW AP	1	WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/6	140	+	
9	NO	LEE	YOK TIN AP	1	WAITER	"	"	"	"	26	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/6	130	+	
10	NO	LEE	GIN SING AP	1	WAITER	"	"	"	"	29	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/5	130	+	
11	YES	ALLEN	TOMMY LEE	1	WAITER	"	"	"	"	33	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/4	128	+	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

At Stem Ings

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16-1249

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Grant, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT - 8 1932, 19 , from the port of Havana

68

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO <u>PE</u>	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	10	SALON 21	8/29/32	9/22/32	NO	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	120	SCAR ON RT FOREHEAD	+
2	YES	CHEUNG	TAI	10	CHIEF COOK					40	M			5/4	154	SCAR UNDER RT EAR. PIT BOTH SD MOUTH	
3	YES	HO	CHIU	10	2ND COOK					38	M			5/6	137	2 MOLES LT CHEEK	
4	YES	LEONG	HONG	5	3RD COOK					35	M			5/2	129	SCAR ON RT SIDE TEMPLE & RT SD FACE NEAR CHIN	
5	YES	CHAU	CHUN	8	4TH COOK					50	M			5/3	122	HAIR MOLE ON LEFT FACE	
6	YES	YAU	MOON	6	1ST COOK					21	M			5/4 1/2	130	SCAR COR. LET EYE PIT LEFT CHEEK	
7	YES	YUEN	PAT	5	2ND BUTLER					41	M			5/8	137	HAIR MOLE FRONT LEFT EAR	LEFT IN HOSPITAL AT SAN FRANCISCO 9/20/32
8	NO <u>PE</u>	LEUNG	MAN	21	3RD BUTLER					45	M			5/3	125	PIT MARK ON CHIN. F. HEAD	
9	YES	TSANG	SING	3	CHIEF BARBER					31	M			5/7	121	LARGE BLACK MOLE LEFT SIDE CHIN	
10	YES	TSANG	FOON	3	2ND BARBER					31	M			5/4	135	SCAR & MOLE CHIN. FOREHEAD	
11	NO <u>PE</u>	TAM	KWAI	7	3RD BARBER					27	M			5/6	125	LARGE UGLY SCAR LEFT NECK	
12	YES	NG	KAM	6	SALON MAID					43	M			5/2	139	mole over cor. LEFT EYE	
13	YES	FUNG	YAM	2	DU					28	M			5/2	121	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROW	
14	YES	WONG	WAN	3	DU					26	M			5/4	125	MOLE CENTER UPPER LIP	
15	YES	CHENG	SHUN	3	DU					36	M			5/6	115	PIT SCAR ON RT BRIDGE OF NOSE	
16	YES	FUNG	LAI	4	DU					26	M			5/4	128	BIG SCAR ON RT TEMPLE	
17	YES	CHEUNG	CHEUK	6	DU					36	M			5/2	135	POCKMARK FACE SCAR RT TEMPLE	
18	YES	FUNG	CHOW	3	DU					25	M			5/2	129	HEAVY BLACK MOLE RT CHEEK	
19	YES	LAM	YAU	3	DU					26	M			5/7	128	SCAR NEAR RT EYEBROW	
20	YES	MOK	LOK	3	DU					40	M			5/3	125	BLACK PIT LEFT CHEEK	
21	YES	CHEUK	K-AN	5	DU					31	M			5/5	125	SCAR LEFT JAW PLAT SCARRED NOSE	
22	YES	WONG	KO	3	DU					27	M			5/8	115	MOLE LEFT CHIN SMALL PIT RT CHEEK	
23	YES	TONG	WAH	8	DU					54	M			5/1	119	mole BENEATH LEFT EYE.	
24	YES	CHAN	TIM	3	DU					23	M			5/8	120	SCAR LT & RT JAW & UNDER EAR	
25	YES	FUNG	KING	5	DU					27	M			5/3	133	POCK MARK FRONT RT EAR.	
26	YES	HO	PIU	5	DU					26	M			6/3	135	SMALL SCAR RT FOREHEAD	
27	YES	CHEUNG	KWAN	3	DU					43	M			5/1	118	SCAR ON LT TEMPLE	
28	YES	AU-YEUNG	WAI	2	DU					21	M			5/3	125	2 ROUND SCARS LT MOUTH. PIT LT CHEEK	
29	YES	WONG	KWONG	2	DU					26	M			4	129	SCAR NEAR LT EAR & UNDER RT EYE	
30	YES	KAM	LING	3	DU					22	M			5/3	110	ROUND SCAR RT TEMPLE	

Stem

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

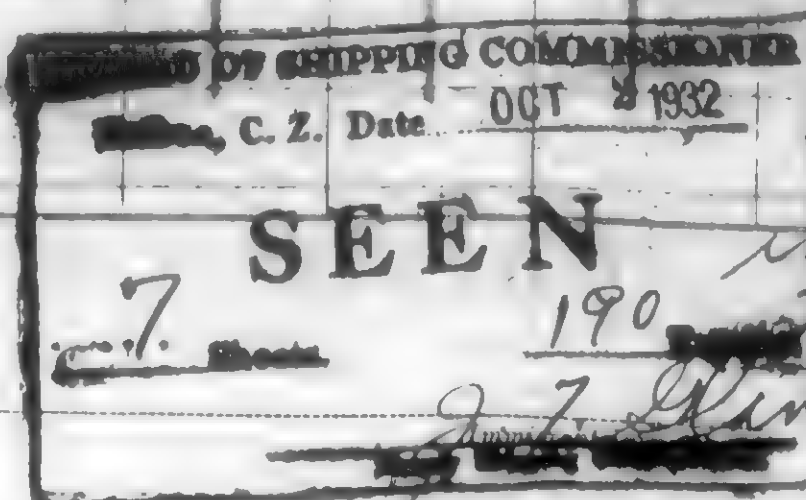
Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Grant, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT - 8 1932, 19 , from the port of Havana

69

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	NG	CHEONG	2	SALON MAINTENANCE	8/23/32	HONGKONG	NO	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3	120	SCAR ON LT UPPER LIP & RT TEMPLE	
2	YES	NGAU	CHAI	3	DO					24	M			5/2	130	SCARS all around MOUTH & LT F'HEAD	
3	YES	CHAN	YUEN	3	DO					32	M			5/2	120	PIT RT TEMPLE SCAR IN EYEBROW	
4	YES	LOK	YUET	5	DO					31	M			5/3	139	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD	
5	YES	LEUNG	KIT	3	DO					31	M			5/5	120	PIT SCARS ON F'HEAD.	
6	YES	MOK	WING	7	DO					45	M			5/5	130	WART ON LEFT EYEBROW	
7	YES	CHUNG	CHIU	8	DO					39	M			5/	136	SCAR F'HEAD MOLE LT NECK	
8	YES	CHOU	JOI	3	DO					38	M			5/6	120	LARGE SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE	
9	YES	SHING	TIM	6	DO					30	M			5/2	130	MOLES ON RT OVER EYELID	
10	NO PE	KWOK	CHEUK	13	PRINTER					40	M			5/6	130	BLUE MOLE LT CHEEK	
11	YES	CHENG	WOON	9	2ND FLYMAN					46	M			5/5	157	SCAR CORNER LEFT EYE	
12	YES	TONG	FOO	5	3RD FLYMAN					40	M			5/5	128	BLACK MARK ON LEFT F'HEAD.	
13	YES	LEUNG	CHAM	4	4TH FLYMAN					26	M			5/4	128	pitted face MOLE LT CHIN	
14	YES	FUNG	PO KWON	2	5TH FLYMAN					24	M			5/6	125	LARGE ROUND SCAR F'HEAD BOTH TEMPLES	
15	YES	SIM	YICK	8	SCULLER/STAN					37	M			5/4	139	scar on right chin	
16	YES	FUNG	YEE	3	DO					38	M			5/5	130	MOLE OVER RT EAR. RED NOSE	
17	YES	FUNG	PAK	3	DO					38	M			5/4	135	SCAR OVER LT EYEBROW	
18	YES	NG	CHUCK	5	DO					41	M			5/7	125	SCAR OVER RT EYEBROW	
19	YES	FONG	BANG	2	LT TOWMAN					33	M			5/6	115	PIT ON NOSE	
20	YES	LI	LAU	5	2ND TOWMAN					44	M			5/3	131	SMALL SCAR ON LT NECK NEAR JAW.	
21	YES	LEE	CHEUNG	3	3RD TOWMAN					35	M			5/5	119	MOLE ON RIGHT NOSE	
22	YES	CHAN	CHING	4	4TH TOWMAN					35	M			5/5	120	BLUE MOLE LT F'HEAD	
23	NO	LEE	CHUN	4	DO					44	M			5/5	130	LARGE SCAR LEFT TEMPLE	
24	YES	CHAN	WAH HING	2	INTERPRETER					24	M			5/5	125	SMALL PIT ON F'HEAD	
25	YES	YEE	KONG	5	1ST STEWARD					46	M			5/6	150	SCAR LOWER RT CHEEK	
26	YES	LEE	GAU	4	2ND STEWARD					37	M			5/5	120	SCAR LT TEMPLE IN HAIR	
27	YES	CHAU	GIN ON	3	3RD STEWARD					20	M			5/3	118	SCAR LT CHIN LARGE MOLE RT TEMPLE	
28	YES	PUN	CHIU	9	4TH STEWARD					38	M			5/3	140	SCAR IN LEFT EYEBROW	
29	YES	MAN	WAN	5	5TH STEWARD					47	M			5/2	118	SCAR ON F'HEAD & CHIN & LEFT EAR	
30	YES	YIK	SING	3	DO					32	M			5/3	119	scar OVER RT EYE	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-8-32 ✓
T OR SECOND OFFICER

PRESIDENT GRANT

8th

Western



SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof which is detained on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a sum sufficient to secure the payment of such seaman in respect of whom such deposit is made. No release shall be granted by the collector pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and such release remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be liable for the expenses of such deportation if the vessel on which he arrived has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 83 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. "PAN BOLIVAR"

Sailing from SAN NICHOLAS ARUBA, D.W.I., OCTOBER 25th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 8th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GOODWIN	WARD H.	27		M	M	ST. PAUL-MINN.-NOVEMBER 5TH-1904.-	<i>U.S. 1886</i>	479 NORTH SMITH AVE ST. PAUL-MINN.-
2	HAMILTON	JOHN T.	43		M	S	NEW YORK-CITY, N.Y. APRIL 3RD-1889.-	<i>" " 918 Mercaderes King</i>	855-15TH ST. WEST NEW YORK-NEW JERSEY-
8	UDLOCK	EDWARD B.	28		M	S	GRAND JUNCTION COLO.-APRIL 1ST-1904.-	<i>" " 631461 Frankl.</i>	1630 HUMBOLDT ST. DENVER-COLO.-
4	SAGE	CHARLES L.	49		M	S	TERRE-HAUTE.-IND.- JULY 26TH-1883.-	<i>" " 6361</i>	1247-OCEAN AVE- SANTA MONICA-CALIF.-
5	KOCH	ROBERT A.	35		M	M	MANTUA-NEW JERSEY.- DECEMBER 7TH-1896.-	<i>" " 331862 King to St. Louis</i>	MANTUA- NEW JERSEY.-
6	KOCH	CORA A.	38		F	M	PLEASANTVILLE-NEW JERSEY-SEPT. 11TH, 1894-	<i>" " 331861</i>	MANTUA- NEW JERSEY.-
7	CHIPPENDALE	HENRY	27		M	M	NEW BEDFORD-MASS.- OCTOBER 12TH-1904.-	<i>" " 266632</i>	157 SNELL-FALL RIVER MASS.-
8	MAILER	ANDREW R.	34		M	M	DE PERE-WISC.-MAY 5TH-1898.-	<i>U.S. 1886 9186</i>	315 LAKEWOOD-BLVD. MADISON WISC.
9	MAILER	JULIA H.	32		F	M	MADISON -WISC.- DECEMBER 30TH -1899.-	<i>" " 670627</i>	315 LAKEWOOD-BLVD. MADISON WISC.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL NO. _____ BILLED OCT 4 1999

in
Chloran

Don
SS

Am 10-8-32

9 9
9 9
10-20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Form 900

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
October 17, 1932

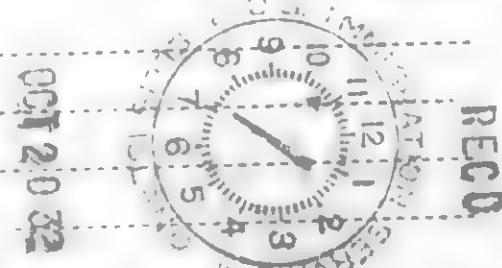
I, master of the American S. S. Pan Bolivar
from port of Aruba, D. M. I. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 44

The above named vessel arrived at this port October 8, 1932 consigned to Standard Shipping Company was lying at Quartermen, N. J. and is expected to sail October 10, 1932 for Aruba, D. M. I. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 71

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
<u>T. Biekey</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Germany</u>			

RECORD DIVISION
OCT 20 1932
RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Shipping Company
H. J. Esselborn

By H. J. Esselborn

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the landing district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
45395

14-1613

1932, from the port of Aruba, D. M. I.

Oct 20/32

72

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
46	Male	Scand	U. S. A.	5-8	180		
40	"	"	"	5-7	180		
31	"	"	"	5-10	195		
29	"	German	"	5-11	175		
41	"	American	"	6-0	187		
45	"	"	"	5-11	212		
30	"	"	"	5-9	165		
42	"	Finnish	"	5-6	160		
27	"	American	"	5-7	150		
33	"	"	"	5-6	168		
48	"	German	"	5-7	190		
38	"	Greek	"	5-7	190		
47	"	English	England	5-7	175		
30	"	Scotch	"	5-10	170		
30	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	160		
30	"	Welsh	England	5-10	165		
22	"	Scand	Norway	6-0	170		
28	"	"	"	6-0	170		
36	"	"	"	5-8	150		
25	"	German	Germany	5-8	158		
28	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8	135		
21	"	Scotch	England	5-9	155		
33	"	Ethiopian	Ethiopia	6-0	150		
38	"	Scand	Sweden	6-0	160		
31	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-9	140		
37	"	Ethiopian	Ethiopia	5-8	160		
32	"	Chilean	Chile	5-5	145		
32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145		
24	"	"	"	5-7	155		
32	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8	160		

all alien members of crew to listing origin on same vessel

See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Continued 444
Oct 20/32

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible][illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

18	"	Vojs	Hans	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	170
19	"	Olsen	Emil	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	150
20	"	Hennings	Henry	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	Germany	5-8	158
21	"	Sturgis	Alfred W	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8	135
22	"	Ma Iver	William	✓ 1	O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	England	5-9	155
23	"	Peikel	John	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Esthonian	Esthonia	6-0	150
24	"	Lindgren	Emanuel	✓ 17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	Sweden	6-0	160
25	"	Figueiredo	Antonio	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-9	140
26	"	Kalju	Edward	✓ 16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Esthonian	Esthonia	5-8	160
27	"	Salinos	Joss	✓ 14	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chilean	Chile	5-5	145
28	"	Salas	John L	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145
29	"	Cianca	Flas	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	155
30	"	Garcia	Benjamin	✓ 1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8	160

Rev. Wm. Brewster

Line Standard Shipping Co
 Owners _____
 Local Agents 10-1240

Henry M. Luck
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S PAN BOLIVAR, arriving at New York, N. Y., Oct 8, 1932, from the port of Aruba, D. W. I. Oct 2/32

72

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Larsen	Robert T.	32	Master	1932 Sept 23	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male	Scand	U. S. A.	5-8	190		
2	"	Henriksen	Ingvald	20	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	180		
3	"	Boklund	Ivar	14	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	195		
4	"	Stober	Fred	14	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5-11	175		
5	No	Thompson	Andrew C.	23	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	"	6-0	187		
6	Yes	Wilkinson	Wm O.	27	1st Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-11	212		
7	"	Traugott Jr	Henry	9	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	165		
8	No	Backstrom	Arthur F.	26	3rd Eng	"	"	"	"	42	"	Finnish	"	5-6	160		
9	Yes	Baxter	Hartwell A.	3	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5-7	150		
10	"	Golden	Simon	17	Jr Radio	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	168		
11	"	Koster	John W	26	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	German	"	5-7	190		
12	"	Zenos	George	20	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	"	5-7	190		
13	"	Charles	Thomas G H	27	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	England	5-7	175	✓	
14	"	Smith	William S	13	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-10	170	✓	
15	"	Henrikson	Peter	11	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	160	✓	
16	"	Horle	Edward G.	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	England	5-10	165	✓	
17	"	Maukon	John	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	6-0	170	✓	
18	"	Voje	Hans	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	170	✓	
19	"	Olsen	Emil	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓	
20	"	Hennings	Henry	11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	Germany	5-8	158	✓	
21	"	Sturgis	Alfred W	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8	135	✓	
22	"	Ma Iver	William	1	O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	England	5-9	155	✓	
23	"	Peikel	John	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Estonian	Estonia	6-0	150	✓	
24	"	Lindgren	Emanuel	17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	Sweden	6-0	160	✓	
25	"	Figueiredo	Antonio	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-9	140	✓	
26	"	Kalju	Edward	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Estonian	Estonia	5-8	160	✓	
27	"	Salinos	Jose	14	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chilean	Chile	5-5	145	✓	
28	"	Salas	John L	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	✓	
29	"	Cianca	Rlas	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	155	✓	
30	"	Garcia	Benjamin	1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8	160	✓	

all alien members of crew to "Alien" column in same sheet

Standard Shipping Co

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Hansen Master of the SS Paul Bahian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1922

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Robert J. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S PAN BOLIVAR, arriving at New York N.Y., Oct 8-1932, from the port of Aruba, D. W. I. Oct 2/32 73

(1) No. or list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	Yes	Vegaro	Toribio	19	Fireman	1932 Sept 22nd	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140		
32	"	Matrone	Elisa	13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-7	140		
33	"	Gaborit	Armando	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Guatemala	Guatemala	5-7	180		
34	"	Dias	Laurentina	22	Wiper	"	"	"	"	37	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-11	150		
35	"	Villacio	Vicente	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5-5	140		
36	"	Salvador	Enrique	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	P Rican	U.S.A.	5-9	146		
37	"	Silva	Peter H	4	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-8	165		
38	"	Lopez	Manuel	10	Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	"	5-7	165		
39	No	Baca	Enrique	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Peruvian	Peru	5-3	137		
40	No	Bligh	William G	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	132		
41	Yes	Ferreira	Antonio	17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-10	175		
42	"	O'Neill	Joseph	3	Messboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	England	5-8	160		
43	"	Rodriguez	Simon	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5-8	174		
44	"	Brage	Domingo	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All alien members of crew to making entry on name sheet

Henry M. Smith
1-1-32

Standard Shipping Co
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-8-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Juan P. Bolivar, of the San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

8th

day of

Oct

, 1932

Master, First or Second Officer

Henry M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 254896 BILLED OCT 14 1932

C. P. Mulholland M.D.

at _____ NY

NOTE: If the alien sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no alien sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT FUEL	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
(REVENUE)	2	374		79
TOTAL	2	375		80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—43

(+)

$$\begin{array}{r} 74 \\ 5 \\ \hline 79 \end{array}$$

5 75 8
13 July 1961

$\frac{1}{2}$ 40.2
 1-
 41-✓

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCTOBER 6th, 1938

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if complete, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	ANDERSON	NAPOLEON	40		M		Farmer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH		03 85	BERMUDA	HAMILTON PARISH				85	BERMUDA	HAMILTON PARISH
2		MOUNTFORD	BERNARD	40		M		Missionary	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	1114	ENGLAND	SHREFFIELD			Legally admitted in 30/1/1919 at New York City	U.S.A.	N.Y.	
3		MOUNTFORD	MARY E	40		F		Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	WIMBORNE			Legally admitted in 30/1/1919 at New York City	U.S.A.	N.Y.	
4	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	HARRY J.	41		M		Builder	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH		BERMUDA	DEVONSHIRE				BERMUDA	DEVONSH	
5	TRANSIT	SUTTON	BERNARD	22		M		Bookkeeper	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	04-15	ENGLAND	LONDON				BERMUDA	HAMILTON	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 8th, 1932

75

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien landed in the United States	Length of time since last landed in the United States						Feet	Inches				
1	Mr Alex Anderson - Brother Hamilton Parish, Bermuda	Bermuda via N.Y.		YES SELF	YES YES 1929 N.Y.	Oct 1929	151	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	blonde	blue	none.
2	FATHER:- Benjamin Mountford Park Road, Sheffield	N.Y. Pelham		YES SELF	YES YES 1932 N.Y.	Oct 1/32	HOME:- 529 Third Ave, Pelham. N.Y.	yes	in	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	grey	none
3	MOTHER:- Mrs Isabel Abbott Schoolhouse Kirkby Lonsdale	N.Y. Pelham		YES SELF	YES YES 8 N.Y.	Oct 1/32	HOME:- 529 Third Ave, Pelham. N.Y.	yes	in	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	drk	brn	none
4	WIFE:- Mrs Nellie Williams, Devonshire, Bermuda	Bermuda via N.Y.		YES SELF	YES YES 1930 N.Y.	June 1930	BROTHER-IN-LAW:- Henry Kruger, Cedarhurst Long Island	yes	day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	blue	none
5	MOTHER:- Mrs Mabel Sutton 103 Castlefield Ave, Toronto	N.Y.		YES SELF	YES YES 1930 N.Y.	Dec 24/30	MOTHER:- Mrs Mabel Sutton 103 Castlefield Ave. Toronto	YES	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fr	fr	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS SIMMONS MASTER, of the AM SS PAN AMERICA, from NY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Simmons
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of OCT, 19 32
at NY

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "KQIV," "RV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

SECOND CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

6

S. S. PAN AMERICA

sailing from HAMILTON BERGUDA

DEPARTING 6th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 8th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LOVIERE	FRANCES	24	✓	F	S	New York City Jan 15 1908		40 West 89th St., New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Mar. DeLuna
845
Jury*

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4
UR

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEWYORK NY OCT 8/32

, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRADSHAW	JOHN	58		M	M	CINCINNATI, OH IO NOV 12/74		1014 MORNINGSIDE LANE PALISADE NJ
2	BEARDALL	WILLIAM	36		M	M	NYC NY JULY 19/96		3517 162 ST NYC NY
3	BEARDALL	GERTRUDE	32		F	M	NYC NY SEP 16/00		AS ABOVE
4	MIDDLETON	HERBERT T	35		M	M		1915 HACKENSACK CTY CT	260 MAPLE ST ENGL WOOD NJ
5	MIDDLETON	AGNES	51		F	M	MASSENA NY NOV 18/80		AS ABOVE WITH HUSBAND
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **THREE**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from **HAMILTON BERMUDA**, **OCTOBER 6th, 1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.** **OCTOBER 8th, 1932.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	SCHREIER	ELISE	31	✓	F	M			Husband U.S. Citizen	112 Havermeyer St. Greenwich, Conn.
2	SCHREIER	MARION	26	✓	F	S	Maramoneck, N.Y.	Sept 16 1908		112 Havermeyer St., Greenwich, Conn.
3	MILLER	MARTHA G	40	✓	F	S	Washington, D.C.	Aug 30 1892		Washington, D.C. Burlington Hotel, 1120 Vermont Ave,
4	SOCOLIK	FRANCES	28	✓	F	S	New York City	Mar 15 1904		2901 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	MUNSTIK	SIDELLE G	51	✓	F	S	New York City	Sept. 2 1901		1880 East 4th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	HAINES	BENJAMIN	48	✓	M	M	Newcastle, Pa	June 6 1884		Charlestown, West Virginia
7	HAINES	MARY B	37	✓	F	M			Husband U.S. Citizen	Charlestown, West Virginia
8	HODGES	BEN	46	✓	M	M	Terrell, Texas	Feb 13 1886		189 S.E. 14th Lane, Miami, Florida.
9	KING	HOWARD	42	✓	M	M	New Haven, Conn	July 18 1888		2111 Beekman Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	KING	MARGARET	27	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sept. 17 1906		2111 Beekman Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	KING	WILLIAM	29	✓	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Nov 22 1903		2111 Beekman Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	ENGELBACK	MARIE B	49	✓	F	M	Oscella, Pa	Jan 10 1883		26 Arbor Close, Forest Hills, L.I.
13	ENGELBACK	VINCENTIA	20	✓	F	S	Boston, Mass	Apr. 9 1912		26 Arbor Close, Forest Hills, L.I.
14										
15	CRUISE SCHLEIN	MURRAY	33	✓	M	M	New York City	Nov 8 1898		465 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	SCHLEIN	LILLIAN	25	✓	F	M	New York City	Apr. 23 1907		465 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	SOMEL	LOUIS	32	✓	M	M			Bronx County Court Hudson County N.J.	1915 1369 Clay Ave, Passaic, N.J.
18	FARLEY	HARRY	24	✓	M	S	Newark, N.J.	Apr. 16 1908		321 Elm Street, Newark, N.J.
19	COWPERTHWAIT	CLAIRE	35	✓	F	S	St. Louis, Mis	July 14 1897		55 Pierpont St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	ESCOTT	RUTH	25	✓	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa	May 20 1907		308 Elmwood St. Germantown, Pa.
21	MOORE	WILLIAM	31	✓	M	M	Beacon, N.Y.	Mar 18 1901		Hotel Duane, New York City.
22	WOOD	HELEN	38	✓	F	S			Herkimer Cty Ct.	1893 14 Garden Ave, Herkimer N.Y.
23	DAIDORRE	ADOLPH	26	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y./	Sept. 06		8701 Shore Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	DAIDORRE	ROSE	21	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	June 5 1911		8701 Shore Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	WASSERLAUF	MAURICE	47	✓	M	M			Bergen County Court, Hackensack, N.J.	1915
26	WOOD	SHIRLEY	18	✓	F	S	Herkimer, N.Y.	Apr. 22 1914		14 Garden Ave, Herkimer, N.Y.
27										
28										
29	LINE #14 NOT USED									
30	LINES #15 TO 26 INC. CRUISE PASSENGERS									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 8th, 1932.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRENNAN	MAY M	34	✓	F	S		Hudson County Court, New York City	9 Bentley Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
2	PARRELL	CECLIA	42	✓	F	S		by father's papers	21 Madison Ave, Jersey City, N.Y.
3	MC DONALD	HELEN	32	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 21st 1900		415 Ovington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	BERNIER	FRANK	41	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, Conn May 7 1891		Central Village, Conn.
5	BERNIER	ROSE	37	✓	F	M	Hanover Conn Jan 13 1895		Central Village, Conn.
6	BRADLEY	EDWARD G	25	✓	M	M	Longbranch N.J. June 15 1907		100 Washington St., Longbranch, N.J.
7	BRADLEY	MARY ANNE	24	✓	F	M	Longbranch, N.J. May 24 1908		100 Washington St., Longbranch, N.J.
8	OLSON	ELLEN	37	✓	F	S	Plainfield, N.J. Mar. 1 1895		864 51st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	MARTENAY	ARMINNA	30	✓	F	W	East Port Maine, Apr. 16 1872		310 West 139th St., New York City.
10	ANGLE	KATHERINE	25	✓	F	S	Toms River, N.J. Aug 23 1907		240 East Penn St, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	NEWMAN	AGNES	26	✓	F	S	New York City May 29 1906		530 Isham Street, New York City.
12	BRITT	BEATRICE	25	✓	F	S	New York City July 2 1907		577 Minneford Ave, New York City, 3054 CROWN TERRACE NYC NY
13	KESSIER	JOSEPHINE	35	✓	F	S	NYC NY APR 11/97		
14	LARSCHAM	WALTER	27	✓	M	M	New York City Feb 27 1905		315 East 80th St., New York City.
15	LARSCHAM	ADELE	21	✓	F	M	New York City Apr. 20 1911		315 East 80th St, New York City.
16	MALONE	EUGENE	23	✓	M	S	Jersey City, N.J. Aug 8 1909		239 Jewett St., Jersey City, N.J.
17	TOWELL	IRWIN	22	✓	M	S	Jersey City, N.J. Feb 17 1910		13 Condict St., Jersey City, N.J.
18	FOSTER	PAUL R	42	✓	M	S	Keene, N.H. Oct 1 1889		16 Guernsey St. Keene, N.H.
19	NIPPES	BURTON	29	✓	M	M	Delaware Cty, Pa Aug 22 1903		South Down Avem Wayne, Pa.
20	PARIS	MAY	35	✓	F	S	New York City Dec 15 1897		2034 Benedict Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
21	WORMHARDT	MARION P	34	✓	F	S	Pella Iowa Aug 1 1898		5928 Motley Road, Washington, D.C.
22	AUTH	ETHEL	24	✓	F	S	London North Dakota Dec 3 1907		1616 16th St, N.W. Washington, D.C.
23	CECIL	ARTHUR	42	✓	M	M	Comus, Md Aug 6 1890		328 Plaza Road, Radburn, N.J.
24	CECIL	ISABEL	41	✓	F	M	Washington, D.C. Sept. 28 1891		328 Plaza Road, Radburn, N.J.
25	CECIL	ARTHUR	11	✓	M	S	New York City Jan 15 1921		328 Plaza Road, Radburn, N.J.
26	KIRK WILSON	HAZEL	20	✓	F	S	New York City Oct 23 1912		328 Plaza Road Radburn, N.J.
27	WILSON	JAMES	29	✓	M	S	Lakewood, N.J. Aug 4 1903		187-09 Roam Dr. St Albans, N.Y.
28	FREDERICKS	AL	27	✓	M	M	New York City Mar 18 1905		1034 65th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	BRUNO	WILSON	25	✓	M	M	Philadelphia Pa Sept 5 1907		130th St, New York City
30	LEVINE	AL.	32	✓	M	S	New York City July 17 1900		107 West 86th Street, New York City,

LINE #29 Y BRUNO FAILED TO EMBARK MAT BERMUDA 10/6/32

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

OCTOBER 6th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 8th, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DANEGAN	RUTH	23		F	S	Bayonne, N.J.	Dec 18 1908	95 West 29th St, Bayonne, N.J.
2	MOTSEK	PETER	34		M	M	Jersey City, N.J.	June 21 1898	46 Audobon Ave, Jersey City N.J.
3	MOTSEK	ANNA	26		F	M	New York City	Apr 24 1906	46 Audobon Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
4	SULLIVAN	EDWARD M	24		M	M	New York City	Nov 11 1908	672-78th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	SULLIVAN	MADELINE	25		F	M	Brooklyn/ N.Y.	March 21 1907	672-78th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	DE WITT SEYMOUR	CHARLES	26		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	June 27 1906	179 Saratoga Ave, Yonkers N.Y.
7	DE WITT SEYMOUR	FRANCES	23		F	M	Yonkers N.Y.	June 18 1908	179 Saratoga Ave, Yonkers N.Y.
8	STILLMAN	IRENE A	70		F	W	Boston. Mass	Oct 23 1862	1316 Union St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	PISCITELLO	PACIDO	26		M	M	Jersey City, N.J.	Aug 16 1906	43 Grant Ave, Jersey City N.J.
10	PISCITELLO	TERESA	23		F	M	BOONTON, N.J.	Dec 10 1909	43 Grant Ave, Jersey City N.J.
11	FRANKEL	BERNARD	33		M	M	New York City	Nov 1 1896	2 Park Ave, New York City,
12	GATES	BYRON E	36		M	S	Aberdeen S.D.	May 6 1896	Statten Island, N.Y.
13	SYDEMAN	CHARLOTTE W	28		F	S	Hempstead, N.Y.	June 1 1904	89 Grand Ave, Freeport, N.Y.
14	CLINTON	DE WITT 2nd	30		M	S	Buffaol, N.Y.	Oct 29 1901	556 Frankling St Buffalo, N.Y.
15	SAYERS	WILLIAM D	56		M	M		Essex County Court Newark, N.J. Jan 4 1910	18 Kingsley St, West Orange, N.J.
16	SAYERS	ANNA	56		F	M		Essex County Court Newark, N.J. Jan 4 1910	18 Kingsley St, West Orange, N.J.
17	FRANKEL	BERNARD	33		M	M	New York City	Nov 1 1896	2 Park Ave, New York City,
18	DONOVAN	EUGENE	40		M	M		by parents	1398 East 55th St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	FOWLER	ETHEL	26		F	S	Jersey City N.J.	Sept. 30 1908	121 Baldwin Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
20	GOLDEN	CLINTON R	28		M	S	Freeport, L.I.	Dec 21 1903	21 Archer St. Freeport, L.I.
21	GOLDEN	THEODORA	63		F	M	Merrick, N.Y.	Nov 18 1863	21 Archer St, Freeport, L.I.
22	ANDREWS	NORMA W	54		M	M	Storm Lake, Iowa	Sept. 25 1877	9118 184th St, Jamaica, L.I.
23	ANDREWS	ELIZABETH L.	48		F	M	New York City	June 16 1885	9118 184th St, Jamaica, L.I.
24	FOLSEN	MERRILL	29		M	M	Minneapolis Minn	Feb 22 1903	121 Lesperhard Ave, New Rochelle, N.J.
25	FOLSEN	DEAN	8		M	S	New Rochelle N.Y.	Oct 3 1924	121 Lesperhard Ave, New Rochelle, N.J.
26	Bartett	Katherine	33		F	S	New York City	Aug 15 1899	154 East 91st St, New York City.
27	BROWN	CONSTANCE	31		F	S	New York City	June 14 1901	154 East 91st St, New York City,
28	FRANKEL	BERNARD	33		M	M	New York City	Nov 1 1896	43 Grant Ave, New Jersey City, N.J.
29	HANNAH	CHARLES	47		M	S	New York City	Oct 25 1885	163 East 89th St, New York City.
30	KENNEALLY	JOHN J	37		M	S	New York City	March 4 1896	1195 Clay Ave, New York City

LINE # 11 BERNARD FRANKEL FAILED TO EMBARK AT HAMILTON, BERMUDA OCT 6/32
LINE # 28 DITTO
LINE # 17 MAX MILLER DITTO

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Port of NY NY OCT 8/32 192

Total crew at time of arrival	169	Number of seamen deserted	6
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	168

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

14.1611

Two Ammen
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, and whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged prior to the port of arrival; or list containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list, the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-1619

100

^a See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

83

Vessel S.S. Pan America, arriving at New York, on Oct 8, 1932, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Simmons	Thomas	Master	9/10/32	N.Y.	Paid off yes		44	m	Amer	US				
2		King	Laurence	Ch Off	7/29/32	N.Y.	Y		35	M	Wld	US				
3		Barnhart	Victor	1st off	9/20/32	N.Y.			36	M	Amer	US				
4		Lopez	Jose	A.B.	6/14/32	N.Y.			37	M	Spain	Spain	5 7	140	None	
5		Ryerson	Harry	Purser	6/14/32	NY			31	M	Amer	US				
6		Walsh	James	2nd off	7/12/32	NY			26	M	Amer	US				
7		Froctor	Bobs	QM	7/29/32	NY			28	M	Amer	US				
8		Freeburn	William	QM	7/29/32	N Y			23	M	Amer	US				
9		O'Brien	Patrick	BosnMate	7/29/32	NY			32	M	Amer	US				
10		Lappick	Alex	Bosn	7/29/32	NY			32	M	Estonia	Estonia	5 9	180	None	
11		Nelson	Campell	Cadet	7/29/32	N Y			21	M	Amer	US				
12		Sorenson	Louis	Cadet	7/29/32	NY			22	M	Amer	US				
13		Hansen	Carl	Capt	7/29/32	NY			33	M	Denmark	Danish	5 6	125	None	
14		Davidson	William	QM	7/29/32	NY			37	M	Canada	US				
15		Sharpe	George	Watchman	7/29/32	NY			42	M	Amer	US				
16		Dutton	George	2nd Radio	7/30/32	NY			26	M	Amer	US				
17		Winborn	Claude	Surgeon	7/29/32	NY			27	M	Amer	US				
18		Kries	Emil	Ch Radio	7/30/32	NY			33	M	Amer	US				
19		O'Hara	Mischel	AB	10/4/32	N Y			31	M	Amer	US				
20		Weel	Theodore	AB	8/17/32	NY			36	M	Estonia	Estonian	5 5	160	None	
21		RAUTENBERG	JULIUS	AB	8/27/32	NY			34	M	LATVIA	LATVIA	5 6	160	None	
22		Gallaher	Burrell	Cadet	8/27/32	NY			21	M	Amer	US				
23		Ferreira	Antonio	AB	8/27/32	NY			27	M	Brasil	Brasial	5 2		None	
24		Fournier	Charles	3rd off	9/2/32	NY			44	M	France	US				
25		Sopko	Jack	AB	9/10/32	NY			22	M	Amer	US				
26		Johannson	Sigord	AB	10/4/32	NY			45	M	Norway	US				
27		Anderson	Vigo	AB	9/10/32	NY			42	M	Denmark	US				
28		Heage	Arthur	Fr Clerk	9/14/32	NY			29	M	Amer	US				
29		Marsh	Lloyd	Music	9/14/32	NY			32	M	Amer	US				
30		Taylor	Phillip	AB	10/4/32	NY			24	M	Amer	US				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

30

Mr. Klein
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA

arriving at NY NY OCT 8/32

19 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

84

TWO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	FEHRMAN	GOTLIB	✓	AB	9/14/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	41	M	GERMAN	US				
2		SCALIA	LORENZO	✓	AD	9/28/32				34	M	PORT	PORT	5'7	140	NONE	
3		GLAVIN	JOHN	✓	Seaman	9/24/32				22	M	AMERICAN	US				
4		CARLSON	EVERETT	✓	C DTR	9/20/32				29	M	AMERICAN	US				
5		HOGAN	EDWARD	✓	AB	10/4/32				32	M	AMERICAN	US				
6		LOWERY	WALTER	✓	AB	9/28/32				31	M	AMERICAN	US				
7	NO	BLANCHARD	JOHN	✓	AD	10/4/32				37	M	UK	US				
8		GUARNELLI	JUAN	✓	AB	10/4/32				32	M	PERU	PERU	5'7	150	NONE	
9	YES	MC MURRAY	CHARLES	✓	AB	9/20/32				50	M	AMERICAN	US				
10		AZEVEDO	WILLIAM	✓	AB	9/14/32				34	M	PORT	US				
11		MOSLEY	CROWDER	✓	AD	9/20/32				32	M	JPN ISPTS	US				
12		HETHAN	CARL	✓	Cadet	9/20/32				24	M	AMERICAN	US				
13		COPCLAND	OLIVER	✓	Seaman	9/20/32				18	M	AMERICAN	US				
14		DELGADO	AMADO	✓	MESS OY	9/20/32				29	M	PR	US				
15		SAUNDERS	ANTON	✓	AB	9/20/32				34	M	SWEDEN	US				
16		RICHARLSON	JOHN	✓	CHF ENG	6/14/32				48	M	AMERICAN	US				
17		ELLIOTT	ESON	✓	JR ENG	6/14/32				75	M	AMERICAN	US				
18		MORAWSKI	SIGMUND	✓	MACHINIST	6/14/32				36	M	POLISH	US				
19		LAURENTZ	HENRY	✓	CHF FRZR	6/14/32				50	M	GERMANY	US				
20		REQUERIA	SEBASTIAN	✓	END DO	6/14/32				49	M	SPAIN	US				
21	NO	RODRIGUEZ	RAY	✓	FM	10/4/32				32	M	PR	US				
22	YES	MEACHAM	VICTOR	✓	2ND PLUMBR	6/14/32				28	M	AMERICAN	US				
23		STRASS	WILHELM	✓	WT	6/24/32				35	M	AMERICAN	US				
24		IMPERTITE	JOSE	✓	WT	6/14/32				39	M	PR	FI	5'6	130	NONE	
25		CASAL	FERNANDO	✓	WT	6/14/32				31	M	SPAIN	SPH	5'7	160	NONE	
26		KLINE	WALTER	✓	WT	6/14/32				26	M	AMERICAN	US				
27		MARTINEZ	TITO	✓	FI REMAN	6/14/32				30	M	PR	US				
28		VILLE	LOUIS	✓	FI REMAN	6/14/32				30	M	PR	US				
29		BARRALORE	JOSE	✓	FI REMAN	6/14/32				30	M	SPAIN	SPIN	5'9	160	NONE	
30		GINESTET	JOSE	✓	FI REMAN	6/14/32				44	M	SPAIN	SHAIN	5'5	180	NONE	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 23. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 23 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PA. AMERICA arriving at NY NY OCT 8/32, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BER MUDA

85

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MILAN	EMILIO	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	PR	US				
2		BONILLA	WILLIAM	✓	WIPER	9/26/32				22	M	PR	US				
3		QUINTELA	PID	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32				35	M	P I	PI	5'10	145	NONE	
4		GEGANTO	ALEJO	✓	BOILERMAK	6/14/32				32	M	P I	P I	5'7	160	NONE	
5		MARTINEZ	GEROSU	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32				35	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7	150	NONE	
6		FERNANDEZ	CLAUDIO	✓	MESSBOY	9/28/32				40	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'5	150	NONE	
7		MARTINEZ	CLARENCE	✓	WIPER	9/28/32				31	M	P R	US				
8		AVALLONE	ANTONIO	✓	OILER	7/1/32				21	M	AMERICAN	US				
9		ACOSTA	THOMAS	✓	FIREMAN	7/1/32				33	M	A G	ARG	5'6	150	NONE	
10		OTERO	RAFAEL	✓	WIPER	7/12/32				26	M	PR	US				
11		GIBLETTE	MARIO	✓	2ND ASST	7/16/32				24	M	AMERICAN	US				
12		BEATTIE	MALCOLM	✓	1ST PLUMBER	7/29/32				28	M	AMERICAN	US				
13		MITCHELL	EDWARD	✓	STOREKEEPER	7/19/32				25	M	ENG	ENG	5'11	150	NONE	
14		GUADALOUPE	BLACK	✓	FIREMAN	7/29/32				38	M	PR	US				
15		SUAREZ	ANTONIO	✓	FIREMAN	7/29/32				21	M	PR	US				
16		SCOTT	BYRON	✓	FIREMAN	7/29/32				37	M	AMERICAN	US				
17		GARCIA	DANIEL	✓	FIREMAN	7/29/32				24	M	CHILE	CHILE	5'7	160	NONE	
18		GONZALEZ	HIPOLITO	✓	FIREMAN	7/29/32				18	M	SPAIN	US				
19		VIDAL	JOSEPH	✓	W T	7/29/32				38	M	SPAIN	US				
20		JUDGE	JOSEPH	✓	JR ENG	7/9/32				40	M	AMERICAN	US				
21		SWENSON	MICHAEL	✓	OILER	7/30/32				31	M	AMERICAN	US				
22		BOUX	JOSEPH	✓	3D ASST	8/9/32				33	M	AMERICAN	US				
23		MEGGETT	EDWARD	✓	MACH MT	8/1/32				25	M	AMERICAN	US				
24		COOPER	PERCY	✓	JR ENG	8/17/32				40	M	AMERICAN	US				
25		GRIFFEN	GERALD	✓	2ND EL C	8/17/32				29	M	AMERICAN	US				
26		GILBERT	ROBERT	✓	OILER	8/23/32				25	M	AMERICAN	US				
27		PARCY	JOHN	✓	OILER	8/23/32				30	M	AMERICAN	US				
28		RAILSON	RALPH	✓	2ND ASST	8/23/32				31	M	AMERICAN	US				
29		COENER	WALTER	✓	FIREMAN	8/27/32				20	M	AMERICAN	US				
30		CARCANO	JOHN	✓	W T	9/1/32				39	M	CHILE	CHILE	5'7	160	NONE	

Line 3
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Max Klein
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NY NY OCT /32, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA 86 ^{THREE}

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PETROWSKI	JOHN	✓	FIREMAN	9/1/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	RUSSIAN	US				
2		DU BOIS	PAUL	✓	YEELMAN	9/1/32				30	M	AMERICAN	US				
3		KOHLWEG	ALBERT	✓	2ND ELEC	9/2/32				49	M	AMERICAN	US				
4		FIELD	JOHN	✓	1ST ASST	9/6/32				30	M	AMERICAN	US				
5		SIERRA	VINCENTE	✓	WPPER	9/14/32				38	M	SPAN	SPN	5'7	150	NONE	
6		MCMURDO	GEORGE	✓	QILTR	9/10/32				43	M	SCOTLAND	US				
7		QUINN	WILLIAM	✓	CHFS TD	6/14/32				44	M	AMERICAN	US				
8		JONES	ALFRED	✓	2ND STD	7/28/32				33	M	ENG	UK	5'10	170	NONE	
9		SENIOR	HENRY	✓	SAL STD	8/28/32				41	M	BWI	BWI	5'10	140	NONE	
10		ERICKSON	GUS	✓	DK STD	7/28/32				48	M	SWEDE.	S				
11		MCLEOD	WILLIAM	✓	BARMAN	7/18/32				35	M	AMERICAN	US				
12		RAIN	CLARA	✓	STDESS	7/28/32				46	F	SCOTLAND	UK	5'8	160	NONE	
13		BOUTRAGO	JOAQUIN	✓	PRINTER	7/28/32				37	M	COLOMBIA	US				
14		ROCKERS	ERIC	✓	WATCHMAN	7/28/32				24	M	BWI	BWI	5'6	150	NONE	
15		PHILLIPS	JAMES	✓	D W	9/28/32				22	M	VI	S				
16		STREIL	FRED	✓	LA W. MAN	7/28/32				42	M	GERMAN	US				
17		BLATT	FRITZ	✓	2ND DO	7/29/32				32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5	135	NONE	
18		MATHEWS	ISIAH	✓	MUSMAN	7/18/32				35	M	AMERICAN	US				
19		PIPER	ROBERT	✓	WHITE	8/18/32				28	M	BWI	UK	5'7	160	NONE	
20		MARTIA	FRED	✓	MUSMAN	7/18/32				32	M	P	US				
21		EDWARDS	EDWARD	✓	MULLDOY	7/18/32				26	M	AMERICAN	US				
22		RYDER	ROBERT	✓	MECHAN	7/18/32				45	M	AMERICAN	US				
23		JOSEPH	CLAUDE	✓	CHIEF	7/18/32				34	M	AMERICAN	US				
24		STEWART	ALFRED	✓	2ND COOK	7/18/32				40	M	BWI	BWI	5'8	160	NONE	
25		DUFF	CASPER	✓	3RD COOK	7/18/32				37	M	AMERICAN	US				
26		CANTY	HENRY	✓	CHIEF COOK	7/18/32				46	M	AMERICAN	US				
27		LOONE	JOHN	✓	BAKER	7/28/32				32	M	AMERICAN	US				
28		NORTON	JACK	✓	STORES	7/29/32				37	M	AMERICAN	US				
29		JOHNSON	WILLIAM	✓	SCULLY	7/28/32				23	M	AMERICAN	US				
30		THOMPSON	EDWARD	✓	SCULLY	7/18/32				29	M	BWI	BWI	5'7	160	NONE	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1349

30

W. K. Linn
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NY NY OCT 1/32, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA 86 THREE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PETROWSKI	JOHN	✓	FIREMAN	9/1/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	RUSSIAN	US				
2		DU BOIS	PAUL	✓	YEOMAN	9/1/32				30	M	AMERICAN	US				
3		KOHLWEG	ALBERT	✓	2ND ELIC	9/2/32				49	M	AMERICAN	US				
4		FIELD	JOHN	✓	1ST ASST	9/6/32				30	M	AMERICAN	US				
5		SIERRA	VINCENT E	✓	WPPER	9/14/32				38	M	SPAIN	SPN	5'7	150	NONE	
6		MCMURDO	GEORGE	✓	OILER	9/10/32				43	M	SCOTLAND	US				
7		QUINN	WILLIAM	✓	CHFS TD	6/14/32				44	M	AMERICAN	US				
8		JONES	ALFRED	✓	2ND STD	7/28/32				33	M	ENG	UK	5'10	170	NONE	
9		SENIOR	HENRY	✓	SAL STD	8/28/32				41	M	BWI	BWI	5'10	140	NONE	
10		ERICKSON	GUS	✓	DK STD	7/28/32				48	M	SWEDEN	US				
11		MCLEOD	WILLIAM	✓	BARMAN	7/28/32				35	M	AMERICAN	US				
12		MAIN	CLARA	✓	STDESS	7/28/32				46	F	SCOTLAND	UK	5'8	160	NONE	
13		BUITRAGO	JOAQUIN	✓	PRINTER	7/28/32				37	M	COLUMBIA	US				
14		ROGERS	ERIC	✓	WATCHMAN	7/28/32				24	M	BWI	BWI	5'6	150	NONE	
15		PHILLIPS	JAMES	✓	D.W.	9/28/32				22	M	VI	S				
16		STREIL	FRED	✓	LANDSMAN	7/28/32				42	M	GERMAN	US				
17		BLATT	FRITZ	✓	2ND DO	7/28/32				32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5	135	NONE	
18		LATHENS	ISIAH	✓	MESSMAN	7/28/32				35	M	AMERICAN	US				
19		PIPER	ROBERT	✓	WATER	9/28/32				28	M	BWI	UK	5'7	160	NONE	
20		CARCIA	FRANK	✓	MESSMAN	7/28/32				32	M	PH	US				
21		EDWARDS	EDWARD	✓	ELDER	7/28/32				26	M	AMERICAN	US				
22		RYDER	ROBERT	✓	YEOMAN	7/28/32				45	M	AMERICAN	US				
23		JOSEPH	CLARENCE	✓	CHIEF	7/28/32				34	M	AMERICAN	US				
24		STEWART	ALFRED	✓	2ND COOK	7/28/32				40	M	BWI	BWI	5'8	160	NONE	
25		LUFF	CASPER	✓	3RD COOK	7/28/32				37	M	AMERICAN	US				
26		CANTY	HENRY	✓	CREW COOK	7/28/32				48	M	AMERICAN	US				
27		MOORE	JOHN	✓	BAKER	7/28/32				32	M	AMERICAN	US				
28		NORTON	JACK	✓	STORES	7/29/32				37	M	AMERICAN	US				
29		JOHNSON	WILLIAM	✓	SCULLY	7/28/32				23	M	AMERICAN	US				
30		THOMPSON	WEDDIE	✓	SCULLY	7/28/32				29	M	BWI	BWI	5'7	160	NONE	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

30

W. K. Kline
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NY NY OCT 8/32, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA FOUR

87

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on ship	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	COLTON	VICTOR	✓	WAITER	9/28/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	IRI	US				
2		CARMICHAEL	WILLIAM	✓	JOINER	7/29/32				28	M	SCOTLAND	US				
3		MEDICOTT	WALTER	✓	WAITER	7/29/32				57	M	ENG	ENG	5'8	160	NONE	
4		GILL	HARRY	✓	WAITER	7/29/32				38	M	AMERICAN	US				
5		SPIVEY	JOHN	✓	WAITER	7/28/32				32	M	AMERICAN	US				
6		MERRILL	CHARLES	✓	WAITER	10/4/32				47	M	IRI	UK	5'7	160	NONE	
7		TAYLOR	CLARENCE	✓	WAITER	7/30/32				27	M	AMERICAN	US				
8		BEL YEA	AMOS	✓	LINE MAN	7/29/32				49	M	CANADA	US				
9		CHAMBERS	SYLVESTER	✓	SCULLY	8/9/32				22	M	AMERICAN	US				
10		HENINGS	ROBERT	✓	WAITER	10/4/32				36	M	IRI	UK	5'6	160	NONE	
11		ARCHER	DUDLEY	✓	WAITER	8/13/32				29	M	AMERICAN	US				
12		EVELYN	THOMAS	✓	WAITER	8/13/32				46	M	AMERICAN	US				
13		EGBERT	JOHN	✓	WAITER	8/17/32				42	M	AMERICAN	US				
14		MOORE	THOMAS	✓	BAITMAN	8/13/32				36	M	AMERICAN	US				
15		WHITEN	MARCEL	✓	BELLBOY	8/17/32				22	M	AMERICAN	US				
16		CAMPBELL	HENRY	✓	CHIEF COOK	8/17/32				40	M	IRI	IRI	5'7	145	NONE	
17		THOMPSON	WALTER	✓	WAITER	8/17/32				45	M	AMERICAN	US				
18		MITCHELL	HENRY	✓	BELLBOY	8/27/32				23	M	AMERICAN	US				
19		FRANKLIN	JESSE	✓	SCULLY	8/23/32				42	M	AMERICAN	US				
20		HARMON	FRANK	✓	DW	8/23/32				18	M	AMERICAN	US				
21		HOROWITZ	SAMUEL	✓	BOYC	8/27/32				38	M	AMERICAN	US				
22		MORGAN	WILBUR	✓	2ND PTY	8/27/32				31	M	AMERICAN	US				
23		WILLIAMS	KENNETH	✓	2ND BANK	9/2/32				27	M	AMERICAN	US				
24		TERRILL	EUGENE	✓	WAITER	10/4/32				50	M	AMERICAN	US				
25		BLAKELY	HENRY	✓	WAITER	9/2/32				30	M	AMERICAN	US				
26		WILLIAMS	GEO. GE	✓	WAITER	9/2/32				43	M	AMERICAN	US				
27		BLUNT	WILLIAM	✓	WAITER	9/2/32				47	M	AMERICAN	US				
28		ELLMY	ROBERT	✓	CHIEF PTY MAN	9/28/32				27	M	AMERICAN	US				
29		COLE	CHRIST	✓	WAITER	9/2/32				36	M	IRI	IRI	5'7	160	NONE	
30		BUNICATT	MILTON	✓	3RD PTY	9/1/32				29	M	AMERICAN	US				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1328

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NY NY OCT 8/32, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA 88

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ERADFORD	JACK	✓	WAITER	9/2/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	US				
2		ANDERSON	WALTER	✓	WAITER	9/2/32				41	M	AMERICAN	US				
3		LEWIS	TED	✓	MUSICIAN	9/2/32				23	M	AMERICAN	US				
4		REDMAN	WALTER	✓	WATCHMAN	9/6/32				40	M	BWI	BWI	5'7	150	NONE	
5		KING	PHIL	✓	MUSIC	10/4/32				35	M	ENG	US				
6		PRICE	STEPHEN	✓	DW	9/10/32				23	M	AMERICAN	US				
7		MCINTOSH	LEONARD	✓	DW	9/10/32				23	M	AMERICAN	US				
8		BLANCO	JOSE	✓	MESSMAN	9/28/32				24	M	PR	US				
9		BRERETON	PERCY	✓	MESSMAN	9/10/32				27	M	AMERICAN	US				
10		GRIFFITH	GEORGE	✓	WAITER	9/10/32				36	M	BWI	BWI	5'6	140	NONE	
11		WOOD	DONALD	✓	STEWARDESS	9/20/32				42	M	AMERICAN	US				
12		PRICE	PERRY	✓	WAITER	9/20/32				24	M	AMERICAN	US				
13		STEWART	HUGH	✓	LEGUMAN	9/20/32				27	M	AMERICAN	US				
14		SUTHERLAND	JOHN	✓	BUTCHER	9/20/32				60	M	JAMAICA	US				
15		HARMON	LESLIE	✓	SALADMAN	9/20/32				25	M	AMERICAN	US				
16		HARRIS	WILLIAM	✓	WAITER	9/28/32				24	M	AMERICAN	US				
17		HARRIS	HERBERT	✓	WAITER	7/29/32				32	M	AMERICAN	US				
18		CAPERS	LEROY	✓	WAITER	8/25/32				34	M	AMERICAN	US				
19		SPANN	WILLIAM	✓	WAITER	10/4/32				25	M	AMERICAN	US				
20	No	Boyer	Joseph	✓		10-4-32	Hamilton Bermuda			44		✓	✓				
21		Ruppel	Otto	✓		10-4-32				36		✓	✓				
22		Bordet	Edward	✓		10-4-32				50		✓	✓				
23		Casper	Alfred	✓		10-4-32				47		✓	✓				
24		Needham	Bernard	✓		10-4-32				38		✓	✓				
25		Cox	George	✓		10-4-32				50		Eng	UK	5'4	160	none	
26		Fenty	Clarence	✓		10-4-32				18		Am	US				
27		Rathusky	Joe	✓	Beelboy	11-4-32				19		✓	✓				27
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owning _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-8-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. SIMMONS, of the S/S PAN AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1932
Wm. G. Gentry
 Immigration Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Gray Merrell
 Vice Consul of the United States.

6 sheets.
 177 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton, Bermuda
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to United States
 via _____
 Date Feb 6-1933
 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

No. 1494. No fee prescribed.
 LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

APP Black man

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, the company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the lists of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival a sum in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a sum not less than the sum as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

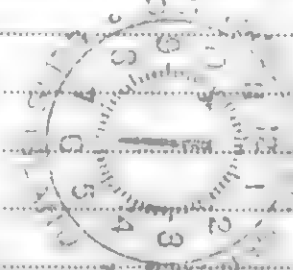
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

British
Sardgate Castle
(Nationality)
I, master of the Sardgate Castle, S. S. Sardgate Castle,
from port of Montreal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>47</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>nil</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>nil</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>nil</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>nil</u>	Total crew this date	<u>47</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19/7 7/10/32, 1932, consigned to
Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 2 Bush, and is
expected to sail 22/10/32, 1932, for Smith & E. Africa,
via United States port of nil First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew
DERSEKTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	nil		 OCT 27 62

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No

Local A_____

Vessel "SANDWICH CASTLE", arriving at NEW YORK

Union: Boyle Line
 Union: Boyle Steamship Co London.
 J. J. Whitney & Co. Norton Lilly

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SANDSATE CASTLE" arriving at NEW YORK, Col. 8th, 1922, from the port of MONTREAL, Oct. 2nd 1922

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
YES	BLACKMAN	ALBERT	✓	MASTER	17.5.22	Southampton	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH				
YES	DELLER	HAROLD	✓ 22 YRS	MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 6"	10 1/2	41 1/2	W11
YES	WILCOCK	NORMAN	✓ 12 "	2ND MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 1"	12 1/2	101 1/2	W11
YES	NALAN	ADOLPH GYSBERT	✓ 7 "	3RD MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	DUTCH	DO	5' 10"	12 1/2	101 1/2	Scar on left arm.
YES	PORTAGE	JAMES	✓ 3 "	W.T.O.	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 2"	10 1/2	91 1/2	W11
YES	JAMIESON	JOHN WILLIAM	✓ 24 YRS	CARPENTER	do.	do.	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 6"	9 1/2	101 1/2	W11.
YES	WALDEN	FREAR GEORGE	✓ 20 YRS	A.B.	17.5.22	S'ton	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 1"	12 1/2	101 1/2	W11
YES	SEAL	ALBION FRANK	✓ 28 YRS	Bo'sun	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 6"	12 1/2	101 1/2	Tattooed on back
YES	JACKSON	WILLIAM HENRY	✓ 11 YRS	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 6"	10 1/2	91 1/2	Birthmark on right leg
YES	CARTER	JOHN JAMES	✓ 12 YRS	LAMP TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 10"	12 1/2	101 1/2	Scar on right side neck
YES	ROSS	THOMAS JOHN	✓ 8 YRS	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE	SCOTCH	DO	5' 6"	10 1/2	91 1/2	W11.
YES	RICHARDSON	ALBO WILLIAMS	✓ 28 YRS	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	IRISH	DO	5' 9"	10 1/2	91 1/2	W11
YES	JERRIN	EDWIN	✓ 10 YRS	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 9"	11 1/2	91 1/2	W11
YES	PAYNE	THOMAS	✓ 19 YRS	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 10"	11 1/2	91 1/2	W11
YES	TOUZEL	PHILIP	✓ 20 YRS	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 7"	11 1/2	91 1/2	W11
NO	DEWIE	WALTER	✓ 14 YRS	A.B.	10.8.22	Durham	NO	YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 7"	10 1/2	91 1/2	W11
YES	GILLEN	DONALD	✓ 4 YRS	A.B.	17.5.22	S'ton	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9"	10 1/2	91 1/2	Scar on top of nose.
YES	GARDINER	JAMES ALLEN	✓ 8 YRS	W.V. & Deck Boy	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 7"	9 1/2	91 1/2	W11
YES	LOVE	EDDIE	✓ 1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 7"	9 1/2	91 1/2	Tattoo on left arm
YES	WATT	THOMAS	✓ 17 YRS	CADET	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 9"	11 1/2	91 1/2	Out on right knee.
YES	BOWDEN	DOUGLAS	✓ 1 YR	CADET	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 9"	11 1/2	91 1/2	W11
YES	BOWLAND	PHILLIP JOE	✓ 1 YR	CADET	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 8"	10 1/2	91 1/2	W11
YES	MCCARTNEY	JAMES	✓ 1 YR	CADET	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 11"	11 1/2	91 1/2	W11
YES	TILEY	JULIAN	✓ 2 YR	CADET	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 11"	11 1/2	91 1/2	W11
YES	SOUTHERN	RICHARD	✓ 2 YR	CADET	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 10"	11 1/2	91 1/2	W11
YES	GLEW	HAROLD OAKLEY	✓ 2 YRS	CADET	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 11"	9 1/2	71 1/2	W11
YES	BOYD	JOHN R.B.	✓ 26 YRS	Ch. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 6"	11 1/2	91 1/2	Tattoo on left arm
YES	NICOLL	ALEXANDER	✓ 24 YRS	3rd ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 10"	12 1/2	101 1/2	Scar on left cheek
YES	TRAWIN	ERNEST VICTOR	✓ 20 YRS	4th ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 6"	11 1/2	91 1/2	Out behind right ear.
YES	BARKIN	WILLIAM ALBO	✓ 5 YRS	ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 8"	10 1/2	91 1/2	W11

Union - Leeds Line

Union - Leeds Steamship Co London.

J. J. Whitney & Co. Norton Lilly

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HARRINGTON CASTLE" arriving at NEW YORK Oct 8th 1932 from the port of MONTREAL Oct. 2nd 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	POTTS	FREDERICK JOHN	7 YRS	8th ENGINEER	17.5.32	Southampton	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6" 9 191b	Nil.		
2	YES	BIGGS	WALTER HENRY	25 "	DOCKSWYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 8" 9 41b		Tattoo on right arm.	
3	YES	SWENDERS	GEORGE FREDERICK	30 "	STORKKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	MALE	SCOTCH	DO	5' 11" 110 71b		3 toes off left foot	
4	YES	BYRNE	JAMES	8 "	GREASER & FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE	SCOTCH	DO	5' 5" 9 71b		Tattoo on fore arm.	
5	YES	TARRANT	EROS	14 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCOTCH	DO	5' 5" 10 101b		Nil.	
6	YES	CANNAR	ARTHUR	25 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 5" 11 51b		Tattooed all over body.	
7	YES	BOLES	ALFRED	31 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 5" 10 71b		-do-	
8	YES	CLOTHIER	THOMAS	18 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 5" 10 101b		Scar on right fore arm.	
9	YES	FITZGERALD	FRANK	8 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 5" 10 41b		Paid off Durban	
10	YES	PEARSON	ARTHUR	30 "	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 11" 10 101b		Scar behind left knee	
11	YES	CLEMENTS	JAMES WILLIAM	8 "	2nd Steward	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 5" 10 01b		Nil.	
12	YES	WALKER	BERNARD	18 "	ENGINEER'S STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 7" 8 111b		Nil.	
13	YES	CHAPMAN	CHARLES	7 "	ENGINEER'S CLEANER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 7" 11 01b		Scar on forehead	
14	YES	CARTER	LAWRENCE EDWARD	4 "	Asst. Steward	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 5" 9 51b		Tattoo - R Arm	
15	YES	RAIRD	CHARLES	18 "	Chief Cook	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 5" 9 501b		Scar on right thigh.	
16	YES	BELLAMY	ARCHIBALD	18 "	2nd Cook	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 5" 9 01b		Scar on chin	
17	YES	PELON	OSWIL	8 "	COOKS BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5' 5" 10 01b		Nil.	
18	NO	Hoaguer	Henry	4	Isaacson And Fireman	20.3.32	DURBAN	NO	YES	29	MALE	Scotch.	DO	5' 11" 10 2 01b		Tattoo fore arm.	
19	Crew last closed with 47 members of crew including the master																
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE at MONTREAL CANADA																
21	SEEN For the journey to the United States via any land port of entry																
22	Date of entry																
23	Consul																
24	Date of entry																
25	Consul																
26	Date of entry																
27	Consul																
28	Date of entry																
29	Consul																
30	Date of entry																

Line Union-Beagle Line
Owners Union-Beagle Steamship Co. London
Local Agents J. J. Whitney & Co. Norton Lilly

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of 1906

Vessel "EMIGRANT"

No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME	
		Family name	
1	YES	POTTS	
2	YES	BIGGS	
3	YES	WENDERS	
4	YES	BYRNE	
5	YES	TARRANT	
6	YES	GARNAR	
7	YES	BOLES	
8	YES	CLOTHIER	
9	YES	FITZGERALD	
10	YES	PEARSON	
11	YES	CLEMENTS	
12	YES	WALKER	
13	YES	CHAPMAN	
14	YES	CARTER	
15	YES	BAIRD	
16	YES	BELLAMY	
17	YES	PELON	
18	No.	Hoaguer.	
19	Crew List Closed with		
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>MONTREAL, CANADA</u> (City) (Country)		
21	SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>any land port</u>		
22	Date <u>August 1st</u>		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Blackman, of the St. Sanagali Beale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1932

A. B. Blackman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Khitan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF.

New York
Febr. 20th

M

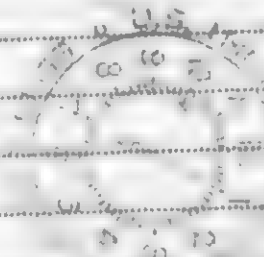
M.
S. S. Tønsberg fjord

I, master of the Howeigan S.S. Howeigan,
(Nationality) Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
from port of Bergen, changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
nil

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	nil
Number of seamen discharged	nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	nil	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 8th, 1932, consigned to Norwegian America Line Agency; is now lying at foot 30th street, and is expected to sail Oct. 10th, 1932, for Montreal, Canada via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew
DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Ind	 FEB 21 1953

(1)	
No. on list	NAME
	Family Name
1	Bang
2	Heyerdahl
3	Reine
4	Petterson
5	Nygaard
6	Risa
7	Olufsen
8	Danielsen
9	Rafaelsen
10	Flattum
11	Worseth
12	Lindboe
13	Klingberg
14	Karlsen
15	Olsen
16	Pedersen
17	Eide

18	Klepperaas	Alf	4th	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	160
19	Johnsen	Nicolai	Motorman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	150
20	Lodgaard	Alf	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	140
21	Jacobsen	Per	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	145
22	Syversen	Erling	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	150
23	Kristiansen	Rolf	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	155
24	Marcussen	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	150
25	Berntzen	Hjalmar	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	150
26	Drachenberg	Andreas	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	145
27	Kristoffersen	Alf	2nd	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	155
28	Nygaard	Peder John	Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	130
29	Olsen	Arne ARNE	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	140
30	Mortensen	Olaf	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	170
31	Wang	Nelius	Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	170

Line Norwegian-America

Owners

Local Agents

Line Agency Lhd.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

Sheet No.

93

New-York

September - 1932

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
cand.	Norwegian	5'9	167	
"	"	5'7	150	
"	"	5'8	145	paid off. Oslo. 9/23.32 dln / R. C.L.T.
"	"	5'9	148	
"	"	5'4	140	
"	"	5'7	160	
"	"	5'6	144	
"	"	5'10	160	
"	"	5'10	165	
"	"	5'7	145	
"	"	5'7	150	
"	"	5'9	155	
"	"	5'9	150	
"	"	5'7	140	
"	"	5'7	170	
"	"	5'10	185	
"	"	5'7	160	
"	"	5'11	160	
"	"	5'6	150	
"	"	5'7	140	
"	"	5'10	145	
"	"	5'8	150	
"	"	5'6	155	
"	"	5'10	150	
"	"	5'7	150	
"	"	5'5	145	
"	"	5'10	155	
"	"	5'4	130	
"	"	5'6	140	
"	"	5'6	170	
"	"	5'10	170	

[illegible]

Line Norwegian-America

Owners

Local Agents

Line Agency Ltd.

Form. N.A.L. J. 191. 9-30, 2000. Br. M.

G. C. Sufarolo
San Diego

TONSBERGFJORD

Oct 8 - 1932

No.	Full Name	Rank	Position in Ship's Company	Shipped or Engaged	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bang	Master	Master	1932	no	48	m	Scand. Norwegian	5'9	167		
2	Heyerdahl	Ch. officer	Ch. officer			42			5'7	150		
3	Reine	End				35			5'8	145		
4	Petersen	3rd				30			5'9	148		
5	Nygard	Peder	Carpenter			42			5'4	140		
6	Risa	Asser	Bos'n			32			5'7	160		
7	Olufsen	Einar	A.B.			29			5'6	144		
8	Danielson	Karl				30			5'10	160		
9	Rafaelson	Jacob				41			5'10	165		
10	Plattum	Lorentz	O.S.			22			5'7	145		
11	Worseth	Asbjorn				22			5'7	150		
12	Lindboe	Oscar				18			5'9	155		
13	Klingberg	Oscar				16			5'9	150		
14	Karlson	Torstein	Deckboy			17			5'7	140		
15	Olsen	Karl	Ch. Engineer			42			5'7	170		
16	Pedersen	Mathias	2nd			40			5'10	185		
17	Eide	Gudmund	3rd			28			5'7	160		
18	Klingberg	Alf	4th			30			5'11	160		

paid off
Oct 9/32

M/V Vessel Tonsbergfjord sailing from Oslo, September 27th 1932 to the port of New-York

LIST OF CREW

No.	Full Name	Rank	Position in Ship's Company	Shipped or Engaged	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

RECORD DIVISION
FEB 21 1933

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John B. Aug.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line Norwegian-America
Owners
Local Agents

RECORD DIVISION
FEB 21 1933

Sheet No. 1

93

LIST OF CREW

Vessel Tønsbergfjord

BRANDER
sailing from

Dergen
Oslo. September 23rd 27

1932 from the port of New-York

act also us
Sept 28 - 1932

TONSBERGFJORD

Oct 8 - 1932

First

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Bang	Christian	Master	1932. 9/22	Oslo	no	yes	48	m	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9	167	
2	Heyerdahl	Wilhelm	Ch.officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	150	
3	Reine	Rolf	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	145	
4	Pettersen	Arthur	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	148	
5	Nygaard	Peder	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4	140	
6	Risa	Asser	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	160	
7	Olufsen	Einar	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	144	
8	Danielsen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	160	
9	Rafaelsen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	165	
10	Flattum	Lorentz	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	145	
11	Worseth	Asbjörn	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	150	
12	Lindboe	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	155	
13	Klingberg	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9	150	
14	Karlsen	Torstein	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	140	
15	Olsen	Karl	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	170	
16	Pedersen	Mathias	2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	185	
17	Eide	Gudmund	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	160	
18	Klepperaas	Alf	4th	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	160	
19	Johnsen	Nicolai	Motorman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	150	
20	Lodgaard	Alf	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	140	
21	Jacobsen	Per	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	145	
22	Syversen	Erling	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	150	
23	Kristiansen	Rolf	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	155	
24	Marcussen	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	150	
25	Berntzen	Hjalmar	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	150	
26	Drachenberg	Andreas	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	145	
27	Kristoffersen	Alf	2nd	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	155	
28	Nygaard	Peder John	Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	130	
29	Olsen	Arne ARNE	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	140	
30	Mortensen	Olaf	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	170	
31	Wang	Nelius	Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	170	

paid off.
Oslo. 9/23-32.
dm
g.l.

Line Norwegian-America

Owners

Local Agents

Line Agency Ltd.

Form N.A.L. 1. 191. 9-30. 2000. Br. M.

Local Agents

Form N.A.L. 1. 191. 9-30. 2000. Br. M.

G.C. Sufarolo
Int. Rep.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Ch. Szang* - master of the *% TØNSBERGFJORD*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from *to any port or place during her present voyage.*

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

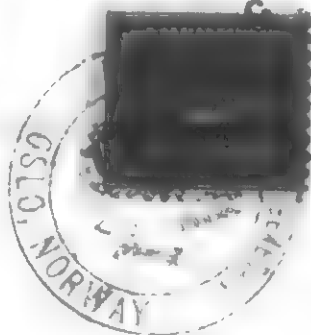
Sept. 19*32*

J. E. Sufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Ch. Szang
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Closed with 31 members of crew

No.
American Consulate at *OSLO, NORWAY*
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of *Johnson*
John C. Johnson
Vee (Consul)
Date *SEP. 23 1932*



SERVICE NO. *2534*
No. *11.60*

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel M/S Tønsbergfjord

XXXXXX
sailing from

Bergen. Sept. 26th

1932 from the port of

New-York.

Left Oct. 8/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Erichsen	Odd	2nd officer	9/23	Oslo	no	yes	37	m	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10	175	
2	<i>Closed with one member of crew.</i>													
3	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. Bergen, Norway													
4	SEEN													
5	JANUARY 1932													
6	Date SEP 26 1932													
7	supplementary list of one member of alien crew.													
8	No fee prescribed													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Norwegian-America

Owners

Local Agents

Line. Oslo.
Agency inc.

10-8-32
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Bang - Master of the M/S Tomsbergfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of

Sept. 1932

G. C. Tufarolo

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Ch. Bang
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
254-03

OCT 14 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

M/V VULCANIA

I, Dr. De Fencle F. L. F., Surgeon of the M/V VULCANIA, employed by owners, through
(State whether Surgeon "on the vessel" or "employed by others (Name)" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

95

Date	10/31/32
Clerk	M. H.
Captain	V. 32
Cargo	
Clerk	

Sworn to before me this

day of

OCT 9 - 1932

, 19

at

NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS				EXEMPTION FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S. S.	U.S. T.	U.S. In	U.S. Ex	U.S. Ex	U.S. Ex	U.S. Ex	U.S. Ex	
1st Cabin	10			5	136					152
2nd Cabin	73	7	1	4	171	1			2	259
3rd Cabin	59	13	3	3	109				16	243
Total	142	20	4	12	456	1			19	654

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	16	136	152
2nd Cabin	87	172	259
3rd Cabin	59	109	243
Total	191	456	654

List **18**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **VULCANIA** . Passengers sailing from **GIBRALTAR** , Oct. 1st 1932 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Hunger	Elizabeth Minna	33		f		Governess	yes	English	yes	German	German	08-12	Germany	Bertha SA.	PR-854378	Washington DC.	Aug. 8th 1932	New York	New York
2		Dyballa	Marie	37		f		maid	yes	German	yes	German	German	08-12	Germany	Ratibor	PR-805421	Washington DC	April 20th 1932	N.Y.	New York
3		Weadeck	Margareth	31		f		maid	yes	English	yes	British	British	08-13	Ireland	Arklow	PR-834760	Washington DC	June 14th 1932	N.Y.	New York
4		Gyndry Doris	Shuckburgh	28		f		teacher	yes	English	yes	British	British	08-15	England	Reading	PR-833288	Washington DC	June 9th 1932	N.Y.	New York C.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Dist. Aug 18/9/32

Total passengers **4**
U. S. citizens **4**
Aliens **4**

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCT 9 1932

19

96

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Stupar master of the M/N VULCANIA, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this

day of

OCT 9 1932

, 19

at

NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. De Ferrari Filipo*, Surgeon of the *M/N VULCANIA*, *employed by owner thereof, do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* (State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____ NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA . Passengers sailing from CANNES , Sept. 29th 1932 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Civita	Carlo	53		M		merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Regio Emilia	75	Amer. Consul Milano	Sept. 28th 1932	Milano	Milano
2	TRANSIT	Civita	Vittoria	50		F		housewif.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	76	Amer. Con. Milano	Sept. 28th 1932	Milano	Milano
3	TRANSIT	Civita	Arturo	20		M		merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	77	Amer. Con. Milano	Sept. 28th 1932	Milano	Milano
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15
Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . 3
Aliens . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15

98

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Robert L. Jarvis, master of the M/N DULCANIA, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of OCT 8, 1932, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *St. De Ferran Filappo*, Surgeon of the *M/N VULCANIA*, employed by *ourselves*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Geneva*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 9, 1932, 19
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **14**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA Passengers sailing from CANNES, Sept. 29th 1932, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Wolfe	Sarah Anna Emma	62	-	F	S	nurse	yes	English	yes	British	England	London	805409	Washingt. D.C.	April 20th 1932	N.Y.	Mt. Kisco
2		Le Pelley du Manoir	(Viscount) George	35	-	M	S	salesman	yes	English	yes	French	France	Paris	811891	Washington D.C.	April 9th 1932	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Short	Lillian F.	51	-	F	S	maid	yes	English	yes	British	England	Dorset	801761	Washington D.C.	July 20th 1932	D.C.	Washington
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . 3
Aliens . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCT 9 1932

100

on this sheet must
be oriented.

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Robert L. Leland master of the M/N VULCANIA, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert L. Leland
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of OCT 9, 1932

W. J. L. Leland
Immigration Officer.

14-288

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language? or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. De Ferrari F. L. G. S., Surgeon of the M/V VULCANIA, employed by owners thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1932,

at NEW YORK

W. J. C. O. S. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

This (pink) sheet is for the

S. S. VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from Naples Sept. 28th, 1932, 19

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932

19

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102

12

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raymond St. James master of the M/N VULCANIA, from Albany; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804-1807, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUATION PREVIOUS SHEET

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jose Roberto Stupare master of the M/N VULCANIA, from Alameda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 9 1932

19

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102

12

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much?		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much?											Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much?	
1	Son Bava Carlo Geneva Italy	U.S.A.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1930 1932 NY.	125 East 72st. New York NY.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	grey	none
2	Same as above	USA.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1930 1932 NY.	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	chest	none
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932

19

List -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102

12

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ray Robert St. James, master of the M/N VULCANIA, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1932,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. De Ferrari Filippo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owners, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 9, 1932,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA Passengers sailing from Naples Sept. 28th. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Livi Kakao	Grasia	32	yr	M	housewife	yes	ital. engl.	yes	Italian	U.S.A.	03-21-33	Betob	N.I. 59	Italy Milan	Sept. 17th. 1932	Italy	Milan
2	UNDER 16	Livi	Liliana	3	F	S	none	no	ital	yes	italian	Italian	03-21	Milano	same	same as above	Sept. 17th 1932	Italy	Milan
3	TRANSIT	Oechaslin	Jeanne Maria	31	F	No	nurse	yes	ital.	yes	suisse	Swiss	02-36	Schaffouse Switzerland	60 T.V.	Italy Milan	Sept. 19th. 0932	Italy	Milan
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

thin feet on
prin

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932

19

104

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Stager, master of the M/N VULCANIA, from Alameda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1920

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. De Ferrari F. L., Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

[illegible]

14-42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCT 9 1932

, 19

106

sheet in
d-

g

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Robert Stupard master of the M/N VULCANIA, from Assam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Official*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 9, 1932,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
107

S. S. VULCANIA

sailing from NEW-YORK (Mediterranean Cruise) Sept. 6th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 9 1932, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Busch	Frances H.	53	m	Detroit Mich. May 9th 1879	115 Surf Str. Chicago Ill.
2	Forbes	Murray T.	58	m	U.S.A. Pass. 64630 Washing. May 29th 1929	60 State Str. Boston Mass.
3	Forbes	Marjorie	53	f	Boston Mass. Oct 24th 1880	same as above.
4	Selz	Gladys W.	35	f	USA. Pass. 8118 Washing. Aug. 20th 1932	Crystal Lake Illinois
5	Hennigan	Mary E. L.	45	f	Chicago Ill Oct. 18th 1888	571 Weedstock St. Cristall Lake I
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

sailing from NEW YORK (MEDITERRANEAN CRUISE) Sept. 6th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York

108

OCT 9 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blumberg Morris Nathan	47	L	M	./.	USAPass.52204 Washington Sept. 1st 1932	Wyomissing Pa. 1302 Cleveland Ave.
2	Blumberg Bessie D.	46	L	F	./.	USA Pass.52204 Washington Sept.1st 1932	Same as above
3	Jeffery Blanche Haselton	52	L	F	Kenoska Wis. July 2nd 1879	./.	920 5th Av. N.Y.C.
4	Crowell Mildred	35	L	F	New York C. May 27th 1897	./.	165 W. 92nd St. N.Y.C.
5	Thompson Janet	72	L	F	New York C. Jan. 2nd 1860	./.	167 W. 92nd St. N.Y.C.
6	Pollard Edith B.	48	L	F	./.	USA.Pass.260336 Washington DC.Jun. 5th 1930	14 W.95th St. N.Y.C.
7	Schumacher Charles	61	L	M	Phila. Pa. Aug. 24th 1872	./.	736 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
8	Downey James Maurice	58	L	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 14th 1874	./.	162 Clinton Str. Brooklyn
9	Downey Mary H.	54	L	F		./.	Same as above.
10	Lionelle Joseph	35	L	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 29th 1897	./.	917 Bedford Av. B'klyn N.Y.
11	Lionelle May	30	L	F	Phila. Pa.	./.	Same as above.
12	Schmid Cornelius Adrian	43	L	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Apr. 18th 1889	./.	16 Sidney Pl. B'klyn N.Y.
13	Schmid Edna C.	41	L	F	Brooklyn NY. Dec 24th 1890	./.	same as above.
14	Dunnigan Ambrose Patrick	54	L	M	Brooklyn N.Y. March 12th 1878	./.	21 Sidney Pl. B'klyn N.Y.
15	Fitzpatrick Benjamin	48	L	M	Montgomery Ala. Jan. 24th 1884	./.	218 Wetumpka Ala.
16	Fitzpatrick Mary M.	46	L	F	Montgomery Ala. Nov. 12th 1885	./.	same as above.
17	Dunn Anna M.	35	L	F	Phila. Pa. May 1st 1897	./.	Mass. 310 Oxford Rd. Brookline
18	Pain Nathan	44	L	M	N.Y.C. Sept. 15th 1888	./.	1427 Union Str. Reading
19	Pain Alberta	41	L	F	Slettington Pa. June 30th 1891	./.	same as above.
20	Delany Munger Angeline	47	L	F	Detroit Mich. Nov. 1st 1884	./.	439 31st st. Miami Beach Fla.
21	Lucas Jean M.	41	L	F	Louisville Kent. Jan. 11th 1891	./.	Box. 218 Wetumpka Ala.
22	Kenny Josephine	44	L	F	./.	U.S.A. Pass. 549046 Wash. Aug.17th 1932	805 Str.Marks Av.B'klyn N.Y.
23	Ginnel Ella Augusta	69	L	F	Brooklyn N.Y. June 12th 1863	./.	Sears-Wald Apt. Scarsdal N.Y.
24	Ginnel Shreve William	40	L	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 9th 1892	./.	same as above.
25	Ginnel Henry	48	L	M	Brooklyn N.Y. May 24th 1884	./.	40 Chase Rd. Scarsdal N.Y.
26	Hill Leonard	72	L	M	Cincinnati Oh. March 27th 1860	./.	246 W. End Av. N.Y.C.
27	Hill Hattie	1	L	F	Boston Mass. Oct 11th	./.	same as above.
28	Nugent Annie	49	L	F	./.	U.S.A.Pass.256637 Wash. May 29th 1930	same as above.
29	Peck William H.	66	L	M	N.Y.C. May 15th 1866	./.	Wathh Hill R1.
30	Peck Elizabeth	62	L	F	New York C. Sept. 16th 1870	./.	same as above.

1/4 Schumacher Charles, 1/8 Downey James, 1/9 Downey Mary 1/10 Lionelle Joseph, 1/11 Lionelle May 1/14 Dunnigan Ambrose: Disembarked at Naples

Oct 9 1932
Railway & S.S. Co.
Inq.

THE CHIEF PURSER:

[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

109

VULCANIA

sailing from NAPLES (MEDITERRANEAN CRUISE) *Sept. 17th 1932, Arriving at Port of New York*

OOT 9 1932 19

*Mrs. K. R. [unclear]
Inspector 10/9/32 J.R.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

110

S. S.

VULCANIA

Sailing from

NAPLES

SEPT. 28th. 1932

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932 , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED or SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Smith	Florence B.	45		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 7th. 1886	./.	25 Lebox Road ^{Senner} New Jersey
2	Lally	Alice B.	56		F	M	./.	USAPass.484387 Washing. April 26th 1932	same as above
3	Brewster	Helen, J.	33		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. April 2nd. 1899	./.	same as above
4	Battelli	Seavey	62		M	M	Dorchester Dec. 5th. 1871	./.	Rye Highland Road New York
5	Battelli	Marion	45		F	M	Elizabeth March 16th. 1187	./.	same as above
6	Battelli	Agnes	20		F	S	New York Nov. 14th 1912	./.	same as above
7	Lebolts	Reba	46		F	M	New York May. 21st. 1886	./.	167 East 82nd. st. New York City
8	Rohrer	Josephine	43		F	M	Burlington Visc. Aug. 14th. 1881	./.	Washington C.C.
9	Hall	Alice	65		F	V	New York City Nov. 23rd. 1867	./.	2238 St. Washington D.C.
10	Edmonds	Lillian	60		F	M	New York City Dec. 24th. 1872	./.	Stamford Conn
11	Di Silvestro	Arnold F.	19		M	S	Phila, Pa. Jan 24th 1914	./.	1619 S. Broad St. Phila, Pa.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

111

S. S.

VULCANIA

sailing from

GIBRALTAR

Oct. 1st

1932, Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 9 1932

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Tenney	Charles H.	64	M	M	Chelsea Mass. April 5th 1868	./.	Sprengfield Mass.
2	Tenney	Emma C.	62	F	M	Chelsea Mass. Jan 30th 1870	./.	same as above.
3	Philips	Herman James	30	M	M	New-York N.Y. Nov. 4th 1902	./.	145 Central Park New York C.
4	Philips	Beatrice G.	28	F	M	Jersey City Jan 14th 1904	./.	same as above
5	Philips	James Jpaeph	4	M	S	New-York N.Y. April 1st 1928	./.	same as above
6	Philps	John J.	1	M	S	Dalberon N.Y. Aug. 5th 1931	./.	same as above.
7	Reed	Louis O. jr.	24	M	M	Orange N.J. May 15th 1908	./.	249 Reynolds Terrace Orange N.J
8	Reed	Marie H.	20	F	M	Orange N.J. June 10th 1912	./.	same as above.
9	Philgus	Frank	37	M	M	New-York N.Y. Augt. 9th 1895	./.	498 7th Av. N.Y.C.
10	Philgus	Blanche	30	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. July 20th 1902	./.	same as above.
11	Douglas	Katherine Demme	36	F	M	Detroit Mich. Dec. 18th 1896	./.	25 Sutton Place N.Y.C.
12	Douglas	Martha Dwight	14	F	S	Grosse Pointe Mich. July 2nd 1918	./.	same as above.
13	Morgenthau	Maximilian	85	M	M	./.	USA Pass. 406702 Wash. DC June 16th 1931	11 W. 42nd Str. N.Y.C.
14	Morgenthau	Beatrice F.	48	F	M	Chicago Ill. July 15th 1884	./.	same as above.
15	Winklepauh	Dorothy Morgenthau	28	F	M	St. Francisco Cal. Dec. 12th 1904	./.	Orange Park Flo.
16	Hoffman	Arthur G.	60	M	M	East Orange N.J. Apr. 30th 1872	./.	93 Ridge Str. Orange N.J.
17	Hoffman Murray	Lindey	63	M	M	East Orange N.J. Dec. 16th 1869	./.	same as above.
18	Harvey	Alexander	40	M	M	./.	Ext. to Aug. 2nd 1933 USA Pass. 112457 Wash. DC Augst 2nd 1929	283 North Center Str. N.J. Orange
19	Rosen	Israel Theodore	36	M	M	New-York N.Y. June 16th 1896	./.	8501 Hamilton Pkway B'klyn N.Y.
20	Rosen	Jessie Solomon	30	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 8th 1902	./.	same as above.
21	Arcese	Alfonso	36	M	S	./.	Ext. to June 6th 1934 USA Pass. 303171 Wash. DC Augst. 8th 1930	500 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Boyle	Katherine Welch	52	F	V	Chelsea Mass June 9th 1880	./.	155 E. 73rd St. New York C.
23	Burbank	W. Channing	57	M	M	Boston Mass June 9th 1865	./.	146 Broadway N.Y.C.

Elapomiti Insps 8- Am.

CE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

16

S. S. VULCANIA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

112

sailing from GIBRALTAR, Oct. 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 9 1932

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	HOFFMAN	FREDERICK L.	67	M M	USA Pass. 491800 Wash. May 9th 1932	Wellesley Hills Mass.
2	HOFFMAN	ELLA G.	67	F M	./.	same as above.
3	Brasol	Boris	47	M M	Apr. 20th 1926 N.York City N.Y.	230 Riverside Driv. N.Y.C.
4	Brasol	Eleonore	40	F M	Jan. 8th 1928 N.York City N.Y.	same as above.
5	Whitehead	Russell F.	48	M M	Trenton N.J. Jan. 13th 1884	148 E. 61st Str. N.Y.C.
6	Pay	Minnie M.	61	F W	./.	Mass. 42 Barkey Rd. Watertown
7	Smith	Gertrude C.	58	F W	Boston Mass. June 19th 1874	Mass. 189 Clinton Rd. Brookline
8	Abbott	Joseph Florence	45	M M	Clarksville Tenn. March 3rd 1888	9. E. 79th St. New York C.
9	Abbott	Laura	36	F M	Norfolk V. April 29th 1896	120 Wall Str. N.Y.C.
10	Abbott	Griswold C.	12	M S	New York C. May 3rd 1920	same as above.
11	Abbott	Joseph Allan	9	M S	New York C. Jan 31st 1924	same as above.
12	Simon	William A.	53	M M	./.	same as above.
13	Eisinger	Oscar	42	M M	USA Pass. 615301 Washing. DC. July 14th 1928 70 B'way N.Y.C. c/o Central Union Trust.	
14	Eisinger	Charlotte	40	F M	Ext. to May 4 1934 USA Pass. 263448 Wash. DC June 5th 1930 410 Osborn Bldg. Cleveland Oh.	
15	Gannon	John M.	55	M S	Ext. to May 4th 1934 USA Pass. 263748 Wash. DC. June 5th 1930 10510 Enclid Av. Cleveland Oh.	
16	Brown	Frederick	62	M M	./.	205 W. 9th Str. Erie Pa.
17	Brown	Rose	57	F M	USA Pass. 523924 June 15th 1932	5th Ave & 59th St. N.Y.C.
18	Powell	Benjamin Merton	37	M S	./.	Same as above
19	Wicke	Carl	47	M M	./.	Stany Brook N.Y.
20	Wicke	Antoniette	45	F M	./.	350 Park Av. New-York City.
21	Irving	Ernst L.	54	M M	./.	same as above.
22	Schmoll	Armand	70	M M	./.	170 B'way N.Y.C.
23	Schmoll	Lea B.	57	F M	USA Pass. 146692 Ext. to Dec. 4th 1932 Wash. DC. Dec. 4th 1929	37 Washing. Square N.Y.C.
24	Schmoll	Armande	19	F S	USA Pass. 146693 Ext. to Dec. 4th 1932 Wash. DC. Dec. 4th 1929	same as above.
25	Schmoll	Jaqueline	14	F S	USA Pass. 146693 Ext. to Dec. 4th 1932 Washing. Dec. 4th 1929	same as above.
26	Knoppleman	Benjamin Joseph	42	M M	./.	same as above.
27	Rauchfuss	Emily A.	48	F M	./.	225 W. 106th Str. N.Y.C.
28	Giolitti	Elisabetta Luigia	57	F M	Ext. to 23 July 1933 USA Pass. 112467 Wash. DC Aug. 1929	600 W. 163rd Str. N.Y.C.
29	Silvestri	Ottavio	56	M S	./.	92 Ridge Str. Orange N.J.
30	Mevins	Elizabeth T.	36	F S	USA Pass. 522436 Wash. DC. June 13th 1932	185 Serydam St. B'klyn N.Y.
					./.	Sprengfield Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. VULCANIA

sailing from PATRASS

Sept 26th 1932

, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

114

OCT 9 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Peack	George	47	M	S	Frederick Country 18th November 1883 Passport No. 163914 Washington D.C. 135h February 1930	Passport No. 107185 Washington D.C. 20th July 1929	My Business 4409 Worth St. Dallas Texas
2	Wright	Daniel	47	M	M		./.	My Home, 612 S. Stewart St. Winchester Va.
3	7/1 Peack George disembarked at Gibraltar							
4	THE CHIEF PURSER:							
5	<i>W. J. Peack</i>							
6	<i>10/9/32</i>							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. VULCANIA

sailing from PATRASS

Sept 26th 1930

, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

114

OCT 9 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Peack	George	47	M	Frederick Country 18th November 1883 Passport No. 163914 Washington D.C. 135h February 1930	Passport No. 109105 Washington D.C. 20th July 1929	My Business 4400 North St. Dallas Texas
2	Wright	Daniel	47	M		./.	My Home, 612 S. Stewart St. Winchester Va.
3	7/1 Peack George disembarked at Gibraltar						

THE CHIEF PURSER:

Wm. J. ...
10/9/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

115

6

Printed in U.S.A. 14-505

S. S. VULCANIA

sailing from ALEXANDRIA, september 24, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEP 9, 1932, 19

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Kaplan	Isabel	31	f	s	N.Y.C. - Dec. 8. 1901	./.	230 W. - 107 St. N.Y.C.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*W. A. S. Ltd.
September 10/11/32. 8:20 pm*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

116

S. S. "VULCANIA" sailing from PALERMO, Sept. 27th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ferlazzo	Joseph	56	M.	M.		New York N.Y. March 8th 928	7 Carpenter st. Hollis L.I.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

S. S. VULCANIA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from CANNES

Sept. 29th 1932

19, Arriving at Port of New-York

OCT 9 1932

19

Number

117

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Calm	Max	66	M S New-York N.Y.	Oct. 6th 1868	
2	Field	Kendal	31	M S Medicine Lodge Kansas	Aug. 14th 1901	141 E. 44th Str. N.Y.C.
3	Field	Mary	21	F S Peoria Ill.	May 8th 1911	441 Barker Av. Peoria Ill.
4	Flood	Theresa M.	48	F S Yonkers N.Y.	July 10th 1884	same as above.
5	Gibson	Langhorne	33	M M Long Island N.Y.	July 31st 1899	Morning Side Av. Yonkers N.Y.
6	Gibson	Marion	30	F M New-York City	Feb. 7th 1902	Mount Kisco N.Y.
7	Gibson	Charles D.	3	M S New-York City	Oct. 23th 1928	same as above.
8	Gibson	Henry	2	M S New-York City	Dec. 7th 1929	same as above.
9	Gifford	Robert	52	M M New-York City	March 4th 1880	same as above.
10	Gifford	Evelyn C.	45	F M Washing. D.C.	Jan. 2nd. 1887	Savoy Plaza Hotel N.Y.C.
11	De Koven	Anne	70	F W Chicago Ill.	Nov. 19th 1862	same as above.
12	Marsh	Samuel L.	50	M M S. Francisco N.Y.	Jan. 3rd 1882	9 E. 75 th Str. N.Y.C.
13	Marsh	Bertha	29	F M New York C.	Dec. 7th 1902	36 W. 59th Str. N.Y.C.
14	Reed Hon.	David	50	M M Pittsburg Pa.	Dec. 21st 1883	same as above.
15	Reed	Adele	51	F M New-York City	Nov. 26th 1881	747 Union Str. Pittsburg Pa. Trust Bldg
16	Rich	W. Carlson	46	M M Melude Mass.	Jan. 22nd 1886	same as above.
17	Rich	Helen B.	28	F M Boston Mass.	Nov. 1st 1903	391 Highland Str. Newtonville Mass.
18	Segesser	M. Elisa	59	F S	./.	same as above.
19	Waters	Bertha F.	71	F W Phila. Pa.	Oct. 26th 1860	Supreme Court Of N.York C. Nov. 5th 1924 9 E. 75th Str. N.Y.C.
20	Watson	Eve Arnold	42	F M New-York N.Y.	March 29th 1890	1850 G. St. N.Y.C.
21	Martindell	Edna	33	F M N.York C.	Oct. 29th 1899	534 G. St. N.Y.
22	Martindell	Edna	9	F S Newark N.J.	Feb. 16th 1923	497 G. St. N.Y.
23	Martindell	Robert	8	M S Jersey City N.J.	Aug. 11th 1924	W.I. ✓
24	Martindell	David	4	M S South Orange	July 3rd 1928	A.I. ✓
25	Prochet	Ena	35	F M Pittsburg Pa.	Sept 3 1932	A.I. ✓
26	McShane	Catelina	35	F M New-York C.	Aug. 6th 1897	4741 .125
27	McShane	Gordon	9	M S New-York C.		./.
28	McShane	Edward	1	M S New-York City		./.
29	Friedman	Henry Artur	61	M M Detroit Mich	Feb. 24th 1871	./.
30	Friedman	Berta	46	F M St. Louis Miss.	Oct. 22nd 1886	679559

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 420
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(England) 16-208

S. S.

VULCANIA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

118

4

sailing from Cannes (Mediterranean Cruise) Sept. 16th, 1932, Arriving at port of New York OCT 9 1932, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	LEETE	LULU	H.	37	P S Cortez Nevada July 2nd 1895	./.	Cal. 36 Greenbank Ave. Piedmont
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *S. De Ferrari Filippo*, Surgeon of the *M/N VULCANIA*, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this *OCT 9* day of *1932*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

De Ferrari

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT 649009	Schmeichler	Karl Egon	29		M		Clerk	yes	German	yes	Austria	Austrian	04-03	Vienna-	Nº 1	V. Casablanca Morocco	1932 Sept. 21st	Austria	Vienna	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capo Roberto Stuparel, master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from Albano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Stuparel
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 9, 1932, day of

at NEW YORK

W. J. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *D. De Ferrari Filippi*, Surgeon of the *M/N VULCANIA*, employed by owner, *Chief*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *OCT*, 1932, 19

at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Segreti	Luciano	20	✓	M		laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecino	HQ 516	Naples	Sept. 24th 1932	Italy	Montecino
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert H. Leland, master, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this

OCT 9 - 1932 day of

19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. De Ferrari Felix*, Surgeon of the *M/N VULCANIA* employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 9 - 1932, 19

Dr. De Ferrari

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after acquiring temporary admission, or whether he intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in prison or at workhouse, or whether he is in custody of any other person, or whether he is in custody of the United States	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town					Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years									Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Father: Hayden Patrick 165 Hospital Road, B'klyn N.Y.	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	8 years	Aunt: Jane Famoso 565 79th St., B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	
2	Sister Anna Maurizia Pizzolli Italy	NY.	New York	yes	self	1925	Son: Pasquale Cichetti 64 Carmine St. New York C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gry brn	none	
3	Father Domenico Romano S. Genarello Italy	NY	B'klyn	yes	self	1923	B'klyn 270 Elton St. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	dk	none
4																							
5	Sister Walsh G. Sydney Australia	NY	New York	yes	self	1913	G/O. G.H. Door 146 E. 47th St. N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gry blu.	none	
6	Mother Gagliere Angela Pietra Ligure Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	1921	Home 444 Persia Ave S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn bl.	none	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Roberto Stagnari, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Alexandria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *OCT* 19*32*,
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. L. Ferraro, F. L. G. P.*, Surgeon of the **M/N VULCANIA**, *employed by the Government of the City of Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this OCT 9 1932 day of NEW YORK, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Marcovich	Anna	61		F	W	housewife	yes	French	yes	Yugoslavia Jugosl.		Turkey	Istanbul	Q/ 97/	Amer. Con. Marseille	Sept. 7th 1932	France	Marseille
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
 U. S. citizens 1
 Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on the subject must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

OCT 9 1932

19

126

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Robert Stigand master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 9, 1932, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. De Ferrari Filippis, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by unus thru do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, state, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 643002	Cavalluzzo	Maria-Paulina	41	✓	f.		m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So.	Italy	Monteleone	Canadian Pass. 1069	Naples	Aug 3rd, 32	Italy	Monteleone
2	UNDER 16	Cavalluzzo	Pacifico	12	✓	m.		s. student	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So.	Italy	Monteleone	Canadian Pass. 1069	Naples	Aug 3rd, 32	Italy	Monteleone
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2
 U. S. citizens 1
 Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of
This (yellow) sheet is

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from Naples, September 28th

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932

19

128

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Robert Tugwell, master of the M/N VULCANIA, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 9, 1932,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Ferrari F. C. P., Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA employed by owner hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 9, 1932,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **23**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, Sept. 28th 1932, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓ 1/14/86	Andreatini	Osoar	36		m.	m.	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	n.im.54	Naples	Sept 14th, 32	Italy	Napoli
2	✓ 1/14/86	Sciarrone	Antonio	31		m.	m.	wealthy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	n.im.59	Naples	Sept 27th, 32	Italy	Napoli
3																				
4	✓ 1/14/86	Danenza	Vincenzo	17		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	USA. Pass. 1280	iss. Cons. Rome	Aug. 6th 1932	Italy	Naples
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

23

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932

19

130

List

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

23

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

24-424

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

James Robert Simpson, master, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Alexandria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **OCT 8**, 1932, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Ferrari Felipp, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA employed by owners Harold, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boerian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

Sept 28th 1932, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, what language)			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Laassara	Giovanni	17	5	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Bagnoli T.	n.q.457	Naples	Sept 15th, 32	Italy	Bagnoli del T.
2		Gentile	Francesco	41		m.	m.					U.S.A.							
3		Gentile	Nazzarena	41		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Magliano	n.q.2721	Naples	Sept 26th, 32	Italy	Magliano
4		Caputo	Giuseppe	25		m.	m.	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Palod. Colle	2988	Naples	Sept. 20th 1932	Italy	Palod. Colle
5		Koundji	Touma	62		f.	v.	H.wife	no	illiterate	no	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	q.p.28	Beirut	Sept. 16th 32	Syria	Aleppo
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

MAK 19/9/32 11 AM

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932

19

132

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

22

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, union, party, or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a permanent resident	Whether an alien	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.					
		State	City or town				Yes	No													Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
1	Mother: Teresa Bagnoli T.	Va.	Winchester	yes	father	yes	no	never	father: Domenico: 159 Main St. Winchester. Va.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	chest	none
2		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN						home: 67-16th St. Newark. N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
3	Mother: Maria R. Magliano- Wife: Elisabetta Caputo Palo d. Colle Italy	N.J.	Newark	yes	husband	yes	no	never	travels with husband Gentile Francesco. U.S.A. Citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
4	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	never	209 Wilson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
5		N.J.	Paterson	yes	son	yes	no	never	Son: Youssef 310 Park Ave Paterson N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey chest	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Joseph Master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Joseph
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCT, 1932,
at NEW YORK

John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. A. Ferran, M.D., Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

28TH

SEPTEMBER

1932

Total passengers	7
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Huparid, master of the M/N VULCANIA, from Alessandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of Oct 9, 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. De Ferrari Filippo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owners Angelo
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ OCT 9 1929 19

NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **18**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, September 27th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	651174	Mascari	Frank	43		M.		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Ital. South	Italy	Termina	T.Vis. 31	Palermo Italy	July 21st 1932	80	Hamilton
2	651174	Mascari	Angela	17		F.		housewife	yes	Canadian	yes	Canada	Canadian	Ont.	Hamilton	T.Vis. 32	Palermo Italy	July 21st 1932	80	Hamilton
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

18

OCT 10 1982

136

NOTE.--Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Stimpert, Master of the M/N VULCANIA, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. De Ferrari, F.R.C.S., Surgeon of the M/N PULCANIA, employed by owners, Aug. 10
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the University
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 9, 1912,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **17**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, September 27th, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Status	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Di Blasi	Francesco	70		m.	w. propr.	yes	4.359	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	T.V.	Palermo Italy	Sep. 22nd 932	Italy	Palermo
2		Leo	Calogero	70		m.	m. laborer	yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Luoca S.	10	Palermo Italy	Sep. 26th 932	Italy	Palermo
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Handwritten notes:
03-21
03-21
10/9/32
10/10/32

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed
17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 007 9 1932, 19

138

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has alien been in United States for a period of one year or more and if so, for how long?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother: Giuseppe Di Blasi Palermo - Italy	It. Palermo	no	Self	yes	yes	910 928	N.Y. Daughter: Graecchiolo Maria 5049 N. Kingway ave. S. Louis Son: Leo Antonino 1200 Outhing; New Orleans La. no 2 DeAnthony Sa	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. dark	dark none
2	Wife: Gusmano Calogera Lucca Sicula - Italy	It. Lucca S.	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. dark	dark none
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Boys Robert Stephen master of the M/N DULCANIA, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCT, 1932,
at ?

MASTER Boys Robert Stephen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. De Ferri: Filippo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 8, 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

OCT 9 1932

19

140

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Major Robert St. Ignace, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Alexandria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 9, 1932,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. De Ferrari Felice, Surgeon of the M/V VULCANIA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1922,
at NEW YORK

D. De Ferrari

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15									
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence																		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, what dialect, or what signed)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town																	
1	U.S. CIT.	Lanza	Francesco	27	-	m.	m.	Born: New York C. Nov. 3rd 1905				U.S.A.																									
2		Lanza	Angela	18	-	f.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Montemaggiore	114	Palermo Italy	Aug. 30th 1932	Italy	Gratteri																		
3		Salami	Michela	29	-	f.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	P. Empedocle	126	Palermo Italy	Aug. 31st 1932	Italy	P. Empedocle																		
4	U.S. CIT.	Mendola	Pasquale	46	-	m.	m.						U.S.A.				448338	Washington D.C.	Oct. 28th 1931																		
5	U.S. CIT.	Mendola	Salvatore	1	-	m.							U.S.A.				448338	Washington D.C.	Oct. 28th 1931																		
6		Ragusa	Angelo	56	-	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	119	Palermo Italy	Aug. 31st 1932	Italy	Palermo																		
7		Di Gaetano	Cecilia	32	-	f.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	120	Palermo Italy	Aug. 31st 1932	Italy	Palermo																		
8		Nolo	Giovanna	21	-	f.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Rammacca						Italy	Rammacca																
9		Cavallaro	Francesco	1	-	m.																															
10		Marino	Maria	55	-	f.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Bisacquino	9	Palermo Italy	July 6th 1932	Italy	Bisacquino																		
11	UNDER 16	Ciulla	Rosalie	11	-	m.	under age	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Bisacquino	10	Palermo Italy	July 6th 1932	Italy	Bisacquino																		
12	U.S. CIT.	Ciulla	Luigia	9	-	f.							U.S.A.																								
13		15/8 Nolo Giovanna - 15/9 Cavallaro Francesco not embarked																																			
14																																					
15																																					
16																																					
17																																					
18																																					
19																																					
20																																					
21																																					
22																																					
23																																					
24																																					
25																																					
26																																					
27																																					
28																																					
29																																					
30																																					

Total passengers 10
 U. S. citizens 4
 Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, loyalty, or property of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Exe Robert Harper master of the M. N. VULCANIA, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 9 - 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the individual, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a number, letter, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen of subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

subject, country of last domicile, race or people, and religion, as revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Ireland," "Germany," or "Hebrew" other countries. In the

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included under this heading.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Ferri Filippo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCT 1932

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st
14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, September 27th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Materana	Natale	75	✓	m.	m. laborer	no	none	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Barcellona	Q. 1698	Palermo Italy	Aug. 22nd 932	Italy	Barcellona	
2	✓	La Macchia	Maria	67	✓	f.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Falcone	Q. 83	Palermo Italy	Aug. 22nd 932	Italy	Barcellona	
3		Castellesi	Alessandro	60	✓	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	Q. 99	Palermo Italy	Sep. 22nd 932	Italy	Palermo	
4		Rini Castellesi	Teresa	58	✓	f.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	Q. 98	Napoli Italy	Sep. 22nd 932	Italy	Palermo	
5		Garrubba	Giuseppe	69	✓	m.	m. laborer	no	none	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Pachino	Q. 1706	Palermo Italy	Aug. 31st 932	Italy	Pachino	
6		Occhipinti	Gerradina	67	✓	f.	m. housewife	no	none	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Pachino	Q. 1707	Palermo Italy	Aug. 31st 932	Italy	Pachino	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

ОCT 9 1932 19

NOTE.—Full text of Question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capo Roberto Luparello master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from Albania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 9, 1932,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *D. L. Ferari Flippo*, Surgeon of the *M/N VULCANIA*, *employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Geneva*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *OCT*, 1932, 19

at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence													
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town												
1		Chiama	Vincenzo	34	M.	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Mazzara	657651 app. 661215	Ext. too: Oct. 21st 1932 Wash. D.C. Oct. 21st 31	N.Y.	Trenton												
2		Appolito	Meli	49	F.	M. housewife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	G. Buono	836248 app. 842233	Wash. D.C. June 17th 32	Conn.	New London												
3	U.S.C.	Stella	Feresa	9	F.					U.S.A.				476018	Washington D.C. Apr. 9th 932														
4	U.S.C.	Stella	Pietro	34	M.					U.S.A.				541328	Washington D.C. July 21st 32														
5		La Monica	Stella Maria	35	F.	M. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Riesi	803253 app. 809062	Wash. D.C. Ap. 12th 932	N.Y.	New York												
6		Basile	Giuseppe	45	M.	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Giarre	755636 app.	Wash. D.C. Sep. 12th 931	N.Y.	New York												
7		Italia	Carmela	49	F.	M. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Perle	755635 app.	Wash. D.C. Sep. 12th 931	N.Y.	New York												
8		13/6 Basile Giuseppe - 13/7 Italia Carmela not embarked																											
9		THE CHIEF PURSER: <i>[Signature]</i>																											
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

5

2

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list
be typewritten or printed

Every officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

OCT 9 1932

, 19

146

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Stephen master of the M/N VULCANIA, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 9, 1932,
at _____ NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. L. Ferrari Filippi, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 9, 1932,

at _____

Isidoro

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

VOLCANIA

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

September 27th

19₃₂

THE CHIEF PURSER:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932

19

148

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien has been in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States						Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	Father: Guochiara Alberto Marsala - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	yes	yes	920	N.Y.	Uncle: Lombardo Emanuele 366 Elton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	dark	dark	none
2	Father: Maragioglio Salvat Marsala - Italy	Ill.	Chicago	Self	yes	yes	920	Ill.	Brother: Maragioglio Mich. 5554 Albany St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	dark	dark	none
3	Brother: Ferrara Antonio Cefalù - Italy	Md.	Baltimore	Self	yes	yes	yes	Md.	Brother: Ferrara Giovanni 124 Charles St. Baltimore Md.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	dark	dark	none
4	Brother in law: Ferrara A. Cefalù - Italy	Md.	Baltimore	Husband	yes	yes	yes	Md.	Travels with Husband Ferrara Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
5		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN						Travels with Father Ferrara Domenico			UNITED STATES	CITIZEN										
6		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN						Travels with Father Ferrara Domenico			UNITED STATES	CITIZEN										
7		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN						Travels with Father Ferrara Domenico			UNITED STATES	CITIZEN										
8	Husband: Bragapane Michele Grammichele - Italy	N.Y.	New York	Self	yes	yes	909	N.Y.	Sister: Di Benedetto Cono. 85 Catharin St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
9		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN				932		Travels with Mother Di Benedetto Giuseppa			UNITED STATES	CITIZEN										
10		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN						Travels with Mother Di Benedetto Giuseppa			UNITED STATES	CITIZEN										
11	Brother in law: Campanella Grammichele - Italy	N.Y.	New York	Self	yes	yes	913	N.Y.	Daughter: Di Stefano Marian. 301 E. 62 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
12	Cousin: Ficarra Lucia Palermo - Italy	N.Y.	New York	Self	yes	yes	913	N.Y.	Son: Giuseppe Cosentino 520 E. 14 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
13	Cousin: Ficarra Lucia Palermo - Italy	N.Y.	New York	Self	yes	yes	913	N.Y.	Travels with husband Cosentino Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
14		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN				932		Travels with Father Cosentino Giuseppe			UNITED STATES	CITIZEN										
15		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN						119 Chinatown New York N.Y.			UNITED STATES	CITIZEN										
16	Father: Saso Francesco Solara - Italy	N.Y.	New York	Husband	yes	yes	929	N.Y.	Travels with husband Guzzette Calogero	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
17	Father: Pennanohie Nicolò Mezzojuso - Italy	N.Y.	New York	Self	yes	yes	924	N.Y.	Husband: Mistretta Salvatore 324 3 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	dark	dark	none
18	Cousin: Domenico Pittari Lipari - Italy	Mass.	Boston	Self	yes	yes	902	Mass.	Son: Simone Arena 280 Ches. St. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat.	dark	dark	none
19	Cousin: Domenico Pittari Lipari - Italy	Mass.	Boston	Husband	yes	yes	902	Mass.	Travels with husband Arena Angelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
20	Mother: Reginella Lucia Mistretta - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	yes	yes	920	N.Y.	At home: wife Catania, Vincent 1760 W. 8 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	dark	dark	none
21		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN				932		Travels with Father Agnello Giorgio			UNITED STATES	CITIZEN										
22	Cousin: Agnello Maria S. Minfa - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	yes	yes	928	N.Y.	Wife: Le Truglio Maria 211 Suydam St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	dark	dark	none
23		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN				932		Travels with Father Canale Onofrio			UNITED STATES	CITIZEN										
24	Mother: Marcello Antonia Leroara - Italy	Cal.	W. Bartley	Self	yes	yes	907	Cal.	At home: 2839 7 St. W. Bartley Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	dark	dark	none
25	Mother: Aliberti Concetta Oerami - Italy	N.J.	Monclair	Self	yes	yes	906	N.J.	Husband: Petrenaci Antonio Monclair N.J. 5 Woodland Ave.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	dark	dark	none
26							932																
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert P. Luparel, master of the M/N DULCANIA, from Alessandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 9, 1932,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *D. De Ferrari Filippis*, Surgeon of the *M/N VULCANIA*, employed by owner *Harvey*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Geneva*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seventeen* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *OCT*, 19*32*.

at *NEW YORK*.

W. J. Harrison
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Read				Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	Deffiles	Anthi	20	F	M	House-keeper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	NON QUOTA 145	ATHENS	20th September 1932	Italy	Genoa									
2	Goumas	Qarenia	24	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Klassona	Klassona	NON QUOTA 187	ATHENS	23rd September 1932	Greece	Klassona									
3	Goumas	Stavroul	24	F	M	House-keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Klassona	Klassona	NON QUOTA 187	ATHENS	23rd September 1932	Greece	Klassona									
4	Apessos	Michael	42	M	M	House-keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	NON QUOTA 147	ATHENS	20th September 1932	Greece	Chios									
5	Apessos	Virginia	30	F	M	House-keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	NON QUOTA 147	ATHENS	20th September 1932	Greece	Chios									
6	Kiriakides	Georgios	38	M	M	House-keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	NON QUOTA 147	ATHENS	20th September 1932	Greece	Chios									
7	Kiriakides	Haralambos	5	M	S	House-keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	NON QUOTA 147	ATHENS	20th September 1932	Greece	Chios									
8	Kiriakides	Elizabeth	1	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	NON QUOTA 147	ATHENS	20th September 1932	Greece	Chios									
9	Kiriakides	Parthenope	22	F	M	House-keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	NON QUOTA 147	ATHENS	20th September 1932	Greece	Chios									
10	Bardakos	Maria	48	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Corinthia	NON QUOTA 88	ATHENS	1st September 1932	Greece	Corinthia									
11	Bardakos	Constantinos	21	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Corinthia	NON QUOTA 89	ATHENS	1st September 1932	Greece	Corinthia									
12	Bardakos	Dimitrios	23	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Corinthia	NON QUOTA 106	ATHENS	1st September 1932	Greece	Corinthia									
13	Lappas	Calliops	20	F	M	House-keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Perista	Perista	NON QUOTA 133	ATHENS	19th September 1932	Greece	Perista									
14	Nikolaides	Nikolaides	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Istanbul	Istanbul	NON QUOTA 8	ISTANBUL	11th August 1932	Turkey	Istanbul									
15	Patterson	Fete	43	F	M	House-keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Perista	Perista	NON QUOTA 153	ATHENS	1st September 1932	Greece	Perista									
16	Patterson	George	8	M	S	House-keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Perista	Perista	NON QUOTA 153	ATHENS	1st September 1932	Greece	Perista									
17	Patterson	Phetini	25	F	M	House-keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Perista	Perista	NON QUOTA 153	ATHENS	1st September 1932	Greece	Perista									

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-439

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of Identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Hair	Eyes
1	John Koutlahi Father Cassos Egee	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	No	No	No	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Medium Brown	Brown	Two tiny moles on cheeks
2	Maria Gekas Mother Evadion Blasonos Greece	H.N.	Nashua	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Medium Brown	Brown	None
3	Maria Serbou Mother Chion Greece	N.Y.	City	Yes	Husband	No	No	No	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium Brown	Brown	None
4	Joseph Polihronides Father Kosani Greece	N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None
5	Nikolaos Karlaftis Brother Corinthia Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Medium Brown	Blue	None
6	Ourania Biniaris Sister Corinthia Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg	No	Father	25	No	No	No	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black	Brown	None
7	Ourania Biniaris Sister Corinthia Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg	No	Father	25	No	No	No	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Medium Brown	Blue	None
8	K. Sakelarakis Father Perista Greece	I.I.	Astoria	No	Self	50	No	No	No	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Medium Brown	Brown	None
9	Heleni Nicolaides Mother Istambul Turkey	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown	Brown	None
10	George Marinos Father Piraeus Greece	Ga.	Atlanta	No	Husband	100	No	No	No	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Medium Brown	Brown	One vaccination scar on left forearm.

NOTE.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Taylor, master, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT. 9, 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER

W. J. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).**
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).**
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Columns 11 to 14.**—These questions are self-explanatory.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 24 to 36.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *D. De Ferrari Filippo*, Surgeon of the *M/N VULCANIA*, *employed by owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this *day* of *OCT 9*, 1932, 19
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Res.	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country		City or town
1	USA	Glides	George	38	M	M	House-keeper	Accompanying	No	United States	Citizen	Washington D.C.	1st May 1930	QUOTA 18	ATHENS	22nd September 1932	Greece	Kidonies	
2		Glides	Watering	64	F	F	House-keeper	Going to work	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kidonies	QUOTA 9	ATHENS	29th August 1932	Greece	Gaura	
3		Katsopoulos Or Spiliopoulos	Catherine	55	F	F	House-keeper	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gaura	QUOTA 107	ISTAMBUL	24th August 1932	Turkey	Istambul	
4		Simone	Michel	68	M	M	Quartermaster	Yes	English	English	English	Turkey	Istambul	QUOTA 106	ISTAMBUL	24th August 1932	Turkey	Istambul	
5		Simone	Euphonia	64	F	F	House-keeper	Yes	English	English	English	Turkey	Istambul	QUOTA 8	ATHENS	25th August 1932	Greece	Chios	
6		Psoulas	Vasiliki	68	F	F	House-keeper	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	QUOTA 2619	ATHENS	29th September 1932	Greece	Nissiros	
7		Comas	Catherine	52	F	F	House-keeper	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nissiros						
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ext to March 31st 1934

10 20 and for Michel

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and in fact, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether they intend to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											
1		OHIO	Stubenville						Sedei Glikes Wife R.D. No. 2 Stubenville Ohio															
2	Melen Kalantis Daughter Kodi-Kidonies Greece	Ohio	Stubenville	No	Son	25	No	No	No	R.D. No. 2 Stubenville Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark greyish brown	None
3	Angeliki Karadimas Mother Goura Greece	N.Y.	Ticonderoga	No	Self	15	No	No	No	Edis Spiliopoulos Son Box 60 Ticonderoga N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark greyish brown	None	
4	Simmons George Brother Istanbul Turkey	City	New York	Yes	Self	22	No	No	No	Lili Claper Daughter 59 West 97 St. New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark greyish brown	None	
5	Simmons George brother in law Istanbul Turkey	City	New York	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1922 New York	1925	Lili Claper Daughter 59 West 97 St. New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark greyish brown	None	
6	Alexandra Piliopoulos Niece Chios Greece	M.E.	Baltimor	No	Self	30	No	No	No	Calliope Mesologitis Daughter 112 S. Ponce St. Baltimor Md.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark greyish brown	None	
7	Demetrio Palalas Brother Suez Port-Qatif Egypt	L.J.	Jackson Heights	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Antony Cammas Son 305d 88th St. Jackson Heights L.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark greyish brown	None	
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Robert L. Leland, master of the M/N VULCANIA, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

OCT 9 1932

19

at

NEW YORK

W. J. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. De Ferrari Filippo*, Surgeon of the *M/N VULCANIA*, *employed by owner, Chief*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fourteen* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 9, 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officers only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		O		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country		City or town	
1		PEKIOS	LOUIS	40	✓	M	✓	Florist	Yes	Greek	3-16-17	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18	Greece	Hafpactos	729720/731751	WASHINGTON D.C.	13th June 1931 Ext to: 13th December 1932	City	New York
2		Geouris	Nickles	36	✓	M	✓	Grocer	Yes	Greek	3-16-17	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18	Greece	Paros	727607/728900	WASHINGTON D.C.	12th February 1932	City	Savannah.
3		Geouris	Victoria	34	✓	F	✓	House-keeper	Yes	Greek	3-16-17	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18	Greece	Cafalonis	722642/7289770	WASHINGTON D.C.	5th March 1932	City	Savannah
4	U.S.C.	Zaharion	Peter	33	✓	M	✓															
5	U.S.C.	Zaharion	Lydia	8	✓	F	✓															
6	U.S.C.	Zaharion	Mary	3	✓	F	✓															
7	U.S.C.	Zaharion	Helene	11	✓	F	✓															
8		Zaharion	Anthoula	24	✓	F	✓	House-keeper	Yes	Greek	3-16-17	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18	Greece	Gortinia	724509/728557	WASHINGTON D.C.	16th March 1932	City	Cleveland
9		Arthimidis	Urania	45	✓	F	✓	House-keeper	Yes	Greek	3-16-17	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18	Turkey	Istanbul	799982/805394	WASHINGTON D.C.	5th April 1932	City	Astoria
10		Madrimos	Pamagiotis	37	✓	M	✓	Restaurant	Yes	Greek	3-16-17	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18	Greece	Kalamata	824080/810718	WASHINGTON D.C.	25th May 1932	City	New York
11	U.S.C.	Birdas	James	42	✓	M	✓															
12	U.S.C.	Birdas	John	9	✓	M	✓															
13	U.S.C.	Birdas	George	8	✓	M	✓															
14		Birdas	Evanthia	31	✓	F	✓	House-keeper	Yes	Greek	3-16-17	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18	Greece	Comani	726757/729181	WASHINGTON D.C.	6th February 1932	City	Peekskill
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

7

154

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, OCT 9 1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is subject to U.S. laws, and if so, what laws?	Whether alien is subject to U.S. laws, and if so, what laws?	Whether alien is subject to U.S. laws, and if so, what laws?	Whether alien is subject to U.S. laws, and if so, what laws?	Whether alien is subject to U.S. laws, and if so, what laws?	Whether alien is subject to U.S. laws, and if so, what laws?	Whether alien is subject to U.S. laws, and if so, what laws?	Whether alien is subject to U.S. laws, and if so, what laws?	Whether alien is subject to U.S. laws, and if so, what laws?						
		State	City or town			Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien is subject to U.S. laws, and if so, what laws?	Whether alien is subject to U.S. laws, and if so, what laws?										Whether alien is subject to U.S. laws, and if so, what laws?	Whether alien is subject to U.S. laws, and if so, what laws?	Whether alien is subject to U.S. laws, and if so, what laws?	Whether alien is subject to U.S. laws, and if so, what laws?	Whether alien is subject to U.S. laws, and if so, what laws?	Whether alien is subject to U.S. laws, and if so, what laws?
1	Theoni Beckles Wife Parista Hapactias Greece	City	New York	Yes Self	35	Yes	1928 New York	George Hanges Friend 115 W. 28th St. New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None
2	Ourania Gounaris Mother Paros Greece	Co.	Savannah	No Self	100	Yes	1918 Savannah	Donnis Maginas Brother in Law 902 Wheaton St. Savannah Ga.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Grey	Brown	Middle toes left foot cut off Birth mark
3	Ourania Gounaris Mother in Law Paros Greece	Co.	Savannah	No Husband	85	Yes	1918 Savannah	Accomp. by Husband Nickles 902 Wheaton St. Savannah Ga.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Black	Black	back of neck
4		UNITED		STATES			CITIZEN	My Home, 5508 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio		UNITED																	
5		UNITED		STATES			CITIZEN	Accomp. by Father Peter 5508 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio		UNITED																	
6		UNITED		STATES			CITIZEN	Accomp. by Father Peter 5508 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio		UNITED																	
7		UNITED		STATES			CITIZEN	Accomp. by Father Peter 5508 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio		UNITED																	
8	Helen Lampropoulos Mother Gortinia Greece	Ohio	Cleveland	No Husband	25	Yes	1926 Cleveland	Accomp. by Husband Peter 5508 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	Two moles on left side of lip
9	S. Theodorides Cousin Athens Greece	N.Y.	Astoria	No Self	50	Yes	1921 Astoria	Prodromos Efthiades Husband 28-37 8th Ave Astoria L.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Grey Brown	Brown	None
10	George Kandrinos Father Kalamata Greece	City	New York	Yes Self	35	Yes	1920 New York	George Dendrinos Friend 1727 8th Ave New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar from operation under left ear.
11		UNITED		STATES			CITIZEN	My Home, 22 Division St. Peekskill N.Y.		UNITED																	
12		UNITED		STATES			CITIZEN	Accomp. by Father James 22 Division St. Peekskill N.Y.		UNITED																	
13		UNITED		STATES			CITIZEN	Accomp. by Father James 22 Division St. Peekskill N.Y.		UNITED																	
14	Nikolitas Filante Mother Cosani Greece	N.Y.	Peekskill	No Husband	500	Yes	1921 Peekskill	Accomp. by Husband James 22 Division St. Peekskill N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. De Ferrari Filippa*, Surgeon of the *M/V N VULCANIA*, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 *OCT 9* 19*32*

at _____ NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	Pisch	Miryan	27		F	M	housewife	yes	english	yes	Poland	Poland	01-29	Poland	Lwor	N.I. 3-1 16	Jerusalem Palestine Sep. 8th 1932	99 N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . 1
 U. S. citizens . . . 1
 Aliens . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST

port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of

S. S. *VP WOLAN* Passengers sailing

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leop. Roberto Stupar, Master of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from Almanara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC. 9, 1932,
at _____, NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. De Ferrari Filippo*, Surgeon of the *M/N VULCANIA*, *employed by owner, thereof, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had, *twenty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *six* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this _____ day of *OCT 9*, 19*32*,

at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from HAIFA

Sept. 21st 1932, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Aratingi	Rachman	23		M		H.wife	yes	English	French	Syrian	08-54 Syria	Beirut	790877	Washington DC.	March 1st 32	NY.	New York
2		Aratingi	Robert	3		M		UNITED STATES CITIZEN	yes	English	Born: Brooklyn NY. Sept. 21st 1929								
3		Sulaiman	Ismail Muhammad	50		M		salesman	yes	English	Palestina	Syrian	08-50 Palestina	Birch	PR. 677091	Washington DC.	ext. to: Jan 7th 1933	N.Y.	New York
4		HAZIR AHMAD	AHMAD	27		M		salesman	yes	English	Palestina	Syrian	08-50 Palestina	Birch	PR. 676302	Washington DC.	ext. to: Jan. 3rd 1933	N.Y.	New York
5		Kalil	Abdullah Moses	27		M		salesman	yes	English	Turkish	Syrian	08-50 Palestina	Ramallah	PR. 824218	Washington DC.	Jan 3rd 1931	N.Y.	New York
6		Fawal	Asis Jadallah	27		M		salesman	yes	English	Palestina	Syrian	08-50 Palestina	Ramallah	PR. 799446	Washington DC.	May. 26th 1932	Min.	Minneapolis
7																	April 4th 1932	Wis.	Milwaukee
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*gahajky of 945 AM
Oct 9-1932*

Total passengers . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATUS, or a part of another singular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932

19

158

d. 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Luperon, Master of the M/N VULCANIA, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of OCT 9, 1922, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 159
10
OCT 9 1932 19

8. 8. VULCANIA sailing from PALERMO, Sept. 27th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Mustico	Domenico	75	m.	w.	./.	USA.Pass.532435 Washingt. July 1st 1932 New York N.Y. 1905	146 S. Charles st. New York N.Y.
2	Astorino	Vincenzo	36	m.	m.	./.	Brooklyn N.Y. 1930	8608 25 ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Gibilaro	Rosario	44	m.	m.	./.	New York N.Y. January 13th 928 USA.Pass.248522 Washing. May 23rd 1930 Tampa Fla. December 15th 905	3106 Ave. New York N.Y.
4	Leto	Felice	52	m.	m.	./.	USA.Pass.248522 Washingt.May.23rd 1930	79 Wilbur ave.New York N.Y.
5	Leto	Rosalie	36	f.	m.	./.	USA.Pass.248522 Washing.May 23rd 1930	79 Wilbur ave.New York N.Y.
6	Leto	Lillie	17	f.	s.	Marlboro N.Y. Aug 18 1913	USA.Pass.248522 Washing.May 23rd 1930	79 Wilbur ave.New York N.Y.
7	Leto	Rosina	9	f.	s.	New York N.Y. January 4th 923	./.	79 Wilbur ave.New York N.Y.
8	Leto	Giambattista	7	m.	s.	New York N.Y. January 4th 923	./.	79 Wilbur ave.New York N.Y.
9	Palermo	Giuseppina	51	f.	m.	./.	USA.Pass. 442043 Washing. Sept.3rd 1931	1890 17 St. New York N.Y.
10	Palermo	Giorgio	15	m.	s.	./.	USA.Pass.442043 Washing. Sept.3rd 1931	1890 17 St. New York N.Y.
11	Palermo	Vita	9	f.	s.	./.	USA.Pass. 442043 Washing. Sept. 3rd 1931	1890 17 St. New York N.Y.
12	Palermo	Domenica	7	f.	s.	./.	USA.Pass.442043 Washing.Sept.3rd 1931	1890 17 St. New York N.Y.
13	Riccobono	Giovanni	75	m.	m.	./.	USA.Pass. 3821 Washington June 28th 1932 New York N.Y. May 5th 921	19 Stanton St. New York C.
14	Riccobono	Giovanna	75	f.	m.	./.	USA.Pass. 3821 Washington June 28th 1932	Same as above
15	Chianchiano	Giovanni	13	m.	m.	New York N.Y. December 17th 918	./.	3307 58 St. New York N.Y.
16	Perone	Rosa	42	f.	m.	./.	USA.Pass. 493402 Washington May 11th 1932	346 E 65 St. New York N.Y.
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

16
OCT 9 1932
8. 8. a

C1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

160

OCT 9 1932

19

S. S. "VULCANIA" sailing from PALERMO, Sept. 27th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Plescia	Vincenzo	70	m.	m.	./.	USA. Pass. 535469 Wash. July 7th 1932 New York N.Y. 1902	25 Moyer st. Lodi N.Y.
2	Plescia	Giuseppina	55	f.	m.	./.	USA. Pass. 535469 Wash. July 7th 1932	25 Moyer st. Lodi N.Y.
3	Buocola	Giuseppe	38	m.	s.	./.	USA. Pass. 533414 Washing. 2nd 1932 Boston Mass.	90 Drient ave. Boston Mass.
4	Altgmann	Angelique	61	f.	w.	./.	USA. Pass. 516050 Washing. June 6th 1932	60 W. 40 St. New York N.Y.
5	Corso	Leonarda	31	f.	m.	./.	USA. Pass. 526694 Washing. June 18th 1932	222 Seamar, New York N.Y.
6	Corso	Pascal	5	m.	s.	./.	USA. Pass. 526694 Washing. June 18th 1932	222 Seamar, New York N.Y.
7	Serra	Vincenzo	42	m.	m.	./.	New York N.Y. December 4th 1919	450 Van Brunt st. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Serra	Rosalia	26	f.	m.	Brooklyn N.Y. February 9th 1906	./.	450 Van Brunt st. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Serra	Anna	6	f.		Brooklyn N.Y. September 6th 1926	Ext. too June 5th 1933	450 Van Brunt st. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Corso	Francesco	41	m.	m.	Not. rec. 1190 53 1/2. Camp Devens. 4. 23. 1932	USA. Pass. 70990 Washing. June 5th 1929	309 Garfield ave. Bridgeport Conn.
11	Rioce	Rosaria	43	f.	m.	./.	Brooklyn N.Y. June 16th 1915	254 Stockholm st. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Randazzo	Lorenzo	47	m.	s.	./.	S. Francisco Cal. June 23rd 1932	819 Lentera, S. Francisco Cal.
13	Zito	Fannie	56	f.	m.	./.	USA. Pass. 1308 Palermo Itali Nov. 27th 1929 New York N.Y. 1930 (ext. too Sept. 27th 1933)	Hempstead, Long Island N.Y.
14	Ferrante	Waterina	29	f.	s.	./.	New York N.Y. 1931	30 Cornelia St. New York N.Y.
15	Gambino	Frank	41	m.	m.	./.	Brooklyn N.Y. 1928	1959 W. 4 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Romano	Paolo	42	m.	m.	./.	Syracuse N.Y. December 9th 1926	1339 Buttermilk st. Syracuse N.Y.
17	Gerardi	Antonino	49	m.	m.	./.	Sevampscott Mass. 1925	169 Nachant Road, Nahant Mass.
18	Gerardi	Angela	36	f.	m.	./.	USA. Pass. 536422 Washing. July 9th 1932	169 Nachant Road, Nahant Mass.
19	Cipolla	Gioacchino	48	m.	m.	./.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 4th 1916	440 Wyona St. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Quagliano CIPOLLA	Santa	23	f.	m.	Rochester NY. Sept. 28th 1909	./.	Same as above
21	Gannata	Giuseppe	60	m.	m.	./.	New York N.Y. November 18th 1907	159 E. 106 St. New York N.Y.
22	Gannata	Pasquale	52	f.	m.	./.	USA. Pass. 490483 Washing. 6th 1932	159 E. 106 St. New York N.Y.
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

161

19

S. S. VULCANIA sailing from NAPLES 28th SEPTEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 9 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	De Risi	Luigi	64	m.	s.	./.	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 19th, 1917	3064 - 21st St. Astoria L.I. N.Y.
2	Scalese	Gennaro	15	m.	s.	Astoria L.I. N.Y. May 1st, 1917	532931	3064 - 21st St. Astoria L.I. N.Y.
3	Campolo	Anna	34	f.	m.	./.	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 23rd, 1930	116 Bay 31st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Dufano	Michele	36	m.	s.	./.	New York, N.Y. Aug. 24th, 1918	712 East 214 St. New York, N.Y.
5	Soullin	James	34	m.	m.	Philadelphia, Pa. July 20th, 1898	541679	4553 Pulaski Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Firenza	John	28	m.	s.	Waltham, Mass. Feb. 6th, 1904	./.	102 Lincoln Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Arman	Paulina	41	f.	s.	Olmitz, Kansas Jan. 15th, 1841	537738	St. John Academy Wichita, Kansas
8	Gehringer	Elizabeth	62	f.	s.	St. Marys, Iowa Nov. 14th, 1870	534902	St. John Academy Wichita, Kansas
9	Baker	Barbara	62	f.	s.	Mt. Carmel, Ill. Feb. 2nd, 1870	1713215	Road No 3 Red Bud, Ill.
10	Schulte	Mary	47	f.	s.	St. Marys, Iowa Jan. 4th, 1885	538202	Road No 3 Red Bud, Ill.
11	Seidler	Barbara	59	f.	s.	Macon, Ill. Mar. 10th, 1873	538203	Road No 3 Red Bud, Ill.
12	Baumgart	Veronica	62	f.	s.	St. Joseph, Ind. Aug. 24th, 1870	533499	Road No 3 Red Bud, Ill.
13	Leuchner	Henry	71	m.	m.	./.	S. Francisco, Cal. May 12th, 1894	Hotel St. Francis S. Francisco, Cal.
14	Leuchner	Celia	65	f.	m.	New York, N.Y. Dec. 2nd, 1866	1.4	Hotel St. Francis S. Francisco, Cal.
15	Kolman	Pauline	52	f.	s.	./.	New York, N.Y. 1921	41 Lenox Ave. New York, N.Y.
16	Di Donna	Giovanni	45	m.	m.	./.	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 18th, 1918	104-61 46th Ave. Corona L.I. N.Y.
17	Richards	Gertrude	49	f.	m.	Allegheny Springs Va. July 11th 1883	1065149	21 Dexton Road Wellesly Mass.
18	19/4- Dufano Michele, 19/6 - Firenza John, - 19/15 Kolman Pauline: Not embarked.							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

THE CHIEF PURSER:
[Signature]

530044
532931
534126
541679
537738
534902
1713215
538202
538203
533499
5953
180823
1065149
815
di Miceli

C3

THE CHIEF PURSER:

Almiga

C3

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

162

OCT 9 1932

19

S. S.

VULCANIA sailing from NEW-YORK (Mediterranean Cruise) Sept. 6th 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gibbs	Earl E.	38	✓	M	M	Highland Park Ill. Jan. 31st 1895	./.	Wien Oaks Farm Dowagiac Mich.
2	Gibbs	Charlotte	34	✓	F	M	Chicago Ill. March 12th 1898	./.	Same as above
3	Gibbs	Marjorie	10	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill. July 22nd 1922	./.	Same as above
4	Gibbs	Charlotte Jr.	8	✓	F	S	Evanston Ill. Sept. 26th 1924	./.	Same as above
5	Mac Harg	William	60	✓	M	M	./.	USA Pass. 551518 Wash. DC Aug. 29th 1932	12 St. James St. Garden City LI.
6	Mac Harg	Mary I.	58	✓	F	M	Phila, Pa. March 5th 1875		Same as above
7	Green	Max	45	✓	M	M	./.	USA Pass. 470389 Wash. DC March 21st 1932	112 Lee Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Berger	Sam	60	✓	M	M	./.	USA Pass. 496766 Wash DC May 14th 1932	144 Pennsylvania Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Prætor	Mary Fergus	57	✓	F	M	Waterbury Wt. March 24th 1875	./.	2415 20th Str. Washing. D.C.
10	Austin	Florence Olive	40	✓	F	S	Arkansas City Kans. Dec. 21st 1892	./.	3924 Falcon Str. St. Diego Cal.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Oct 9 1932 S. S. Vulcania
Imp

C4

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

OCT 9 1932

19

20

S. S.

" VULCANIA "

sailing from

Naples

September 28th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex.

MAILED OR
UNMAILED

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1 Matalucci

Luigi

30

m. s.

./.

Bronx, N.Y. August 26th, 1927. No. 355158. 3531 White Plains Ave. Bronx, N.Y.

2 Damasco

Vincenzo

17

m. s.

New York, N.Y. October 3rd, 1915

To be manifested on their sheet

147 Mott St. New York, N.Y.

3 Feliciand

Paolo

43

m. m.

./.

Augusta, Ga. December 6th, 1918. No. 1123228. 854 E. 214th St. New York, N.Y.

4 Seckendorff

Max

28

m. m.

Harrisburgh, Pa. March 3rd, 1914.

./.

4244 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.

5 Berger

Earl

27

m. s.

Homer, N.Y. May 25th, 1905.

./.

84 William St. New York, N.Y.

6 Babcock

Josephine

30

f. s.

Eldon, Miss. February 23rd, 1902.

./.

633 Los Angeles Cal. 633 So. Biyel St

7 Markuson

Ethel

32

f. m.

Sacramento Cal. April 15th, 1900.

./.

1620 First St. Fremont, Na.

8 Mabli

Giovannina

36

f. m.

./.

USA Pass. 518397 Washington June 8th 1932
By husband's citizenship.

252 E. 151st St. New York, N.Y.

9 Mabli

Girolamo

9

m. s.

New York, N.Y. May 15th, 1923.

./.

252 E. 151st St. New York, N.Y.

10 Mabli

Mary

8

f. s.

New York, N.Y. May 10th, 1924.

./.

252 E. 151st St. New York, N.Y.

11 Bufano

Michael

36

m. s.

./.

Brooklyn, N.Y. August 26th, 1918.

New York, N.Y. 712 E. 214 St.

12 Mac Adam

Sallie Theresa

54

f. s.

Trenton NJ. Oct. 21st 1877

./.

65 Baldwin Place Elisabeth N.J.

13 Manning

Anna

73

f. s.

New Brunswick NJ. March 23rd 1859

./.

107 Tonnele Ave. Jersey City N.J.

14 Kollmann

Paula

52

f. s.

./.

USA Pass. 69365 Washing. March 23rd 1929

41 Convent Ave. New York N.Y.

15 Colletti

Nicola

55

m. m.

./.

Reading Pa. January 10th, 1910

28 No. 4th, St. Reading Philadelphia P

John J. ...
Oct-9, '932

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

Number

5

OCT 9 1932

19

S. S. Vulcania

sailing from Alexandria

sept. 24

1932, Arriving at Port of

New York

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Tabally	Mohammed Abraham	40	1	M		Oct 9/1932 B. Alexandria, Egypt	Pass. USA N°540956 - Was. DC Feb. 20. 1932	1316 Clark St. Pittsburg Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

163

OCT 9 1932

19

S. S.

VULCANIA

sailing from

HAIFA

Sept. 21st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Batjalei	Mossa Essa	30	✓	M	S	./.	Ext. to Oct. 26th 1932 USA Pass. 146858 Wash. DC. Dec. 4th 1929	255 5th Av. N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	Hishneh	Badia Rashid	32	✓	M	S	./.	USA Pass. 452141 Wash. DC. Nov. 20th 1931	1500 Rosendale Str. Baltimore Md.
3	Elgaga	Hanna S.	30	✓	M	S	./.	USA Pass. 314490 Wash. DC. Sept. 19th 1930	255 5th Av. N.Y.C. N.Y.
4	Lewkowicz	Morris	59	✓	M	M	./.	USA Pass. 463227 Wash. DC. Feb. 11th 1932	191 Lenox Av. N.Y.C. N.Y.
5	Lewkowicz	Mary	57	✓	F	M	./.	USA Pass. 463227 Wash. DC. Feb. 11th 1932	same as above.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Oct 9/1932, Railroad, 8:15 am
Jm

C7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. VULCANIA

sailing from PATRASS

Sept. 26 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 2 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Gochis	Louis John	34	M	U.S.A	Passport No. 500686 Washington D.C. 14th May 1932	My Home, 309 Summit St. Arkansas City Kansas U.S.A
2	Gochis	Velda	25	F	U.S.A	Passport No. 500686 Washington D.C. 14th May 1932	Accomp. by Husband Louis 309 Summit St. Arkansas City Kansas U.S.A
3	Poppus	Lell	21	F	U.S.A	Passport No. 495065 Washington D.C. 12th May 1932	Great Pilarina Godfather 880 9th Ave New York City
4	Gepgaras	George	37	M	U.S.A	Passport No. 475403 Washington D.C. 7th April 1932	Chariclia Georgara Wife 511 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.
5	Coklas	Sophie	36	F	U.S.A	Passport No. 475403 Washington D.C. 7th April 1932	Theodoros Coklas Husband 49 La Salle St. New York City
6	Coklas	Toula	15	F	U.S.A	Passport No. 347140 Washington D.C. 9th March 1931	Accomp. by Mother Sophie 49 La Salle St. New York City
7	Foundas	Viola	28	F	U.S.A	Passport No. 347140 Washington D.C. 9th March 1931	James Foundas Husband 72 Water St. New Aurgan N.J.
8	Foundas	Themistoclis	4	M	U.S.A	Passport No. 347140 Washington D.C. 9th March 1931	Accomp. by Mother Viola 72 Water St. New Aurgan N.J.
9	Foundas	Demetra	2	F	U.S.A	Passport No. 347140 Washington D.C. 9th March 1931	Accomp. by Mother Viola 72 Water St. New Aurgan N.J.
10	Yelaeras	Panagiotis Aristoteleas	33	M	U.S.A	Passport No. 463831 Washington D.C. 15th February 1932	Andrews Campouris Partner 590 DuSight St. Springfield Mass.
11	Patilis	George	45	M	U.S.A	Passport No. 323229 Washington D.C. 20th November 1930	Costas Patilis Brother 443 W. 20th St. New York City
12	Hanges	John	40	M	U.S.A	Passport No. 528921 Washington D.C. 22nd June 1932	Louis Kings Partner 505 S. Broadway Yonkers New York
13	Mooney or Tootobdis	George	44	M	U.S.A	Passport No. 463352 Washington D.C. 11th February 1932	Theo Tootdis Mooney Brother 109 South Second St. Paducah Ky
14	Nicholetas	Leo	36	M	U.S.A	Passport No. 165410 Washington D.C. 14th January 1930	George Nicholetas Brother 1001st East 12th St. Kansas City Mo.
15	Georges	Christina	36	F	U.S.A	Passport No. 372829 Washington D.C. 2nd May 1931	Theodore George Brother in Law 1528 Winter St. Philadelphia Pa.
16	Manos	George	36	M	U.S.A	Passport No. 310719 ext. to Oct. 1st 1932 Washington D.C. 5th September 1930	Khantabias Colant Friend 465 S. Broadway Yonkers N.Y.
17	Segalas	Speros	44	M	U.S.A	Passport No. 523720 Washington D.C. 14th June 1932	My Home, 732-44 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Segalas	Eline	35	F	U.S.A	Passport No. 523720 Washington D.C. 14th June 1932	Accomp. by Husband Speros 732-44 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Faselis	Charles	40	M	U.S.A	Passport No. 430618 Washington D.C. 7th August 1931	Antony Faselis Brother 1946 Amsterdam Ave New York City
20	Cotsakis	George	52	M	U.S.A	Passport No. 511767 Washington D.C. 17th June 1932	Theodoros Kiskiras Friend 71 Union Ave Ruthard N.J.
21	Liakos	George D.	50	M	U.S.A	Passport No. 320069 Washington D.C. 16th October 1930	Agissilaos Spiropoulos Friend 47 Locke St. Haverhill Mass.
22	Cominos	Angelina	32	F	U.S.A	Passport No. 317897 Washington D.C. 4th October 1930	Steve Cominos Husband 1340 First Ave Pittsburg Pa.
23	Cominos	Crisoula	4	F	U.S.A	Passport No. 534433 Washington D.C. 5th July 1932	Accomp. by Mother Angelina 1340 First Ave Pittsburg Pa.
24	Alegianis	Peter	40	M	U.S.A	Passport No. 534433 Washington D.C. 5th July 1932	My Business, 378 Westervelt Ave Staten Island N.Y.
25	Alegianis	Costas	15	M	U.S.A	Passport No. 534433 Washington D.C. 5th July 1932	Accomp. by Father Peter 378 Westervelt Ave Staten Island N.Y.
26	Alegianis	Sarah	30	F	U.S.A	Passport No. 518227 Washington D.C. 8th June 1932	Accomp. by Husband Peter 378 Westervelt Ave Staten Island N.Y.
27	Kozanas	Anna	17	F	U.S.A	Passport No. 518227 Washington D.C. 8th June 1932	Kalipso Kozanas Mother 45 Princeton Ave Camden N.J.
28	Govatos	George Aristides	34	M	U.S.A	Passport No. 109190 Washington D.C. 25th July 1929	James Williams Friend 242 High Street Poststown Pa.
29	Govatos	Mary	21	F	U.S.A	Passport No. 109190 Washington D.C. 25th July 1929	Accomp. by Husband George 242 High Street Poststown Pa.
30	Dolas	Martina	18	F	U.S.A	Passport No. 109190 Washington D.C. 25th July 1929	Sophia Dolas Mother 704 Monroe St. Stroudsburg Pa.

6/14 Nicholetas Leo not embarked.

THE CHIEF PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

25

U.S. A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

25

167

OCT 9 1932

S. S.

VULCANIA

sailing from CANNES

, Sept. 29th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Stafford	Margaret R.	35		F	Cleveland Oh. Dec. 24th 1897	./.	Cleveland Oh. 143000 South
2	Stafford	Frankland	13		M	Cleveland Oh. Jan. 8th 1919	./.	same as above.
3	Stafford	Mary	9		F	Cleveland Oh. March 18th 1923	./.	same as above.
4	Stafford	Margaret	7		F	Cleveland Oh. April 4th 1925	./.	same as above.
5	Diettrich	Anton	44		M	./.	USA Pass. 468725 Was. DC March. 14th 1932	College. Hanover N.H. Dartmouth
6	Roland	Frederick	48		M	./.	USA Pass. 250579 Wash. DC May 26th 1932	130 W. 44th Str. N.Y.C.
7	Roland	Beverly	37		F	Cambridge Mass. Apr. 25th 1895	./.	same as above.
8	Zelenka	Joseph F.	30		M	./.	USA Pass. 1651 Wash. DC June 17th 1932	Chicago Ill. 2105 So. Home Ave. Berwyn
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Blueing 20/23/
G. Hapkyof. 8:15 AM
Oct 9-1932

C9

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
 (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VULCANIA

sailing from GIBRALTAR

, Oct. 1st 1932 19 , Arriving at Port of New-York

OCT 9 1932

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Paul	Harland John	32		M	S	Tracy Minnesota Apr.16th 1900	./.	61 Broadway N.Y. C.
2	Martin	Charles	42		M	M	./.	USA Pass. 471128 Wash.DC March 23rd 1932	2087 Amsterdam Av. Brooklyn
3	Martin	Giovanna	39		F	M	./.	USA Pass. 471128 Wash.DC March 23rd 1932	same as above.
4	Apicella	Alfonso	34		M	S	./.	USA Pass. 358867 Wash.DC Apr.8th 1931	128 Beachs Str. New-York City
5	Batt	David	43		M	M	N.Y. C. N.Y. Jan. 10th 1889	./.	299 B'way N.Y.C. N.Y.
6	Dorr Higginson	Nanny	83		F	W	Chicago Ill. Oct. 21st 1849	./.	146 E. 47th St. New York C.
7	Stigliano	Nicola	33		M	S	./.	USA Pass. 496713 Dec.15th 1899	226 Camden St. Newark N.J.
8	Mangiamele	Vincenzo	42		M	M	./.	USA Pass. 536629 July 9th 1932	1646 So. 16th Str. Phila.Pa.
9	Cardone	Frank or Francesco	44		M	M	./.	USA Pass. 524844 June 16th 1932	877 E. 10th St. Brooklyn NY.
10	Di Donato	Caroline Elvira	36		F	S	Warren Oh. Dec. 1st 1896	./.	56 7th ave New York C.
11	De Martini	Raffaele	54		M	M	./.	USA Pass. 103605 Feb. 20th 1931	2603 52nd Str. S.E. Portland Ore
12	Cardone	Ida	37		F	M	./.	USA Pass. 524844 June 16th 1932	877 E. 10th St. Brooklyn NY.
13	Cardone	Robert	8		M	S	Brooklyn NY. Aug. 15th 1925	./.	Same as above
14	Cardone	Eleanor	9		F	S	Brooklyn NY. Feb. 11th 1922	./.	Same as above
15	Heda	Louis	44		M	M	./.	USA Pass. 485453 Washing.DC Apr.28th 1932	908 E.123 Str. N.Y.C.
16							<i>El Apicella Insp. 8 Am.</i>		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. De Ferran Felix, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ OCT 9 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

■ VULCANIA ■

Passengers sailing from

Naples

September 28th

19 32

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	—
Aliens	5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 9 1932

19

170

List 17
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of ticket and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	At all times		At last	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	brother: Eraclis-Costera-Albania.	G. Montreal	self	yes	in transit	home: 3417 Ontario St. Montreal, Canada.	transit	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none		
2	same as above	G. Montreal	husband	yes	in transit	same as above	transit	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		
3	same as above	G. Montreal	father	yes	in transit	same as above	transit	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	nat	chest	none		
4	same as above	G. Montreal	father	yes	in transit	same as above	transit	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	nat	chest	none		
5	same as above	G. Montreal	father	yes	in transit	same as above	transit	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Robert T. Sparrow, master of the M/N VULCANIA, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCT, 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. De Ferrari Foligno, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, ^{employed by owners thereof} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 9, 1932,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from Naples, September 28th, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Morelli	Mariantonia	66		f.	w. h/wife	no	no	no	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Gerzeto	109	Naples	Sept 26th 32		Italy	Gerzeto
2		Casolano	Francesco	80		m.	w. retired	no	no	no	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Palomonte	111	Naples	Sept 27th 32		Italy	Palomonte
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

50-21
Sept 21
10:45 Am.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **16**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 9 1932

19

172

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether alien has ever been in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States	As to whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States										As to whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States
1	son: Gennaro Gerzeto-	N.Y. Enwood	yes	son	yes	no	never		other son and 2 daughters son: Pietro - 245 Enwood, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	nobody.	N.Y. NBrigh-	yes	son	yes	no	never		son: erolamo-19 New York Ave. New Brighton, N.Y. SI	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Luparello, master of the M/N VULCANIA, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 9, 1934,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ferrar: D. Filippo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owners, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 9, 1922, 19

at _____

NEW YORK

W. Paulson
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA"

Passengers sailing from

Naples

September 28th

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	ADMITTED	Di Giorgio	Teobaldo C. E.	17		m.	s. workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Orsara	n.q. 480	4-a	Naples Sept 16th		Italy	Orsara	
2		Fortugno Esposito	Claudia	33		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S. Marco	n.q. 528	4-a	Naples Sept. 26th 32		Italy	S. Marco	
3	UNDER 16	Esposito	Francesco	14		m.	s. student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S. Marco	n.q. 529	4-a	Naples Sept. 26th 32		Italy	S. Marco	
4	UNDER 16	Esposito	Antonietta	12		f.	s. student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S. Marco	n.q. 530	4-a	Naples Sept. 26th 32		Italy	S. Marco	
5	UNDER 16	Esposito	Enrica E.	10		f.	s. student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S. Marco	n.q. 529	4-a	Naples Sept. 26th 32		Italy	S. Marco	
6		Esposito	Carmina	16		m.	s. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S. Marco	n.q. 532	4-a	Naples Sept. 26th 32		Italy	S. Marco	
7		Casularo	Alberto	20		m.	s. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Napoli	n.q. 235	4-a	Naples Aug 1st 32	X	Italy	Napoli	
8		Freudo	Francis	41		m.	m. bl./smith	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	British	Malta	Tunis	n.q. 2	4-B	Malta Sept 19th 32	X	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	
9	U.S. CIT.	Uglietta	Salvatore	37		m.	m.				U.S.A.	Cit			374768		Wash. May 5th 31	X			
10	U.S. CIT.	Uglietta	Rosalina	3		f.	s.				U.S.A.	"			374768		Wash. May 5th 31	X			
11		Uglietta	Santannina	29		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Gaeta	n.q. 322	4-a	Naples Aug 19th 32		Italy	Gaeta	
12	UNDER 16	Uglietta	Pasquale	6		m.	s.				Italy	Italian So	Italy	Gaeta	n.q. 323	4-a	Naples Aug 19th 32		Italy	Gaeta	
13		Giglio	Filippo	18		m.	s. barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ramacca	n.q. 544	4-a	Naples Sept 26th		Italy	Ramacca	
14		Grosso	Emanuela	20		f.	s. h/girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Venosa	n.q. 546	4-a	Naples Sept 26th		Italy	Venosa	
15		Bruno Amitrano	Luigia Maria	40		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Positano	n.q. 3156	4-a	Naples June 7th 1932		Italy	Positano	
16	UNDER 16	Amitrano	Carmela	6		f.	s.				Italy	Italian So	Italy	Positano	n.q. 2722	4-a	Naples July 21st 32		Italy	Positano	
17	CL. USC.	Amitrano	Vita Maria	20		f.	s.				U.S.A.	"			Am. Pass.		Naples Sept 26th 32				
18	CL. USC.	Amitrano	Rachela	19		f.	s.				U.S.A.	"			Am. Pass.		Naples Sept 26th 32				
19	CL. USC.	Amitrano	Raffaele	17		m.	s.				U.S.A.	"			Am. Pass.		Naples Sept 26th 32				
20	UNDER 16	Amitrano	Annie	15		f.	s.				U.S.A.	"			Am. Pass.		Naples Sept 26th 32				
21		Caiazza Navarra	Luigia	33		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Siano	n.q. 448	4-a	Naples Sept 14th		Italy	Siano	
22	UNDER 16	Navarra	Rodolfo	11		m.	s. student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Siano	n.q. 452	4-a	Naples Sept 14th 32		Italy	Siano	
23	UNDER 16	Navarra	Antonia	12		f.	s. student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Siano	n.q. 449	4-a	Naples Sept 14th		Italy	Siano	
24	UNDER 16	Navarra	Isa	6		f.	s.				Italy	Italian So	Italy	Siano	n.q. 451	4-a	Naples Sept 14th		Italy	Siano	
25	UNDER 16	Navarra	Anna	2		f.	s.				Italy	Italian So	Italy	Siano	n.q. 450	4-a	Naples Sept 14th		Italy	Siano	
26	U.S. CIT.	Uglietta	Maria	-		f.	s.				Italy	Italian So	Italy	Gaeta	n.q. 325768	4-a	Naples Sept 14th		Italy	Gaeta	
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 20* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932

19

List 15
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

174

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any previous passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government, or otherwise)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No						Yes	No		Yes	No		Yes	No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	nobody.	Mass. Newton	yes	father	yes	no	never	father: Leonardo-996 Chestnut St. Newton Falls, Mass.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	chest	none
2	nobody.	N.Y. Ingood	yes	husband	yes	no	never	husband: Michele-258 Stenry St. Ingood, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none
3	same as above	N.Y. Ingood	yes	father	yes	no	never	father same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	chest	none
4	same as above	N.Y. Ingood	yes	father	yes	no	never	same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat	chest	chest	none
5	same as above	N.Y. Ingood	yes	father	yes	no	never	same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	nat	chest	chest	none
6	same as above	N.Y. Ingood	yes	father	yes	no	never	same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	chest	none
7	brother: Giulia-15 Arco Milielli, Napoli.	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	father	yes	no	never	home: 129 Coffey St. Brooklyn	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
8	wife: Carmela-Hamrun-Malta	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	28/32 N.Y.	home: 336 E. 96th St. N.Y.C.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
9		UNITED STATES		CITIZEN				home: 5 Somerville Ave. Somerville, Mass.																
10		UNITED STATES		CITIZEN				same as above.																
11	father: Cosmo-Gaeta-	Mass Somerville	no	husband	yes	no	never	same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
12	grand-father: same as above.	Mass Somerville	no	father	yes	no	never	same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	nat	chest	chest	none
13	nobody.	Mass Lawrence	no	father	yes	no	never	father: Giovanni-32 Turner St. Lawrence, Mass.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	chest	none
14	uncle: Vincenzo-Venosa	Mass Somerville	no	father	yes	no	never	father: Antonio-199 Summer St. Somerville, Mass.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	chest	none
15	mother: Rachele Caldiree-nobody. Positano Italy	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	24/24 N.Y.	home: 708- 9th St. New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	grey	chest	none
16	Grandmother Same as above	N.Y. New York	yes	mother	yes	no	never	same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	grey	chest	none
17		UNITED STATES		CITIZEN				same as above																
18		UNITED STATES		CITIZEN				same as above																
19		UNITED STATES		CITIZEN				same as above																
20		UNITED STATES		CITIZEN				same as above																
21	father: Luigi-Siano-	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	never	husband: Giuseppe-596-17th St. Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
22	grand-father same as above	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	father	yes	no	never	father: same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	nat	chest	chest	none
23	same as above	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	father	yes	no	never	same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	nat	chest	chest	none
24	same as above	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	father	yes	no	never	same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	nat	chest	chest	none
25	same as above	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	father	yes	no	never	same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	nat	chest	chest	none
26	Travels with father	Mass Somerville	father		no	never		Travels with father Uglietta salvatore 5 somerville Ave Somerville Mass.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Robert Shepard Martin of the WIN VULCANIA, from Clemona, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 9, 1932,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ferreri Filippo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 9, 1932,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 9 1932

19

176

List **14**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, union, club, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., the territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether coming to United States	As to whether coming to United States						As to whether coming to United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes		
1	wife: Regina-Costa	Mass	Cambridge	yes	self	yes	yes	30/32	Mass.	home: 19 Hamething St. Cambridge-Mass.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chest	none
2		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN							home: 317 W. Main St. N.Y.																
3	father: Vito-Pisciotta	N.Y.	New Y.	yes	husband	yes	yes	20/32	N.Y.	travels with husband: Colabella Pasquale. U.S.A. citizen.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	
4		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN							travels with step-father Colabella Pasquale.																
5		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN							same as above																
6		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN							same as above																
7	wife: Carmela-Lapio	Mass	Medford	yes	self	yes	yes	23/31	Mass.	home: 25 West St. Medford-Mass.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest	none	
8	father: Giuseppe-Cicciolo	Mass	Mansong	yes	husband	yes	yes	13/32	Mass.	home: 11 Margaret St. Mansong-Mass.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chest	none	
9	father: Salvatore-Caserta	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	husband	yes	yes	29/32	N.Y.	home: 3644 Holland St. Bronx	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	
10	mother: Cristina-Zara	N.Y.	Corona	yes	self	yes	yes	28/31	N.Y.	home: 3429 - 134th St. Corona N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest	none	
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Robert Stupersil master of the M/N VULCANIA, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 9, 1932, at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. De Ferrari Filippo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owners thereof
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 11, 1912,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from Naples

September 28th, 1952

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	15
Alone	15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

128

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1952

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Capt. Roberto Stuparich, master of the M/N DULCANIA, from Alessandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Stuparich
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 9, 1932,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "RQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. J. Ferreri, Filippo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, ^{employed by owner, chief, do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 9, 1932,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of the Treasury, at the port of arrival, and shall be subject to the following regulations:

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **VULCANIA**. *Passengers sailing from* **PALERMO**, *Sept. 27th 1932*, 19

THE CHIEF PURSER:

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another similar possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 9 1932, 19

180

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed

10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is in the United States to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States to remain in the United States			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is in the United States to remain in the United States											Whether alien is in the United States to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States to remain in the United States
1	Father: Amato Girolamo Marsala Italy	NJ.	Trenton	no	self	yes	no	never	Husband; Messina Francesco 520 Elmer St. Trenton NJ.	no	perman	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	drk	drk	nene
2	Grandfather Same as above	NJ.	Trenton	no	Mother	-	no	never	Travels with mother Same as above	no	perman	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat	drk	drk	nene
3	Uncle Riggio Maria Italy	NY	Brooklyn	no	father	no	no	never	Father; 125 Ave Bklyn NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat	drk	drk	nene	
4	Son Calamia Girolamo Marsala Italy	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	Husband Calamia Alberto 3442 Dugal Ave Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	drk	drk	nene
5	Daughter Manara' Rosaria Canicatti Italy	NY	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Husband Manara' Gaetano 811 2nd Ave New York C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	drk	drk	nene
6	Sister Manara' Rosaria Canicatti Italy	NY	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	Travels with Mother Same as above	no	perman	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	drk	drk	nene
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. De Fourni Fallo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA employed fourteen years, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, September 27th, 1932

THE CHIEF PURSER:

Total passengers	6
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

State, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932

19

182

ed.

No. on List	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent address)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid in full, or whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	
	State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States										Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States
1. Mother: Cavale Domenico	N.Y.	Pasadena	no	Mother	yes	no	no	Mother: Cavale Caroline	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat.	dark	dark	none	
2. Sister: di Lucio Italy	N.Y.	Pasadena	no	Mother	no	no	no	Mother: Cavale Caroline	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat.	dark	dark	none	
3. Sister: di Lucio Italy	N.Y.	Pasadena	no	Mother	no	no	no	Mother: Cavale Caroline	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat.	dark	dark	none	
4. Brother: Terso Matteo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	yes	930	N.Y.	Husband: Sorrentino Alfonso	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
5. Sister: Empedocle - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Mother	no	no	no	1461 Bernal Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
6. Sister: Empedocle - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Mother	no	no	no	Travel with Mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
7. Sister: Empedocle - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Mother	no	no	no	Travel with Mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
8. Sister: Empedocle - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Mother	no	no	no	Travel with Mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
9. Sister: Empedocle - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Mother	no	no	no	Travel with Mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
10. Sister: Empedocle - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Mother	no	no	no	Travel with Mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
11. Sister: Empedocle - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Mother	no	no	no	Travel with Mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
12. Sister: Empedocle - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Mother	no	no	no	Travel with Mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
13. Sister: Empedocle - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Mother	no	no	no	Travel with Mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
14. Sister: Empedocle - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Mother	no	no	no	Travel with Mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
15. Sister: Empedocle - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Mother	no	no	no	Travel with Mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
16. Sister: Empedocle - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Mother	no	no	no	Travel with Mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
17. Sister: Empedocle - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Mother	no	no	no	Travel with Mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
18. Sister: Empedocle - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Mother	no	no	no	Travel with Mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
19. Sister: Empedocle - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Mother	no	no	no	Travel with Mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	dark	dark	none
20. Sister: Empedocle - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Mother	no	no	no	Travel with Mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.			

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Luparel, master of the M/N PULCANIA, from Cleveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. DeFuria Felippo, Surgeon of the M/N DULCANIA, employed by owners themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 9, 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, September 27th, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pileocchia	Vincenzo	39		m.	laborer	yes		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Carini	839538	appl. 846739	Wash. D.C. June 23rd 32	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	U.S. CIT.	Pileocchia	Josephine	36		f.				U.S.A.				534123	Washington D.C.	July 5th 932		
3	U.S. CIT.	Pileocchia	Giuseppe	8		m.				U.S.B.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	534123	Washington D.C.	July 5th 932		
4	U.S. CIT.	Pileocchia	Francesca	3		f.				U.S.B.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	534123	Washington D.C.	July 5th 932		
5		Barlo Graipi	Teresa	56		f.	w.housewife	yes		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Pietrap.	841120	appl. 847304	Wash. D.C. June 25th 32	Mass.	Boston
6		Mannino	Giuseppa	56		f.	w.housewife	no	none	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Carini	832306	appl. 837086	Wash. D.C. June 10th 32	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	U.S. CIT.	Passalacqua	Francesco	19		m.	Born: Brooklyn NY. Aug. 5th 1913			U.S.B.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	514431	Washington D.C.	June 3rd 932		
8		Petringa	Concetto	42		m.	laborer	yes		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Catania	779649	appl. 783955	Wash. D.C. Dec. 15th 31	Mass.	Boston
9		Viola Russo	Giovanna	41		f.	m.housewife	yes		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Enna	833554	appl. 836020	Wash. D.C. June 13th 32	Mass.	Boston
10		Russo	Rosa	19		f.	m.housewife	yes		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Enna	833555	appl. 836012	Wash. D.C. June 13th 32	Mass.	Boston
11	U.S. CIT.	Russo	Carmela	18		f.	Born: Boston Mass. Aug. 31st 1914			U.S.B.		Mass.	Boston	506715	Washington D.C.	May 25th 932		
12		Sanfilippo	Francesco	40		m.	laborer	yes		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	S. Flavia	772141	appl. 772860	Wash. D.C. Nov. 14th 31	Cal.	S. Diego
13		Guarcello	Domenico	41		m.	laborer	yes		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Castelb.	834044	appl. 839103	Wash. D.C. June 13th 32	N.Y.	N. Woonohon
14		Prestiani	Domenico	72		m.	laborer	no	none	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Castelb.	835645	appl. 842196	Wash. D.C. June 16th 32	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Sciortino	Maria	38		f.	m.housewife	yes		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Ficarazzi	677859	appl. 681565	Wash. D.C. Jan. 19th 32	N.Y.	New York
16	U.S. CIT.	Sciortino	Antonino	1		m.	under age	no	none	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Ficarazzi	451592	Washington D.C.	Nov. 17th 931		
17	U.S. CIT.	Cannella	Bernardino	34		m.	Born: Tampa Fla. Aug. 1st 1898			U.S.A.								
18		Cannella Barone	Maria	27		f.	m.housewife	yes		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	S. Stefano	771475	appl. 776191	Wash. D.C. Nov. 12th 31	N.Y.	New York
19	U.S. CIT.	Cannella	Gastano	7		m.	student	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Stefano	Born U.S.C. Father			N.Y.	New York
20	U.S. CIT.	Cannella	Vincenzo	5		m.				U.S.B.		U.S.A.	Tampa Fla.	May 19th 1927				
21		Castellano	Vincenzo	41		m.	laborer	no	none	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Bivona	807454	appl. 813540	Wash. D.C. Apr. 22nd 32	N.Y.	New York
22		Gusmano	Berharda	63		f.	m.housewife	no	none	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Corleone	821640	appl. 828636	Wash. D.C. May 21st 31	Ill.	Chicago
23		Gansoneri	Crocefissa	29		f.	m.housewife	yes		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Prizzi	822225	appl. 829091	Wash. D.C. May 23rd 31	Ill.	Chicago
24		Savarino Corrao	Marianna	50		f.	m.housewife	yes		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Partinico	807460	appl. 813552	Wash. D.C. Apr. 22nd 32	N.J.	Corona
25		Logaglio Corrao	Saveria	54		f.	m.housewife	yes		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Partinico	814422	appl. 813550	Wash. D.C. May 7th 32	L.J.	Corona
26	U.S. CIT.	Giattino	Bennie	28		m.				U.S.A.				498593	Washington D.C.	May 14th 932		
27		Badamo	Rosaria	32		f.	m.housewife	yes		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Marsala	828038	appl. 823959	Wash. D.C. June 2nd 31	L.J.	Corona
28	U.S. CIT.	Giattino	Lusa	4		m.				U.S.B.		U.S.A.	New York	Sept. 1st 1928				
29	U.S. CIT.	Giattino	Paolo	1		m.				U.S.B.		U.S.A.	New York	June 21st 1931				
30		Giattino	Sirolama	32		f.	m.housewife	yes		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Marsala	817589	appl. 823456	Wash. D.C. May 13th 32	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 16* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether by relative, friend, paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, union, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification					
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization				Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization		Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade association	Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Frisella Francesca Carini - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	yes	yes	918 932	N.Y.	Brother in law: Fileccia S. 21 Chiver pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	dark	none
2		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN							21 Chiver pl. Brooklyn N.Y.																	
3		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN							Travels with Mother Fileccia Josephine																	
4		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN							Travels with Mother Fileccia Josephine																	
5	Brother: Barlo Giuseppe Palermo - Italy	Mass.	Boston	no	Self	yes	yes	904 932	Mass.	Brother: Barlo Filippo 1 Unit. St. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	dark	dark	none
6	Sister: Mannino Rosalia Carini - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	yes	yes	903 932	N.Y.	Daughter: Passalacqua Vita 352 22 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	dark	dark	none
7		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN							Travels with Mother Mannino Giuseppa																	
8	Brother: Petringa Salvatore Catania - Italy	Mass.	Boston	no	Self	yes	yes	913 932	Mass.	Wife: Vassallo Marianna 49 Chartr st. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	dark	dark	none
9	Husband: Russo Salvatore Pietrapersia - Italy	Mass.	Boston	no	Self	yes	yes	913 932	Mass.	At home: 1 United st. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	dark	dark	none
10	Father: Russo Salvatore Pietrapersia - Italy	Mass.	Boston	no	Mother	yes	yes	913 932	Mass.	Travels with Mother Viola Giovanna	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	dark	dark	none
11		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN							Travels with Mother Viola Giovanna																	
12	Wife: Sanfilippo Rosina Portioello - Italy	Cal.	S. Diego	no	Self	yes	yes	927 932	Cal.	Brother: Sanfilippo Antonio 2443 Kettner Bol. S. Diego Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	dark	dark	none
13	Father: Guarcello Rosario Castelbuono - Italy	N.Y.	N. Wounchen	no	Self	yes	yes	909 932	N.Y.	Wife: Guarcello Rosa 1325 Liberty st. N. Wounchen N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	dark	dark	none
14	Sister: Prestianni Antonia Castelbuono - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	yes	yes	908 932	N.Y.	Wife: Prestianni Anna 1687 8 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	dark	none
15	Father: Perlongo Antonio Fiorazzi - Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	921 931	N.Y.	Husband: Sciortino Angelo 27 1st ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	dark	dark	none
16	Travels with mother	NY.	New York	yes	mother	no	no	never		Travels with Mother Perlongo Maria	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	-	-	-	-	-
17		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN							345 76 St. New York N.Y.																	
18	Father: Late Vincenzo S. Stefano - Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband	yes	yes	yes	N.Y.	Travels with husband Cannella Bernardine	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	dark	dark	none
19	Travels with father	NY.	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	1925 1932	N.Y.	Travels with Father Cannella Bernardine	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	bl.	bl.	none
20		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN							Travels with Father Cannella Bernardine																	
21	Brother: Castellano Luigi Bivona - Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	911 932	N.Y.	Wife: Castellano Carmelina 8 Garit st. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	dark	dark	none
22	Son: Di Fresco Giovanni Corleone - Italy	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	yes	yes	912 932	Ill.	Husband: Macaluso Frank 1132 Sebwich st. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	dark	dark	none
23	Father: Canzoneri Gaspare Prissi - Italy	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	yes	yes	925 932	Ill.	Husband: Amato Vito 206 Kedsie ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	dark	dark	none
24	Brother: Savarino Girolamo Partinico - Italy	L.J.	Corona	no	Self	yes	yes	906 932	L.J.	Husband: Corrao Giovanni 2418 96 St. Corona L.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	dark	dark	none
25	Cousin: Savarino Girolamo Partinico - Italy	L.J.	Corona	no	Self	yes	yes	912 932	L.J.	Husband: Corrao Francesco 2343 49 St. Corona L.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	dark	dark	none
26		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN							104 61 48 Ave. Corona L.J.																	
27	Father in law: Giattino L. Marsala - Italy	L.J.	Corona	yes	Husband	yes	yes	908 932	L.J.	Travels with husband Giattino Jennie	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	dark	dark	none
28		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN							Travels with Father Giattino Jennie																	
29		UNITED STATES	CITIZEN							Travels with Father Giattino Jennie																	
30	Father: Giattino Luca Marsala - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	yes	yes	921 932	L.J.	Husband: Chiros Salvatore 1723 Rockir st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	dark	dark	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Robert Stupard, master of the M/N VULCANIA, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 9, 1932, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. A. Ferrari, F.R.C.P., Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, emerged by own's hand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1917,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **M/N VULCANIA** . Passengers sailing from **PATRAC** , Sept 26th 1932 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
1		Lambropoulou	Stavroula	19		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	3.16.11	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	07-78	Greece	Vournasi	NON QUOTA 149	25th September 1932	18	Greece	Vournasi
2		Kestaras	Peter	6		M	S			UNITED STATES CITIZEN Passport No. 420145			Washington D.C.	10th July 1931	Born at Worcester Mass.	14th October 1926						
3		Kestaras	Vasiliki	27		F	M	House-keeper	Yes	3.16.11	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18	Greece	Volos	NON QUOTA 88	5th August 1932	99	Greece	Volos
4		Nick	Christ	46		M	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN Passport No. 248581			Washington D.C.	23rd May 1932	Born at Milltown Ohio	12th May 1923						
5		Nick	Nick	9		M	S			UNITED STATES CITIZEN Passport No. 248581			Washington D.C.	23rd May 1932	Born at Milltown Ohio	15th August 1924						
6		Nick	Gust	8		M	S			UNITED STATES CITIZEN Passport No. 248581			Washington D.C.	23rd May 1932	Born at Milltown Ohio	20th October 1926						
7		Nick	Evangelina	6		F	S			UNITED STATES CITIZEN Passport No. 248581			Washington D.C.	23rd May 1932	Born at Milltown Ohio	10th June 1928						
8		Nick	Angeline	4		F	S			UNITED STATES CITIZEN Passport No. 248581			Washington D.C.	23rd May 1932	Born at Milltown Ohio	10th June 1928						
9		Nick	Mary	-		F	S			UNITED STATES CITIZEN Passport No. 248581			Washington D.C.	23rd May 1932	Ext. to May 23rd 1934							
10		Nick or Nickolaou	Helen	40		F	M	House-keeper	Yes	3.16.11	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-55	Turkey	Kirkillessi	NON QUOTA 154	22nd September 1932	99	Greece	Makedonia
11		Kontoulis	Christ	44		M	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN Passport No. 466368			Washington D.C.	2nd March 1932	Born at New York	30th June 1924						
12		Kontoulis	Potini	28		F	M	House-keeper	Yes	3.16.11	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-53	Turkey	Mihanion	NON QUOTA 189	23rd September 1932	18	Greece	Saloniki
13	UNDER 18	Billis	Nicolas	9		M	S			UNITED STATES CITIZEN Passport No. 1700			Athens	24th September 1932	Born at New York	30th June 1924						
14		Billis	Maria	39		F	M	House-keeper	Yes	3.16.11	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-53	Turkey	Assaria	NON QUOTA 160	23rd September 1932	99	Greece	Athens
15		Nickos	John	37		M	M	Waiter	Yes	3.16.11	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18	Greece	Carpenission	NON QUOTA 188	3rd September 1932	99	Greece	Carpenission
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Handwritten notes:
M/K
Inspector 10/9/32 1140 am

Total passengers . . . 15
U. S. citizens . . . 8
Aliens . . . 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Robert Shepard, Master of the M/N VULCANIA, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shepard
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 9, 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

14-500

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ferran Filippo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owner Ruffalo
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1932

at _____ NEW YORK

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **M/N VULCANIA**

Passengers sailing from **PATRAS**

, Sept. 26th 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Ardidjoglou	Catina <i>Katina</i>	56		F	M	House-keeper	Yes	Turkey	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	20-55 Asia Minor Yonagat	QUOTA 143	ISTANBUL	19th July 1932	Turkey	Istanbul
2		Ardidjoglou	Sophie <i>Sophie</i>	19		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Turkey	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	20-55 Asia Minor Yonagat	QUOTA 144	ISTANBUL	19th July 1932	Turkey	Istanbul
3		Eraras	Christ	49		M	M	Farmer	Yes	5.16/1 Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	20-18 Greece Nafpactos	QUOTA 145	ATHENS	13th September 1932	Greece	Nafpactos
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Handwritten notes:
20-55
20-55
20-18
QUOTA 143
QUOTA 144
QUOTA 145
ATHESS
19th July 1932
13th September 1932
10/9/32
11/15/32

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . 3
Aliens . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 9 1932

, 19

188

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$25 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether in United States to remain in the United States						Whether to remain in United States	Feet			Inches	
1	Savas Touratjoglou Friend Istanbul Turkey	Ohio	Akron	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Helene Ardidjoglou Daughter 54 N. Harvard Akron Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Gray	Gray	None
2	Savas Touratjoglou Friend Istanbul Turkey	Ohio	Akron	No	Mother	25	No	No	No	Helene Ardidjoglou Sister 54 N. Harvard Akron Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	None
3	Ipapanti Kraras Wife Kafpactos Greece	Pa.	Reading	No	Self	25	Yes	1918	Nashville Tenn.	Jehn Kraras Husband 1920 Tenn. 228 North 10th St. Reading Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 12	Dark	Dark	Index of right hand missing
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Roberto Stuparich, master of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from *Alexandria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____ **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. F. F. F. F., Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by me as do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ OCT 9 - 1932, 19

at _____ NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

Sept. 26th 1932

19

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	Kolokitha	Angeliki	40	✓	F	M	House-keeper	Yes	3-16	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aliso	797838/803760	WASHINGTON D.C.	28th March 1932	99 City	New York
	Lehoritou	Efrosini	44	✓	F	M	House-keeper	Yes	3-16	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	799623/801397	WASHINGTON D.C.	4th April 1932	City	New York
	Katchis	Demetrios	35	✓	M	M	House-keeper	Yes	3-16	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerkira	782557/786416	WASHINGTON D.C.	4th January 1932	City	New York
U.S. CIT.	Kapodistrias	Petros	39	✓	M	M	House-keeper	Yes	3-16	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerkira	782557/786416	WASHINGTON D.C.	22nd April 1932		
U.S. CIT.	Kapodistrias	Kallippe	10	✓	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	3-16	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerkira	782557/786416	WASHINGTON D.C.	22nd April 1932		
U.S. CIT.	Kapodistrias	Katina Katherine	6	✓	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	3-16	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerkira	782557/786416	WASHINGTON D.C.	22nd April 1932		
U.S. CIT.	Kapodistrias	Grigorios Kost	8	✓	M	S	House-keeper	Yes	3-16	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerkira	782557/786416	WASHINGTON D.C.	22nd April 1932		
U.S. CIT.	Kapodistrias	Athanasios Thomas	4	✓	M	S	House-keeper	Yes	3-16	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerkira	782557/786416	WASHINGTON D.C.	22nd April 1932		
	Kapodistrias	Aglaia	30	✓	F	M	House-keeper	Yes	3-16	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerkira	782557/786416	WASHINGTON D.C.	22nd April 1932		
	Rezakis	Demetrios George	48	✓	M	M	House-keeper	Yes	3-16	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerkira	782557/786416	WASHINGTON D.C.	22nd April 1932		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 9 1932, 19

190

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is anarchist	Whether alien is member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether alien is member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether alien is member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether alien is member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether alien is member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether alien is member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether alien is member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether alien is member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether alien is member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether alien is member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether alien is member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													
1	Vasiliki Brouson Mother Alimos Greece	City	New York	Yes	Husband	1922	New York	Spiros Kolakithas Husband 407 W. 38th St. New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Vasiliki Karvouni sister Patras Greece	City	New York	Yes	Self	1925	New York	Gust Lehoritis Husband 407 W. 38th St. New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Ioanna Katchis Wife Kerkira Greece	City	New York	Yes	Self	1931	New York	M. Dichter S. Com. Friend 2512 Amsterdam Av. New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4		UNITED STATES						My Home, 719 Genesee Buffalo N.Y.												
5		UNITED STATES						Accomp. by Father Petros 719 Genesee Buffalo N.Y.												
6		UNITED STATES						Accomp. by Father Petros 719 Genesee Buffalo N.Y.												
7		UNITED STATES						Accomp. by Father Petros 719 Genesee Buffalo N.Y.												
8		UNITED STATES						Accomp. by Father Petros 719 Genesee Buffalo N.Y.												
9	Boaterini Kapodistrias Mother in law Piraeus Greece.	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Husband	1920	Buffalo	Accomp. by Husband Petros 719 Genesee Buffalo N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Wife: Stella Rezakis Greece Strenza (Lacenza)	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	44	yes	18	Brother in law: Dimens Vasiliades Tenawanda B'klyn 198 Fort Green Pl.	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Robert L. Lippard, Master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 9, 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Horn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VULCANIA

sailing from PATRAS

Sept. 26th

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

OCT 9 1932, 19

Number

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Piatak	Yetta Budgansky	52	-	F	M	./.	Passport No. 432710 Washington D.C. 14th August 1931	My Home, 307-309 Church St. Nashville Ty.
2	Manos	Spiree	44	-	M	S	./.	Passport No. 418740 Washington D.C. 30th October 1931	Hermon Knitter Friend 3018 Grand Ave. Detroit Mich.
3	Cottage	Christy	51	-	M	M	./.	Passport No. 316856 Washington D.C. 30th September 1930	Robert Williams Friend 65 Bank St. New York City
4	Pappas	Steve	38	-	M	M	./.	Passport No. 546173 Washington D.C. 5th August 1932	Mary Pappas wife 2317 29th St. Astoria L.C.
5	Rosakis	George Demetrios	47	-	M	M	./.	Passport No. 1910 USA Consul Athens Greece Apr. 19th 32	Nick Vasilakos Friend 198 Fort Green P.O. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Cameras	John Nickolas	44	-	M	M	./.	Passport No. 324420 Washington D.C. 7th November 1930	George Foulis Partner 6 Market St. Camden N.J.
7	Stamatis	James	32	-	M	M	./.	Passport No. 330582 Washington D.C. 5th December 1930	Nick Christ Brother in Law 161 Smith St. Elisaveth N.J.
8	Keriagis	Vasellios	38	-	M	M	./.	Passport No. 158688 Washington D.C. 25th January 1930	George Gioulos Friend 1331 Sate St. Bridgeport Conn.
9	Villas	Harry	24	-	M	M	./.	Passport No. 445486 Washington D.C. 10th October 1931	Gust Villas Brother 5935 W. 12th St. Cucero Ill
10	Carastathis	Stamatis	40	-	M	M	./.	Passport No. 511711 Washington D.C. 1st June 1932	My Business, 4720 Broadway Chicago Ill
11	George	Christina	36	-	F	M	./.	Passport No. 372820 Washington D.C. 2nd May 1931	Theodore George Brother 1528 Winter St. Philadelphia Pa.
12	Anthony	John	42	-	M	M	./.	Passport No. 461449 Washington D.C. 29th January 1932	Greek Orthodox Church 73rd St. 2nd Ave New York City
13	Anthony	Helen	16	-	F	S	Bethlehem Pa. 10 January 1916 Passport No. 461449 Washington D.C. 19th January 1932	./.	Accomp. by father John 73rd St. 2nd Ave New York St.
14	Anthony	James	10	-	M	S	Bethlehem Pa. 16 September 1922 Passport No. 461449 Washington D.C. 29th January 1932	./.	Accomp. by father John 73rd St. 2nd Ave New York City
15	Gregory	Christ	54	-	M	M	./.	Passport No. 441556 Washington D.C. 21st September 1931	George Gregory Brother 527 Main St. Towanda Pa.
16	Senatato	eras	47	-	M	M	./.	Passport No. 311495 ext. to Oct 8th 32 Washington D.C. 8th September 1930	My Home, Conway S.C.
17	3/2 Manos Spiros, 3/11 George Christina, not embarked								
18	<p>THE CHIEF PURSER</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p>								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[Handwritten signature]
Oct 9-1932

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

S. S. "VULCANIA" sailing from PALERMO, Sept. 27th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Mannino	Giuseppa	28	f.	w.	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 25th 1927	448334 Brooklyn N.Y. July 26th 1929	54 Hammlton St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Mannino	Angelo	4	m.	s.	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 25th 1927	USA. Pass. 488337 Washington Oct. 28th 31	Same as above
3	Russo	Vita Maria	41	f.	m.	Winchester Mass., Dec. 12th 1927	USA. Pass. 532584 Washington June 30th 32	26 Kirk st. Winchester Mass.
4	Russo	Lucia	4	f.	s.	Winchester Mass., Dec. 12th 1927	USA. Pass. 532584 Washington June 30th 32	26 Kirk st. Winchester Mass.
5	Di Miceli	Francesco	72	m.	m.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 25th 1928	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	10702 34 Ave. Corona L.I.
6	Mangione	Leonardo	51	m.	m.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 25th 1928	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	116 Pennsylvania ave. Rochester N.Y.
7	Sutera	Giuseppe	44	m.	m.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 25th 1928	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	193 Palmet st. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Sutera	Rocco	38	m.	m.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 25th 1928	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	501 Emerald st. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Sutera	Francesco	41	m.	m.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 25th 1928	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	503 Emerald st. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Sutera	Niccolò	14	m.	s.	New York N.Y. May 25th 1918	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	503 Emerald st. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Greco	Vincenzo	41	m.	m.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 25th 1928	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	178 E. 104 St. New York N.Y.
12	Orlando	Charles	40	m.	m.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 25th 1928	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	9726 41 st. Corona L.I.
13	Bonomo	Natale	47	m.	m.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 25th 1928	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	49 Westminster Pl. Garfield N.Y.
14	Troia	Salvatore	44	m.	m.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 25th 1928	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	107 Graham ave. Long Island N.Y.
15	Cinà	Concettina	41	f.	m.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 25th 1928	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	107 Graham ave. Long Island N.Y.
16	Troia	Giuseppe	17	m.	s.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 25th 1928	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	107 Graham ave. Long Island N.Y.
17	Troia	Vincenza	12	f.	s.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 25th 1928	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	107 Graham ave. Long Island N.Y.
18	Guarcello	Vincenzo	49	m.	m.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 25th 1928	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	608 Palisen ave. West N.Y.
19	Rizzo	Giovanni	40	m.	m.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 25th 1928	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	278 Mott st. New York N.Y.
20	Scarpulla	Angela	29	f.	m.	New York N.Y. May 1st 903	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	278 Mott st., New York N.Y.
21	Canale	Salvatore	39	m.	s.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 25th 1928	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	2839 7 St. Berkeley Cal.
22	La Rosa	Nunzio	36	m.	m.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 25th 1928	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	4744 Chaswott st. Pittsburg Pa.
23	Rizzo	Martino	49	m.	m.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 25th 1928	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	1867 Broadway ave. New York N.Y.
24	Cizza	Antonio	34	m.	m.	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 6th 1898	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	2273 2nd ave. New York N.Y.
25	Cizza	Francesca	27	f.	m.	Brooklyn N.Y. September 6th 898	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	2273 2nd ave. New York N.Y.
26	Cizza	Rosalia	15	f.	s.	New York N.Y. December 30th 916	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	2273 2nd ave. New York N.Y.
27	Cantone	Giuseppe	54	m.	m.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 25th 1928	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	848 56 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Sfameni	Rocco	31	m.	m.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 25th 1928	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	225 Pearl st. Elizabeth N.Y.
29	Alosi	Giuseppe	32	m.	m.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 25th 1928	USA. Pass. 504584 Washington May 23rd 1932	101 Morris ave. Newark N.J.
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

VULCANIA

sailing from

Naples

September 28th 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number

193

OCT 9 1932, 19

12

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Simonelli	Angelo	51	M.	M.	./.	USA. Pass. 526314 Washing June 18th 1932	71 Frenchfort St. Boston. Mass.
2	Wofrogata	William	28	M.	M.	New York. N.Y. August 4th, 1904.	./.	605 North Terrace. Mt. Vernon. N.Y.
3	De Vecchia	Vincenzo	55	M.	M.	./.	Mt. Vernon. N.Y. November 15th, 1919.	South 8th Ave. Mt. Vernon. N.Y.
4	Kostantino	Leonidas	29	M.	M.	./.	Pittsburgh. Pa. January 19th, 1927.	139- W. 83rd St. New York. N.Y.
5	Di Lorenzo	Athenyo	20	M.	S.	Amsterdam. N.Y. May 25th 1912.	./.	2nd St. Schenectady NY.
6	Talamonti	Luigi	31	M.	S.	./.	Harrisbury. Pa. May 5th, 1931. No. 3401115.	545 Chom late Ave. Harrisbury. Pa.
7	Labate	Francoesco	20	M.	S.	./.	USA. Pass. 1288 Rome Italy Aug. 17th 1932	711 Bastmett St. Pittsburgh. Pa.
8	Tempesta	Alessandro Alex	38	M.	S.	./.	By father's citizenship.	551 Mc Masters Ave. Turtle Creek. Pa.
9	Gatt	Charlie	31	M.	S.	./.	New York. N.Y. February 11st, 1929.	336 E. 96th St. New York. N.Y.
10	Arouri-Camolo	Eleanora	23	F.	M.	New Waderly. Texas. February 2nd, 1909.	./.	607 Grenent St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	Casciano	Assunta	31	F.	M.	./.	USA. Pass. 526396 Washing June 18 1932	19 York Ave. New Brighton. N.Y.
12	Poffa	Nicola	34	M.	M.	./.	Lodi. N.Y. April 9th, 1930.	121 Corabella Ave. Lodi. N.Y.
13	Marino	Rocco	18	M.	S.	./.	USA. Pass. 3217 Palermo Italy Sept. 14th 1932	114 Mulberry St. New York. N.Y.
14	Soleas	Cleantes Prokopie	32	M.	S.	England Tembris W. Feb 18th 1901	./.	1202 W. Baltimore St. Baltimore. Md.
15	Rossi	Pasquale	34	M.	M.	./.	Detroit. Mich. July 2nd, 1928. No. 2732117	6545 Harding St. Detroit. Mich.
16	Albert	Giuseppe Joe	48	M.	M.	./.	Pittsburg. Pa. February 7th, 1930. 3283756	Box 8. Inward? Pa.
17	Ferraioli	Egidio	59	M.	M.	./.	New Haven. Conn. 1902.	609 Grand Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
18	Piccione	Gregorio	37	M.	M.	./.	Worcester. Mass. September 24th, 1927.	11 Helm St. South Bridge. Mass.
19	Abt	Theresia	48	F.	M.	./.	USA. Pass. 492661 Washing. May 10th 1932	2831 Bechmond St. Cincinnati. Ohio.
20	Tedesco	Vincenzo	23	M.	M.	Brooklyn. N.Y. October 16th, 1910.	./.	1925 29th St. Sant Albans NY.
21	Adinolfi	Angiolina	28	F.	M.	./.	Boston. Mass. August 18th, 30	43 Pringvale Ave. Chelsea. Mass.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

S. S. "VULCANIA"

sailing from

Naples

September 27th 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

194

OCT 9 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Guido	Luigi	40	m.	m.	./.	Comp Polk, November 26th, 1918.	1801 Mansion St. New York, N.Y.
2	Agostino	Pasquale	26	m.	m.	Perryville N.Y. February 23rd, 1906.	./.	108 - 52nd St. Corona N.Y.
3	Bellino	Tommaso	39	m.	m.	./.	New York, N.Y. August 14th, 1914. No 1213985.	1643 Seyton Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	Sainato	Vincenzo	45	m.	m.	./.	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 10th, 1930.	1513- 62nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Ferraro	Giovanni	32	m.	m.	./.	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 9th, 1928.	1365- Dekalt Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Todisco	Giuseppe	41	m.	m.	./.	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 10th, 1929.	103 Truoton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Petosa	Bernardino	22	m.	s.	./.	USA. Pass. 1308 Consul Rome Sept. 3rd 1932 By father's citizenship.	339 New Dorpe, Richmond, W. Va.
8	Petosa	Carmela	47	f.	m.	./.	USA. Pass. 93 Consul Rome March 5th 1930 By husband's citizenship.	339 New Dorf St. Richmond, W. Va.
9	Petosa	Rosa	18	f.	s.	./.	USA. Pass. 93 Consul Rome March 5th 1930 By father's citizenship.	339 New Dorf St. Richmond, W. Va.
10	Petosa	Maria	12	f.	s.	./.	USA. Pass. 93 Consul Rome March 5th 1930 By father's citizenship.	339 New Dorf St. Richmond, W. Va.
11	Petosa	Michele	11	m.	s.	./.	USA. Pass. 93 Consul Rome March 5th 1930 By father's citizenship.	339 New Dorf St. Richmond, W. Va.
12	Petosa	Giuseppe	9	m.	s.	./.	USA. Pass. 93 Consul Rome March 5th 1930 By father's citizenship.	339 New Dorf St. Richmond, W. Va.
13	Petosa	Angelo	3	m.	s.	./.	USA. Pass. 93 Consul Rome March 5th 1930 By father's citizenship.	339 New Dorf St. Richmond, W. Va.
14	Mtuoni	Domenico	47	m.	m.	./.	Greenville, Pa. September 25th, 1928.	22 Elm St. Greenville, Pa.
15	Cacciapuoti	Rachela	30	f.	m.	./.	USA. Pass. 523783 Washing. June 14th 1932 By husband citizenship.	861 - 3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Cacciapuoti	Margherita	4	f.	s.	./.	By father's citizenship.	861 - 3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Luminiello	Michele	29	m.	m.	./.	Providence, R.I. September 15th, 1930.	140 Daniel Ave. Providence, R.I.
18	Luminiello	Nunziata	27	f.	m.	./.	USA. Pass. 488974 Washing. May 4th 1932 By husband's citizenship.	140 Daniel Ave. Providence, R.I.
19	Anisio	Donato	49	m.	m.	./.	Jungston, Pa. December 2nd; 1920.	162 E. Paterson, N.J. - (22nd St.)
20	Catri	Antonio	61	m.	m.	./.	New Brunswick, N.J. June 12nd, 1919.	71 Roosevelt St. Carteret, N.J.
21	Trosgano	Bruno	45	m.	m.	./.	Washington, D.C. February 25th, 1931.	377 - 3rd St. Jersey City.
22	Monteleone	Pietro	48	m.	m.	./.	Washington, D.C. June 26th, 1929.	404- No. 2nd St. Jersey City.
23	Belluscio	Luigi	18	m.	s.	New York, N.Y. August 27th, 1913. TA	./.	559 Brook Ave. New York, N.Y.
24	Falsetti	Giuseppe	29	m.	m.	./.	Kittanning, Pa. March 29th, 1929.	1625 Defferson, St. Kittanning, Pa.
25	Falsetti	Dorothy M.	4	f.	s.	Kittanning, Pa. May 6th, 1928.	./.	1625 Defferson St. Kittanning, Pa.
26	Di Leo Deleze	Maria	18	f.	s.	New York, N.Y. April 1st, 1914. <i>Altogether with the passport he was a X instead of a signature</i>	315 - 5th St. Clifside, N.J.	
27	<i>aka ZOZA</i>	Erchilio	40	m.	m.	./.	Jersey City, N.J. February 24th, 1930.	14 Place Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
28	Zannotti	Donato	57	m.	w.	./.	Boston, Mass. July 15th, 1920.	484 Fare St. Evereth, Mass.
29	Sanso-Petrillo	Francoes	26	f.	m.	./.	USA. Pass. 500090 Washing. May 14th 1932 Brooklyn, N.Y.	2109, Regent, pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Roselli	Francois-Paul	42	m.	m.	./.	USA. Pass. 500202 Washing. May 14th 1932	2109 Regent pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.

85

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **VULCANIA**

sailing from **NAPLES (Mediterranean Cruise)** Sept. 17th, 19 **32**, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 9 **1935**, 19

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bronstein	Hymen	32	-	M	S		USA Pass. 512439 Washing. DC June 1st 1932	8311 21st Av. B'klyn N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. VULCANIA

sailing from HAIFA

Sept. 21st 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

196

OCT 9 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Panman	Elias	60		M	M	./.	USA Pass. 402426 Wash. DC June 10th 1931	1460 Jesup Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	Binder	Louis	50		M	M	./.	USA Pass. 474563 Wash. DC Apr. 5th 1932	2438 83rd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Heckman	Marion	17		F	S	Washingt. DC March 23rd 1915		780 Mott Av. N.Y.C. N.Y.
4	Heckman	Sara	16		F	S	Washing. DC Sept. 23rd 1916		same as above.
5	Heckman	Oscar	13		M	S	Washing. DC July 2nd 1919		same as above.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

El Lapointe Ins. 8:15 AM

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

197

VULCANIA

Sailing from CANNES

Sept. 29th

1952, Arriving at Port of New-York

OCT 9 1932

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 45-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **19**

198

S. S. VULCANIA

sailing from GIBRALTAR

Oct. 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 9 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Amsden	Theodore D.	28	+	M	S	Parmington New-Mexico Oct.18th 1904	./.	Cal. 4118 Montray Los Angeles
2	Heffron	Walter J.	28	+	M	S	Milford Mass. July 8th 1904	./.	Mass. 10 High Str. West Borough
3							<i>Oct 9/1932 at Railroad, 8th Ave Imp.</i>		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

from

133

Case No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OTHER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
17m	1	DI BLASI Francesco 2 Cab.	17	1	ITALIA DOUBT. 3/2	9:45	KLEIN	10/10.28 cc			10/10.74 cc 2 ⁵⁵		79260/934-6 mos								
27m	2	FAWAL Aziz Jadalilah 2 Cab.	3	6	PALESTINE L.P.C. IMP. R.P "		ZAHAPHY				10/10.136 fgm 12 ⁵⁰		R.P. # 799446								
27m	3	HASIR Ahmad Sara 2 Cab. Amad Hasir Ahamed	3	2	" L.P.C.	9:45	"	10/10.130 fgm			10/10.144 fgm 1 ⁴⁰										
40m	4	BECKIOS Elias 2 Cab. Elias Beckios Laris	7	1	GREECE L.P.C. IMP. R.P.	"	"				10/10.119 fact 1 ⁴⁵										
49m	5	DI SARATINO Domenico	13	2	ITALY L.P.C.	"	CROSS				10/10.35 cc 1 ⁴⁵										
70m	6	LEO Belogiro 2 Cab.	17	2	ITALY DOUBT. 3/2 Bond	"	KLEIN	10/10.97 cc			10/13.41 cc 12 ⁵⁰		99260/937-7 mos					3	4	3	
17m	7	DANENZA Vincenzo 2 Cab.	23	5	Ox. U.S.G. IMPROPER PASS	"	ZAHAPHY				10/10.60 cc 2 ⁵⁰										
50C	8	SULAIMAN Ismail Muhammad 2 Cab S	3	3	PALESTINE L.P.C.	"	"				10/10.140 fgm 1 ³⁰										
22f	9	NIMOLAIDES Nafsika 2 Cab.	9	14	TURKEY L.P.C. DOUBT. E. STATUS "	"	MICELI	10/10.126 fgm			10/10.7 fact 4 ¹⁰										
17m	10	DI GIORGIO Teobaldo C.R.	15	1	ITALY L.P.C. P.D.	9:45	MICELI				10/10.43 cc 2 ⁰⁰										
18m	11	GIGLIO Filippo	15	13	" L.P.C. off b.	"	"	10/10.92 cc			10/11.15 fact 2 ⁵⁰							1	2	1	
44f	12	AMATO MESSINA Giovanna	19	1/2	ITALY L.P.C. IMPROPER VISA	"	ZAHAPHY				10/10.135 fact 2 ³⁵										
12m	"	" Girolamo			do																
49m	13	KRERAS Christ	5	3	GREEK L.P.C.	9:45	KLEIN				10/10.150 fact 4 ⁰⁰										
20m	14	CASULARO Alberto	15	7	ITALY L.P.C. P.D.	"	MICELI				10/10.4 cc 11 ⁵⁵										
40f	15	BRUNO AMETRANO Imigia M.	15	15/20	ITALY L.P.C. P.D.	"	"				10/10.153 cc 11 ⁴⁰										
6f		AMETRANO Carmelia			do																
20f	"	" VITORA MARIA			do																
19f	"	" Rachel			do																
17m	"	" Raffaele			do																
15f	"	" Annie			do																
54m	16	PATTI Antonio	9	7	ITALY L.P.C.	9:45	ZAHAPHY				10/10.53 cc 2 ²⁰										
41m	17	FRENDO Francis	15	8	ENG. L.P.C.	"	MICELI				10/10.153 fgm 2 ⁵⁰										
30f	18	BILLI Maria	6	13/14	GREEK L.P.C. Witness	"	KLEIN	10/13.117 fact 10/10.140 fact 10/11.143 CC			10/19.15 fact 1 ³⁵							18	20	18	
3n	"	" Nicolaos			do Kille.																
L-19	19	SANFILIPPO Francesco	8	12	ITALY L.P.C.	"	DAILEADER				10/10.76 cc 3 ⁰⁵										
6n	20	RESTAGNO Giuseppe	13	5	ITALY L.P.C. Witness	"	CROSS	10/10.14 cc 10/11.11 fact					79200/972 10/10.22 ante d.m.c.					21	22	20	x
48m	21	BAZAKIS Demetrios George, Antonina 12-9 ³⁰ am	4	10	Ox. U.S.G. IMPROPER PASS.	"	ZAHAPHY				10/11.113 cc 2 ⁴⁰										
					Italy P.D. + 3/16 " Kille.						10/14.48 cc 11 ⁰⁰										

Total Crew 463 (38 Citizens 425 Men)

ORIGINAL LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by port of the United States.

m/n VULCANIA

arriving at

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Stuparich	35	Cav.	7.22.32	no
Prossen	18	Ottone	7.12.32	no
Benci	12	Giovanni	1.8.32	no
Sadelli	14	Nicolo	6.3.32	no
Giadrossich	14	Giacomo	6.4.32	no
Malabotta	10	Giovanni	7.16.32	no
Sarans	8	Ferruccio	4.29.32	no
Iviani	7	Giuseppe	7.11.32	no
Sulligoi	13	Antonio	Chief Purser 12.6.31	no
Sognidl	20	Francesco	2nd Purser 4.28.32	no
Sivelli	18	Anio	8.20.32	no

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Stuparich	35	Cav.	7.22.32
Prossen	18	Ottone	7.12.32
Benci	12	Giovanni	1.8.32
Sadelli	14	Nicolo	6.3.32
Giadrossich	14	Giacomo	6.4.32
Malabotta	10	Giovanni	7.16.32
Sarans	8	Ferruccio	4.29.32
Iviani	7	Giuseppe	7.11.32
Sulligoi	13	Antonio	Chief Purser 12.6.31
Sognidl	20	Francesco	2nd Purser 4.28.32
Sivelli	18	Anio	8.20.32

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Civiltani	9	Bruno	7.11.31
Possetti	9	Bruno	4.28.32
Fulizio	20	Marcello	4.29.32
Cattaruz	12	Antonio	8.22.31
Fransutti	18	Giuseppe	8.21.32
Orlando	10	Giovanni	4.30.32
Fritsch	10	Antonio	6.6.31
Stuparich	10	Giuseppe	7.16.32
Iank	17	Ernesto	12.6.31
Randi	10	Teodoro	8.21.32
Pontanot	8	Antonio	12.6.31
Birgel	6	Alessandro	7.13.31
Moscarda	7	Giovanni	12.6.31
Mersini	3	Giovanni	7.11.31
Marsi	4	Enrico	8.6.29
Nezzo	4	Nicola	4.30.32
Longhi	3	Francesco	4.29.32
De Berrari Dr.	10	Filippo	Chief Doctor 6.3.32

North America
Cosulich Line

Agents
14-145

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

s/n VULCANIA

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932

19

from the port of

ALEXANDRIA (Egypt)

202

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Stature	(8) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					Family name	Given name			When	Where										
					Stuparich	Cav. Roberto	35	Commander	7.22.32	Naples	no	yes	57	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	170	none	
					Prossen	Ottone	18	Chief Off.	7.12.32	Trieste	no	"	36	m	"	"	5.4	155	"	
					Benci	Giovanni	12	2nd Off.	1.8.32	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	5.8	160	"	
					Sadelli	Nicolo'	14	"	6.3.32	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5.7	158	"	
					Giadrossich	Giacomo	14	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	5.7	155	"	
					Malabotta	Giovanni	10	3rd	7.16.32	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5.4	150	"	
					Sarans	Ferruccio	8	Appr. Off.	4.29.32	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5.4	145	"	
					Iviani	Giuseppe	7	"	7.11.32	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5.4	148	"	
					Sulligoi	Antonio	13	Chief Purser	12.6.31	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5.8	170	"	
					Schmidl	Francesco	20	2nd Purser	4.28.32	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5.6	165	"	
					Sivelli	Anio	18	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	36	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
					Stuparich	Carlo	10	"	6.3.32	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	Discharged at Naples
					Civitani	Bruno	9	3rd	7.11.31	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	150	"	
					Possetti	Bruno	9	"	4.28.32	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	150	"	
					Fulizio	Marcello	20	Chief Eng.	4.29.32	"	no	"	45	m	"	"	5.7	168	"	
					Cattaruzza	Antonio	12	First Eng.	8.22.31	"	no	"	44	m	"	"	5.6	170	"	
					Franzutti	Giuseppe	18	"	8.21.32	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5.6	167	"	
					Orlando	Giovanni	10	2nd	4.30.32	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	5.5	161	"	
					Pritsch	Antonio	10	"	6.6.31	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5.6	165	"	
					Stuparich	Giuseppe	10	"	7.16.32	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
					Iauk	Ernesto	17	"	12.6.31	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
					Randi	Teodoro	10	"	8.21.32	"	no	"	40	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
					Pontanot	Antonio	8	3rd	12.6.31	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.5	159	"	
					Birgel	Alessandro	8	"	7.13.31	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5.7	162	"	
					Moscarda	Giovanni	6	"	12.6.31	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
					Mersini	Giovanni	7	"	7.11.31	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.7	157	"	
					Marsi	Enrico	3	"	8.6.29	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5.6	161	"	
					Nezzo	Nicola	4	Appr.	4.30.32	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
					Longhi	Francesco	5	"	4.29.32	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5.6	155	"	
					De Berrari	Dr. Filippo	10	Chief Doctor	6.3.32	"	no	"	46	m	"	"	5.7	170	"	

North America
Cosulich Line

N. Y.

Local Agents
14-1860

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 89 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/n Vulcania, arriving at New York, OCT 9 1932, 19, from the port of Alexandria (Egypt)

203

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to rest	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Cugusi	Mariano	5	2nd Doctor	8.19.32	Trieste	no	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	none	
2	"	Parlati	Antonio	16	1st Wir. Oper.	7.14.32	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5.6	165	"	
3	"	Trieste	Salvatore	13	2nd "	4.29.32	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5.7	150	"	
4	"	Chierichetti	Giuseppe	12	"	7.14.32	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
5	"	Demaria	Felice	6	Tourist Off.	8.20.32	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	157	"	
6	"	Ridolfi Don	Luigi	4	Drifter	4.12.32	"	no	"	50	m	"	"	5.7	165	"	
7	"	Gallo	Pietro	14	Electrician	9.24.31	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
8	"	Osele	Renato	2/12	Bankolark	8.21.32	"	no	"	43	m	"	"	5.6	158	"	
9	"	La Camera	Giovanni	32	Boatsman	12.11.28	"	no	"	46	m	"	"	5.5	170	"	
10	"	Gallo	Stanislao	22	2nd "	10.24.31	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	5.4	157	"	
11	"	Battistella	Antonio	19	Carpenter	5.2.31	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
12	"	Chalvien	Pietro	8	2nd "	7.13.32	"	no	"	45	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
13	"	Ruzzier	Giorgio	5	Pennese	4.30.32	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
14	"	Succi	Guglielmo	6	Steerman	12.6.31	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5.7	158	"	
15	"	Gambusca	Giovanni	2	"	1.8.32	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	157	"	
16	"	Juranig	Rocco	4	"	1.9.32	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
17	"	Ragusin	Giovanni	3	"	4.29.32	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5.4	155	"	
18	"	Babich	Gregorio	24	"	4.30.32	"	no	"	50	m	"	"	5.5	156	"	
19	"	Famulare	Tommaso	21	"	4.29.32	"	no	"	44	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
20	"	Burla	Antonio	7	Sailor	8.20.32	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	162	"	
21	"	Ventura	Giovanni	6	"	9.26.31	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
22	"	Martinolich	Giacomo	7	"	12.6.31	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
23	"	Marion	Giordano	5	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	156	"	
24	"	Budicin	Pietro	6	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	158	"	
25	"	Lugnani	Bortolo	5	"	2.8.32	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
26	"	Rucconich	Romano	9	"	"	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
27	"	Vitiello	Ciro	12	"	4.29.32	"	no	"	60	m	"	"	5.5	153	"	
28	"	Caputo	Domenico	15	"	4.30.32	"	no	"	40	m	"	"	5.3	150	"	
29	"	De Rosa	Ciro	7	"	"	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
30	"	Pitacco	Attilio	5	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	

Line North America
Owners Ossulich Line
Local Agents " " N.Y.
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 52 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/n Vulcania, arriving at New York, OCT 9 1932, 19, from the port of Alexandria (Egypt)

204

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Martinci	Marco	5	Sailor	4.29.32	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	none	
2	"	Roman	Franco	10	"	6.3.32	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	165	"	
3	"	Danuggia	Francesco	20	"	"	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.4	160	"	
4	"	Paino	Vincenzo	20	"	"	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	5.6	163	"	
5	"	Genovese	Salvatore	15	"	"	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	159	"	
6	"	Bressa	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
7	"	Malalan	Mario	6	"	8.21.32	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	157	"	
8	"	Petrovich	Giovanni	14	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
9	"	Dessardo	Giuseppe	6	"	8.21.32	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	161	"	
10	"	Nesbeda	Carlo	9	"	7.14.32	"	no	"	33	m	"	"	5.6	159	"	
11	"	Umar	Francesco	6	Deckboy	1.8.32	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5.6	155	"	
12	"	Sossio	Giacomo	5	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5.5	156	"	
13	"	Zaro	Mario	7	"	6.3.32	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
14	"	Fornisano	Ciro	2	"	1.8.32	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
15	"	Harey	Mario	1	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	157	"	
16	"	Curto	Giusto	1	"	6.3.32	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
17	"	Napolitano	Luigi	2	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5.4	150	"	
18	"	Balzano	Vincenzo	4	"	4.24.32	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
19	"	Collarig	Lino	2	"	4.29.32	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5.6	158	"	
20	"	Rossich	Giacomo	3/12	"	"	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5.5	159	"	
21	"	Iust	Renato	3	"	6.3.32	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5.6	157	"	
22	"	Savarin	Luigi	1	"	"	"	no	"	17	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
23	"	Conca	Domenico	6	Infirmarian	6.2.32	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5.7	159	"	
24	"	Godnig	Edoardo	5	"	6.3.32	"	no	"	36	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
25	"	Turoo	Giulia	4	Nurse	4.30.32	"	no	"	35	f	"	"	5.5	158	"	
26	"	Salmasi	Amalia	5	"	6.3.32	"	no	"	49	f	"	"	5.6	160	"	
27	"	Perits	Antonio	12	Master	12.6.31	"	no	"	47	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
28	"	Di Donna	Aniello	12	Eng. Labour	7.14.32	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
29	"	Pugliese	Giuseppe	2	Hatchkeeper	9.23.30	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5.7	159	"	
30	"	Sora	Mario	20	Electrician	8.21.32	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	

M. Stemberg

Line North America
 Owners Cosulich Line
 Local Agents H. Y.
 14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 99 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 89 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/n Vulcania, arriving at New York, OCT 9 1932, 19, from the port of Alexandria (Egypt)

205

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Vittorio	Bruno	9	Electrician	1.9.32	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	none	
2	"	Poliak	Orazio	6	"	4.29.32	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	158	"	
3	"	Zamberlan	Luciano	6	"	4.30.32	"	no	"	36	m	"	"	5.5	157	"	
4	"	Mazzuchin	Ferruccio	4	"	6.3.32	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
5	"	Padovan	Alberto	6	"	7.13.32	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5.7	161	"	
6	"	Perlatti	Federico	7	Labourer	9.22.30	"	no	"	47	m	"	"	5.6	158	"	
7	"	Alborghetti	Giacomo	3	"	10.27.30	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
8	"	Mach	Federico	7	"	9.22.30	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
9	"	Paulin	Giorgio	3	"	12.17.28	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
10	"	Orlini	Mario	7	"	6.6.31	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5.6	156	"	
11	"	Ribando	Gaetano	18	"	7.11.31	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
12	"	Bubini	Emilio	5	"	8.19.32	"	no	"	36	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
13	"	Mian	Giordano	7	"	1.8.32	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5.5	156	"	
14	"	Martinovich	Eugenero	6	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	33	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
15	"	Blason	Antonio	5	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	36	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
16	"	Fattovich	Giorgio	9	"	7.14.32	"	no	"	33	m	"	"	5.4	150	"	
17	"	Godina	Giorgio	10	"	7.15.32	"	no	"	54	m	"	"	5.6	155	"	
18	"	Gomischek	Giuseppe	5	Grubber	8.21.32	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	159	OK	
19	"	Palumbo	Giuseppe	4	"	12.6.31	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
20	"									40	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	Discharged at Naples
21	"	Di Donna	Giuseppe	30	"	1.6.32	"	no	"	58	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
22	"	Petrossi	Giulio	20	"	4.29.32	"	no	"	50	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
23	"	Vitiello	Giuseppe	6	"	7.13.32	"	no	"	40	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
24	"	Pagarazzi	Giusto	12	Fireman	1.8.32	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
25	"	Trevisan	Bruno	5	"	"	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
26	"	Dandolo	Pietro	20	"	"	"	no	"	44	m	"	"	5.4	150	"	
27	"	Zwar	Carlo	7	"	29.4.32	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
28	"	Brenco	Giacomo	4	Eng. Appr.	12.6.31	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
29	"	Postogna	Stefano	10	"	1.8.32	"	no	"	58	m	"	"	5.4	155	"	
30	"	Kurasier	Bruno	5	"	"	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	

Line North America
Owners Cosulich Line
Local Agents " " N.Y.
14-1980

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each to the alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 83 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/n Vulcania, arriving at New York, OCT 9, 1932, from the port of Alexandria (Egypt)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Bunicci	Marco	4	Eng. Appr.	1.9.32	Trieste	no	yes	27	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	none	
2	"	Rustia	Giuseppe	5	"	4.29.32	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
3	"	Antonello	Antonio	22	"	4.28.32	"	no	"	36	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
4	"	Garbin	Leonardo	4	"	8.19.32	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
5	"	Scopinich	Giuseppe	8	"	6.3.32	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	158	"	
6	"	Micheluzzi	Arturo	20	Storekeeper	4.28.32	"	no	"	47	m	"	"	5.7	162	"	
7	"	Ossana	Giuseppe	10	"	6.3.32	"	no	"	36	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
8	"	Ronchese	Narciso	24	"	12.6.31	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.5	156	"	
9	"	Brandolisio	Marcello	14	"	"	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5.6	159	"	
10	"	Giugovas	Giovanni	4	"	1.9.32	"	no	"	41	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
11	"	Zanon	Leonardo	15	"	"	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	162	"	
12	"	Giannini	Giovanni	10	"	7.16.32	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
13	"	Jenco	Giovanni	11	Butcher	4.30.32	"	no	"	49	m	"	"	5.5	157	"	
14	"	Boscarol	Ernesto	12	Baker	4.29.32	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
15	"	Nedoh	Primo	12	"	"	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.4	158	"	
16	"	Vittori	Giovanni	5	"	"	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.6	159	"	
17	"	Musitelli	Giuseppe	1	"	"	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	156	"	
18	"	Fransot	Benedetto	3	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
19	"	Cerohi	Pietro	28	Cook	8.20.32	"	no	"	43	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
20	"	Covra	Ernesto	10	"	8.21.32	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.6	156	"	
21	"	Frangiaco	Ersilio	25	"	4.29.32	"	no	"	44	m	"	"	5.6	159	"	
22	"	Vicintin	Francesco	5	Kitchenboy	"	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
23	"	Migliaccio	Gerardo	2	"	4.30.32	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5.4	158	"	
24	"	Sinarello	Serafino	30	Cook	4.29.32	"	no	"	54	m	"	"	5.3	150	"	
25	"	Covacich	Giovanni	9	"	"	"	no	"	36	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
26	"	Millo	Pietro	10	"	7.16.32	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	159	"	
27	"	Cesca	Giovanni	8	Kitchenboy	4.29.32	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	156	"	
28	"	Salvatori	Ernesto	10	"	4.30.32	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
29	"	Suanni	Niccolo'	30	Chief Cook	4.28.32	"	no	"	44	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
30	"	Babuder	Giovanni	25	Cook	12.6.31	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5.7	170	"	

Line North America
Owners Gosulich Line
Local Agents " " N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renewal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/n Vulcania, arriving at New York, OCT 9 1932, 19 , from the port of Alexandria (Egypt) 207

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to rest	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Bertola	Umberto	5	Cook	12.11.28	Trieste	no	yes	40	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	165	none	
2	"	Perlesan	Galliano	4	"	"	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	162	"	
3	"	Dalvise	Santo	8	"	3.24.30	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
4	"	Tamaro	Giovanni	13	"	12.6.31	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
5	"	Peres	Vittorio	17	"	4.30.32	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
6	"	Zuanni	Niccolo' V.	10	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	5.4	155	"	
7	"	Sabelli	Edoardo	12	"	4.30.32	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5.6	169	"	
8	"	Cesco	Alberto	11	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
9	"	Ruzzier	Oliviero	9	"	7.16.32	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
10	"	Bigaglia	Carlo	4	"	7.11.31	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.4	161	"	
11	"	Pipan	Virgilio	10	"	9.26.31	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5.5	160	"	
12	"	Costantin	Arrigo	9	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.7	165	"	
13	"	Comelli	Mario	10	"	1.9.32	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	159	"	
14	"	Skilian	Virgilio	13	"	"	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	164	"	
15	"	Gerqueni	Alberto	16	"	4.29.32	"	no	"	48	m	"	"	5.4	158	"	
16	"	Battaglia	Mario	12	"	"	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	162	"	
17	"	Sbroiavacca	Giovanni	12	"	"	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	165	"	
18	"	Fonda	Pietro	8	"	4.30.32	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5.6	180	"	
19	"	Muradori	Luigi	20	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	40	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
20	"	Bassi	Ettore	20	"	"	"	no	"	43	m	"	"	5.4	157	"	
21	"	Bortoluzzi	Mario	5	"	4.16.32	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
22	"	Furlani	Leonardo	9	"	8.22.31	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.8	180	"	
23	"	Muelner	Luciano	4	"	12.6.31	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5.8	180	"	
24	"	Tirel	Umberto	5	"	4.30.32	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5.2	150	"	
25	"	Gusterlina	Attilio	10	"	"	"	no	"	36	m	"	"	5.5	160	"	
26	"	Sina	Onofrio	13	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	162	"	
27	"	Ambrosi	Ernesto	6	"	"	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	5.5	159	"	
28	"	Paoli	Guido	5	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	162	"	
29	"	Delben	Luigi	10	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
30	"	Padovan	Pio	10	"	12.6.31	"	no	"	33	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	

Line North America
Owners Cesulich Line
Local Agents E.Y.
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 89 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/n Vulcania, arriving at New York, OCT 9 1932, 19, from the port of Alexandria (Egypt)

208

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Bislat	Albino	10	Cook	7.16.32	Trieste	no	yes	39	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	none	
2	"	Lacovig	Mevio	7	Cook Appr.	1.9.32	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5.7	165	"	
3	"	Cok	Riccardo	5	"	"	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
4	"	Sfilligoi	Oscar	4	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
5	"	Rossut	Oscar	7	"	2.17.32	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
6	"	Zabrecchi	Orlando	2	"	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
7	"	Presetnik	Aldo	3	"	4.29.32	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
8	"	Pitteri	Remigio	7	"	"	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	159	"	
9	"	Ghergish	Aurelio	3	"	"	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
10	"	Cirello	Angelo	1	"	1.9.32	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
11	"	Sklenba	Omero	2	"	4.30.32	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.4	150	"	
12	"	Valassi	Silvio	2	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
13	"	Millanopulo	Emilio	6	"	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5.4	155	"	
14	"	Piscano	Luigi	2	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
15	"	Grecoati	Bruno	5/12	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.3	150	"	
16	"	Poggi	Giovanni	2	"	"	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
17	"	Cossutti	Bruno	2	"	7.16.32	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5.4	155	"	
18	"	Malusa'	Gregorio	5/12	"	4.29.32	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
19	"	Uloigrai	Romildo	1	"	1.9.32	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
20	"	Adt	Giuseppe	20	Maitre d'Hotel	7.18.32	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5.6	170	"	
21	"	Solia	Augusto	12	First Steward	1.5.31	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
22	"	Cassini	Giovanni	8	"	7.16.32	"	no	"	40	m	"	"	5.5	157	"	
23	"	Cortivo	Quinto	4	"	6.6.31	"	no	"	44	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
24	"	Kravos	Francesco	17	BaggageKeeper	10.27.30	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5.6	158	"	
25	"	Sorre'	Mario	10	Steward	7.16.32	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5.8	180	"	
26	"	Supplai	Emilio	8	"	4.30.32	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	5.7	160	"	Discharged at Alexandria
27	"	Bertoli	Emilio	11	"	1.9.32	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.6	165	"	
28	"	Benedettich	Giovanni	2	"	2.17.32	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
29	"	Pahor	Luigi	8	"	12.6.31	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
30	"	Taboga	Massimiliano	12	In Ship Store	1.9.32	"	no	"	41	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	

Line North America
 Owners Cosulich Line
 Local Agents " " N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or is payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/n Vulcania , arriving at New York , OCT 9 1992 , 19 , from the port of Alexandria (Egypt)

209

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Germezi	Antonio	13	Steward	1.9.32	Trieste	no	yes	30	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	none	
2	"	Cerni	Francesco	10	"	"	"	no	"	42	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
3	"	Pitacco	Pietro	8	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
4	"	Prilli	Ferdinando	2	"	1.9.32	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
5	"	Ionni	Alessandro	3	"	"	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
6	"	Bertotti	Turiddu	1	"	"	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.7	170	"	
7	"	Vattovec	Mario	12	"	"	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
8	"	Ferdinandi	Virgilio	3	"	"	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
9	"	Marschitz	Giovanni	9	"	"	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	157	"	
10	"	Negri	Edoardo	9	"	"	"	no	"	33	m	"	"	5.4	150	"	
11	"	Candias	Antonio	10	"	"	"	no	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
12	"	Carosi	Daniele	4	"	"	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.4	150	"	
13	"	Forniggin	Lazzaro	30	"	"	"	no	"	45	m	"	"	5.4	150	"	
14	"	Forzi	Carlo	10	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.7	180	"	
15	"	Degasperi	Bruno	9	"	1.9.32	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5.4	155	"	
16	"	Kappel	Umberto	9	"	"	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
17	"	Toffoletto	Enrico	2	"	"	"	no	"	62	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
18	"	Trivellato	Vittorio	5	"	"	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
19	"	Germani	Mario	9	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	157	"	
20	"	Metton	Guido	9	"	1.9.32	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.5	157	"	
21	"	Masutti	Giuseppe	10	"	"	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	156	"	
22	"	Vicidomini	Francesco	22	"	"	"	no	"	54	m	"	"	5.5	159	"	
23	"	Quaranta	Giovanni	3	"	"	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	5.5	160	"	
24	"	Savorgnan	Giuseppe	8	"	"	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
25	"	Nichetto	Aleardo	10	"	"	"	no	"	53	m	"	"	5.6	159	"	
26	"	Hollas	Francesco	13	"	"	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.7	163	"	
27	"	Ambrosi	Marcello	10	"	"	"	no	"	33	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
28	"	Pregari	Alberto	10	"	"	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	159	"	
29	"	Ziffer	Emilio	6	"	"	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5.7	158	"	
30	"	Stenni	Anteo	1	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	150	"	

Line North America
Owners Cosulich Line
Local Agents NY
14-3000

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the outside of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/n Vulcania, arriving at New York, OCT 9 1932, 19 , from the port of Alexandria (Egypt)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Balordi	Emilio	2	Steward	2 17 32	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	156	none	
2	"	Amadei	Romeo	10	"	"	"	no	"	33	m	"	"	5.6	159	"	
3	"	Maizan	Giovanni	5	"	"	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	157	"	
4	"	Cernigoi	Adriano	6	"	"	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
5	"	Visintin	Mario	4	"	4 29 32	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5.7	165	"	
6	"	Gentilli	Alberto	10	"	"	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
7	"	Veroesi	Guido	4	"	4 30 32	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5.6	159	"	
8	"	Nider	Pietro	10	"	"	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.6	163	"	
9	"	Trani	Mario	7	"	"	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
10	"	Arbanassi	Giacomo	10	"	"	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
11	"	Zuberti	Ramiro	2	"	1 9 32	"	no	"	36	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
12	"	Toffolo	Riccardo	6 12	"	4 30 32	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
13	"	Degrassi	Mario	5	"	4 29 32	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
14	"	Mahne	Giovanni	10	"	8 20 32	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5 5	157	"	
15	"	Beldrugo	Giovanni	7	"	6 1 32	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	Discharged at Naples
16	"	Baldan	Gelsierino	4	"	"	"	no	"	40	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
17	"	Lapel	Giovanni	15	"	"	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
18	"	Giadresco	Antonio	1	"	"	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.4	150	"	
19	"	Lovisa	Bruno	4	"	"	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
20	"	Vragnizan	Francesco	25	"	"	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
21	"	Buttinascchi	Virgilio	11	"	"	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	5.5	157	"	
22	"	Mulle'	Riccardo	7	"	"	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	158	"	
23	"	Predonzani	Amedeo	10	"	"	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5 5	160	"	
24	"	Sersi	Lodovico	8	"	"	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.5	157	"	
25	"	Barabaschi	Alfredo	3	"	"	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
26	"	Papi	Giovanni	9	"	"	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5.6	159	"	
27	"	Sorobogna	Lodovico	20	"	"	"	no	"	45	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
28	"	Baronio	Achille	6	"	"	"	no	"	47	m	"	"	5.4	153	"	
29	"	Fano	Angelo	3	"	"	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5.5	156	"	
30	"	Petronio	Attilio	8	"	4 29 32	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	

Line North America
 Owners Cosulich Line
 Local Agents " " N.Y.
 16-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 52 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 52 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/n Vulcania, arriving at New York, OCT 9 1932, 19 , from the port of Alexandria (Egypt)

211

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Antonopulo	Marcello	1	Steward	7.16.32	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	155	none	
2	"	Cappelli	Giuseppe	8	"	"	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
3	"	Tromba	Giuseppe	4	"	7.18.32	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
4	"	Oraschen	Marcello	5	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	45	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
5	"	Giarri	Alberto	10	"	8.21.32	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5.4	153	"	
6	"	Papi	Paolo	6	"	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5.6	155	"	
7	"	Prandstaetter	Malvina	3	Stewardess	1.8.32	"	no	"	35	f	"	"	5.5	150	"	
8	"	Rumer	Emilia	2	"	1.9.32	"	no	"	32	f	"	"	5.6	155	"	
9	"	Lagoi Tomas	Ofelia	7	"	"	"	no	"	49	f	"	"	5.5	157	"	
10	"	Higgl Calligaris	Englielma	1	"	4.30.32	"	no	"	42	f	"	"	5.4	150	"	
11	"	Sori Furian	Giuseppina	4	"	"	"	no	"	35	f	"	"	5.5	152	"	
12	"	Mirtisch Hicke	Ida	1	"	"	"	no	"	39	f	"	"	5.6	155	"	
13	"	Galante	Adelia	12	"	"	"	no	"	38	f	"	"	5.5	152	"	
14	"	Battistin	Elisa	5	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	45	f	"	"	5.5	155	"	
15	"	Birsa	Ferruccio	5	Messboy	4.29.32	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5.4	153	"	
16	"	Micalizzi	Vincenzo	1	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5.5	156	"	
17	"	Fuk	Ermanno	8	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	157	"	
18	"	Battaglia	Arduino	2	"	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	156	"	
19	"	Vivoda	Luigi	6	"	1.9.32	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.7	160	"	
20	"	Di Salvatore	Ernesto	2	"	"	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
21	"	Tercioh	Vladimiro	3	"	"	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5.6	158	"	
22	"	Malini	Giorgio	5	"	4.29.32	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
23	"	Rebek	Antonio	4	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5.4	150	"	
24	"	Moro	Romano	2	"	4.29.32	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
25	"	Baldassi	Mario	6	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	154	"	
26	"	Dagri	Valerio	1	"	"	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5.4	153	"	
27	"	Beltramini	Ugo	3	"	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
28	"	Desenibus	Ranieri	5	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.4	154	"	
29	"	Zane	Artemisio	4	"	1.9.32	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5.5	157	"	
30	"	Rauber	Albino	7	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	

M. J. Sten Ing

Line North America
Owners Cosulich Line
Local Agents N.Y.
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 88 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/n Vulcania, arriving at New York, OCT 9 1932, 19, from the port of Alexandria (Egypt)

212

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Barichievich	Augusto	1	Messboy	4.29.32	Trieste	no	yes	21	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	none	
2	"	Jacolutti	Silvane	2	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
3	"	Nordio	Antonio	33	Maitre d'Hotel	6.3.32	"	no	"	47	m	"	"	5.4	150	"	
4	"	Dudine	Virgilio	9	First Steward	9.25.31	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	170	"	
5	"	Valehti	Vittorio	6	Steward	6.6.31	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	160	"	
6	"	Rudes	Carlo	11	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
7	"	Nordio	Giordano	9	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
8	"	Pansera	Giuseppe	20	"	4.29.32	"	no	"	36	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
9	"	Marega	Giovanni	11	"	"	"	no	"	41	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
10	"	Fragiacomo	Antonio	5	"	"	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
11	"	Burburan	Simeone	7	"	"	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
12	"	Vitielle	Antonio	5	"	"	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
13	"	Bacci	Carlo	7	"	"	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	162	"	
14	"	Solianich	Antonio	5	"	"	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
15	"	Pasteri	Dante	8	"	"	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5.4	155	"	
16	"	Grego	Alberto	5	"	"	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	154	"	
17	"	Dorati	Carlo	12	"	"	"	no	"	41	m	"	"	5.4	153	"	
18	"	Viotti	Mario	12	"	"	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	5.5	156	"	
19	"	Serbo	Sergio	12	"	"	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5.4	150	"	
20	"	Moretti	Libero	7	"	"	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	158	"	
21	"	Luzar	Rodolfo	16	"	"	"	no	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	156	"	
22	"	Gadel	Giuseppe	12	"	4.30.32	"	no	"	36	m	"	"	5.6	170	"	
23	"	Varin	Giusto	3	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	154	"	
24	"	Dorati	Bruno	12	"	"	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.4	150	"	
25	"	Artassato	Bruno	2	"	"	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	149	"	
26	"	Pecario	Pietro	6	"	"	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	150	"	
27	"	Resani	Aldo	5	"	4.29.32	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
28	"	Mansuffa	Iino	6	"	"	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	159	"	
29	"	Viti	Italiano	4	"	"	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
30	"	Bonetta	Giovanni	14	"	7.16.32	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	

M. S. Ten Ing

Line North America
Owners Cosulich Line
Local Agents " " N. Y.
14-1980

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be fined not more than \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 59 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 89 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/n Vulcania, arriving at New York, OCT 9 1932, 19 , from the port of Alexandria (Egypt)

213

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Gombatti	Mario	12	Steward	8.20.32	Trieste	no	yes	35	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	158	none	
2	"	Penzo	Virgilio	8	"	"	"	no	"	57	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
3	"	Baiss	Emma	1	Stewardess	4.30.32	"	no	"	39	f	"	"	5.4	155	"	
4	"	Ussiani	Antonia	5	"	"	"	no	"	49	f	"	"	5.5	154	"	
5	"	Potrata	Paola	5	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	44	f	"	"	5.5	156	"	
6	"	Mian Cargnelli	Ida	4	"	"	"	no	"	37	f	"	"	5.4	150	"	
7	"	Mikelus	Antonio	5	Messboy	2.17.32	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
8	"	Bolle	Giacomo	4	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.4	152	"	
9	"	Stoker	Francesco	3	"	"	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
10	"	De Luca	Mario	5	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	159	"	
11	"	Pechiar	Giordano	5	"	"	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
12	"	Dagostinis	Luigi	1	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.4	157	"	
13	"	Medvet	Michèle	2	"	4.29.32	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	153	"	
14	"	Urbani	Rodolfo	8	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.4	150	"	
15	"	Pissul	Niccolo'	2	"	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5.4	150	"	
16	"	Bidoli	Mario	2	"	12.6.31	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
17	"	Gradina	Carlo	3	"	7.14.32	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
18	"	Pelluga	Valerio	5	"	7.16.32	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	157	"	
19	"	Vieszoli	Antonio	3	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5.4	153	"	
20	"	Reits	Ferdinando	4	"	8.21.32	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	154	"	
21	"	Fransolini	Osoar	5/12	"	4.29.32	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.4	153	"	
22	"	Mosetti	Guido	5/12	"	"	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5.3	150	"	
23	"	Gomisso	Giuseppe	2	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5.4	150	"	
24	"	Di Camillo	Ferdinando	12	Steward	7.16.32	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
25	"	Ukmar	Giovanni	13	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	30	m	"	"	5.4	150	"	
26	"	Mikulich	Giovanni	4	"	"	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
27	"	Heller	Carlo	5	Messboy	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.4	150	"	
28	"	Zambon	Renato	5	"	8.21.32	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	156	"	
29	"	Anato	Francesco	2	"	8.19.32	"	no	"	15	m	"	"	5.2	140	"	
30	"	Vidali	Giorgio	12	Maitre d'Hotel	7.14.32	"	no	"	47	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	

On Stevedoring

Line North America
Owners Cosulich Line
Local Agents H. Y.
14-1960

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/n Vulcania, arriving at New York, OCT 9 1932, 19, from the port of Alexandria (Egypt)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	214 REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Bianchi	Luigi	25	First Steward	4.30.32	Trieste	no	yes	48	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	158	none	
2	"	Pecchiari	Giordano	4	Steward	4.29.32	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5.5	156	"	
3	"	Nacino	Giuseppe	5	"	"	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	163	"	
4	"	Genovese	Carmelo	9	"	"	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
5	"	Pertot	Raffaele	21	"	"	"	no	"	38	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
6	"	Torelli	Mario	12	"	"	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
7	"	De Sario	Giovanni	4	"	"	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5.4	153	"	
8	"	Bonessi	Bruno	6	"	"	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
9	"	Martinovich	Marino	5	"	"	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5.4	153	"	
10	"	Nicolich	Arturo	1	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	157	"	
11	"	Acquafresca	Saverio	5	"	4.30.32	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5.2	140	"	
12	"	Giurich	Domenico	3	"	"	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	157	"	
13	"	Degano	Renato	20	"	"	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
14	"	Bonito	Vincenzo	4	"	4.29.32	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5.4	154	"	
15	"	Colomban	Giovanni	10	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
16	"	Favretto	Guerrino	10	"	"	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5.5	157	"	
17	"	Franchi	Guido	5	"	"	"	no	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
18	"	Frankovich	Federico	1	"	4.30.32	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	156	"	
19	"	Ragusa	Ungiuelmo	2	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	48	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
20	"	Udovisi	Costantino	5	"	4.29.32	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	156	"	
21	"	Ursich	Raffaele	5	"	1.9.32	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	157	"	
22	"	Zucchi	Lodovico	5	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	154	"	
23	"	Germeti	Giuseppe	8	"	"	"	no	"	40	m	"	"	5.6	158	"	
24	"	Pangher	Luigia	2	Stewardess	4.30.32	"	no	"	27	f	"	"	5.5	150	"	
25	"	Lambar	Margherita	5	"	7.16.32	"	no	"	27	f	"	"	5.4	148	"	
26	"	Orfano	Raimondo	5	Boys	4.29.32	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	154	"	
27	"	Andiero	Antonio	2	"	4.30.32	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5.4	152	"	
28	"	Rehar	Francesco	2	"	"	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5.5	154	"	
29	"	Colaussich	Bruno	4	"	"	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5.4	152	"	
30	"	Avenia	Ernesto	6	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	157	"	

On Stepping

Line North America
Owners Cosulich Line
Local Agents " " N.Y.
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/n Vulcania, arriving at New York, OCT 9 1932, 19, from the port of Alexandria (Egypt) 215

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Ler	Marcello	8	messboy	7.16.32	Trieste	no	yes	26	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	156	none	
2	"	Cesareo	Rodolfo	2	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	17	m	"	"	5.3	150	"	
3	"	Salerno	Luigi	5/12	"	4.29.32	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5.4	153	"	
4	"	Genardi	Silvio	1	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	17	m	"	"	5.4	150	"	
5	"	Assoni	Guido	85	Waiter d'Hotel	12.2.31	"	no	"	49	m	"	"	5.5	170	"	
6	"	Iungo	Alessandro	54	First Steward	8.20.32	"	no	"	50	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
7	"	Piantadosi	Raffaele	6	Steward	4.29.32	"	no	"	46	m	"	"	5.5	156	"	
8	"	Castellan	Giuseppe	14	"	"	"	no	"	40	m	"	"	5.4	157	"	
9	"	Vollero	Edoardo	4	"	"	"	no	"	44	m	"	"	5.5	154	"	
10	"	Suppanovich	Primo	5	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	155	"	
11	"	Marsich	Bruno	5	"	"	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	150	"	
12	"	Bosco	Umberto	20	"	"	"	no	"	51	m	"	"	5.4	146	"	
13	"	Coleman	Ernesto	15	"	"	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
14	"	Gheco	Carlo	4	"	4.30.32	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	157	"	
15	"	Runtich	Giovanni	3	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
16	"	Pugliese	Antonio	6	"	"	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	153	"	
17	"	Bernetti	Bruno	4	"	"	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	5.6	161	"	
18	"	Ribarich	Nerino	8	"	7.16.32	"	no	"	27	m	"	"	5.6	159	"	
19	"	Brensin	Carlo	6	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	157	"	
20	"	Nadalini	Matteo	4	"	"	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
21	"	Orra'	Jago	7	"	"	"	no	"	36	m	"	"	5.5	158	"	
22	"	Minussi	Virginia	5	Stewardess	6.4.32	"	no	"	27	f	"	"	5.4	150	"	
23	"	Bude Grege	Paola	4	"	4.30.32	"	no	"	47	f	"	"	5.5	148	"	
24	"	Mattinglia	Antonia	2	"	8.21.32	"	no	"	47	f	"	"	5.5	149	"	
25	"	Bianco	Filippo	5	messboy	6.4.32	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
26	"	Secondo	Antonio	1	"	"	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5.4	158	"	
27	"	De Donato	Luigi	6	"	8.21.32	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5.5	150	"	
28	"	Mengotti	Aldo	5/12	"	4.29.32	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5.4	150	"	
29	"	Lazzari	Niccolo'	2	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	18	m	"	"	5.4	152	"	
30	"	Mastronuzzi	Angelo	1	"	"	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5.3	148	"	

Line North America
Owners Cosulich Line
Local Agents " " N.Y.
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V Vulcaniaarriving at New York

OCT 9 1932

, 19 , from the port of Alexandria (Egypt)

216

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Pease	Giacomo	12	messboy	8.15.32	Naples	no	yes	19	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	148	none	
2	"	Salvi	Carlo	11	Garderober	12.11.28	Trieste	no	"	38	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
3	"	Bratus	Enrico	10	Saylor	7.16.32	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
4	"	Guanin	Giuseppe	3	Washman	6.25.29	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5.6	165	"	
5	"	Palmich	Giustina	3	Laundress	10.27.30	"	no	"	43	f	"	"	5.5	156	"	
6	"	Stoikovich	Maria	2	"	6.6.31	"	no	"	39	f	"	"	5.4	152	"	
7	"	Saponi Grego	Gilda	2	"	8.22.31	"	no	"	50	f	"	"	5.5	150	"	
8	"	Contarini	Libera	2	"	2.17.32	"	no	"	29	f	"	"	5.5	146	"	
9	"	Pecenea Riosa	Maria	2	"	4.30.32	"	no	"	44	f	"	"	5.4	155	"	
10	"	Furlan	Vittoria	2	"	"	"	no	"	30	f	"	"	5.5	150	"	
11	"	Perassi	Giuseppina	3	"	"	"	no	"	32	f	"	"	5.4	148	"	
12	"	Pegio	Giuseppina	2	"	"	"	no	"	34	f	"	"	5.5	146	"	
13	"	Koglot	Maria	3	"	"	"	no	"	45	f	"	"	5.5	150	"	
14	"	Hanser	Paola	2	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	46	f	"	"	5.5	152	"	
15	"	Contento	Maria	1	"	8.20.32	"	no	"	37	f	"	"	5.4	149	"	
16	"	Minussi	Angela	2	"	"	"	no	"	46	f	"	"	5.5	152	"	
17	"	Hvastia	Giuseppina	2	"	"	"	no	"	28	f	"	"	5.4	150	"	
18	"	Orell	Anna	3	"	"	"	no	"	42	f	"	"	5.5	152	"	
19	"	Zardo	Napoleone	3	Musicien	6.4.32	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	158	"	
20	"	Gurovich	Bruno	2	"	1.7.30	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	150	"	
21	"	Dalio	Guido	4	"	12.21.28	"	no	"	43	m	"	"	5.5	154	"	
22	"	Vie	Silvio	4	"	"	"	no	"	41	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
23	"	Sgebino	Augusto	3	"	"	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	162	"	
24	"	Sennare	Giacomo	2	"	10.15.29	"	no	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	156	"	
25	"	Celano	Adolfo	2	"	1.7.32	"	no	"	31	m	"	"	5.6	160	"	
26	"	Liverani	Egidio	1	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	5.5	156	"	
27	"	Spettich	Valerio	3	Exanist	3.13.29	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	157	"	
28	"	Sorobogna	Azzo	3	Steward	8.20.32	"	no	"	36	m	"	"	5.7	170	"	
29	"	Squeri	Pietro	4	"	1.9.32	"	no	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	165	"	
30	"	Ribolli	Renata	2	Nurse	8.20.32	"	no	"	26	f	"	"	5.4	150	"	

M. Sternberg

Line North AmericaOwners Cosulich LineLocal Agents " " N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

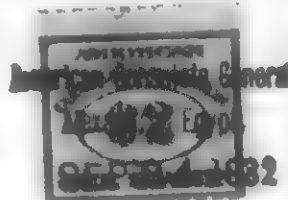
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/n Vulcania, arriving at New York, OCT 9 1932, 19, from the port of Alexandria (Egypt)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	217 REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Genta	Mario	4	Tipograph	4.30.32	Trieste	no	yes	52	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	none	
2	"	Godina	Giovanni	13	"	6.4.32	"	no	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	
3	"	Di Davide	Giovanni	3	Steward	"	"	no	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	158	"	
4	"	Scala	Ettore	2	"	"	"	no	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	160	"	
5	"	Perrello	Antonio	4	Taylor	2.4.29	"	no	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	160	"	
6	"	Tagliapietra	Domenico	2	Photograph	4.29.30	"	no	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	160	"	
7	"	Valli	Bruno	3	M. Picture Op.	1.5.32	"	no	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	160	"	
8	"	Sacher	Thea	3	Saleslady Vendeuse	6.4.32	"	no	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	158	"	
9	"	Signacca	Barico	5	Barber	4.29.32	"	no	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
10	"	Barbieri	Angele	4	"	12.21.28	"	no	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	
11	"	Tedeschi	Moise'	4	"	1.9.32	"	no	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	165	"	
12	"	Perrone	Francesco	9	"	"	"	no	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	
13	"	Campolunghi	Aldo	2	"	4.30.32	"	no	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
14	"	Alberti	Gina	5	Manicure	6.6.31	"	no	"	24	F	"	"	5.4	145	"	
15	"	Savoia	Marcello	15	Traveller Officer	17.9.32	"	no	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	135	"	
16	"	Massa	Dionisio	10	steward	17.9.32	"	no	"	42	M	"	"	5.3	128	"	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Fee No 66
\$2.00 collected
P. 57-

AMERICAN CONSULATE *General*, No. _____
at *Alexandria*, *Egypt*.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Suez to New York*
W. LEONARD PARKER
Consul
Date *Sept 24 1932*
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line North America
Owners Consulship Line
Local Agents " " N.Y.
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. STUPARICH Roberto, Master, of the M/V VULCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 59 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vulcania, arriving at New York, OCT 2 1932, 19, from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	218 REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	P.E.	Rubino	Vincenzo		Supervisor	Sept. 28, 1932	Naples, Italy	No	read	35	Male	Polish	Polish	169	158	None	
2	P.P.	closed with one member of crew															
3		American Consulate, General															
4		at Naples (City)															
5		SEEN															
6		For the journey to the United States,															
7		via Canines															
8		See Haines (Consul)															
9		date Sept 28, 1932															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Cosulich Line Trieste
Owners Cosulich Line Trieste
Local Agents Cosulich Line New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-9-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Rupnik Roberts, Master, of the M/N VULCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1932

A. Jankovich
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, M/N Vulcania Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11305

OCT 7-9,

1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 23 1943, 194.....

Robert R. Brown
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 23 1943
Date

Alvin Fanning
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>11306</u>			
	<u>OCTOBER</u>	<u>1932</u>			
9	Europa	Bremen			113
-	Veragua	Havana			8
-	Maraval	St. Martin, etc.			17
-	Ayurnoco	Rio de Janeiro			4
-	Coatsworth	Kingston Ja.			1
-	Steel Scientist	Port Said Egypt			2
	Yoro	Port Antonio			3

11306

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11306

Oct 9,

1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 29 1943, 194.....

Robert A. ...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 29 1943
Date

Clara ...
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO 254901
QCI 14 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

EMPLOYED BY
OWNERS THEREOF, do
years' experience as a Physician

I, Dr. H. W. E. E. E., Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF RIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1932.

at NEW YORK.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any claims that may have occurred on route in
the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

TOTAL PASSENGERS			
1st	38	56	✓
2nd	35	25	✓
3rd	12	28	✓
4th	1	3	✓
5th	1	1	✓
6th	1	1	✓
7th	1	1	✓
8th	1	1	✓
9th	1	1	✓
10th	1	1	✓
11th	1	1	✓
12th	1	1	✓
13th	1	1	✓
14th	1	1	✓
15th	1	1	✓
16th	1	1	✓
17th	1	1	✓
18th	1	1	✓
19th	1	1	✓
20th	1	1	✓
21st	1	1	✓
22nd	1	1	✓
23rd	1	1	✓
24th	1	1	✓
25th	1	1	✓
26th	1	1	✓
27th	1	1	✓
28th	1	1	✓
29th	1	1	✓
30th	1	1	✓
31st	1	1	✓
32nd	1	1	✓
33rd	1	1	✓
34th	1	1	✓
35th	1	1	✓
36th	1	1	✓
37th	1	1	✓
38th	1	1	✓
39th	1	1	✓
40th	1	1	✓
41st	1	1	✓
42nd	1	1	✓
43rd	1	1	✓
44th	1	1	✓
45th	1	1	✓
46th	1	1	✓
47th	1	1	✓
48th	1	1	✓
49th	1	1	✓
50th	1	1	✓
51st	1	1	✓
52nd	1	1	✓
53rd	1	1	✓
54th	1	1	✓
55th	1	1	✓
56th	1	1	✓
57th	1	1	✓
58th	1	1	✓
59th	1	1	✓
60th	1	1	✓
61st	1	1	✓
62nd	1	1	✓
63rd	1	1	✓
64th	1	1	✓
65th	1	1	✓
66th	1	1	✓
67th	1	1	✓
68th	1	1	✓
69th	1	1	✓
70th	1	1	✓
71st	1	1	✓
72nd	1	1	✓
73rd	1	1	✓
74th	1	1	✓
75th	1	1	✓
76th	1	1	✓
77th	1	1	✓
78th	1	1	✓
79th	1	1	✓
80th	1	1	✓
81st	1	1	✓
82nd	1	1	✓
83rd	1	1	✓
84th	1	1	✓
85th	1	1	✓
86th	1	1	✓
87th	1	1	✓
88th	1	1	✓
89th	1	1	✓
90th	1	1	✓
91st	1	1	✓
92nd	1	1	✓
93rd	1	1	✓
94th	1	1	✓
95th	1	1	✓
96th	1	1	✓
97th	1	1	✓
98th	1	1	✓
99th	1	1	✓
100th	1	1	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African blacks.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	105	240	345
2nd Cabin	66	133	199
3rd Cabin	121	238	359
4th Cabin	266	305	571
5th Cabin	558	916	1474
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
11th Cabin			
12th Cabin			
13th Cabin			
14th Cabin			
15th Cabin			
16th Cabin			
17th Cabin			
18th Cabin			
19th Cabin			
20th Cabin			
21st Cabin			
22nd Cabin			
23rd Cabin			
24th Cabin			
25th Cabin			
26th Cabin			
27th Cabin			
28th Cabin			
29th Cabin			
30th Cabin			
31st Cabin			
32nd Cabin			
33rd Cabin			
34th Cabin			
35th Cabin			
36th Cabin			
37th Cabin			
38th Cabin			
39th Cabin			
40th Cabin			
41st Cabin			
42nd Cabin			
43rd Cabin			
44th Cabin			
45th Cabin			
46th Cabin			
47th Cabin			
48th Cabin			
49th Cabin			
50th Cabin			
51st Cabin			
52nd Cabin			
53rd Cabin			
54th Cabin			
55th Cabin			
56th Cabin			
57th Cabin			
58th Cabin			
59th Cabin			
60th Cabin			
61st Cabin			
62nd Cabin			
63rd Cabin			
64th Cabin			
65th Cabin			
66th Cabin			
67th Cabin			
68th Cabin			
69th Cabin			
70th Cabin			
71st Cabin			
72nd Cabin			
73rd Cabin			
74th Cabin			
75th Cabin			
76th Cabin			
77th Cabin			
78th Cabin			
79th Cabin			
80th Cabin			
81st Cabin			
82nd Cabin			
83rd Cabin			
84th Cabin			
85th Cabin			
86th Cabin			
87th Cabin			
88th Cabin			
89th Cabin			
90th Cabin			
91st Cabin			
92nd Cabin			
93rd Cabin			
94th Cabin			
95th Cabin			
96th Cabin			
97th Cabin			
98th Cabin			
99th Cabin			
100th Cabin			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

FIRST.

TRANSIT PASSENGERS.

S. S.

"EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

OCTOBER 4th

1932

TRANSIT PASSENGERS.			S. S.		"EUROPA"		Passengers sailing from										CHERBOURG												
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	TRANSIT	BETANCOURT	ALBERTO	44	✓	M	M	DOCTOR	Y	SPANISH	Y	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBAN PASSPORT 45	HAVANA	4.28.31		CUBA	HAVANA								
2	TRANSIT	BETANCOURT	ROSAURA	38	✓	F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AS ABOVE		CUBA	HAVANA	AS ABOVE				AS ABOVE									
3	UNDER 16	BETANCOURT	MARIA	14	✓	F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE				AS ABOVE									
4	UNDER 16	BETANCOURT	ALBERTO	9	✓	M	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE				AS ABOVE									
5	UNDER 16	BETANCOURT	NICOLAS	7	✓	M	S	NONE	Y			AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE				AS ABOVE									
6	UNDER 16	BETANCOURT	JOSE, A.	3	✓	M	S	NONE				AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE		CUBAN PASSPORT EXT. 181	HAVANA	6.8.32 5.16.24		AS ABOVE									
7	TRANSIT	BETANCOURT	JOAQUIN	42	✓	M	M	SECRETARY	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE						U.S.A.	NEW YORK								
8		WESTERGREN	ANNA OLIVIA	4	✓	F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	NIV. 42	MADRID	9.29.32	SPAIN	MADRID									
9	DIPLOMAT	GOYANES	JOSE	56	✓	M	L	SURGEON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	NIV. 41	MADRID	9.29.32	SPAIN	MADRID									
10		GOYANES ECHEGOYEN	JOSE	28	✓	M	S	DOCTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	NIV. 40	MADRID	9.29.32	SPAIN	MADRID									
11		GONZALEZ BUENO	CARLOS	4	✓	M	M	DOCTOR	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	NIV. 40	MADRID	9.29.32	SPAIN	MADRID									
12		VELARDE Y PINERA	ILLAR	20	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	TRANSIT CERTIFICATE	PARIS	10.1.32		SAN DOMINGO									
13	TRANSIT	ARMENTEROS	JESUS SEISDELOS	47	✓	M	L	CONSUL DIPLOMAT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	NIV. 107	PARIS	10.1.32		SAN DOMINGO									
14		ARMENTEROS	MARIA A.	1	✓	F	M	WIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	NIV. 107	PARIS	10.1.32		SAN DOMINGO									
15	UNDER 16	ARMENTEROS	ARMANDO	1	✓	M	S	NONE				SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	NIV. 107	PARIS	10.1.32		SPAIN	BARCELONA								
16	TRANSIT	HERNANDEZ	ANASTASIA	30	✓	F	S	WIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	NIV. 107	PARIS	10.1.32											
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

LINE 17 IS NO. 0 - VACANT.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 9th, 19 32

List 210

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
		State	City or town															Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	BROTHER J.L.M. BETANCOURT, 99 RUE DE ROME, PARIS, FRANCE	CUBA, N.Y.	HAVANA	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1932	TRANSIT NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOME: CINFUEGOS, CUBA	1 WEEK	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	BROTHER I.L. AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE		Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
3	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE		Y	FATHER	Y	Y	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
4	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE		Y	FATHER	Y	Y	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
5	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE		Y	FATHER	Y	Y	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
6	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE		Y	FATHER	Y	Y	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
7	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE		Y	BROTHER	Y	Y	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
8	SISTER: MRS. FRIDA LINS, NORA SWEDEN.	NEW YORK		Y	MRS. HEROLD	Y	Y	1906	NEW YORK	7.1. WADSWORTH ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PLM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9	SON: P. VERGARA 88, MADRID, SPAIN	N.Y.	SPAIN	NO	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	CHARLES AVE. NEW ORLEANS, LA.	Y	1M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
10	HOME: P. VERGARA 88, MADRID, SPAIN	N.Y.	SPAIN	NO	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	c/o AMRK. COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, 40 E. ERIE ST. CHICAGO ILL.	Y	1M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
11	HOME: LO VILLANUEVA, MADRID, SPAIN	N.Y.	SPAIN	NO	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	c/o AMRK. COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, 40 E. ERIE ST. CHICAGO ILL.	Y	1M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
12	HOME: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	SPAIN	NO	HUSBAND	Y	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	Y	1M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
13	FRIEND: JOSE ARMENTERAS, RAFAELA DE CATALUNA 16, BARCELONA, SPAIN	N.Y.	SAN DOMINGO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1904	TRANSIT TO SAN DOMINGO	TRANSIT TO SAN DOMINGO	NO	4D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
14	FRIEND: AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE		Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1904	TRANSIT TO SAN DOMINGO	TRANSIT TO SAN DOMINGO	NO	4D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
15	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE		Y	FATHER	Y	Y	-	-	-	TRANSIT TO SAN DOMINGO	NO	4D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
16	FATHER: CLAUDIO HERMANDEZ, VALLEJOLO, SPAIN	AS ABOVE		Y	ARMENTEROS	Y	Y	-	-	-	TRANSIT TO SAN DOMINGO	NO	4D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 1932.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. J. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 19 32.

at NEW YORK.

W. C. J. Jelden

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

FIRST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

OCTOBER 4th, 1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	TRANSIT	WADIYAR	K.N.R.	44		M	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	E. INDIAN	E. INDIAN	INDIA	MYSORE	NIV 507	PARIS	9.13.32		INDIA	MYSORE								
2	TRANSIT	WENNER-GREN	AXEL	51		M	M	GENERAL MANAGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	UDDENVALLE	NIV 246	STOCKHOLM	4.8.32		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM								
3	TRANSIT	WENNER-GREN	GENEVIEVE	40		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	U.S.A.	KANSAS CITY	NIV 65	STOCKHOLM	10.23.32		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM								
4	TRANSIT	FIGUEROA	CARMEN	38		F	M	NONE	Y	SPANISH	Y	SAN DOMINGO	SPANISH AMERICAN	SAN DOMINGO	SAN DOMINGO CITY	DOMINICAN PASSP. 27	SAN DOMINGO	3.4.32		SAN DOMINGO	SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS								
5	U.S.C.	FIGUEROA	RAMON	52		M	M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	PUERTO RICO	ARCCIBO	-	-	-	-	-	-								
6	DIPLOMAT	V. PRITZWITZ	FRIEDRICH	48		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
7	DIPLOMAT	STOICESCO	GEORGES	48		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8	DIPLOMAT	STOICESCO	MYRA	38		F	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
9	DIPLOMAT	RASHID	MOHAMMED	33		M	S	ADVERTISING	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR. BRITIAN	ARYAN	INDIA	MORADABAD	DP. 779348	784232	WASH. D.C.	1931	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELOS								
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

LINE No. 10 to No. 30 = VACANT.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 19
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 9th

1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to depart the United States	Feet			Inches	
1	BROTHER: MAHARAJA OF MYSORE, THE PALACE, MYSORE, INDIA	INDIA, MYSORE	Y	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND: DR. HERBST, 4924 WOODLAWN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	DK.	BL.	NONE
2	C/O AKTIEBOLAGET ELEKTROLUX, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN	SWEDEN, STOCKHOLM	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1925	NEW YORK, N.Y.	-	BUSINESS: ELEKTROLUX TRUST CO. NEW YORK, N.Y.	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	2	FAIR	GR.	NONE
3	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1932	NEW YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE	MOTHER: A. VALDEZ, MIRAMAR, S. PEDRO DE MACORIS, SAN DOMINGO, D.R.	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	NONE
4	NONE	KEY WEST	NO	HUSBAND	Y	Y	-	-	-	ADDRESS: AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GERMAN AMBASSY, WASHINGTON D.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TRANSIT TO TOKYO, JAPAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TRANSIT TO TOKYO, JAPAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8	FRIEND: CAPT. S.C. DASS, RITZ HOTEL, PARIS, FRANCE	USA	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1920-1931	LOS ANGELES	12-11	FIRM: 3880 SAN RAFAEL AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FAIR	DK	DK MOLE ON THE BR. R. SIDE OF FOREHEAD	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "Europa", from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 1932
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of birth rather than a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and it should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

with the intention of remaining one year or more in the country, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than United States.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and point of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, a date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804-1805, New York. Others in the United States more than once previously, indicate last re-

Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and, if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination room.

allens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

sion, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 1932.

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **18**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

FIRST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER OCT. 4th, 1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		DARVILLE	COLETTE	27		F		S ARTIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	DAX	RP801541	WASH.DC.	4.8.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.									
2		HALL	MARY JOSEPHINE	33		F		M MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	CLOONFAD	808094 RP809429 813403	WASH.DC.	4.26.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.									
3		GUILLON	AIME, EMILE	61		M		S SERVANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	NICE	RP849659 848588	WASH.DC.	7.21.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.									
4		GRAHAM	JANE, BURN	49		F		S MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT-BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MENSTRIE	RP850121 852968	WASH.DC.	7.22.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.									
5		CATON	HENRIETTE	31		F		S MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PAU	RP801407 807833	WASH.DC.	4.8.32	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE, MD.									
6		BREDY	MARIE	50		F		S MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BOURG	RP827375 838063	WASH.DC.	6.1.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.									
7		BAKER	FRANK	44		M		M SERVANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT-BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	RP851401 853441	WASH.DC.	7.25.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.									
8	TRANSIT	HOCHSCHILD	MAURICE	51		M		M ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BIBLIS	NIV 2	LA PAZ	7.26.32	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ									
9	TRANSIT	COHEN	ALBERTO	60		M		M MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SPAIN	HEBREW	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	NIV 502	SHANGHAI	5.23.32	CHINA	SHANGHAI									
10		RACHMANINOFF	SERGEI	59		M		M COMPOSER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.S.R.	RUSSIAN	U.S.S.R.	NOWGOROD	RP787545 792835	WASH.DC.	2.11.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.									
11		RACHMANINOFF	SATINE (NATHALIE)	55		F		M NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.S.R.	RUSSIAN	U.S.S.R.	TAMBOV	RP787546 792871	WASH.DC.	2.11.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.									
12		PHILIPP	CHRISTINE	22		F		S MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	C.S.R.	GERMAN	C.S.R.	JAGERNDORF	NIV 1342	BERLIN	9.22.32	GERMANY	PUTZING									
13		LE ROUX	MARIE	43		F		S MAID	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	NIV 584	PARIS	9.20.32	FRANCE	PARIS									
14		TRIN	MARIE, RAYMONDE	42		F		S MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	MURAT-CANTAL	NQIV 101	NEW YORK	6.29.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.									
15	TRANSIT	LIEBERKNECHT	RICHARD, K.	59		M		M ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBER-LUNGWITZ	NIV 20	DRESDEN	8.20.32	GERMANY	OBERLUNGWITZ									
16	TRANSIT	NORMAN	FREDRICK	47		M		M MERCHANT	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	LUND	NIV 314	HAVANA	3.24.32	CUBA	HAVANA									
17	TRANSIT	NORMAN	MERCEDES	58		F		M NONE	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NIV 315	HAVANA	3.24.32	CUBA	HAVANA									
18		KELEMEN	PAL	58		M		M AUTHOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	NQIV 43	BUDAPEST	9.16.32	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST									
19	U.S.A.	KELEMEN	ELISABETH	53		F		M				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	JEFFERSONVILLE, IND.	12.30.98													
20	TRANSIT	CARCELLER	DEMETRIO	37		M		M ENGINEER	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LAS PARRAS	NIV 36	MADRID	9.23.32	SPAIN	MADRID									
21	TRANSIT	DUPUY	HENRY	46		M		M ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	GERMANY	BERLIN	NIV 38	MADRID	9.27.32	SPAIN	MADRID									
22	TRANSIT	BARTH	EDMOND, A.	40		M		M MANAGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	FRANCE	STRASBOURG	NIV 96	ZURICH	9.24.32	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH									
23	TRANSIT	BERENSON	LION	55		M		M MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	HEBREW	POLAND	PINOK	NIV 545	PARIS	9.16.32	FRANCE	PARIS									
24	TRANSIT	BOSIO	GIUSTINO	24		M		S EMPLOYEE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ITALY	S. ITALIAN	ITALY	FLORENZ	NIV 22	FLORENZ	9.1.32	ITALY	FLORENZ									
25		MIGLIETTA	ROMEO J.	48		M		WD MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ITALY	N. ITALIAN	ITALY	COMO	RP747885 752626	WASH.DC.	8.12.32 8.11.31	FRANCE	PARIS									
26	TRANSIT	MIRNER	MRS. R. ECHIL	39		F		M MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NONE	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLKI	NIV 224	PARIS	7.25.32	FRANCE	PARIS									
27		GOLDSCHMIDT	JULIUS	49		M		M MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	NIV 73	FRANKFORT	9.19.32	GERMANY	FRANKFORT									
28	TRANSIT	PENA	LUIS	64		M		M ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	NIV 37	MADRID	9.26.32	SPAIN	MADRID									
29		SZERESZEWSKA	FANNY	50		F		M NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	BUTRIMONYS	QIV 214	PARIS	9.29.32	LITHUANIA	ALYTUS									
30	TRANSIT	MANNAR	SUBBA, J.	45		M		M VALET	Y	ENGLISH	Y	E. INDIA	E. INDIAN	INDIA	MYSORE	NIV 509	PARIS	9.13.32	INDIA	MYSORE									

LINE No. 12 - PHILIPP, CHRISTINE - cancelled - did not sail.
Purser.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S S. "EUROPA", from BRITAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 1932.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers; and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Twenty Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and, not, simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. J. ELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 1932.

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

29th SEPTEMBER

1932.

LINE No.23 to No.30 = VACANTS

Aliens 21

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER OCTOBER 9th, 1932.

Arriving at Port of			NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
---------------------	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSON, MASTER of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
MASTER. Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 1932.
at NEW YORK.

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. J. JELLEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 1932.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1932

S. S. "Europa"

Passengers sailing from B r e m e n

October 3rd, 1932

LINE No.2 to No.30 = VACANT.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	1

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10-2

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 9th

1932

List

The entries on **U** sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREITEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT NECESSARY FOR THIS SHEET

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 19 32.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

OCTOBER 3rd,

1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exempting claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	TIEFENBACHER	HANS MAX	49		M		MERCHANT Y		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	TRANSIT 139	HAMBURG	9.3.1932		CHINA	SHANGHAI
2	TRANSIT	ERKELENS	JAN	55		M		MERCHANT Y		DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	EGMOND, SE.	TRANSIT 191	HAMBURG	9.24.32		GERMANY	HAMBURG.
3	TRANSIT	VAN DAM	JAN JACOB	58		M		DIRECTOR Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WAGENINGEN	TRANSIT 388	AMSTERDAM	9.21.32		HOLLAND	BUSSUM
4	TRANSIT	STRASSER	OTTO	29		M		OFFICIAL Y		HUNGARIAN GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	ROMANIA	KOLOZSVAR	TRANSIT 150	BUDAPEST	9.21.1932		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE No. 5 to No. 30 = VACANT.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens
Aliens 4

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

= 6 =

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

OCTOBER 9th, 19 **32.**

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States			Feet	Inches		
1	MOTHER: MRS. M. TIEFENBACHER, b. HAMBURG, HAUS WALDECK, GERM.	REINBECK	CHINA. SHANGHAI	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	WIFE: THERESE TIEFENBACHER, 860-AVE. SHANGHAI, CHINA. IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	MOTHER: W. G. ERKELENS, 8-RAMTAAN. HAARLEM, HOLLAND.	N. Y.	GUATEMALA, GUATEMALA.	SELF	50	NO	-	-	-	GUATEMALA, GUATEMALA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
3	WIFE: MRS. J. G. van DAM, 53-KOENINGSLAAN. RUSSUM, HOLLAND.	N. Y.	GUATEMALA, GUATEMALA.	SELF	1918-JUNE	Y	NO	-	1920	GUATEMALA, GUATEMALA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	
4	MOTHER: ZOLTAN SZEKELY, 198 PESTSZENTLOERING, HUNGARY.	B-KOSSUTH L.U.	N. Y. MEX MEXICO CITY	SELF	140	NO	-	-	-	MEXICO CITY, MEX. IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BRUNNEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 1932.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. J. ELLEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 19 32.
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA Passengers sailing from BREITENBURG, OCTOBER 3rd, 1938

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		= 5 =																		
1		TIEFENBACHER	HANS MAX	20		M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NQ 192	HAMBURG	9.26.1932		GERMANY	WORMS
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINE No.2 to No.30 = VACANT.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens -
Aliens 1

L. Winkler
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5

14

OCTOBER 9th

~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnston
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 19 32.
at NEW YORK.

W. T. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race might mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of birth, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of last nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 19 32.
at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

OCTOBER 3rd,

1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		= 2 =																		
1	6/4/32	PUNCK	VICTOR	50		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	✓	GERMAN	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	NI 116	COELN	9.27.1932		GERMANY	DUESSELDORT
2	6/4/32	MAYER Dr.	EMIL	47		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	DO	✓	DO	GERMANY	ELBERFELD	NI 3008	BERLIN	9.29.1932		DO	BERLIN
3	6/4/32	MAYER	ARNE	46		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	✓	DO	DO	LEUTHOLT	NI 3010	BERLIN	9.29.1932		DO	DO
4	6/4/32	REGGELIN Dr.	WILHELM	42		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	DO	✓	DO	DO	MALCHOW	NI 114	COELN	9.26.1932		DO	DUESSELDORT
5	6/4/32	(MARIA MUELLER) REICHENAUER	MARIA	43		F	M	OPERA-SINGER	Y	DO	✓	C.S.R.	SLOVAK	THERE-SIENSTADT	NI 2931	BERLIN	9.19.1932		DO	BERLIN
6	6/4/32	OTTO	WILHELM	49		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	DO	✓	DO	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	NI 2966	BERLIN	9.21.1932		DO	BERLIN
7	6/4/32	UHL	RUTH	29		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	✓	DO	GERMANY	WISCHWILL	NI 2939	BERLIN	9.20.1932		DO	BERLIN
8	6/4/32	UHL	HERBERT	24		M	M	U.S. CITIZEN					renewed PASSPORT: 709, MARCH 28th, 1930 CONSULATE GENERAL USA, BERLIN, GERMANY.							
9	6/4/32	LEIPER	GUSTAV	50		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	✓	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	NI 3004	BERLIN	9.28.1932		GERMANY	BERLIN
10	6/4/32	RUSCHE	OTTO	49		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	✓	DO	DO	SCHLEIBNITZ	NI 2790	BERLIN	9.9.1932		DO	DO
11	6/4/32	JACOBSEN	SVEND FRIDOLF	34		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	DANISH	✓	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	NI 266	KOPENHAGEN	2.12.32.		DENMARK	HELLERUP
12	6/4/32	JACOBSEN	OLGA	32		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	✓	DO	DO	DO	NI 29	KOPENHAGEN	9.28.32		DO	DO
13	6/4/32	RAVEN	WILFRIED	52		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	GERMAN	✓	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUEMBURG	NI 2996	BREMEN	9.28.1932		GERMANY	BREMEN
14	6/4/32	KUHNE	GUSTAV	61		M	M	M.G.L. EMPLOYER	Y	DO	✓	DO	DO	NORDHAUSEN	NI 2883	BREMEN	9.14.1932		DO	BREMEN
15	6/4/32	MUENDEL Dr.	ERNST	36		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	✓	DO	DO	DO	NI 3020	BERLIN	9.30.32		DO	BERLIN
16	6/4/32	TREMBOLER	JULIUS	48		M	DV	MERCHANT	Y	DO	✓	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEH	NI 75	WIEH	9.27.1932		AUSTRIA	WIEH
17	6/4/32	BARON von KAULBARS	WALDEMAR	38		M	S	MANAGER	Y	DO	✓	DO	ESTHONIA	MEDDERS	NI 2700	BERLIN	9.6.1932		GERMANY	BERLIN
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINE No.18 to No.30 = VACANT.

Total passengers . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 16

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10 - 2 -

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

OCTOBER 9th

19 32

- 2 -

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.																			OCTOBER 9th		19 32																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. JELLEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 1932.
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

OCTOBER 3rd, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		= 1 =																			
1		ELSTEIN	BESSIE	52	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	✓	NONE	RUSSIAN	08 3 ✓	RUSSIA KALEIRKA	788636 793917	WASH.	2.17.1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
2		DAUM	ANNA	66	✓	F	S	PRIVAT	Y	DO	✓	GERMANY	GERMAN	✓	GERMANY HAMBURG	858544 865221	WASH.	8.24.1932		DO	ISLIP, L.I.N.Y.
3		PLATE	LUDWIG	55	✓	M	M	N.G.L. AGENT	Y	GERMAN	✓	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	834277 843683	WASH.	6.13.1932		DO	CHICAGO, ILL.
4		PLATE	ELISABETH	49	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	✓	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	834276 843684	WASH.	6.13.1932		DO	CHICAGO, ILL.
5		RAVEN	HANS-WINFRIED	23	✓	M	Y	CLERK	Y	DO	✓	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	859829 865507	WASH.	8.30.1932		DO	PHILADELPHIA
6		van der LOO	GUSTAV	42	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	✓	DO	DO	DO	REMSCHIED	832798 836454	WASH.	6.10.1932		DO	NEW YORK, N.Y.
7		KAUFMANN Dr.	BERTHOLD	61	✓	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	DO	✓	DO	DO	DO	MUERNBERG	815849 822363	WASH.	5.11.1932		DO	NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	6/10/32	FRANKE	CARL P.	37	✓	M	M	PASSENGER AGENT	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	✓	CANADA	GERMAN	✓	GERMANY GLATZ	CANADIAN PASSPORT 37783	WASH.	25.32		CANADA	WINNIPEG
9	6/10/32	FRANKE	THERESA	34	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	✓	CANADA	GERMAN	✓	CANADA GRETNA	AS ABOVE				CANADA	WINNIPEG
10	UNDER 16	FRANKE	BETTY	12	✓	F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	✓	CANADA	GERMAN	✓	CANADA WINNIPEG	AS ABOVE				CANADA	WINNIPEG
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE No. 11 to No. 30 = VACANT.

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens

Aliens 10

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-520

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 9th, 1932

- 1 -

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be admitted to the United States	Whether alien intended to be admitted to the United States		
1	ACQ:MR.WENGRAP, WIEN,AUSTRIA.	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	Y	-JULY 9th, 1932 NEW YORK, N.Y.	HUSBAND: BENNETH ELSTEIN, 2608-CRESTON AVE BRONX/NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	NEPHEW: WILHELM KOLLMANNBERGER, 54-MUENDENHEIMERSTR. LUDWIGSHAFEN/RHEIN, GERMANY. L.I.	N.Y. ISLIP	SELF	Y	1930-AUG. 30th, 1932 NEW YORK, N.Y.	FRIEND: MRS. G. E. TOBEY, ISLIP, L.I. N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
3	BROTHER: GEORG PLATE, 26-WACHTSTR. BREMEN, GERMANY.	ILL. CHICAGO	Y	N.G.L.	1924-6/7/1932 CHICAGO, ILL.	OWN HOME: 1642-KENMORE AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
4	BROTHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE	ILL. CHICAGO	Y	N.G.L.	1924-6/7/1932 CHICAGO, ILL.	OWN HOME: AS ABOVE	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
5	FATHER: WINFRIED RAVEN, 71-GRAVELOTTESTR. BREMEN, GERMANY.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	N.G.L.	1913-9/13/1931 NEW YORK, N.Y.	FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57-BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	FATHER: PETER van der LOO, 5-LENNEPERSTR. REMSCHREID, GERMANY.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1913-6/7/1932 NEW YORK, N.Y.	OWN HOME: 601-WEST 115 STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	SON IN LAW: FRITZ STEINLEIN, 60-RANKESTR. MUERNBERG, GERMANY.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	MAY 5th 1932 NEW YORK, N.Y.	2 ASTOR PLACE NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	UNCLE: WILHELM FRANK, GLATZ, GERMANY	N.Y. CAN. WINNIPEG	Y	SELF	1925-NEW-8.30 1932-YORK 1932	BROTHER: VICTOR FRANK, 348 ANDREWS ST., WINNIPEG, CANADA	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
9	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N.Y. CAN. WINNIPEG	Y	HUSBAND	1926-NEW-8.30 1930-YORK 1932	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
10	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N.Y. CAN. WINNIPEG	Y	FATHER	1926-NEW-1932 1930-YORK 8.30	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 19 32
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Certification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

- 7 - S. S. "EUROPA" Sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 19, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KUPFER	LOUIS	59		M			PASSPORT: 298733 JULY 24th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	61st-CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	JOHN	CHARLES O.	50		M			PASSPORT: 550696 AUG. 24th 1932, WASHINGTON D.C.	411 HIGHLAND AVE., PEERSHILL, N.Y.
3	BASCH	HERMANN	65		M			PASSPORT: 62193, RENEWED: 1.23.1931 WASHINGTON D.C., MAY 27th 1927	400 WEST, 160 STREET, NEW YORK CITY
4	BASCH	HATTIE	59		F		JULY 12th 1873, NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE NO. 1 TO NO. 30 - VACANT.

Forger.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

BREMEN, OCTOBER 3rd, 1932

NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 9th, 1932

- 4 -

S. S.

"EUROPA"

Sailing from

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	4. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MOORMEISTER	FRANK J.M.	54		M	WD.		PASSPORT: 551063 AUG. 26th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	904-EAST TEMPLE STR. SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.
2	BIELE	LOUISE B.	70		F	M		PASSPORT: 64, MAY 1st, renewed. GENERAL of U.S.A. ZUERICH, SWITZERLAND.	845-WEST-END AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	WEBER	SYBILLA	40		F	WD.	MAY 31st, 1892, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		40-WEST-67th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	BURNS	JUDSON C.	62		M	DV.	SEPT. 18th, 1870, CLARION, PA.		12th-WALNUT STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	ZUEST	ADOLPH	50		M	M	APRIL 26th, 1882, CINCINNATI, OHIO.		230-ROCKDALE AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
6	ZUEST	REGINA	50		F	M	AUG. 20th, 1882, CINCINNATI, OHIO.		AS ABOVE.
7	FURTSCH	AMSON	49		M	S	MARCH 3rd, 1883, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		512-SEVENTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	LEONARD	CHESTER	38		M	S	NOV. 11th, 1894, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 103248 JULY 13th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	35-MURRAY STR. FLUSHING, L.I.N.Y.
9	ERLANGEN	ARTHUR	49		M	S			261-5th-AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	WEBER	ALBERT	28		M	S	MARCH 27th, 1904, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		100-BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	TAYLOR	EDWARD	60		M	M	JULY 5th, 1872, PARKERSBURY, WEST VIRG.		1747-79-CLIFTON ROAD. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
12	SCHWARTZ	JOHN E.	33		M	S	JULY 16th, 1899, HAMILTON, OHIO.		FORT PERTH, FLA. 349-KINDERKAMARK ROAD = GROEBEL, N.Y.
13	REICH	S.D.	50		M	S	AUG. 3rd, 1902, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		33-WEST 55 STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
14	BROOKS	R. LAMBERT	51		M	S	FEBR. 16th, 1881, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	PASSPORT: 172863 renewed 3.31.1932 MARCH 8th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	49-WEST 44th STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	WOLF	OLGA	39		F	S		PASSPORT: 307805 AUG. 23rd, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE
16	REICH	VICTOR	52		M	M		PASSPORT: 676662 FEBR. 23rd, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE
17	REICH	ROSE	47		F	M		PASSPORT: 542307 FEBR. 23rd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	7420-RIDGE BUILDING BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	MAURER	EMIL	51		M	M		PASSPORT: 541036 FEBR. 20th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE
19	MAURER	ALMA	41		F	M		PASSPORT: 544293 JULY 29th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	270 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY
20	BRANDT	HERMANN	56		M	S			1461-WEST STATE STREET TRENTON, N.J.
21	WEIDEL	KARL jr.	40		M	M	MAY 16th, 1892, TRENTON, N.J.		AS ABOVE
22	WEIDEL	ELIZABETH	33		F	M	FEBR. 8th, 1899, TRENTON, N.J.		AS ABOVE
23	WEIDEL	KARL	9		M	S	SEPT. 27th, 1923, TRENTON, N.J.		AS ABOVE
24	WEIDEL	ELIZABETH	8		F	S	FEBR. 3rd, 1924, TRENTON, N.J.		AS ABOVE
25	WEIDEL	RICHARD	5		M	S	MAY 25th, 1927, TRENTON, N.J.		AS ABOVE
26	PRICE	PRICE	34		M	M	JULY 13th, 1898, STREATER, ILL.		40-DEVON ROAD WABAN, MASS.
27	PRICE	HARRIETTE	31		F	M	JULY 16th, 1901, KANSAS CITY, MISS.		AS ABOVE
28	SIELCKEN-SCHWARZ	CLARA	53		F	WD		PASSPORT: 1368, JULY 3rd, 1930 CONSULATE GENERAL USA, PARIS, FRANCE. extended 6.16.32	22-E 47th STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
29	GRAEFIN von LEHERR-THOSS	MARGARET-AURICH	51		F	M		PASSPORT: 807 RENEWED 7.7.1931 WASHINGTON, D.C. OCT. 4th 1929	ELM COURT LENOX, MASS. 1170-FIFTH AVE NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
30	GRAUPNER	ERNEST	24		M	S	APRIL 16th, 1908, PASSAIC, N.J.		

11-10-10 - ALBERT, ALBERT - cancelled - see sheet No. 16/2
" " 12 - ALICE, S.A. - " - all not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

B R E W E R

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 9th

19

32

S. S.

Sailing from

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WIECZOVEK	MAX	69		M	M		PASSPORT: 663996 JAN. 10th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1007-SO GRAND AVE LOS ANGELES, CAL.
2	WIECZOVEK	GERTRUDE	54		F	M		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE 164-PALPH AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	LEWIS	CHARLES	33		M	S	DEC. 3rd, 1898, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	PASSPORT: 684560 MARCH 14th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	769-ST. MARKS AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	VOGT	MARIA M.	59		F	M			74-WORTH STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	GOETZE	OTTO	65		M	M	AUG. 9th, 1867, STAPLETON, ST. I. N. Y.	PASSPORT: 299870 JULY 28th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1860-MORRIS AVE NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6	ABT	CARL	53		M	M		PASSPORT: 546056 AUG. 5th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2563-DAVIDSON AVE BRONX, N.Y.
7	LEVY	BERNARD	55		M	M		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
8	LEVY	LINA	52		F	M		PASSPORT: 32915 RENEWED 10.3.1931 WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 3rd 1929	HOTEL AMBASSADOR NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	PRIESNER	HELENE	55		F	S		PASSPORT: 30976 renewed 4. 2.1931 MAY 1st, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HOTEL AMBASSADOR, PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	THALMANN	ANNA	70		F	WD		PASSPORT: 105620 prolonged 5.4.31 JULY 17th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	229-EAST 42th STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	GERSTENDORFER	ALBERT	69		M	M			AS ABOVE
12	GERSTENDORFER	ELIZABETH	69		F	M	MARCH 27th, 1863, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		616-18th STREET NW WASHINGTON, D.C.
13	GALLAGHAN	SABINE	84		F	WD	OCT. 7th, 1848, WASHINGTON, D.C.		2025-EYE STREET WASHINGTON, D.C.
14	GALLAGHAN TUCK	MADELEINE	43		F	M	NOV. 30th, 1888, WASHINGTON, D.C.	PASSPORT: 30743 prolonged till 4.2.33 MAY 1st, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	52-EAST 58 STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	KAUFMAN	JACOB	73		M	S			150-EAST 39 STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
16	MARCH	LISKA	26		F	S	FEBR. 17th, 1906, ST. LOUIS, MO.		PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	HOMER	HENRY	60		M	M	NOV. 28th, 1871, KNIGHTSTOWN, IND.		
18	HALLIWELL	WALTER	45		M	M		PASSPORT: 29235 renewed 3. 6. 1931 MAY 1st, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	SOUTHERN PINES, N.C.
19	HALLIWELL	LILLIAN J.	43		F	M		PASSPORT: 346308, MARCH 6th, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE
20	HALLIWELL	LILLIAN-ANN	13		F	S		PASSPORT: 346309 MARCH 6th, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE
21	HALLIWELL	LEONARD E.	23		M	S		PASSPORT: 348245 MARCH 12th, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE
22	TORONSKI	SOL	64		M	M		PASSPORT: 12129 prolonged 1.19.1932 APRIL 12th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1311-MARKET AVE N. CANTON, OHIO
23	TORONSKI	FANNIE	58		F	M	JAN. 19th, 1874, TOLEDO, OHIO		AS ABOVE
24	LEFKOVITS	GERTRUDE	32		F	M	JULY 31st, 1900, CANTON, OHIO		AS ABOVE
25	THALMANN	EDWARD	47		M	M	SEPT. 26th, 1885, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		1009-ROXBURY DRIVE BEVERLY HILLS, CAL.
26	THALMANN	RUBY MARSHALL	45		F	M	APRIL 29th, 1887, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE
27	TOOKER	STEPHEN CADWELL	71		M	M	OCT. 22nd, 1860, HOBIREON, WISC.		SEAMINGTON HOTEL. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
28	TOOKER	CLARA	67		F	M	JULY 28th, 1865, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		AS ABOVE.
29	SHILLARD-SMITH	CHARLES	68		M	M	SEPT. 10th, 1864, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PASSPORT: 546408 AUG. 6th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	EDGEWATER PARK, N.J.
30	SHILLARD-SMITH	GEORGINE	59		F	M			AS ABOVE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

28

FIRST.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"EUROPA"

Sailing from CHERBOURG

OCTOBER 4th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 2th., 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. U.S. PASSP. NO: PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ZULAUF	JOHN, C.	67		M	M		167 EXTENDED IN N.Y. UNTIL 1933 MUNICH, GERMANY 3.5.29	C/O CENTRAL HANOVER BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, 70, BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ZULAUF	AGNES	58		F	M	5.2.74		AS ABOVE
3	BOSTON	EDITH	48		F	M	3.16.84		KANSAS CITY, MO.
4	DWYER	JULIA	60		F	S		321630 WASH.DC. 10.23.30	PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	ESPISO	JOSEPHINE	58		F	M		550196 WASH.DC. 8.22.32	C/O G.M. MILLER, OLD WESTBURY, N.Y.
6	MALLIETTE	CLARA	41		F	S	1.26.91		35 PORTLAND PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.
7	SCHOEN	MARGARETH	52		F	M		6141 WASH.DC. 7.21.31.	215 E CHESTNUT STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
8	KLEIN	LOTTIE	62		F	M		5366 WASH.DC. EXT. TILL 5.4.33. 4.5.29.	5480 EVERETT STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
9	SWEENEY	PATRICK, M.	66		M	M		292661 WASH.DC. EXT. 5.24.32. 7.11.30.	20 MONTGOMERY PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	SWEENEY	ANNA	29		F	S	5.24.03.		AS ABOVE.
11	WALLACE	GRACE	65		F	M	5.25.87.		44TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	WALTERS	JOHN, W.	35		M	M	3.19.97.		GUARANTY TRUST CO/ FIFTH AVE.
13	WHITEFIELD	GEORGE, F.	43		M	S	1.19.89.		25 BROAD STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	ZAVOICO	WASSIYLY	58		M	S		665485 WASH.DC. EXT. TILL 1.15. 15.1.29, 33.	KINSTON, N.C.
15	GREENHOUSE	SAMUEL	49		M	S		2032 WASH.D.C. 7.31.1931	BETHELEHEM, PA.
16	SACKETT	FREDERIC M.	63	10	M	M	12.17.68		AMBASSADOR HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY
17	SACKETT	OLIVE	63	1	F	M	9.10.69		C/O STATE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D.C.
18	MASTBAUM	ELLA	48		F	M	9.6.1884		AS ABOVE.
19	MASTBAUM	LOUISETTE	28		F	S	1.21.1904		318 SO. 19th STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	HEROLD	JESSIE	49		F	M	7.4.1883		AS ABOVE.
21	GOLDBARTH	SILVEY	33		M	S	5.4.1899		AS ABOVE.
22	ROBINSON	GRACE	36		F	S	6.10.96		ALMA HOTEL, 54th EAST OF BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
23	OTTIKER	IDA L.	40		F	M		494405 WASH.D.C. 5.12.32	220 EAST, 42nd STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
24									HUDSON TERRACE, ENGLEWOOD, CLIFFS, N.Y.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. U.S. PASS. NO: PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.								
1	KRAMER	ELMA	45		F	WD	7.26.87	CHICAGO, ILL.				CENTRAL MANOVER BANK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	KUPFER	MURIEL	48		F	M	12.17.83	CHICAGO, ILL.				C/O HOTEL MAYFLOWER, 15 CENTRAL PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	LASSNER	HARRIET O.	61		F	M	1.18.71	SAN ANTONIO, TEX.				HUBBARD AVE. STAMFORD, CONN.
4	MARTIN	HELEN	43		F	S	10.25.88	ST. LOUIS, MO.				25 E. 9 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	MARTINEK	CHRISTINE	50		F	S	12.19.81	TROY, MO.	140016	RENEWED WASH.DC.	10.28.31 11.9.29	40 PORTLAND ST. ST. LOUIS, MO. C/O R.H. MACY & CO., HERALD SQ. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MAYER	JOSEPH	57		M	S						12 E. 75 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. 809 CASTLE POINT TERRACE, HOBOKEN, N.J.
7	OPPENHEIMER	ADRIAN	82		F	WD	10.29.49	NEW YORK, N.Y.				
8	ROSS	LOUISE S.	39		F	M	2.3.93	HOBOKEN, N.J.				AS ABOVE
9	HOENING	MARGARET	26		F	S	7.13.06	AS ABOVE				333 CENTRAL PARK W. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	ROUFF	LOTTIE O.	56		F	WD	7.25.76	NEW YORK, N.Y.				MORRISTOWN, N.J.
11	SALTUS	ETHEL S.	26		F	S	4.6.06	MORRISTOWN, N.J.				549 LINWOOD AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.
12	SCHARFER	ARTHUR O.	49		M	M	1.25.83	BUFFALO, N.Y.				
13	SEARS	SUSAN	49		F	M			3386	PARIS	9.9.32	179 BEACON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
14	SHINKLE	FLORENCE J.	42		F	M	10.23.89	MISS. HOLLEY SPRINGS,	299737	EXTENDED UNTIL 7.28.34 WASH.DC. 7.28.30		35 PORTLAND PL. ST. LOUIS, MO.
15	SOMLO	CHARLES	43		M	M						79 WALL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	TEHLINGER	MINNIE J.	54		F	S	8.19.78	BAIMBRIDGE, GA.				145 E. 92 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	STERN	ELISE M.	51		F	WD	11.3.80	LOS ANGELES, CAL.				28 E. 63 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	STREET	JULIAN JR.	29		M	M	10.26.02	NEW YORK, N.Y.				30 SUTTON PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	STREET	NARCISSA V.	28		F	M	6.16.04	NEW YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
20	STRELLITZ	DOROTHY	38		F	S	5.7.94	MARION, O.				136 HILL ST. MARION, O.
21	STUART	FRANK H.	63		M	M	11.19.68	NEWTON, MASS.				CHESTNUT HILL, MASS.
22	STUART	MARY I.	58		F	M	3.7.74	NEWTON, MASS.				AS ABOVE
23	SWENSON	LAURITS S.	67		M	S	6.12.65	NICOLLER CO, MINN.				DEPARTMENT OF STATE, WASHINGTON, DC.
24	TUTTLE	FREDERICK R	40		M	S	12.29.47	CHICAGO, ILL.	258071	RENEWED WASH.DC.	5.23.32 6.2.30	2022 SO. MICH. AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
25	BECKER	PAUL A.	38		M	S						AS ABOVE
26	WARREN	WILLIAM H.	44		M	M	10.21.87	DENROIT, MICH.				67 BROAD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	WARREN	RUBY E.	45		F	M	1.1.87	MONTVIDEO, MINN.				AS ABOVE
28	WHITLOCK	PERRY	28		M	M	2.20.04	ROANOKE, VA.				COVINGTON, VA.
29	WHITLOCK	EMILY	27		F	M	11.30.04	COVINGTON, VA.				AS ABOVE
30	WOODSON	CARTER GODWIN W.C.G.	56		M	S	12.19.85	NEW CANTON, VA.				1538 9 ST. N.W. WASHINGTON, DC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

76

22

3 A SUPPLEMENTARY
FIRST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NEW YORK
CHERBOURG OCTOBER 4TH

2.

, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 9th, 1932.

S. S.

"EUROPA"

Sailing from

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALLEN	MARSHALL, G.	69		M	M	8/15.63. WHITE HALL, N.Y.		60 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	AVERY	ALBERT, G.	26		M	S	3.23.04. NEW YORK, N.Y.		100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	BONDY	AGNES	56		F	S	6.26.76. NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL PLAZA, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	CLIFFORD	HENRY	34		M	M	12.15.97. TOWNSEND, MASS.		453 EAST 34 STR. PATERSON, N.J.
5	CLIFFORD	EDNA	31		F	M	6.25.01. PATERSON, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
6	COLLINS	GEORGE, S.	49		M	M	1.14.83. NEW YORK, N.Y.		61 WEST 9 TH STR, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	EMMET	GRENVILLE TEMPLE MR. M.	59		M	M	8.2.87. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		3 EAST 94 STR, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	FITZGERALD	HELEN, J.	45		F	M	9.23.87. CUMBERLAND, MD.		127 EAST 56 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	FRENVILLE	MAX	54		M	M		US. PASSP. 642907 WASH. DC. EXT. 10.19.28.	154 MASSAU STR, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	FURAY	JAMES	52		M	M	12.4.79. OMAHA, NEBR.	267885 WASH. DC. EXT. 6.15.32. 9.6.30.	220 E 42 STR, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	GELBER	CHARLES	41		M	S			851 e 18 str; new york N.Y.
12	GUGGENHEIM	MURRAY	74		M	M	8.12.58. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PASSPORT: 262285 WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 24th 1930	998 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	GUGGENHEIM	LEONIE	66		F	M			AS ABOVE.
14	HERBST	MAE	50		F	M	2.11.82. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		4924 WOODLAWN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
15	HERBST	VERNON	46		M	M	10.30.85. CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.
16	JARVIS	WILLIAM	51		M	M	6.6.81. RALEIGH, N.C.	PASSP, N° 5. ISS. BERNE 8/8.32.	135 W 47 STR, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	KAMMERER	IDA	66		F	WD			21 E 58 STR, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	KISSEL	LOUISA	40		F	S	4.10.92. NEW YORK, N.Y.		M 20 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	MANVILLE	CLARA, C.	55		F	M	1.20.77. MILWAUKEE, WIS.		SAVAOY PLAZA HOETL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	MC COY	HELENE	44		F	M	6/18.88. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		BILTMORE, HOTEL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	MC COY	HERBERT, W.	44		M	M	1.11.88. NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
22	MILTON	ABRY, R.	29		F	M	11.9.03. AS ABOVE.		AVE. BERKMAN PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	MILTON	DAVID, M.	32		M	M	2.22.00. NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
24	MULLIN	ROSE, A.	59		M	M	10.29.72. GRANT COUNTY, IND.		123 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	NICOLL	AUGUSTA	49		F	S	11.2.82. BOSTON, MASS.		55 EAST 10 STR, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	PHILLIPS	JOSEPH	31		M	M	12.8.00. PADUCAH, KENT.		230 W 41 STR, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	RACKERBY	JEANNE	31		F	S	6.10.01. RACKERBY- DUNCAN, OKLA.		4526 WILSHIRE BLD. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
28	REYNOLDS	STANLEY.	37		M	S	1.14.95. PLATTE, S. DAC. PLATTE, S. DAC.		111 EAST 56 STR, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	ROSENWALD	ELINOR	22		F	S	2.17.10. CHICAGO, ILL.		4924 WOODLAWN AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
30	WALKER	JAMES	51		M	M	6.19.81. NEW YORK, N.Y.		6 STR. LUKAS PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

14

25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1

FIRST

"EUROPA"

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

OCT. 4TH

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 9th

1932

S. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		U.S. PASS. NO: PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.									
1	ANDREWS	BELLE	61		F	S	7.18.71	CLEVELAND, O.					340 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BROWN	BETTIE B.	68		F	WD	1.1.64	ST. LOUIS, MO.					40 PORTLAND PL. ST. LOUIS, MO.
3	BROWN	MARGARET P.	27		F	S	11.20.04	BALTIMORE, MD.					BALTIMORE, MD.
4	BROWN	FRANCES C.	23		F	S	2.23.09	AS ABOVE					100 UNIVERSITY PARKWAY,
5	CURRAN	GUEMSEY	51		M	M	7.12.81	NEW YORK, N.Y.					AS ABOVE
6	CURRAN	ELISE P.	49		F	M	6.25.83	AS ABOVE					810 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	DAVIDSON	JO	49		M	M	3.30.83	NEW YORK, N.Y.					AS ABOVE
8	DAVIS	GEORGE K.	62		M	S	7.14.70	WILKESBARRE, PA.					C/O MR. G. MILLER, OLD WESTBURY, N.Y.
9	DOUBRAVA	JOHN	41		M	M							315 E. 68 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	ELLIOT	EMMA C.	68		F	M	5.1.64	ST. LOUIS, MO.					41 19 25 AVE. ASTORIA, L.I. N.Y.
11	ELLIOTT	GEORGIA	44		F	S	9.19.88	AS ABOVE					35 W. MORLAND PL. ST. LOUIS, MO.
12	FORGAN	ADA J.	33		F	M	8.29.99	AS ABOVE					AS ABOVE
13	FREEMAN	WILLIAM C.	51		M	M	1.27.81	CORNWALL, PA.					1500 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
14	FREEMAN	ISABEL	21		F	S	1.17.11	PHILADELPHIA, PA.					CORNWALL LIBANON COUNTY, PA.
15	FREEMAN	GERTRUD A.	58		F	S	8.2.74	CLEVELAND, O.					AS ABOVE
16	GOODYEAR	CONCER A.	55		M	M	6.20.77	BUFFALO, N.Y.					570 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	GRIFFITHS	FLOSSIA	44		F	M	3.23.88	KANKAKEE, ILL.					1500 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
18	GRIFFITHS	GLORIA	20		F	S	4.3.12	CHICAGO, ILL.					AS ABOVE
19	HAMMILL	MAUDE	50		F	M	2.23.82	SENATOLIA, MISS.					956 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	HOENING	IDA	65		F	WD	11.28.66	HOBOKEN, N.J.					809 CASTLE POINT TERR. HOBOKEN, N.J.
21	HOFFMAN	LEO C.	40		M	M	2.2.92	CHICAGO, ILL.					919 N. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
22	HOLTERHOFF	LOUISE J.	70		F	WD	2.19.62	DAYTON, O.					1316 W. ADAMS ST. LOS ANGELES, CA.
23	JOHNSON	JACKSON	72		F	M	6.2.60	MARSHALL COUNTY, MISS.					25 PORTLAND, PL. ST. LOUIS, MO.
24	KAHN	HARRY C.	67		M	M	6.30.65	PHILADELPHIA, PA.					N.W. COR. 11 & FILBERTS ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	KAHN	EVA	59		F	M	12.25.76	BALTIMORE, MD.					AS ABOVE
26	KAHN	HENRIETTA	76		F	M	12.26.55	NEW YORK, N.Y.					2 WEST 86 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	KIRSCHBAUM	HENNY	62		F	S							2 WEST 82 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	KLEINHAUS	EDWARD	68		M	M	6.3.64	PONTIAC, MICH.					900 DELAWARE AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.
29	KLEINHAUS	MARY S.	56		F	M	9.30.76	LOUISVILLE, KY.					AS ABOVE
30	KNUDSEN	WILLIAM S.	52		M	M							1501 BALMORAL DR. DETROIT, MICH.

55996

VALID UNTIL 4.23.33
WASH. DC. 3.22.29

23671

EXTENDED UNTIL 4.25.33
WASH. DC. 4.25.29

WASH. DC. 8.22.32

Ex # 1,15,30

LINE No. 1 - Andrews, Belle - cancelled - see sheet No. 10/5.
LINE No. 15 - Freeman, Gertrud A. - cancelled - see sheet No. 10/5.
" " 70 - Johnson, William S. - " - did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 4th OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 9th, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CROOKS	A. RICHARD	32		M	M	JUN. 26th 1900 TRENTON N.J.		SEA GIRT N.J.
2	CROOKS	MILRED	32		F	M	JUN. 10th 1900 CAMDEN N.J.		DO.
3	OHLANDT	WILLIAM	39		M	M	AUG. 30th 1893 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.		1250 JONES ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
4	OHLANDT	LORETTA	39		F	M	SEP. 9th 1893 DO.		DO.
5	MASSIE	CHARLES C.	49		M	M		AUG. 1900 DISTRICT CT. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	1500 JACKSON ST. N.E. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
6	BECKER	NEAL DOW	49		M	M	FEB. 13th 1883 CHERRY CREEK N.Y.		1070 PARK AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
7	VAN DEN BURG	MARIE S.	62		F	W	AUG. 2nd 1870 PITTSBURG PENNA.		30 W. 48th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
8	RASMUS	WILLIAM T.	57		M	S	MAY 23rd 1875 NEW YORK N.Y.		575 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
9	WARNER	EZRA	55	4	M	M	MAR. 10th 1877 CHICAGO ILL.		LAKE FOREST ILL.
10	WARNER	MARION HALL	51	1	F	M	JUN. 20th 1881 DO.	PASSPORT 337876 WASH. D.C. JAN. 22nd 1931	351 E. 57th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
11	LIPPENS	MAURICE	34		M	M		" 16971 " JUN. 25th 1932	SALT LAKE CITY UTAH.
12	KEARNS	THOMAS F.	35	10	M	M		" 16940 " JUN. 23rd 1932	DO.
13	KEARNS	KATHRYN W.	32	4	F	M			3324 N. 15th ST. PHILADELPHIA PENNA.
14	WITTMAN	HARRY L.	61		M	S	JUL. 16th 1871 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		70 AVE. CITY LINE. OAK LANE PHILADELPHIA PENN.
15	FOX	CHARLES EDWIN	50		M	M	AUG. 22nd 1882 DO.		DO.
16	FOX	HORTENSE L.	41		F	M	JAN. 4th 1891 DO.		DO.
17	FOX	FRANCES L.	15		F	S	MAR. 20th 1917 DO.		DO.
18	FOX	CHARLES EDWIN JR.	9		M	S	MAR. 24th 1923 DO.		DO.
19	GOLDBAUM	ERMA K.	15		F	S	APR. 20th 1917 DO.		4234 SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
20	VIEWEGER	GERTRUDE	53		F	S	DEC. 24th 1879 DO.		70 AVE. CITY LINE. OAK LANE PHILADELPHIA PENNA.
21	NAULTY	WILLIAM S.	59		M	M	NOV. 8th 1872 RED BANK N.J.		HUBBARD PARK. RED BANK N.J.
22	NAULTY	BLANCHE M.	58		F	M	MAR. 3rd 1874 DO.		DO.
23	MUIRHEAD	STANLEY N.	30		M	M	AUG. 29th 1902 CALUMET MICH.		11 KENWOOD RD. GROSSE POINTE FARMS MICH.
24	MUIRHEAD	MAXINE R.	26		F	M	JUL. 28th 1906 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.
25	HOLLADAY	EDMUND BURKE	70		M	M	FEB. 15th 1862 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		333 ROSALIND RD. SAN MARINO CAL.
26	HOLLADAY	CAROLINE HUNTINGTON	71	8	F	M	JAN. 22nd 1861 OMONTA N.Y.		DO.
27	MC ENERNEY	WILLIAM GERRIT	67		M	M	FEB. 27th 1865 NAPA CALIF.		2002 HOBART BLDG. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
28	MC ENERNEY	GENEVIEVE	62		F	M	MAY 31st 1870 COLUSA CALIF.		DO.
29	THOMPSON	W. ORMONDE	62		M	M		PASSPORT 427004 WASH. D.C. JUL. 27th 1932	CHICAGO CONGRESS HTL. CHICAGO ILL.
30	STERN	BENJAMIN H.	56		M	S	MAR. 18th 1876 NEW YORK N.Y.		500 CENTRAL PARK WEST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 9th, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	EINSTEIN	JULIA	40		F	S	JUN. 7th 1892 NEW YORK N.Y.		590 WEST SQ. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
2	EINSTEIN	MONROE L.	48		M	S	DEC. 26th 1883 DO.		DO.
3	ROSENBERG	BESSIE H.	48		F	M	MAR. 14th 1884 NEW YORK N.Y.		27 W. 67th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
4	FREEMAN	GERTRUDE A.	58		F	S	AUG. 2nd 1894 CLEVELAND O.		410 PARK AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
5	ANDREWS	BELLE	61		F	S	JUL. 18th 1871 DO.		240 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
6	MILLER	FLORA W.	35		F	M	JUL. 29th 1896 NEWPORT R.I.		OLD WESTBURY. NEW YORK.
7	MILLER	G. MACCULLOCH	45		M	M	DEC. 31st 1886 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.
8	MANHEIMER	JACOB	68		M	M	AUG. 16th 1864 DO.		10 GREEN ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
9	MAXWELL	JOSEPH S.	50		M	M	MAR. 28th 1882 DO.		FOREST HILLS IOWA ISLAND.
10	MAXWELL	ELIZABETH	50		F	M	SEP. 18th 1882 DO.		DO.
11	THAU	BENJAMIN	33		M	S		PASSPORT 508304 NEW YORK MAY 26th 1932	C/O MESSRS. GOLDWYN CULVER CITY CALIF.
12	GENGLER	JOHN	54		M	S		PASSPORT 1373 WASH. D.C. NOV. 6th 1929	106 W. 45th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
13	CLAIRE	INA	36		F	S	OCT. 15. 1895 WASHINGTON D.C.		ROSEL PIERRE, WASHINGTON D.C.
14	LEWIS	ANNI BURR	30		F	M	JUL. 22nd 1902 NEWPORT R.I.		FARMINGTON CT.
15	LEWIS	WILMARTH SHELTON	36		M	M	NOV. 15th 1895 ALAMEDA CALIF.		DO.
16	ROSENBERG	JAMES	57	10	M	M	NOV. 20th 1874 ALLEYHAM CITY PENNA.		165 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
17	GAISMAN	HENRY JAQUES	62		M	S	DEC. 5th 1869 MEMPHIS TENN.		RIDGE RD. HARTSDALE N.Y.
18	HAINES	THOMAS F.D.	30		M	S	MAR. 13th 1902 DETROIT MICH.		1075 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
19	APPLETON	FRANCIS R. JR.	47		M	S	JUL. 9th 1885 LENOX MASS.		63 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
20	DOCHEZ	A. RAYMOND	50		M	S	APR. 21st 1882 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.		136 E. 67th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
21	BRANDWEN	MAXWELL	36		M	M		PASSPORT 125749 RENEWED JAN. 8th 1932 SEP. 13th 1929	119 E. 84th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
22	BRANDWEN	ADELE	32		F	M	MAR. 3rd 1900 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		DO.
23	TOBIN	GENEVIEVE W.	54		F	M	MAR. 28th 1878 WASHINGTON D.C.		TOWN HOUSE LOS ANGELES CALIF.
24	TOBIN	GENEVIEVE	28		F	S	NOV. 29th 1904 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.
25	KINGSBURY	JOHN A.	56		M	M	AUG. 30th 1876 KANSAS. HORTON		3 FAIRFIELD PL. YONKERS N.Y.
26	PFLUG	DR. CHARLES J.	59		M	M	JUN. 6th 1873 BROOKLYN N.Y.		53 STUYVESANT AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	PARSHELSKY	ISAAC	56		M	S	APR. 8th 1876 DES MOINES IOWA		16 COURT ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	KELLOGG	JOHN M.	3		M	S	AUG. 18th 1929 CHICAGO ILL.		LAKE FOREST ILL.
29	KELLOGG	ROBERT P.	-	1	M	S	NOV. 1931 DO.	PASSPORT: 512248 WASHINGTON D.C., JUNE 1st 1932	DO.
30	GOLDEN	MARGARET	30		F	S			DO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 9th, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	EINSTEIN	JULIA	40		F	S	JUN. 7th 1892 NEW YORK N.Y.		590 WEST SQ. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
2	EINSTEIN	MONROE L.	48		M	S	DEC. 26th 1883 DO.		DO.
8	ROSENBERG	BESSIE H.	48		F	M	MAR. 14th 1884 NEW YORK N.Y.		27 W. 67th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
4	FREEMAN	GERTRUDE A.	58		F	S	AUG. 2nd 1894 CLEVELAND O.		410 PARK AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
5	ANDREWS	BELLE	61		F	S	JUL. 18th 1871 DO.		240 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
6	MILLER	FLORA W.	35		F	M	JUL. 29th 1896 NEWPORT R.I.		OLD WESTBURY. NEW YORK.
7	MILLER	G. MACCULLOCH	45		M	M	DEC. 31st 1886 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.
8	MANHEIMER	JACOB	68		M	M	AUG. 16th 1864 DO.		10 GREEN ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
9	MAXWELL	JOSEPH S.	50		M	M	MAR. 28th 1882 DO.		FOREST HILLS IOWA ISLAND.
10	MAXWELL	ELIZABETH	50		F	M	SEP. 18th 1882 DO.		DO.
11	THAU	BENJAMIN	33		M	S		PASSPORT 508304 NEW YORK MAY 26th 1932	C/O MESSRS. GOLDWYN CULVER CITY CALIF.
12	GENGLER	JOHN	54		M	S		PASSPORT 1373 WASH. D.C. NOV. 6th 1929	106 W. 45th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
13	CLAIRE	INA	36		F	S	OCT. 15. 1895 WASHINGTON D.C.		HOTEL PIERRE, WASHINGTON D.C.
14	LEWIS	ANNI BURR	30		F	M	JUL. 22nd 1902 NEWPORT R.I.		FARMINGTON CT.
15	LEWIS	WILMARTH SHELDON	36		M	M	NOV. 15th 1895 ALAMEDA CALIF.		DO.
16	ROSENBERG	JAMES	57	10	M	M	NOV. 20th 1874 ALLEYHAM CITY PENNA.		165 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
17	GAISMAN	HENRY JAKUES	62		M	S	DEC. 5th 1869 MEMPHIS TENN.		RIDGE RD. HARTSDALE N.Y.
18	HAINES	THOMAS F.D.	30		M	S	MAR. 13th 1902 DETROIT MICH.		1075 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
19	APPLETON	FRANCIS R. JR.	47		M	S	JUL. 9th 1885 LENOX MASS.		63 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
20	DOCHEZ	A. RAYMOND	50		M	S	APR. 21st 1882 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.		136 E. 67th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
21	BRANDWEN	MAXWELL	36		M	M		PASSPORT 125749 RENEWED JAN. 8th 1932 SEP. 13th 1929	119 E. 84th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
22	BRANDWEN	ADELE	32		F	M	MAR. 3rd 1900 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		DO.
23	TOBIN	GENEVIEVE W.	54		F	M	MAR. 28th 1878 WASHINGTON D.C.		TOWN HOUSE LOS ANGELES CALIF.
24	TOBIN	GENEVIEVE	28		F	S	NOV. 29th 1904 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.
25	KINGSBURY	JOHN A.	56		M	M	AUG. 30th 1876 KANSAS. HORTON		3 FAIRFIELD PL. YONKERS N.Y.
26	PFLUG	DR. CHARLES J.	59		M	M	JUN. 6th 1873 BROOKLYN N.Y.		53 STUYVESANT AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	PARSHELSKY	ISAAC	56		M	S	APR. 8th 1876 DES MOINES IOWA		16 COURT ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	KELLOGG	JOHN M.	3		M	S	AUG. 18th 1929 CHICAGO ILL.		LAKE FOREST ILL.
29	KELLOGG	ROBERT P.	-	11	M	S	NOV. 1931 DO.	PASSPORT: 512248 WASHINGTON D.C., JUNE 1st 1932	DO.
30	GOLDEN	MARGARET	30		F	S			DO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 4th OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 9th, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STARK-KNOOB	CATHERINE	33		F		JAN.13th 1899 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.		C/O GUARANTY TRUST CO. 5th AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
2	SIMON	GRACE	28		F	W	MAR.29th 1904 NEW YORK N.Y.		200 W.93rd ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
3	BLEETSTEIN	OSCAR	38		M	M	MAR.31st 1894 NEW YORK CITY		144 WEST, 27th STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
4	MACOMBER	KINGSLEY	57		M	M	MARCH 7th 1875 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		RITE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Shocking Inst. 10³⁰ AM.

LINE NO. 5 to NO. 30 - VACANT.

A. Munk

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-008

United States Post-Officials

S. S.

"Europa"

sailing from Bremen

October 3rd, 1932, Arriving at port of New York, October 9th, 1932.

W. S. 14d.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

130 WEST, 228th STREET,
NEW YORK CITY.
612 VAN BUREN STREET,
BROOKLYN, N.Y.
HOTEL WOLCOTT,
NEW YORK CITY.

*Checked by on nine board
Ch. English
Emx*

LINE No. 4 to No. 30 = VACANT.

H. W. H. H.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jolden, Surgeon of the German S/S "EUROPA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jolden

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32

at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell

W. J. Russell

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

TRANS. PASSENGERS

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 4th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	✓ 12/1/28	SELLARES-PUJOL	PEDRO	46		M	✓	MERCHANT	Y	2-0000	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	02-34	TARRASA	3-2	COLOMBIA	6.28.32	VL 299/352	5/12	COLUMBIA	CALI	✓
2	✓ 3/1/27	DIAZ-VIVANCO	MANLIEZ	48		M	✓	PROPRIETOR	Y	2-4620	Y	MEXICO	SPANISH-AMERICAN	04-11	PARIS	354	MEX. PASSP.	5.12.32		8/2	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	✓
3	✓ 3/1/27	RAMASWAMY	BINDIGNAVAL	30		M	✓	SECRETARY	Y	2-1620	Y	INDIAN	INDIAN	02-45	INDIA	3-2	INDIA	9.13.32		7/5	INDIA	MYSON	✓
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Shor R King Inf. 11 50

Nos. 4 to 30 = vacant,

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens 3

L. W. W. W.
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries in this book must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 9th

19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nikolaus Johnson, master, of the GERMAN S/S "EUROPA", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1932
at NEW YORK

W. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-lee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the German S/S "EUROPA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32

at NEW YORK

W. J. ...
...

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

10 32

List _____

SECOND.

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG**

OCTOBER 4th

19 32

S. S.		EUROPA		Passengers sailing from																	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if complete, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
		PAVLOVA	LUDMILA	25				S EMPLOYEE	Y	GERMAN	Y	C.S.R.	BOHEMIAN	C.S.R.	ARMITORICE NIV 49	PRAGUE	9.19.32	99261/936	C.S.R.	BOR U CESKE	
		OSHMARIE	MICHAEL	38				M ECONOMIST	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	U.S.S.R.	RUSSIAN	U.S.S.R.	NIV 2995	BERLIN	9.27.32	184/857	U.S.S.R.	MOSKOW	
		KOWALEFF	NIKOLAJ	27				M ENGINEER	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	U.S.S.R.	RUSSIAN	U.S.S.R.	NIV 2994	BERLIN	9.27.32	184/857	U.S.S.R.	LENINGRAD	
		CONCELAINE DUNO	CARLOS	35				M DOCTOR	Y	FRENCH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	PARAGUA	NIV 40	MADRID	9.29.32		SPAIN	MADRID
		VELARDE Y PINERO	PILAR	20				M NONE	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID					SPAIN	MADRID
		BERTSCHINGER	WALO	56				M CONSTRUCTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	LENZBURG	NIV 119	MURICH	9.29.32		SWITZERL.	HONGG
		BERTSCHINGER	CLARA	40				H.Wife M NONE	Y	FRENCH	Y	AS ABOVE		SWITZERL.	RHEINFELDEN	NIV 126	AS	9.29.32		AS ABOVE	
		COYANES	JOSE	56				M SURGEON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LENZO	NIV 42	MADRID	9.29.32		SPAIN	MADRID
		COYANES BOHSCOTT	JOSE	20				S DOCTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	NIV 44	MADRID	9.29.32		SPAIN	MADRID
		PAVEL	FERDINAND, A.	31				M GLAS-REFINER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	C.S.R.	BOHEMIAN	C.S.R.	VALASSKE	QIV 1582	PRAGUE	6.7.32		C.S.R.	BOR B. CESKA, LIFE
		PAVEL	ZDENKA, F. wife	22				M NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AS ABOVE		C.S.R.	PRAGUE	QIV 1583	PRAGUE	6.7.32		AS ABOVE	
		DURRER	MARIE	25				S STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	LUZERN	QIV 193	ZURICH	8.23.32		SWITZERL.	LUZERN
		BATORI	LOUIS	22				S STUDENT	Y	HUNGARY	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	PERROZ-SENYI	QIV 47	BUDAPEST	9.21.32	99282/199	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
		GUT	MAY, R.	34				S TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	QIV 20	ZURICH	9.15.32		SWITZERL.	ZURICH
		KASTRITIS	ATHINA, J.	32				H.WIFE M NONE	Y	GREEK	Y	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	DISTOMON	QIV 142	ATHENS	9.19.32		GREECE	ATHENS
		KASTRITIS	JOHN, G. Husband	34								U.S.A.				U.S. PASSE. EXT.	WASH. DC	10.5.28			
Newark, Sept-10/9/32 - 1/15/32																					

No. 4 = CARLOS GONZALES BUENO = cancelled, transferred to 1st Class.
 No. 5 = PILAR VENARDE Y PINERO = NOS 17 to 18 = Ascant,
 No. 8 = JOSE GOYANES cancelled, transferred to 1st Class.
 No. 9 = JOSE GOYANES ECHEGOYEN, cancelled, transferred to 1st Class.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-530

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	12
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	11

Рухав

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 9th, 1932

List 12

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country (part of departure)—	In U.S.A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Yes or No							Feet	Color of—		
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$1, and if less, how much?	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure				Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER: MARIE PAVLOVA, BOR U CESKE LIPY, C.S.R.	N.Y.	C.S.R. BOR U CESKE LIPY	NO	SELF	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	FAIR BL. BR.	NONE
2	WIFE: MARIE A. O. MOSKAU, U.S.S.R.	N.Y.	U.S.S.R. MOSKAU	NO	GOVERNMENT	1930	NEW YORK, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	5	5	FAIR BL. BR.	NONE
3	WIFE: KLEMENTINA K. SCHUVALOVA-LENGINRAD, U.S.S.R.	N.Y.	U.S.S.R. Leningrad	NO	AS ABOVE	1930	NEW YORK, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	5	5	FAIR BL. BR.	NONE
4	HOMER: J. VILLANUEVA, MADRID, SPAIN	N.Y.	SPAIN MADRID	NO	SELF	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	FAIR BL. BR.	NONE
5	HOMER: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	FAIR BL. BR.	NONE
6	HOMER: 14 SILLERWIES, (SON) ZURICH, SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	SWITZERLAND, HONGKONG	NO	SELF	NO	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	FAIR GR. BR.	NONE
7	SON: WALO B. 14 SILLERWIES, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE
8	HOMER: P. MERCADA 88, MADRID, SPAIN	N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	SELF	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE
9	MOTHER: MARIE PAVLOVA, BOR U CESKE LIPY, C.S.R.	N.Y.	JACKSON HEIGHTS, L.I.N.Y.	NO	SELF	1932 APRIL 2nd	NEW YORK, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	5	7	FAIR BR. BL.	NONE
10	MOTHER I.L. AS ABOVE	N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	FAIR BR. BL.	NONE
11	FATHER: DR. MED. C. DURRER, 31 RIGISTE, LUZERN, SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	FAIR BL. GR.	NONE
12	FATHER: O. HATORI, 38 RADAY, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY	N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	SELF	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE
13	MOTHER: MRS. GUT-WEISS, WALCHESTR. 9, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	FOUND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE
14	MOTHER: ASPACIA SETSAVA, DISTOMAN, GREECE	N.Y.	ILL. CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	DK. BR. BR.	SCAR ON LEFT EYE
15	U. S. CITIZEN	N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	DK. BR. BR.	SCAR ON LEFT EYE
16		N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	DK. BR. BR.	SCAR ON LEFT EYE
17		N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	DK. BR. BR.	SCAR ON LEFT EYE
18		N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	DK. BR. BR.	SCAR ON LEFT EYE
19		N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	DK. BR. BR.	SCAR ON LEFT EYE
20		N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	DK. BR. BR.	SCAR ON LEFT EYE
21		N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	DK. BR. BR.	SCAR ON LEFT EYE
22		N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	DK. BR. BR.	SCAR ON LEFT EYE
23		N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	DK. BR. BR.	SCAR ON LEFT EYE
24		N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	DK. BR. BR.	SCAR ON LEFT EYE
25		N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	DK. BR. BR.	SCAR ON LEFT EYE
26		N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	DK. BR. BR.	SCAR ON LEFT EYE
27		N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	DK. BR. BR.	SCAR ON LEFT EYE
28		N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	DK. BR. BR.	SCAR ON LEFT EYE
29		N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	DK. BR. BR.	SCAR ON LEFT EYE
30		N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	DK. BR. BR.	SCAR ON LEFT EYE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRAT

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nikolaus Johnson, master, of the german S/S "EUROPA", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32
at NEW YORK

W. J. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hejo J e l d e n, Surgeon of the german S/S "EUROPA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32

at NEW YORK

A. J. J. J.
S. H. J. J. J.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 4th OCTOBER

, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	WANT	SIVIER	REGINALD MONTAGU	57		M		SECRETARY	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROSPORT	TV. 160	LONDON	9/29/32		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	WANT	SIVIER	ETHEL HUGHES	31		F		H. WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	BERMUDA	HAMILTON	"	"	"		"	"
3		WHITE	MARY ELIZABETH	59		F		COURT	Y	"	Y	"	"	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBOROUGH	816373	WASH. D.C.	5/11/32		U.S.A.	GERMANTOWN
4	WANT	PARKER	EDWIN	39		M		ACCTNT.	Y	"	Y	CANADA	"	YORK	CAN. PASSP. 40186	OTTAWA	8/29/32		CANADA	TORONTO	
5	WANT	TOKUNAGA	YO	44		M		PROFESSOR	Y	JAP/ENG	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	AOYAGI MURA SEC 3(2)	FUKUOKA PR. NIV. 435	TOKIO	1/12/32		JAPAN	TOKIO
6		GRISPO	EDITH BEATRICE	36		F		REG. NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	SOURIS, MAN.	855011	WASH. D.C.	8/5/32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7	WANT	SURAN	ROSE	42		F		MILLINER	Y	"	Y	"	HEBREW	HUSSIA	SUWALK	32617	OTTAWA	12/30/14		CANADA	TORONTO
8		VANDEKAMP	PETRUS	56		M		BULB-GROWER	Y	DUTCH GER/ENG	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	NIV. 175	ROTTERDAM	9/29/32		HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM
9	WANT	WALSH	MARTHE	45		F		HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENG/FRE	Y	GT. BRITAIN	FRENCH	FRANCE	ST. GERMAIN DE LA C.	701934	WASH. D.C.	4/10/31		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Nos. 10 to 30 - vacant,

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens
Aliens 9

L. White
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 9th, 1932.

10
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any previous passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien brought in as a crew member, or as a stowaway, or as a person who has been deported, or as a person who has been excluded, or as a person who has been deported or excluded on any other ground	Whether alien brought in as a person who has been deported, or as a person who has been excluded, or as a person who has been deported or excluded on any other ground	Whether alien brought in as a person who has been deported, or as a person who has been excluded, or as a person who has been deported or excluded on any other ground	Whether alien brought in as a person who has been deported, or as a person who has been excluded, or as a person who has been deported or excluded on any other ground						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	FATHER: MR. G. SIVIER 23 ROCKBOURNE RD. LDN. SE23	N.Y.	HER- MUDA TON	SELF	Y	Y	1929	NEW YORK	HOME: "GLENOLA" PEMBROKE, BERMUDA.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	6	-	F	BR	BL	NONE
2	FATHER: I. L. DO.				Y	Y			HOME: AS ABOVE.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	F	BR	BL	NONE
3	55 ARGYLE SQUARE LONDON W.C1.		GERMAN- TOWN		Y	Y	18Y	GERMAN-6/1 TOWN 1932	MRS. G. B. UHRICH (PHILA. PENNA.) 444 QUEEN LN. GERMANTOWN	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	F	BR	GR	NONE
4	(MOTHER) MARY H. PARKER, 11 ARUNDEL AVE. TORONTO ONT.	CAN	TORONTO		Y	Y	1932	NEW YORK 9/15 1932	(HOME) 11 ARUNDEL AVE. TORONTO ONT. CANADA	Y	2D	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	F	BR	GR	NONE
5	(WIFE) MRS. AKI TOKUNAGA, 358 (S.F.) SHIMOTOZUKA, TOZUKAMACHI, TOKIO	JAP	HAMA		Y	N			JAPANESE CONSULATE NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	2D	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	DK	DK	BR	NONE
6	COUSIN: MRS. BELL, ENGLAND FARNHAM, SURREY.	USA	NEW YORK	ROCKEFELLER FOUND.	Y	Y	BY	NEW 3/6 YORK 1932	(FRIEND) MRS. NORMAN NIVER 216 W. 140th ST. NEW YORK NY	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	1	F	BR	HZ	NONE
7	(DAUGHTER) JEANETTE OKUN 68 BURNABY BLVD. TORONTO CAN.	CAN	TORONTO	SELF	Y	Y	BY	NEW 8/20 LYNN 1932	H. BOLASKY, 5824 FORT HAMILTON PARKWAY	Y	2D	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	DK	BLK	BR	NONE
8	(WIFE) T. J. M. VANDEKAMP TEYLERGERLAAN, SASSENHEIM, HOLL.	HOL	SASSEN- HEIM		Y	Y	1932	NEW 4/20 YORK 1932	INTERNAT. FORW. CO. 6 STATE ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	2D	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	F	BLK	BR	NONE
9	(BROTHER) MR. L. MORRAU, 60 RUE DU CHERCHE MIAL, PARIS FR.	USA	NEW YORK		Y	Y	BY	JUNE 12/4 1931	COUSIN: T. DOWNING, 1098 WOODGOREST AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	F	DK	BR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nikolaus Johnson, master, of the German S/S "EUROPA", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 19 32
at NEW YORK

W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of birth, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Hajo Jelden**, Surgeon of the **German S/S "EUROPA"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **32** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this **9th** day of **October**, 19 **32**

at **NEW YORK**

W. J. Russell
W. J. Russell

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the german S/S "EUROPA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1932

at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

GERMAN SEAPOST OFFICIAL.

S.S. "EUROPA" . . . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3 RD, 1902

[illegible]

Nos. 2 to 30 = vacant ,

Total Passengers	...	...	...	1
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	1
Aliens	...	...	...	1

L. B. Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 9TH, 1932.

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States
		State City or town			Yes, or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?														
1	WIFE: ELLA KAEMPF, BREMEN, GRAUDENZSTRASSE 24, GERMANY	GERM. BREMEN	Y	SELF	-	Y	1924 NEW YORK FOREIGN POST OFFICE, 1932 YORK VARWICK STREET, SEVERAL TIMES NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	PAIR BL GR NONE
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Nikolaus Johnson**, master, of the german S/S "EUROPA", from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1932
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the German S/S "EUROPA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Date expires with Q, H, W, or B and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		IESCH	JOHANN	35		M		H. WIFE	Y	1-1620 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY OBERLUNGWITZ	Q 7223	BERLIN	8.13.1932				GERMANY	OBERLUNGWITZ							
2	UNDER 18	IESCH	MARIANNE	12		F		PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Q 7224	BERLIN	8.13.1932				DO	DO							
3		KELM	ANALIE	69		F		PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	POLAND BRUSINI	Q 52	BERLIN	AUG. 31. 1932				DO	BERLIN							
4		FRISCH	KATALIN	62		F		PRIVAT	Y	1-3620 HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY MAPLOD	Q 92	BUDAPEST	9.29.1932				HUNGARY	BUDAPEST.							
5		REICHENBERG	WALBURGA	57		F		H. WIFE	Y	1-4620 GERMAN	Y	S.H.S.	GERMAN	AUSTRIA WIEN	Q 1124	WIEN	9.15.1932				AUSTRIA	WIEN							
6	U.S. CIT.	DR. FRISCH	EDUARD	40		M				U. S. CITIZEN.		U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 17481	ISSUED AUGUST 11TH 1932 AT WASHINGTON D.C.															
7	U.S. CIT.	FRISCH	MARION ROSE	28		F				U. S. CITIZEN.		U.S. CITIZEN.	BORN SEPTEMBER 13TH 1904 AT CHICAGO ILL.																
<div>Shor R King Insp. 2 Jan.</div>																													

Nos. 8 to 30 = vacant,

Total passengers . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens . . . 5

L. W. Miller
P U R S E R

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-200

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

At a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 9th

1932.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, club, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a spy who takes in or transmits information to a foreign power, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether admitted and departed within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
	Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether admitted to U. S. for permanent residence	Whether admitted to U. S. for temporary residence								Whether admitted to U. S. for other purpose	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes
ST. SISTER: GERTHIE BONITZ, NEHE WELT 14.P. OBERLUNGWITZ, SAOHS. GERMANY.	HA.	YORK	NO	SELF	NO			560 Maryland Ave	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	
AUNT: AS ABOVE.	HA.	YORK	NO	MOTHER	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	
DAUGHTER: MRS. ADELE GAST, 50-GR. FRANKFURTERST. BERLIN-GERMANY.	HA.	YORK	NO	SELF	NO			1929 SON: GUSTAV RUD. KERN, 311-RAILWAY AVE PATTERSON, N.Y. PATTERSON, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	
BROTHER: PRANZ STRASSER, GYOMOR, HUNGARY.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	NO	SEE C. 23 25-NO	NO			SON: DR. ADALBERT FRISCH, 200 S. BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	
HUSBAND: HEINZ REICHENBERG, ST. CATHARINA, BRAZIL.	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE	Y	SELF	NO			BROTHER IN LAW: PROF. DR. JOSEF REDLICH, GARDENST. HOTEL CONTINENTAL, CAMBRIDGE, MASS. HOME: 756 S. BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES, CAL. 2001 No Grammy Rd. HOME: AS ABOVE	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	
U. S. C I T I Z E N .																							
U. S. C I T I Z E N .																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nikolaus Johnson, master, of the german S/S "EUROPA", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jeldon, Surgeon of the german S/S "EUROPA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 19 32
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 6 - S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3rd, 1932, 19

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	FREEDENTHAL	NORMAN	26	✓	M	M	SALESMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBLIN	CANAD. PASSPORT: 30691 MAY 27th, 1932, OTTAWA, CANADA.			80	CANADA TORONTO, ONT.
	MORI	HYOGO	44	✓	M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MIYAGIKEN	NI 667 TOKYO 5.11.1932			47	JAPAN FUKUOKA.
	SCHMIDT	HANS WALTHER	42	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	TRANSIT 132 HAMBURG 8.30.1932			88	HAITI CAP HAITIEN
	KLEIN	GEORG	24	✓	M	S	PILOT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKENTAL	TRANSIT 18 BERLIN 10.1.1932			17	GERMANY TRAVENBERG
	DR. ROTTENSTEIN	MAX	35	✓	M	M	PHYSICIAN	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	KELEZYHASS	TRANSIT 4 BUDAPEST 9.20.1932			19	HUNGARY BUDAPEST
	ROTTENSTEIN	ALICE	26	✓	F	M	WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TATA	TRANSIT 4 BUDAPEST 9.20.1932			DO	DO
UNDER 18	ROTTENSTEIN	CARMEN MARIANNE	2	✓	S	S	CHILD	DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	MEXICO	TRANSIT 4 BUDAPEST 9.20.1932			DO	DO
	FROMM	HUGO	36	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAINZ	NI 3024 BERLIN 9.30.1932			12	GERMANY BERLIN
<div>Max Rosenfeld</div> <div>Wm. J. Long</div>																			

Max Rottenstein
P. L. M. J. D. J.

Nos. 9 to 30 - vacant,

Total passengers . . . 8
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . 8

L. W. Wille
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
ID-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

iving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 9th

1932.

The entries
be typewritten

This sheet must
be printed.

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an alien certificate, passport, or other document, issued by the United States	Whether admitted and departed within one year	Whether admitted and departed at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
	Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territory or possessions State City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Date of last departure	Whether alien brought in to work in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or in any other occupation, or whether he is engaged in any other occupation			Whether alien brought in to work in the United States	Whether alien brought in to work in the United States	Feet	Inches
WIFE: JENNY FREEDENTHAL, 190 BRUNSWICK AVE. TORONTO, ONT. CANADA	ROSEBUSH POINT, CANADA	NO	SELF	Y	1929 JULY	WIFE: JENNY FREEDENTHAL, 190-BRUNSWICK AVE. TORONTO, ONT. CANADA. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
WIFE: KIMIE MORI, 580-1-TAKAMIYA. FUKUOKA, JAPAN.	JAPAN, FUKUOKA	Y	SELF	Y	1916-1918	ACQ.: DR. PROF. A. R. KENNELLY, 3-KENNEDY ROAD. CAMBRIDGE, MASS. IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOW	BL	BL	NONE
ACQ.: MRS. DR. MARGARETE SCHMIDT, 67-MITTELWEG. HAMBURG, HAMBURG, GERMANY.	HAITI, CAP HAITIEN	Y	SELF	Y	1929	FIRM: OTTO SCHUETT & CO. CAP HAITIEN, HAITI. IN TRANSIT TO HAITI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
FATHER: G. KLEIN, 14-BOTENBERGSTR. SAARBRUECKEN, SAARGBIET.	COLUMBIA, QUILLA	NO	SELF	Y	NO	FIRM: SCADTA CO. IN TRANSIT TO COLUMBIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
MOTHER IN LAW: MRS. HERMANN LANG, 19-NAPUTCA. BUDAPEST, HUNGARY.	MEXICO, MEXICO	Y	SELF	Y	APRIL 7th, 1932	RESIDENCE: AGUASCALIENTES, CENTENARIO 420 TRANSIT NEW YORK, MEXICO, D.F. MEXICO. IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	MEXICO, MEXICO	Y	HUSBAND	Y	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE, IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	MEXICO, MEXICO	Y	FATHER	Y	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE, IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
WIFE: LOTTE FROMM, ELSASTR. 1 BERLIN-FRIEDENAU, GERMANY	N.Y. LIMA PERU	Y	SELF	Y	NO	o/o GERMAN CONSULATE LIMA, P. R. U. TRANSIT TO PERU	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nikolaus Johnson, Master, of the German S/S "EUROPA", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the German S/S "EUROPA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 2 -

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3rd, 1932.

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to--		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.	Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or if none, state)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	(Write number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Place	Date	(This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
OLOS	MARGARETE	36	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	4-1776	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	WUERZBURG	NI 999	BRESEN	4.4.1932	934/907	GERMANY	HANNOVER.
SCHWINGER	HEINRICH	39	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	PELLBACH/STUTTGART	NI 72	STUTTGART	9.22.1932		DO	PELLBACH/STUTTGART
KRAEMER	CHRISTINE	28	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GODESBERG	NI 112	GODESBERG	9.23.1932		DO	GODESBERG
JAGERSBACHER-LAUBER	MARIE VALERIE	52	F	W	PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERL.	SWISS	SWITZERL. BASEL	NI 14	BASEL	9.1.1932		SWITZERL.	BASEL
GABSTENS	WILHELM	44	M	M	MANUPAC-TURER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY FLENSBURG	NI 200	HAMBURG	9.29.1932		GERMANY	HAMBURG
SCHERPING	CARL PAUL FR.	38	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	HAMBURG	NI 201	HAMBURG	9.29.1932		DO	DO
SIEGENTHALER	FRANZISKA	52	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	PIRMASERS	NI 77	FRANKFURT/M.	9.26.32.		DO	PIRMASERS
NIKOLAJEFF	ALEXANDER	26	M	M	PHYSICIAN	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA KURS	NI 2991	BERLIN	9.26.1932	9946/419	RUSSIA	MOSKOW.
WUPKA	JANOS	38	M	S	TOUR CONDUCTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY LONCSE	NI 2383	BRESEN	8.2.1932		GERMANY	BRESEN
SCHLEGEL	ERNST	37	M	M	PROCURIST	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	GERMAN	C.S.R. ASCH	NI 56	PRAG	9.29.1932		C.S.R.	PRAG
HELAND	GRIGORII	32	M	M	PRESIDENT	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA PONIEWICZ	NI 3028	BERLIN	9.30.1932	VL 216/186	RUSSIA	MOSKOW
HANDLOFF	VLADIMIR	31	M	M	SECRETARY	Y	GERMAN	Y	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	BULGARIA BOURGAS	NI 3028	SOPIA	9.6.1932		BULGARIA	SOPIA
REGUNOFF	VLADIMIR	33	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA MOSKOW	NI 3002	BERLIN	9.28.1932	VL 760/896	RUSSIA	MOSKOW
BARINOFF	WASILII	33	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO ZEMBLINSKA	NI 3001	BERLIN	9.29.1932	VL 760/896	DO	LENGORAD
ROMANOFF	NIKOLAS	38	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO TAREK	NI 3000	BERLIN	9.29.1932	VL 760/896	DO	MOSKOW
POMERANZ	MIRON	42	M	M	PHYSICIAN	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE BATONNE	NI 83	SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA.	9.23.1932		FRANCE	PARIS

Nos. 17 to 30 = vacant,

L. H. Hille
P U R S E R

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2

OCTOBER 9th 1932.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nikolaus Johnson, master, of the German S/S "EUROPA", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HAJO JELDEN, Surgeon of the german s/s "EUROPA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32
at NEW YORK

A. J. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

— 1 —

Passengers sailing from **DEERH**

, OCTOBER 3rd, 1934.



L. H. Hinkle
Purser.

Total passengers	15
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-42

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 9th, 1932.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
	Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	For pleasure								For business	For other		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
SISTER: EMILIE ROE, 76-HACKSTR. STUTTGART, WTBG. GERMANY.	N.J.	ATLANTIC C.	Y	SELF	1930	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE		
BROTHER: SAMUEL JUROVICS, 4/5-BERLIN N.W. 87. GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1930	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE		
SISTER: FRIEDA STEFFER, 11-INDIAN ST. BERLIN-PRUSS. GERMANY.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	Y	SELF	1930	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE		
U. S. CITIZEN.																									
ACQ.: ANTON ELEFAND, TRAVELER 344-ROSO, C.S.R.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	HUSBAND	1930	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE		
FATHER: FRIEDRICH SCHINKS, 86-PINNAUBSTR. HEIDENAU, SUED. GERMANY.	ILL.	PLUSHING	Y	SELF	1930	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE		
MOTHER: JANOSWE GALAMBOS, PARAGVARI. SZOMBATHELY, HUNGARY.	PA.	THROOP	NO	SELF	1930	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE		
FATHER: LUDWIG BOECHER, HORDSTEMMEN, HANN. GERMANY.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	1930	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE		
MOTHER: ANNA SUBA, SIELNICA, VYSNY ZADIEL, C.S.R.	N.Y.	HILLSIDE	Y	SELF	1930	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE		
BROTHER: BRUNO SPINDLER, FLEISSA, LINDBACH, SA. GERMANY.	PA.	READING	Y	SELF	1930	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE		
BROTHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE.	PA.	DO	Y	SELF	1930	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE		
U. S. CITIZEN.																									
SISTER: MRS. ANNA HILLNER, 57-YORK STR. BRESLAU, MOLESIA, GERMANY.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	1930	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE		
SISTER: OBERIN PANORATIA, MORGISON-GLADBACH, GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1930	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE		
DAUGHTER: MRS. DORA SENG, FANGELSBACHSTRASSE 11, STUTTGART, GERMANY.	MD.	TAKOMA	NO	SELF	1930	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nikolaus Johnson, master, of the German S/S "EUROPA", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32
at NEW YORK

U. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of-household*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country, in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, address of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 9th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRUCKNER	RICHARD	58		M			PASSPORT: 543070 JULY 26th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	26-FLOREN PARKWAY. FLORAL PARK, I.N.Y.
2	BRUCKNER	PAULINE	57		F			PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
3	ADELMANN	AUGUST C.	63		M	S		PASSPORT: 189890 APRIL 4th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NORWOOD, OHIO.
4	BEHRLE	FRANK	68		M	WD.		PASSPORT: 178059 MARCH 18th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1408-WEST 63rd STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	BENNETT	LENA	35		F	M		PASSPORT: 463964 FEBR. 16th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4307-42nd-STR. SUNNYSIDE, L.I.N.Y.
6	FEIL	FREDERIK C.	59		M	S		PASSPORT: 62656 MAY 28th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6110-5th AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	HOLBRITTEN	MARGARET	50		F	WD.		PASSPORT: 358488 APRIL 8th, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3456-OAKLAND AVE. BRIGHTON, ST. ISLD. N.Y.
8	KABACK	ROSE	37		F	M		PASSPORT: 504693 MAY 23rd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3451-GILES PLACE. BRONX, N.Y.
9	KORALEWSKY	ANNA A.	63		F	WD.		PASSPORT: 533271 JULY 1st, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	397-FALBOT AVE. ROCHESTER. BOSTON, MASS.
10	LEHNER	KARL FRIEDRICH	32		M	M		PASSPORT: 534817 JULY 6th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	132-EAST 121st-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	LEHNER	VERONICA	35		F	M	AUG. 26th 1893, NEW YORK, N.Y.	PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
12	LUEDERSSEN	PAULINE	54		F	WD.	JULY 19th, 1878, PHILADELPHI, PA.		6121-WAYNE AVE. GERMANTOWN. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	LEHNERT	CHARLES	65		M	M		PASSPORT: 501548 JUNE 23rd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	15th-GREENLEAF STR. ALLENTOWN, PA.
14	LEHNERT	SERAPHINA	56		F	M		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
15	GREENER	CARL <i>Edson</i>	11		M	S	OCT. 3rd, 1921, ALLENTOWN, PA.		719 - 26 STREET ALLENTOWN, PA.
16	LANGE	CHARLOTTE	57		F	S		PASSPORT: 536374 JULY 8th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	139-EAST 61st STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	MOCKEL	LINA	68		F	WD.		PASSPORT: 463981 FEBR. 16th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	110-KNAPP AVE. CLIFTON, N.J.
18	SCHMID	PAULA	33		F	S		PASSPORT: 475160 APRIL 27th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1419-SPARK STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	SCHRAMM	LOUIS	62		M	M		PASSPORT: 268101 MAY 25th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	426-WEST 26th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
20	SCHRAMM	ELIZABETH	67		F	M		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
21	SANFT	WILLIAM O.	66		M	WD.		PASSPORT: 40163 renewed MARCH 15th, MAY 9th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1932.	73-McADOO AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
22	SOUTHWICK	MELVIN L.	36		M	M	FEBR. 17th, 1896, MIDDLEBORO, MASS.		6-ELM-STR. MIDDLEBORO, MASS.
23	SOUTHWICK	FRIEDA B.	32		F	M	JUNE 12th, 1899, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
24	SOUTHWICK	ELEANOR	5		F	S	JAN 8th 1927, HANKOW, CHINA BY PARENTS. BY AMERICAN PARENTS		AS ABOVE.
25	SOUTHWICK	BARBARA	1		F	S	DEC. 6th 1930, SHANGHAI, CHINA BY PARENTS. BY AMERICAN PARENTS		AS ABOVE.
26	FRENZLER	ADOLF H.	34		M	S		PASSPORT: 464470 FEBR. 19th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	112-WEST 72nd-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
27	OSWALD	FRANCIS L.	57		M	S		PASSPORT: 206581 renewed 3.2.1932 APRIL 22nd, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	112-WEST 72nd STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
28	WOIDSCHCK	META	46		F	M		PASSPORT: 508535 MAY 26th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4110-WICKHAM AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
29	WOIDSCHCK	ELEANOR	18		F	S	SEPT. 18th, 1914, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
30	WOIDSCHCK	ALEDA	6		F	S	DEC. 31st, 1925, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line. Bremen — NEW YORK
Owners. Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents. North German Lloyd, NEW YORK

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 9th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Color of Hair	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	4. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	WESSELHOPT	ERNEST	56		M	N		PASSPORT: 256441 renewed APRIL 1932 MAY 29th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	PEORIA, ILL.
2	WESSELHOPT	MARIE	59		F	N		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE. PASSPORT: 536393 JULY 8th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 444-41st STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	OAK	ALEXANDER	36		M	S			LOGAN, PHILADELPHIA, PA. MARIA IMMACULATA CONVENT. BIDGE & WALNUT AVE. WILMETTE, ILL.
4	GARRETT	ALFRED C. (SISTER M. ROSALIA)	71		M	N	NOV. 3rd, 1861, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		
5	AMBERG	MARY MARGARET (SISTER CONCORDIA)	53		F	S	DEC. 11th, 1878, CHICAGO, ILL.		
6	FISCH	MARY (SISTER NYRA)	63		F	S	APRIL 7th, 1869, ST. DONATUS, IOWA.		AS ABOVE.
7	RIEVE	MARY TERESA (SISTER GODOFREDA)	59		F	S	SEPT. 2nd, 1872, BALTIMORE, MD.		AS ABOVE.
8	SCHWAB	CATHARINE (SISTER EMERENTIA)	60		F	S		PASSPORT: 481473 APRIL 20th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	MALLINCKRODT CONVENT. MENDHAM, N.J.
9	PFLUGHAR	ELIZABETH JOSEPHINE (MOTHER ALVAREZ)	67		F	S	OCT. 1st, 1864, NEW HAVEN, CONN.		AS ABOVE.
10	BUCK	CATHERINE	57		F	S		PASSPORT: 481363 APRIL 30th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
11	BRUEN	WILLIAM	48		M	S		PASSPORT: 223477 MAY 6th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1790-PROSPECT AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
12	HELL	FRED	67		M	N		PASSPORT: 529215 JUNE 24th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2423-W. NORTH AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
13	HELL	HELEN	49		F	N	OCTOBER 10th, 1883, AKRON, OHIO.		AS ABOVE.
14	LAUBE	CHARLES A.	44		M	N		PASSPORT: 544986 AUGUST 1st, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WHITE COURT. LITTLE FALLS, N.J.
15	STENCE	EMILIE	70		F	N		PASSPORT: 376975 MAY 7th, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	731-MOORE AVE. BRYN MAWR,
16	HUNGESER	CHARLES	65		M	S		PASSPORT: 28860 MAY 14th, 1931, MANILA, PHILIPPINES.	3004-84th STR. JACKSON HEIGHTS, N.Y.
17	UTZ	BETTINA	31		F	N		PASSPORT: 529889 JUNE 25th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3926-PINE GROVE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
18	BURGEMEISTER	JOSEPH	47		M	N		PASSPORT: 544828 AUG. 1st, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	305-N. FOREST AVE. ROCKVILLE CENTRE, L.I.N.Y.
19	BURGEMEISTER	IRMA	34		F	N		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
20	FURST	IRVING	20		M	S	MAY 18th, 1912, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		342-EAST 80th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
21	WACHTEL	JULIA	37		F	S	MARCH 12th, 1895, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		1722-LUSTING AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
22	HUTH	ALBERT	57		M	N		PASSPORT: 500341 MAY 14th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	406-14th -AVE. ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.
23	HUTH	MARTHA	54		F	N		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE. PASSPORT: 301785 APRIL 21st, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 6042-NORTH OAKLEY AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
24	HOCHRIE	GUSTAV P.	64		M	N			6141-OXFORD STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	WIRAND	IRMA	45		F	S	APRIL 20th, 1887, PENNSBURG, PA.		47-WEST MAIN STR. SIDNEY, N.Y.
26	HANNI	HERMAN	38		M	N		PASSPORT: 514417 JUNE 3rd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
27	HANNI	MARIE DORA	36		F	N		PASSPORT: 514418, PASSPORT: AS ABOVE. JUNE 3rd 1932	AS ABOVE.
28	HANNI	FREDERICK E.	5	7	M	S	FEBR. 25th, 1927, SIDNEY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
29	HANNI	DOROTHY M.	3	9	F	S	DEC. 21st, 1928, SIDNEY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
30	HANNI	SUSANNE H.	Months 11		F	S	OCT. 25th, 1931, SIDNEY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.

H. Walsh, Agent - 1030

Line Bremen - NEW YORK
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, NEW YORK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from **BREMEN**, **OCTOBER 3rd**, **1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.**
OCTOBER 9th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JOHN	CHARLES O.	50		M			PASSPORT: 550494 AUG. 24th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	411 HIGHLAND AVE. PITTSBURGH, N.Y.
2	MATISZ	ANTON	44		M			PASSPORT: 475686 APRIL 8th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3650-45th STR. ASTORIA, L.I.N.Y.
3	MATISZ	JULIA	42		F			PASSPORT: 475687 APRIL 8th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
4	SMITH	GRACE	30		F		MARCH 8th, 1902, TALBOTS COUNTY, MD.		513-F. WOLFE STR. BALTIMORE, MD.
5	WESTNESS	LOUIS	72		M	WD.		PASSPORT: 186589 renewed 3.17.1932 MARCH 31st, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1331-N. 42nd STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
6	HLAVACEK	FRANK	54		M			PASSPORT: 542689 JULY 25th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	239-RICH ROAD. WILMETTE, ILL.
7	ZAHROBSKY	JAMES	39		M			PASSPORT: 475665 APRIL 8th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1834-80. LAFLIN STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
8	ZAHROBSKY	MARY	37		F			PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
9	ZAHROBSKY	BESSIE	9		F		OCT. 18th, 1922, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.
10	ZAHROBSKY	CHARLES	28		M			PASSPORT: 476432 APRIL 9th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1834-80. LAFLIN STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
11	ZAHROBSKY	ANNA	23		F		JAN. 27th, 1909, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.
12	FRUZINA	WILLIAM J.	64		M			PASSPORT: 469989 MARCH 18th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6275-AUSTIN STR. ELMHURST, L.I.N.Y.
13	FRUZINA	ANNA	66		F			PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
14	POLLAK	AGNES	57		F			PASSPORT: 352566 MARCH 24th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4312-4th STR. FOODSIDE, L.I.N.Y.
15	REICH	SAMUEL B.	30		M	S	AUG. 8th, 1902, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		348-KINDERKAMACK ROAD. ORADELL, N.Y.
16	STEWART	ROSSINI W.	30		M	S		PASSPORT: 178363 renewed MARCH 18th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	TIPTON, IND.
17	BALGO, PABIAN	IRRE	30		M	DIV.		PASSPORT: 409966 (NAT. 7.18.29, N.Y.) JUNE 20th, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	122-EAST 18th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
18	FRISCH	ADALBERT	40		M			PASSPORT: 17481 AUG. 11th, 1928, WASHINGTON, D.C.	750-S. BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
19	FRISCH	MARION ROSE	30		F		SEPT. 13th, 1904, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.
20	DEMA	STEPHANIE	24		F			PASSPORT: 478566 APRIL 14th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HOME: 34-14 41st STR. ASTORIA, L.I.N.Y.
21	DEMA	ELIZABETH	4		F	S	JULY 18th, 1928, ASTORIA, L.I.N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
22	KAYSER	CURT O.H.	50		M			PASSPORT: 299169, RENEWED: WASH. D.C. JULY, 25th 1930. 6.30.1932	6 EDGEHILL STREET, PRINCETOWN N.J.
23	KAYSER	MARGUERITE	43		F		MARCH, 4th 1889, CHARITON, IOWA	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
24	KUSCHKE	RUTH BEACHLEY	40		F		DECEMBER 15TH 1891 BROOKLYN N.J.		145 WEST 55TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY
25	GREENBERG	HARRY M.	64		M			PASSPORT 13281, WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 13TH 1929 RENEWED AUG. 19, 1932	261 W. WALNUT STREET, LONG BEACH L.I.
26	RIESER	LEONARD M.	39	9	M		JAN. 8th 1893, CHICAGO, ILL.	PASSPORT 429543, AUG. 4th 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1525 DEAN AVE, RAVINIA, ILL.
27	RIESER	MARGARET W.	36	3	F		JULY 16th 1896, RICHMOND VA.	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
28	BENTLAGE	FRED C.	48		M			DISTR. COURT, BOSTON, MASS. APR. 27. 1931 PASSP. 472701, WASH. D.C. APR. 27. 1931 MARCH +30. 1932	1611 UNIVERSITY AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
29	BENTLAGE	SUSAN	44		F			AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
30									

No. 1 = JOHN, CHARLES cancelled and transferred to 1st Class. Nos. 18/19 = FRISCH, Adalbert and Marion cancelled and transferred to sheet 7-6/7.
No. 30 = vacant.

PURSER.

Line **Bremen - NEW YORK**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, NEW YORK**

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EUROPA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 4th OCTOBER, 1932

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 9th

, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	COLE	HELEN WIRAND	47		F	M	APR. 16th 1885 POTTSTOWN PENNA.		6141 OXFORD ST. PHILADELPHIA PENNA.
2	ANDERSEN	HENRY	64		M	M		PASSPORT 550636 NEW YORK N.Y. JUN. 27th 1932	28 MARINE AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	ANDERSEN	ANNIE	60		F	M		DO.	DO.
4	MARSHALL	CHARLES E.	38		M	M	JUL. 18th 1894 PORT FULTON IND.		6432 STEWARD AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
5	FINNIE	JOSEPH A.	33		M	S		PASSPORT 549076 WASH. D.C. AUG. 17th 1932	34 MILLAR AVE. TARRYTOWN N.Y.
6	BRUCE	HELEN	52		F	M	JUN. 14th 1880 MARSHFIELD HILLS MASS.		725 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
7	SILVERSTRO	LOUIS F.	49		M	S	OCT. 19th 1882 NEW YORK N.Y.		QUEENS CO. NEW YORK CITY NY 4225-67th ST. WINFIELD JUNCT.
8	MOVIUS	HALLAM L. JR.	24		M	S	NOV. 28th 1907 NEWTON MASS.		208 BEACON ST. BOSTON MASS.
9	WILDER	STEPHEN H.	79		M	M	APR. 11th 1853 CINCINNATI O.		NEAVE BLDG. CINCINNATI O.
10	WILDER	MATILDA	58		F	M	MAY 29th 1874 CHILLICOTT O.		DO.
11	ARMITAGE	ROSE	46		F	M	JAN. 31st 1886 MILWAUKEE WISC.		R. ROUTE 6, STATION C WISC. 2022 N. BELMONT LN. MILWAUKEE
12	HENCKEN	HUGH O'NEILL	30		M	M	AUG. 24th 1902 NEW YORK N.Y.		100 BEACON ST. BOSTON MASS.
13	ENGLER	MARGARET	51		F	S	AUG. 28th 1901 MARRION WISC.		SOUTH RIVER ST. 316 APPLETON WISC.
14	MAYRSOHN	MAYR	48		M	M		PASSPORT 540151 WASH. D.C. JUL. 18th 1932	1720 E. 18th ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	MAYRSOHN	HANNAH	40		F	M	AUG. 14th 1892 BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO.
16	DURNING	WILLIAM J.	45		M	S	DEC. 1st 1884 LOUISVILLE KY.		727 W. 7th ST. LOS ANGELES CALIF.
17	PERKINS	DOROTHY Y.	21		F	M	MAY 3rd 1910 OTTISVILLE N.Y.		142 MAIN AVE. OCEAN TERR. N.J.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. Walsh, Insp. - 10³⁵ am

5510 1932

32

Nos. 18 to 30 - vacant,

L. Burke
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

EUROPA

sailing from CHERBOURG

OCTOBER 4th, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 9th

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BAILEY	PERCIVAL	40		M	M	MAY 9 th 1892, MT. VERNON, ILL.		950 EAST 59 ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	COMSTOCK	EARL	62		M	M	JULY 6 th 1870, TRENTON, N.Y.		MIRAMAR HOTEL SANTA BARBARA, CAL.
3	COMSTOCK	SOPHIE V.	64		F	M		PASSPORT 199 920, RENEWED: WASHINGTON, D.C. 4.15.30. 4.6.32	AS ABOVE
4	DEUTSCH	BENJAMIN	40		M	M		PASSPORT 545 747 WASHINGTON, D.C. AUG. 4 th 1932.	270 LEE AVE. YONKERS, N.Y.
5	DEUTSCH	ROSE	36		F	M	DEC. 25 th 1895, NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
6	DEUTSCH	HELLA	60		F	WD.		PASSPORT 545 746 WASHINGTON, D.C. AUG. 4 th 1932	1878 HARRISSON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	EHELICH	JACOB	34		M	S		PASSPORT 242 289, RENEWED: WASH. D.C. MAY 19 th 1930. 6.9.32	650 W. BETUNE AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
8	HUNNER	ISABELLA	28		F	S	NOV. 12 th 1903, BALTIMORE, MD.		7 W. HAMILTON ST BALTIMORE, MD.
9	SHOOP	EDWIN	30		M	S	JAN. 19 1902, CHICAGO, ILL.		79 CEDAR STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
10	STUP	CHARLES	42		M	M		PASSPORT 447 918, WASHINGTON, D.C. OCT. 26 th 1931	29 - 39 AVENUE CORONA, N.Y.
11	STUP	ROSE	40		F	M		PASSPORT: 2060, AUG. 24 th CONS. GEN. WARSHAW, POLAND, 1932	AS ABOVE
12	WARD	MARGARET W.	63		F	M		PASSPORT: 330 388, WASHINGTON, D.C. DEC. 4 th 1930	c/o MRS. W.H. BAXTON, WINDWARD- AVE., WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
13	SEAMAN	MILLY W.	35		F	M		PASSPORT: 330369, WASHINGTON, D.C. DEC. 4 th 1930	AS ABOVE
14	TAUB	JOHANNA	68		F	WD.		PASSPORT: 533565, WASHINGTON, D.C. JULY 2 nd 1932	140- W- 175 STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	BECK	BERTHA	45		F	M		PASSPORT: 534282, WASHINGTON, D.C. JULY 5 th 1932	AS ABOVE
16	WAGNER	CLEMENCE	58		F	WD.		PASSPORT: 4526, RENEWED: WASH. D.C. APRIL 4 th 1929. 9.15.31	23 SHERMAN AVE. MT. VERNON, N.Y.
17	WEINBERG	GOODWIN	24		M	S	AUG. 8 th 1908, NEW YORK, N.Y.		1324 CARROLL ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	ZIMMER	CHARLES	39		M	M		PASSPORT: 546400, WASHINGTON, D.C. AUG. 6 th 1932	2407 EAST 7 - ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	JOHNSON	ALBIN J.	44		M	M		PASSPORT: 549804, WASHINGTON, D.C. AUG. 20 th 1932	444 FRONT STREET JAMESTOWN, N.J.
20	KIRSCHENBAUM	MORRIS	45		M	S		PASSPORT: 503784, WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 21 st 1932	1695 FOPPING AVENUE BRONX, N.Y.
21	NIETHAMMER	CLARA	35		F	S		PASSPORT: 682795, RENEWED: WASH. D.C. MARCH 2 nd 1929, 4.26.32	461 WEST- 141 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	REIFSNYDER	JAMES	51		M	M	SEPT. 4 th 1881, MONTGOMERY, CTY. PA.		3430 - 150 STREET FLUSHING, N.Y.
23	REIFSNYDER	MARY E.	50		F	M	JAN. 14 th 1882, MONTGOMERY CTY. PA.		AS ABOVE
24	RICHARDSON	WALTER	32		M	M	JULY 16 th 1900, SARATOGA, N.Y.		6424- 84 ST. FOREST HILLS, N.Y. L.I.
25	STEINHERZ	THEODORE	51		M	S.		PASSPORT: 293268, RENEWED: WASHINGTON, D.C. JULY 12 th 1930 6.2.32	214 - EAST - 12 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos. 26 to 30 - vacant,

L. Wulfe
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H JELDEN, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32

at New York.

W. J. J. J.
W. J. J. J.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

TOURIST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT VISA PASSENGERS.

S. S.

“EUROPA”

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

OCTOBER 4th

1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Trade number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if conversation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		POZZOLINI	GIORGIO	24		M	S	Student PRIVATE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ITALY	N. ITALIAN	ITALY	FLORENCE	3-2	NIV 23	FLORENCE	9.9.32		ITALY	FLORENCE							
2		STAMPA	GUIDOBALDO	23		M	S	DOCT. JUR.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ITALY	N. ITALIAN	ITALY	FLORENCE	3-2	NIV 53	MILANO	9.6.32		ITALY	BERGAMO							
3		CUMMINS	OLIVER	45		M	M	Contractor	Y	do "	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Ontario	61481	Passport Ottawa	2.11.29	3-3	Canada	Toronto								
4		Left 3-2-34 via Abraham plaza	BLIAS	41		M	M	Merchant	Y	Dutch German French Engl.	Y	Holland	dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	37	3-2	Lausanne	2.15.32	Switzerland	Lausanne								
5	TRANSIT	CANDAU	SAUVEUR ANTOINE	35		M	S	Missionary	Y	French Ital. Hebrew	Y	France	French	France	St. J. Pierre	98	Paris	9.29.32	99260/95	Japan	Tokyo								
6		POVNEROVSKY	SERLOMO	60		M	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	Palestine	Hebrew	Poland	Augustov	18	Jerusalem Palestine	9.24.32		50	Rishon-le-Zion Palestine								
Exempt #5 N. H. Early with Imp. 3 ⁴ pm. #5 was not printed for inspection																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18	*																												
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Line 7 to line 30 blank.

Total passengers	6
U. S. citizens	—
Aliens	6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK, N.Y.

Oct. 9th

19 32

52

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **KOMODORE M. JOHNSON**, MASTER of the **SS EUROPA**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this **9th** day of **October**, 19 **32**
at **New York**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all the others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H JELDEN, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF K I E L GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 9 th day of October, 19 32

at New York.

U. J. J. J. J.
In J. J. J.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST

DIPLOMATIC PASSENGERS

S. S.

EUROPA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

OCTOBER 4th

19 32

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Line 2 to line 30 blank.

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens

Aliens 1

L. W. H.
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1st _____

tries on this sheet must
written or printed.

50

84

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komodore H. Johnson, Master, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1932
at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of documents presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H JELDEN, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF K I E L GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32
at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TOURIST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA & NON QUOTA VISA PASSENGERS.

NON TECHNICAL ADVICE.

37
22

S. S.

"EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

OCTOBER 4th

1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not included)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1		GALIAN	ZEKIE H.	25		M		NONE	Y	1-2939	ARMENIAN	Y	SYRIA	SYRIAN	06-54 # 51	OURFA	NOV 3459	BEYROUTH	9.20.32	54	SYRIA	DAMASCUS							
2	U. S. CIT.	GALIAN	PATOOLA	48		M		-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	341307	WASH. DC.	2.10.31	-	-	-	-								
3		HEWISON	JAMES ARTHUR	24		M		Butler	Y	English	Gr. Britain	English	England	Ryde	847773 854466	Wash. DC.	7.15.32	99	USA	New York N.Y.									
4		Hewison	EMILIA FLORE	21		F		Maid	Y	do	do	French	France	Belford	179	Paris	9.22.32	99	do	do									
<p>#1 to #4 inclusive Richard J. Lynch Inspector 1.10 P.M.</p>																													

Line 5 to line 30 blank.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

Passenger.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Oct. 9th, 1932

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, club, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship			Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a spy or saboteur; or whether he is a member of, or in contact with, or receives aid from, any organization, society, club, party, or government, for the purpose of doing any act in violation of the laws of the United States	Whether a member of, or in contact with, or receives aid from, any organization, society, club, party, or government, for the purpose of doing any act in violation of the laws of the United States	Whether a member of, or in contact with, or receives aid from, any organization, society, club, party, or government, for the purpose of doing any act in violation of the laws of the United States	Whether a member of, or in contact with, or receives aid from, any organization, society, club, party, or government, for the purpose of doing any act in violation of the laws of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., the territory or possessions State City or town			Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	NO									PT.	Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
1	MOTHER: IGHSIA HALAGIAN, ARAB-PINAR, ALEP, SYRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	HUSBAND	Y	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND: GALIAN PATOOLA, 245 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	U S CITIZEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME: AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	Mother: I. L. M. Lasserre, Montreux, Doubs, France	USA	New York	NY	Y	self	Y	Y	1929-8/21-1932	New York City	Home: 100 N. 70 Str. New York City	no	pt	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl	br	none	
4	Mother: as above	do.		Y	self	Y	Y	1927-4/8-1932	New York City	Home: as above	no	pt	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	br	br	none	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KOMMODORE E. JOHNSON MASTER, of the S S EUROPA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Johnson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32
at New York.

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H JELDEN, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF K I E L GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 th day of October, 19 32

at New York.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of Commerce, at the port of arrival, and shall be detained at the port of arrival until they have been examined and released by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of Commerce, or until they have been removed to a place of detention by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of Commerce.

REENTRY-PERMIT PASSENGERS:

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

OCTOBER 4th 1932

Mar 20 1897

Line 9 to line 30 blank

Total passengers	9	<i>L. W. Benson</i> Purser.
U. S. citizens	3	
Aliens	5	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Oct 9th, 1932

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to removal of an alien under the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the deportation of aliens	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States relating to the deportation of aliens	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., the territories or possessions			State	City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	As to whether subject to removal of an alien under the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the deportation of aliens		As to whether subject to removal of an alien under the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the deportation of aliens	As to whether subject to removal of an alien under the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the deportation of aliens		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	BROTHER: LUCIEN DELAY, LOOLE, SWITZERLAND, GRAND RUE 21. BROTHER IN LAW AS	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	3000	Y	Y	6 Y. - 7.17.32 DETROIT, MICH.	FRIEND: ALFRED LOFFEL, 983 CALUMET AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
2	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	NO	SELF	Y	Y	AS	ABOVE	AS ABOVE	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	
3	FATHER: D.J. VAN SPANJE, AERDENHOUT B/HAALEM, HOLLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	200	Y	Y	11 Y. - 6.4.32 NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOME: 150 E. 50 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	GR.	SCAR ON LEFT FINGER	
4	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1926	6.7.32 ANNVILLE, PA.	FRIEND: DANIEL KLEIN, ANNVILLE, PA.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	
5	PARENTS: A. HOCH, TRIESEN, LIECHTENSTEIN	PA.	ANNVILLE	NO	SELF	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
6	BROTHER: PENTHO RASKOFF, SELO NANTOHI ESKI DJOURAYA BULGAR IA	OHIO	LAKEWOOD	NO	SELF	100	Y	Y	Aug. 13th, 1932 LAKEWOOD O.	FRIEND MIKE POLIFKA 2055 CLARENCE AVE LAKEWOOD O	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	br	br	none	
7	U S C I T I Z E N								AS ABOVE																		
8	U S C I T I Z E N								AS ABOVE																		
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KOMMODORE W. JOHNSON MASTER, of the SS EUROPA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Column 3 (*Head-of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.

The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*M married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citation or word could be used to distinguish between them. The words "French manifest," "France" appearing under the head of countries does not mean "French by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. It is this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

Negroes. SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Place of birth*)—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 13 (*Serial number of documents presented*)—Prefix serial number of documents with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RF" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 18.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.
United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
More than 17 (Name and complete address of parent, relative or friend in country
whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete
address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend
in country whence alien came, give name and address of such friend.
If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address
of relative or friend in country, which citizen or subject, if such country is other than
United States, should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be Yes (if having a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such place, and if so, whether it was paid for by self, or by some other person, and if so, by whom*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend or acquaintance; or by some company, etc.

Column 21 (*How much was paid for such passage, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show the amount paid, or if less, how much.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, the date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence, give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Philadelphia. Where in the United States were you born? Give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States. (If you are going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show complete address; and

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and

whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of the papers.

others on the sheet, are subject to review by the Department. If an alien has been excluded and deported, however, in answering question 80, if an alien has been excluded and deported, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission within one year and the Secretary of Labor should be given.

alien. However, the Secretary of Labor has authority within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authority to grant a reapplication should be given.

ation, the authority for such reports

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H JELDEN, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

H. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32

at New York.

H. H. Jelden
J. H. Jelden

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing fromSOUTHAMPTON

~~4th OCTOBER~~

19 38

Cancelled No. 8 (Forster) did not sell. Pages 11 to 30 blank.

Total passengers	9
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kommodore H. Johnson, master, of the SS "Europa", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Johnson

Sworn to before me this 9 th day of October, 19 32
at New York.

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H JELDEN, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 9 th day of October, 19 32
at New York.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

Oct. 9th 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COMMODORE I. JOHNSON MASTER**, of the **SS EUROPA**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **49** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **Officer**.

Sworn to before me this **9** th day of **October**, 19**32**
at **New York**.

W. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross reference should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, turner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the SS EUROPA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF K I E L GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 th day of October, 19 32

at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CHRIST CLARE
TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

OCTOBER 3RD 1932

[illegible]

Blank. Line 3 to 30.

Total passengers 2 *W. Lee*
U. S. citizens - Purser.
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

VAL

List _____

The entries on this
be typewritten or printed

Carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

_____, 19³²

64;

	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
--	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS "Europa" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1932

at New York

W. T. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 38

TOURIST CLASS
PERMIT TO REENTER

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

OCTOBER 3RD, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if competent, write)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV. P.V. or R.P. and give action of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.	KIBBE	LORDON	57	M	U.S. CITIZEN	English	U.S.	GERMAN	GERMANY PIRMASENS	793926A	WASH.D.C. 3/14.32	U.S.A.	MIAMI
2	U.S.	KIBBE	JOHANN	53	M	H.WIFE	English	GERMANY	GERMANY	BREMEN	796676	WASH.D.C. 8/27.31	"	NEW YORK
3	U.S.	WINTER	ELISABETH	26	F	NURSE	English	GERMANY	"	KOENIGS-BACH	752007	WASH.D.C. 3/9.32	"	NEW YORK
4	U.S.	BENZ	MARGARETE	53	F	DOMESTIC	English	"	"	RITTERS-BACH	792460	WASH.D.C. 3/23.32	"	NEW YORK
5	U.S.	KNIEL	BERTHA	29	F	COOK	English	"	"	HOLLINGEN	797835	WASH.D.C. 3/9.32	"	OSCARA
6	U.S.	MAIER	ALMA	29	F	HOTEL CLERK	English	"	"	KAISERS-LAUTERN	792459	WASH.D.C. 5/4.32	"	NEW YORK
7	U.S.	ZECHEL	MARTHA	24	F	H.WIFE	English	"	"	BARMEN	801522	WASH.D.C. 6/1.32	"	PHILADELPHIA
8	U.S.	ALTENBAUMER	EMILIE	50	F	H.WIFE	English	"	"	"	827278	WASH.D.C. 6/1.32	"	"
9	U.S.	MAYER	JOSEPH	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN	English	U.S.	GERMAN	HOLLAND KATTOWITZ	805527	WASH.D.C. 4/15.32	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE
10	U.S.	MAYER	MARIA	26	F	H.WIFE	English	GERMANY	"	BERG	811274	WASH.D.C. 8/24.32	"	PHILADELPHIA
11	U.S.	SACK	BERNHARD	26	M	CLERK	English	GERMANY	"	KOENIGS-BACH	858498	WASH.D.C. 7/19.32	"	NEW HAVEN
12	U.S.	KHAUSE	LISBETH	52	F	DESIGNER	English	"	"	HEU-MADLN	864464	WASH.D.C. 6/20.32	"	BALTIMORE
13	U.S.	BLADES	ROSA	51	F	H.WIFE	English	DENMARK	SCANDINAV.	NORDBORG	853839	WASH.D.C. 8/2.32	"	COLLINGSVILLE
14	U.S.	WITHE	INGA	51	F	H.WIFE	English	U.S.	U.S.	HARTFORD, CONN.	838033	WASH.D.C. 7/1.32	"	"
15	U.S.	WITHE	ANN	1	F	U.S. CITIZEN	English	U.S.	U.S.	"	846161	WASH.D.C. 7/1.32	"	"
16	U.S.	FLODER	JOSEPH	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN	English	U.S.	U.S.	"	853044	WASH.D.C. 7/1.32	"	"
17	U.S.	FLODER	ROSE	1	F	U.S. CITIZEN	English	U.S.	U.S.	"	858415	WASH.D.C. 7/1.32	"	"
18	U.S.	FLODER	WILLIE	3	M	U.S. CITIZEN	English	U.S.	U.S.	"	812763	WASH.D.C. 5/4.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
19	U.S.	FLODER	VINCENCIA	34	F	H.WIFE	English	C.S.R.	SLOVAK	LUKACOVCE	805609	WASH.D.C. 3/21.32	"	BROOKLYN
20	U.S.	MAZEIKA	JUOZAS	38	M	TAILOR	Lithuanian	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	795838	WASH.D.C. 4/16.32	"	BROOKLYN
21	U.S.	MAZEIKA	MAGDALENA	40	F	H.WIFE	Lithuanian	"	"	GIZAI	801426	WASH.D.C. 6/24.32	"	BROOKLYN
22	U.S.	NOLAN	ADELAIDE	29	F	H.WIFE	English	GERMANY	GERMAN	KUHRSTEDT	803916	WASH.D.C. 3/14.32	"	NEW YORK
23	U.S.	VOGEL	CHARLOTTE	26	F	NURSE	English	GERMANY	"	LEIPZIG	801422	WASH.D.C. 7/1.32	"	"
24	U.S.	HIMLER	ALEXANDER	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN	English	U.S.	U.S.	"	846308	WASH.D.C. 7/1.32	"	"
25	U.S.	HIMLER	ROSE	8	F	U.S. CITIZEN	English	U.S.	U.S.	"	794216	WASH.D.C. 7/1.32	"	"
26	U.S.	HIMLER	ELLA	5	F	U.S. CITIZEN	English	U.S.	U.S.	"	799961	WASH.D.C. 7/1.32	"	"
27	U.S.	HIMLER	REGINA	32	F	H.WIFE	English	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ARAD	848854	WASH.D.C. 7/1.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
28	U.S.	FUGGER	MARGARET	55	F	W.D. NONE	English	GERMANY	GERMAN	BINGEN	807265	WASH.D.C. 4/22.32	"	NEW YORK
29	U.S.	SIBERSKY	ANNA	38	F	W.D. NONE	English	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	804961	WASH.D.C. 4/21.32	"	BROOKLYN
30	U.S.	HUTFLESS	ANNA	51	F	H.WIFE	English	YUGO SLAVIA	YUGO SLAVIA	BJARADY	821748	WASH.D.C. 4/21.32	"	COLLEGE POINT

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 9
Aliens . . . 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 38
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct. 9th, 1932

68

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether or not by alien parent, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Communist Party, or of any other subversive organization, or of any other organization prohibited by law, or of any organization the membership in which is prohibited by law	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or other fraternal organization, or of any other organization the membership in which is prohibited by law	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W. or other fraternal organization, or of any other organization the membership in which is prohibited by law	Whether a member of the M. W. A. or other fraternal organization, or of any other organization the membership in which is prohibited by law	Whether a member of the P. O. M. or other fraternal organization, or of any other organization the membership in which is prohibited by law	Whether a member of the S. O. M. or other fraternal organization, or of any other organization the membership in which is prohibited by law	Whether a member of the T. O. M. or other fraternal organization, or of any other organization the membership in which is prohibited by law	Whether a member of the U. O. M. or other fraternal organization, or of any other organization the membership in which is prohibited by law	Whether a member of the V. O. M. or other fraternal organization, or of any other organization the membership in which is prohibited by law	Whether a member of the W. O. M. or other fraternal organization, or of any other organization the membership in which is prohibited by law	Whether a member of the X. O. M. or other fraternal organization, or of any other organization the membership in which is prohibited by law	Whether a member of the Y. O. M. or other fraternal organization, or of any other organization the membership in which is prohibited by law	Whether a member of the Z. O. M. or other fraternal organization, or of any other organization the membership in which is prohibited by law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Is he a student? If so, in what school?	Is he a teacher? If so, in what school?	Is he a minister of the Gospel? If so, in what denomination?	Is he a member of the Communist Party? If so, in what branch?																		Is he a member of the I. O. O. F. or other fraternal organization? If so, in what lodge?	Is he a member of the A. O. U. W. or other fraternal organization? If so, in what lodge?		
1	U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME: ELKS CLUB, MIAMI, FLA.	NO	ALW.	YES																						
2	MOTHER C. MATTHEIS, HOTEL MATHEIS, PIRMASENS, GERMANY	FLA. MIAMI		HUSBAND		1925 MIA-1932 MI	5.5			HOME: " " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE								
3	FATHER RICHARD WINTER, FREIBERGERSTR. 50, BREMEN, GERMANY	N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	SELF		1926 NEW YORK 9/23				BROTHER V. WINTER, C/O NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE								
4	FATHER ADAM BENZ, HERZOG-STR. 6, KOENIGSBACH, GERMANY	N.Y. NEWYORK		"		1927 NEW YORK 5/2				AUNT K. HOTTENSTEIN, 435 E. 38TH STR., ALLENTOWN, PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE								
5	SISTER AMALIE GRAB, ENZ-STR. 6, KARLSRUHE, GERMANY	N.Y. NEWYORK		"		1927 NEW YORK 5/2				SISTER EMILIE, 495 MALBORO ROAD, WOODBRIDGE, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE								
6	FATHER LORENZ MAIER, KLARA-STR. 6, FREIBURG, GERMANY	N.Y. YAMA		"		1928 OSCA-1932 YAMA	6/2			FRIEND C. NORTH, VALERIA HOME, OSCAWANA, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE								
7	FATHER PEZER LERSCH, PFAFFENBERGSTR. 20, KAISERSLAUTERN	N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	"		1929 NEW YORK 8/2				HUSBAND F. ZECHER, 67 PARK TERRACE WEST, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE								
8	AUNT WILH. SCHUBERT, HORDIGER-STR. 58, WUPPERTAL-BARMEN, GERM.	PA. PHILA		"		1928 PHILA-1932 PHILA	6/26			HUSBAND G. ALTENBAUMER, 1627 HANORTH STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE								
9	U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME: 2901 CRESMONT AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	ALW.	YES																						
10	MOTHER MARIA GOEPPERT, HOHER-VEG 7, GOETTINGEN, GERMANY	MD. BALTI-MORE		HUSBAND	25 Y	1929 BALTI-1932 MORE	8/5			HOME: " " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE								
11	MOTHER H. SACK, FUERSTENBERG, GERMANY	PA. PHILA		SELF		1925 PHILA-1932 PHILA	9/9			HOME: 6504 LINCOLN DRIVE, GERMANTOWN-PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE								
12	SISTER PAULA KRAUSE, HINDENBURGDAMM 570, BERLIN, GERM.	CONN. HAVEN		"		1922 NEW HAVEN 7/28				FRIEND PROF. G. HARRISON, OSBORN ZOO.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE								
13	FATHER W. PROESCHLE, WILHELM-STR. 8, HEUMADEN, C.A. STUTTGART	MD. BALTI-MORE		"		1928 BALTI-1932 MORE	7/19			HUSBAND M. BLADES, 3905 PARK RIDES AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE								
14	FATHER PETER GRAUN, POL.-NORDBORG, ALS., DENMARK	CONN. COLLINSVILLE		"		1928 COLLINSVILLE-1932 VILLE	8/12			HUSBAND STANLEY P. WITHE, COLLINSVILLE, CONN.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE								
15	U. S. CITIZEN.									FATHER: " " " "	NO	ALW.	YES																						
16	U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME: 151 WEST 13TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES																						
17	U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME: " " " "	NO	ALW.	YES																						
18	U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME: " " " "	NO	ALW.	YES																						
19	FATHER ANTON PODHRADSKY, ALKEKING, CSR	N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	HUSBAND	500 Y	1926 NEW YORK 5/11				HOME: " " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE								
20	BROTHER IGNAZ MAZEIKA, RAMBINKAI, LITHUANIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN		SELF	4.00	1911 BROOKLYN 7/20				HOME: 918 GLENMOORE AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE								
21	BROTHER I.L.: " "	N.Y. BROOKLYN		HUSBAND		1911 BROOKLYN 7/20				HOME: " " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE								
22	FATHER MARTIN HUENKEN, HOUSE NO. 18, KUHNSTEDT, GERMANY	N.Y. BROOKLYN		SELF	6.25	1922 BROOKLYN 8/6				HUSBAND FRANK NOLAN, 306 GRANT AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE								
23	FATHER RICH. VOGEL, EMIL SCHUBERTSTR. 24, LEIPZIG	N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	SELF	4.15	1925 NEW YORK 6/23				FRIEND C. KAPLAN, 114TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE								
24	U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME: 1664 WECKO AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES																						
25	U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME: " " " "	NO	ALW.	YES																						
26	U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME: " " " "	NO	ALW.	YES																						
27	SISTER H. ROSENFELD, DRAK FERENC OG. 1, BODMEZDEVASARHELY, HUNG.	N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	HUSBAND		1928 NEW YORK 7/19				HOME: " " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE								
28	BROTHER J. VIERES, FRANKFURTERSTR. 20, BAD NAUHEIM, GERM.	N.Y. NEWYORK		SELF		1914 NEW YORK 5/12				FRIEND P. TROEGELE, 67-32 22ND RD., MASPETH, L.I., N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE								
29	FATHER A. NOKA, ODESKA NO. 2, BIALYSTOK, POLAND	N.Y. BROOKLYN		"		1921 BROOKLYN 7/9				HOME: 2051-77TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE								
30	SISTER KATARINA BUKOWER, BEGEJ SO. LARADY, YUGO SLAVIA	N.Y. COLLEGE POINT		"		1912 COLLEGE POINT 5/12				HUSBAND ST. HUTFLESS, 23-38 124TH STR., COLLEGE POINT, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komodore W. Johnson, Master, of the SS "Europa", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master W. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1932 at New York, N.Y.
W. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee states*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Omba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PVY" or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 12.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (on period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32
at New York.

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

OCTOBER 3RD, 1932

Cancelled No 17, (Boecher) did not sail
no. 23, (Wimmer) see list 42-8.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	28.
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KOMMODORE W. JOHNSON MASTER, of the SS EUROPA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-iss status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H JERDEN, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA, SAILING THIRTYWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF K I E L GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32

at New York.

W. Russell
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H JERDE, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF K I E L GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32
at New York.

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 36

TOURIST CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3RD, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
		36																				
1		SCHAPPERT	ELSE	34		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	NONE	GERMAN	GERMANY	KAISERS-LAUTERN	56 NQ	STUTTGART	9/19.32		U.S.A.	WOODSIDE	
2		SKORDZKI	ELISABETH	54		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	93 NQ	BERLIN	9/1.32		GERMANY	ST. GLENDALE	
3		MULZER	JOSEPH	30		M	S	OCULIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		BENTE	EMILIE	68		F	W	WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BARMEN	21884 Q	STUTTGART	9/22.32		GERMANY	BARMEN	
5		MILLER	ERICA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	120 NQ	BERLIN	9/7.32		"	BERLIN	
6		# 1 to # 5 except 3 only. Richard J. Lynch, Inspector 1.10 P.M.																				
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Cancelled No. 3, (Mulzer) see list 33 - 12 Lines 6 to 30 blank.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens
Aliens 4

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct 9th

19 72

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **KOMMODORE E. JOHNSON MASTER**, of the **SS EUROPA**, from **BERMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnston
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this **9th** day of **Oct.**, 193**2**
at **New York**

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H JELDEN, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF M I R L GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

H. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 8 9th day of October, 19 32

at New York.

W. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

OCTOBER 3RD

19 32

Cancelled No. 2 (Pomerans) No. 8 (Beck) did not sail.

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October 9th

19 32

72

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-4800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KOMMODORE W. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the SS EUROPA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 th day of October, 19 32
at New York.

W. E. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Piece of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H JEIDEN, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF K I E L GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 9 th day of October, 19 32

at New York.

H. J. J. J.
H. J. J. J.
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

OCTOBER 3RD

1932

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	5
Aliens	25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct 9th 1932

74

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or of a society, or of a group, or of a band, or of a gang, or of a crew, or of a mob, or of a pack, or of a party, or of a clique, or of a faction, or of a sect, or of a school, or of a sect						

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **KOMMODORE E. JOHNSON MASTER**, of the **SS EUROPA**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this **9 th** day of **October**, 1932
at **New York.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

46 75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"EUROPA"

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

OCT. 4TH

32.

, 19__

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

Oct 9th

, 1932.

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				U.S. PASSP. NO:	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	
ANKIN	ANTONIA	39		F	M		519598	WASH. DC. 6.9.32	18 WEST 107 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
BAUER	FRED. J.	54		M	WD		24099	RENEWED WASH. DC. 5.5.31 4.25.29	1508 LARRABEE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
BUCKETT	HENRY	43		M	M	1.26.89 OMAHA, NEBR.			85 BARROW ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
BERTRAM	CHRISTIE L.	37		M	M		527497	WASH. DC. 6.20.32	1562 43 ST. ROCK ISLAND, ILL.
BERTRAM	MARY A.	38		F	M	10.13.93 ILL. PLEASANT PLAINS,			AS ABOVE
BORSH	MARTIN	30		M	M	3.20.02 ROCHESTER, N.Y.			72 EVERGREEN ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
BORSH	AMANDA	23		F	M	11.28.08 AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE
BYRNE	EMILIA	36		F	M		648121	RENEWED WASH. DC. 8.13.32 11.9.28	126 E. 203 ST. CLEVELAND, O.
BYRNE	WILLIAM	7		M	S	1.26.25 CLEVELAND, O.			AS ABOVE
CLAPLIN	PHILIP	27		M	S	11.9.04 QUINCY, MASS.			58 PINE ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
COLLE	FELIX M.	35		M	M		551266	WASH. DC. 8.26.32	339 5 AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
COLLE	ANNA	40		F	M		AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
COOPER	FANNIE	34		F	M		495213	WASH. DC. 5.12.32	1067 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
DOUGLAS	KATHARINE	22		F	S	7.6.10 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.			163 ALVARADO RD. BERKELEY, CAL.
GENSCH	SAMUEL	49		M	S		538038	WASH. DC. 7.13.32	762 BRYANT AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
GREIN	ADOLPH H.	22		M	S	12.23.09 EVANSVILLE, IND.			214 W. MICHIGAN ST. EVANSVILLE, IND.
GREIN	ELIZABETH	19		F	S	12.1.12 AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE
HODER	GERTRUDE	19		F	S	4.18.13 NARBERTH, PA.			427 WOODBINE AVE. NARBERTH, PA.
KESSELMAN	ESTELLE	39		F	S	12.8.02 NEW YORK, N.Y.			2324 83 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
KISH	GEORGE	28		M	M	6.13.04 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.			SOMERSET SOMERFIELD AVE. FAIRFIELD, CONN.
KISH	DOROTHY	28		F	M	7.13.04 AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE
LEVICK	LOUIS	33		M	S		452636	WASH. DC. 11.23.31	1387 LINCOLN PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
LYTLE	WILLIAM	26		M	M	10.26.05 GENEVA, N.Y.			25 W. 8 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
LYTLE	EMILY	26		F	M	3.11.06 MONTCLAIR, N.J.			AS ABOVE
MC GARRY	MARY	32		F	M	5.5.1900 FAIRFIELD, CONN.		4C	SOMERSET AVE. FAIRFIELD, CONN.
MC GLONE	ANNA	25		F	S	8.5.07 PHILADELPHIA, PA.			405 DOUGLAS ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
OVERTON	GRACE	45		F	M	7.5.87 HOWARD CO., IND.			150 CLAREMONT AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
PARK	WILLIAM A.	32		M	S	4.13.1900 SEAFORD, L.I. N.Y.			16 BANK ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
PURVIS	KIMBER M.	30		F	M	10.5.02 PIGEON FALLS, WIS.			518 W. 12 ST. OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
WILLIAMS	FRANKWOOD E.	49		M	S	5.18.83 CARDINGTON, O.			44 W. 12 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.

Cancelled No. 13, (Cooper), No. 24, (Douglas), No. 27 (Overton), No. 28, (Park),
did not sail.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

59
5246

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. EUROPA

Sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 4TH, 1932; Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 9TH, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CLOVIS	FRANCIS L.	54		M	S		PASSPORT 509626 WASH.D.C.5.27.1932.	1238 CARNEGIE AVE. CLEVELAND, O.
2	PRISANT	DORA	39		F	M		PASSPORT 485167 WASH.D.C.4.27.1932.	523 HIGHLAND AVE. ALBANY, GA.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11-15
English
Dora

47

Line 3 to line 30 blank.

H. W. Weller
Parser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **44**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EUROPA"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

4th OCTOBER, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Oct 9th

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	SILVER	ISIDOR	39		M			PASSPORT 461099 WASH.D.C.JAN.27th 1932	223 SO.CATALINA.LOS ANGELES CAL.
2	FRANKFURTER	ESTELLE	36	9	F	S	NOV. 6th 1895 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		6 HRIMMER ST.BOSTON MASS.
3	MOVIE	HALLAM L.JR.	24	9	M	S	NOV.28th 1907 NEWTON MASS.		208 BEACON ST.BOSTON MASS.
4	SMITH	HARRIET OTIS	64		F	S	MAR.21st 1868 CIRCLEVILLE O.		HTL.ALBERT.UNIVERSITY PLACE & 11th ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
5	BERKOWITZ	GRACE	45		F	S		PASSPORT 457994 WASH.D.C.JAN. 5th 1932	615 W.162nd ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
6	GAEDE	PETER	40	10	M	M	DEC.23rd 1891 HILLSBORO KANS.		SHOFER.CALIF.
7	GAEDE	ELMA	32	11	F	M	NOV. 3rd 1899 RUSK OKLA.		DO.
8	SMITH	ROBERT BROOKINGS	29		M	S	JAN.26th 1903 ST. LOUIS MO.		ST.LOUIS COUNTRY CLUB GROUNDS CLAYTON MO.
9	SCHLAICH	ERWIN	48		M	M		PASSPORT 500981 BROOKLYN N.Y. JUN.23rd 1932	282 LINDEN STREET. BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	RUSSELL	RALPH P.	46		M	S	OCT.10th 1885 HAREFORD PENNA.		MARION CRICKET CLUB HAREFORD PENNA.
11	HACKETT	ROBERT G.	34		M	S	MAY 6th 1898 ELKVIEW PENNA.		315 HILLCREST AVE.WILMINGTON DEL.
12	MILLER	HAROLD L.	28		M	S	FEB. 2nd 1904 MILWAUKEE WISC.		2749 NO.SHERMAN BLVD.MILWAUKEE WISC.
13	JENKIN	DR.JOHN T.	32		M	M	MAY 24th 1900 SHRUB OAK N.Y.		"THE HOMESTEAD"LAKE MAHOPAG N.Y.
14	JENKIN	ADA S.	35		F	M	SEP.28th 1897 DO.		DO.
15	CLINTON	WILLIAM H.	60		M	S	AUG.11th 1872 PERKSKILL N.Y.		NO.1 N.DIVISION ST.PERKSKILL NY
16	FABI	JENNY	49		F	M		PASSPORT 489468 WASH.D.C.MAY 5th 1932	5753 EDDY ST.SEATTLE WASH.
17	HOLTZERMANN	JACOB D.	31		M	S	JUN.18th 1901 MINNEAPOLIS MINN.		608-17th AVE.SO. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
18	TURNER	THEO	41		F	M	JAN.7th 1891 HELENA MONT.		MILTON MASS.
19	AMAZON	SAMUEL	28		M	S		PASSPORT 549449 NEW YORK AUG.18th 1932	1447 OCEAN PARKWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	CAMPBELL	EILEEN	37		F	S		" 554408 " SEP.13th 1932	2 GRACE COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	CAMPBELL	JAMES J.N.	36		M	S		" 554409 " " "	DO.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ch. English
1105
Dr.

43

Cancelled No 3, (Movie) did not sail.
Lines 22 to 30 blank.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5 A SUPPLEMENTARY

TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"EUROPA"

Sailing from

CHERBOURG OCTOBER 2TH

2.

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Oct 9th

1932.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. U.S. PASS. N° PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ALBERTS	MR. JACOB TH.	72		M		3.6.80. GALVESTON, TEX.		3610 AVE. Q. GALVESTON, TEX.
2	ALBERTS	LAWRA E.	58		F		6.14.74. AS ABOVE.		AS ABOVE.
3	BALABAN	WIMA A.	40		F			481492 WASH. DC. 4.20.32.	83 MERRIMAN STR. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
4	BRIDGEMAN	LESTER B.	35		M		8.30.00. DENVER, COL.		536 HUMBOLDT ST. DENVER, COL.
5	COSTAS	THEODORE	36		M			540974 WASH. DC. 7.20.32.	JACKSON, MISS. ROBERT E LEE, COFFE SHOP 188.
6	FISHER	FRANK S.	54		M		2.7.78. TRENTON, N.J.		TRENTON, N.J.
7	GERSHOWITZ	MICHAEL	39		M			505870 WASH. DC. 5.23.32.	256 WEST 38 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	GOLDSTEIN	BERTHA	37		F		7.22.95. KERSEVILLE, N.Y.		2178 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	GOLDSTEIN	AURAN	13		M		7.3.19 New York City		AS ABOVE.
10	GOLDSTEIN	VIVIAN	9		F		5.14.23 New York City		AS ABOVE.
11	HOWLETT	MARIE J.	62		F	WD		387495 WASH. DC. 5.21.31	CAL. 10425 WHIPPLE ST. HORT HOLLYWOOD.
12	KOESZTLER	LEO	45		M			549909 WASH. DC. 8.20.32.	145 E 92 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	KREMER	MARGARET	23		F		HOLLAND, NICH.		686 JAMES AVE. NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
14	LEICHUK	OSHER C.	38		M			430263 WASH. DC. 6.8.31.	MILWAUKEE, WIS.
15	MASTRANTONIO	PASQUALE	30		M			549151 WASH. DC. 8.17.32.	70 PINE STR. BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.
16	MASTRANTONIO	SOMIE	23		F			AS ABOVE.	As above;
17	OTT	EVELYN	41		F	D	7.14.91. RIVERSIDE, ILL.		CAL. 2204 MIDDLELOTTIAN DRIVE, OTTAWA,
18	OTT	PETER	2		M		12.12.29. BALTIMORE, MD.		AS ABOVE.
19	POE	JOHN P.	32		M		9.20.00. AS ABOVE.		62 EAST 90 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	REEKIE	WABEL	28		F		11.13.03. PORT CHESTER, N.Y.		1027 - 64 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	REEKIE	LESTER A.	28		M		4.2.04. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
22	SCHWARTZ	THEODORE	56		M			555556 WASH. DC. 7.1.32.	550 PARKSIDE AV. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	SKINNER	DESSA H.	27		F		7.13.05. KANSAS CITY, MISS.		NATIONAL CITY BANK, 17 EAST 42 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	SOLTON	CHARLES F.	61		M		2.21.71. CHICAGO, ILL.		7442 INDIANA AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
25	UHL	EMILE	70		M			530034 WASH. DC. 6.25.32.	GREENFIELD, O. 9/30 WEST CIEFFESON STR.
26	WEISS	HANS	37		M			162744 WASH. DC. EXT. 1.12.32. 2.10.30.	68 EMERALD STR. BOSTON, MASS.
27	WINTER	ANNA	21		F		9.30.11. NEW YORK, N.Y.		1033 BOSTON ROAD, BRONX, N.Y.
28	WISTUM	GERTRUDE	35		F			467866 WASH. DC. 3.9.32.	6352 / 12 STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	ZAMPIERI	MARIO	47		M			496481 WASH. DC. 5.14.32.	BARRE, VT.
30	ZAMPIERI	REGINE	43		F			AS ABOVE.	As above;

Cancelled: No 2 (Bridgeman) and No. 15, (Kremer) did not sail.

No. 22, (Schwartz) see list 39-26

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. COLUMBUS

Sailing from

BREMEN

OCTOBER 3RD, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Oct. 9th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PALLUDAN	MARGARET	35		F	S	Nat. 3441411 No. Div. Illinois 6/17/31		1978 EAST ORANGE GROVE AVE., PASADENA, CAL.
2	BECKER	LOUISE	38		F	M		PASSPORT 513535 WASH.D.C.JUNE 2ND 32	32 MARSHALL AVE., LITTLE FERRY, N.J.
3	BECKER	GEORG	7		M	S	FEB.17TH 1925, LITTLE FERRY, N.J.		32 MARSHALL AVE., LITTLE FERRY, N.J.
4	BECKER	EDUARD	4		M	S	DEC.17TH 1927, LITTLE FERRY, N.J.		32 MARSHALL AVE., LITTLE FERRY, N.J.
5	MORY	MINNIE	62		F	WD.		PASSPORT 92841 WASH.D.C.JUNE 27TH 29	77 MAIN STR. BRANFORD, CONN.
6	MORY	LOUISE	23		F	S		PASSPORT 288906 WASH.D.C.JULY 7TH 30	77 MAIN STR. BRANFORD, CONN.
7	WIMMER	MARGARETHE	4		F	S	MAY 14TH 1928, NEW YORK, N.Y.		311 BROAD ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	HOHOFF	EMILIE	60		F	M		PASSPORT 418543 WASH.D.C. JULY 7TH 31	126 WEST 98TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	ZANGGER	MATHILDE	44		F	S		PASSPORT 495600 WASH.D.C.MAY 18TH 32	8051 STEWTON AVE., CHESTNUT HILL-PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	HELD	ELISABETH	63		F	WD.		PASSPORT 482177 WASH.D.C.APR.22ND 32	MOUNT ROYAL, N.J.
11	WINCHESTER	FREDERICK	31		M	S	OCT.24TH 1900, BOSTON, MASS.		1085 CENTRE ST.JAMAICA STR. BOSTON, MASS.
12	MOLTER	EUGEN	39		M	M		PASSPORT 539704 WASH.D.C.JULY 16TH 32	45 LISZT STR., ROSLINDALE, MASS.
13	SCHNEIDER	ELISABETH	45		F	WD.		PASSPORT 482114 WASH.D.C.APR.22ND 32	2028 PACIFIC AVE., W. SPOKANE, WASH.
14	KLEINSORG	LOUISE	63		F	WD.		PASSPORT 15988 WASH.D.C.MAY 14TH 32	33 VIRGINIA AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
15	PPAFFMANN	FRITZ	27		M	S		PASSPORT 510601 WASH.D.C.MAY 28TH 32	703 BRYN STR., PEORIA, ILL.
16	HILLER	JULIA	65		F	M		PASSPORT 492508 WASH.D.C.MAY 10TH 32	1321 HENRY AVE., DESPLAINES, ILL.
17	KUHMAST	FRITZ	43		M	S	APR.2ND 1889, WARCHAM, MASS.		25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
18	WIEDERKEHR	ROSA	32		F	M		PASSPORT 475704 WASH.D.C.APR.8TH 32	1546 NORTH 49TH STR., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
19	BARTZ	ERNST	20		M	S		PASSPORT 497340 WASH.D.C.MAY 14TH 32	204 OGDEN AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
20	MACAULEY	ELIZABETH	38		F	S	OCT.17TH 1893, NEW YORK, N.Y.		195 WEST 10TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
21	WIGGUM	CHRISTOPH	35		F	S		PASSPORT 467866 WASH.D.C.MARCH 9TH 32	6332 13TH STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	BAUMBISTER	JULIANE	69		F	M		PASSPORT 486697 WASH.D.C.APR.30TH 32	189 BUENA VISTA AVE., YONKERS, N.Y.
23	HANDSCHIEGL	XAVER	34		M	S		PASSPORT 476704 WASH.D.C.APR.30TH 32	5121 COMMONWEALTH AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
24	FENSTER	LEO	31		M	S		PASSPORT 92740 WASH.D.C.JUNE 26TH 29	158 EAST 113TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
25	RATNEY	FRED	34		M	S		PASSPORT 532151 WASH.D.C.JUNE 29TH 32	215 WEST 98TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
26	WYSER	DOREAN	39		M	S		PASSPORT 281019 WASH.D.C.JUNE 23RD 30	210 SPRING STR., OSSINING, N.Y.
27	WALLACE	SADIE	36		F	M		PASSPORT 526892 WASH.D.C.JUNE 20TH 32	1266 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
28	WALLACE	CHARLES	8		M	S	FEB.4TH 1924, NEW YORK, N.Y.		1266 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
29	PINKELBERG	SARAH	48		F	M		PASSPORT 509648 WASH.D.C.MAY 27TH 32	440 JACKSON AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
30	SAPTAS	SAMUEL	25		M	S		PASSPORT 506071 WASH.D.C.MAY 24TH 32	318 PROSPECT AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Cancelled No. 7 (Wimmer), see list 42 - 8.

No.21, (Wistun) see list 47-30.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. EUROPA Sailing from BREMEN, 007 3RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. 9th, 1932

C	No. of Entry	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1		Larsen	Walter	23		M	S		Passport: 359516, Wash. DC. 4.10.1932 Distr. Court of Brooklyn NY, 2/3/1931	425-478tr. Brooklyn NY
2		Twining	Morris	38		M	S	5-20-1894, Southampton Pa.		Southampton Pa.
3		Unfanger	Ray	43		M	DV		Passport: 467067, Wash. DC. 4-5-1932	3307 Lexington Str, Chicago Ill.
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*11 05 1/2 English
Drop*

51

Line 4 to line 30 blank.

L. Wink
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

TOURIST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA"

Sailing from

BREMEN

OCTOBER 3RD, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Oct. 9th

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	STAEHLY	EMIL	39		M	M		PASSPORT 515063 WASH.D.C.JUNE 4TH 32	418 FRONT AVE., WEST HAVEN, CONN.
2	STAEHLY	ROSE	35		F	M	APR. 23RD 1897, NEW HAVEN, CONN.		418 FRONT AVE., WEST HAVEN, CONN.
3	STAEHLY	LORRAINE	13		F	S	JAN. 31ST 1919, NEW HAVEN, CONN.		418 FRONT AVE., WEST HAVEN, CONN.
4	STAEHLY	ROY	10		M	S	OCT. 30TH 1921, WEST HAVEN, CONN.		418 FRONT AVE., WEST HAVEN, CONN.
5	STAEHLY	EMIL	8		M	S	JAN. 2ND 1924, WEST HAVEN, CONN.		418 FRONT AVE., WEST HAVEN, CONN.
6	STAEHLY	DORIS	6		F	S	APR. 8TH 1926, WEST HAVEN, CONN.		418 FRONT AVE., WEST HAVEN, CONN.
7	KOENIG	OSCAR	70		M	M		PASSPORT 680794 WASH.D.C.MARCH 8TH 29	94 MONTROSE STR., NEWARK, N.J.
8	TEUBNER	JOSEPH	52		M	M		PASSPORT 526586 WASH.D.C.JUNE 18TH 32	246 EAST 60TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	TEUBNER	ROSE	51		F	M		PASSPORT 526586 WASH.D.C.JUNE 18TH 32	246 EAST 60TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	LANDY	LAZAR	46		M	S		PASSPORT 439865 WASH.D.C.SEPT. 14TH 31	2310 WALTON AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
11	WEBER	CASPAR	62		M	WD		PASSPORT 317984 WASH.D.C.OCT. 6TH 30	118 S. MEGLEY AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
12	PIVONKA	JOSEPH	52		M	M		PASSPORT 356448 WASH.D.C.APR. 3RD 31	1406 SOUTH 13TH STR., OMAHA, NEBR.
13	GALLA	KATHARINA	37		F	S		PASSPORT 505727 WASH.D.C.MAY 23RD 32	440 WEST END AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	STEFANIAK	ANNA	23		F	S	MARCH 28TH 1909, TORRINGTON, CONN.		584 PROSPECT STR., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
15	STEFANIAK	SUZANNA	21		F	S	NOV. 30TH 1910, WATERBURY, CONN.		98 BASSETH STR., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
16	GAAL	GEORGE	34		M	M		PASSPORT 8115 WASH.D.C.AUG. 19TH 32	2500 MONTROSE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
17	GAAL	ETHEL	35		F	M		PASSPORT 8115, WASH.D.C., AUG. 19TH 32	2500 MONTROSE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
18	GAAL	PETER	2		M	S	JULY 24TH 1930, CHICAGO, ILL.		2500 MONTROSE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
19	WEIGHARD	THEODOR	39		M	M		PASSPORT 511568 WASH.D.C.MAY 31ST 32	1520 CUOTONA PARK EAST, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
20	WEIGHARD	GLARA	39		F	M		PASSPORT 511568 WASH.D.C.MAY 31ST 32	1520 CUOTONA PARK EAST, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
21	WEIGHARD	BILLY	9		M	S	MAY 20TH, 1923, NEW YORK CITY	PASSPORT 511568 WASH.D.C.MAY 31ST 32	1520 CUOTONA PARK EAST, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
22	WEIGHARD	THEODOR	7		M	S	APRIL 14th, 1925, NEW YORK CITY	PASSPORT 511568 WASH.D.C.MAY 31ST 32	1520 CUOTONA PARK EAST, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
23	HARMS	METZ	72		F	S		PASSPORT 100084 WASH.D.C.JULY 8TH 29	463-1ST STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	GRAP	FRANCES	52		F	WD		PASSPORT 483015 WASH.D.C.APR. 23RD 32	323 EAST 89TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
25	WACHTEL	JULIE			F	S			
26	SCHWARTZ	THERESA	56		F	M		PASSPORT: 533355 WASH DC. 7.1.1932	PARKSIDE 552, BROOKLYN NY.
27	AUSTIN	EVERETT	32		M	S	DEC. 18TH 1900, BROOKLINE, MASS.		379 FARMINGTON AVE., HARTFORD, CONN.
28	WILLIAMS	Benjamin	44		M	M	March 23rd, 1889, Eugene, Oregon		Pittsburgh Pa. 3135, Brookside Str.
29	HOKA	MIKLOS	42		M	M		Passport: 481330, Wash. DC, 4.20.32	1048-50 Kelly Str. Bronx New York City
30	HOKA	MARY	28		F	M	May 25th, 1904, Oxford NJ.		as above

CANCELLED: NO 25, (Wachtel) did not sail.

L. W. Wink
Barber.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34

34 88

S. S.

EUROPA

Sailing from

PERMEN

OCTOBER 1932

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Oct. 9th

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	HIRSCH	CLARA	29	M	PASSPORT 461639 WASH.D.C.JAN.30TH 32	3230 CRUGER AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
2	HIRSCH	ELEANORE	2	F	NOV.17TH 1929, NEW YORK, N.Y.	3230 CRUGER AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
3	KOBER	FRANK	24	M	AUG.28TH 1907, BALTIMORE, MD.	22 N. HIGHLAND AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.
4	KOBER	JULIA	47	F	PASSPORT 465370 WASH.D.C.FEB.26TH 32	122 N. HIGHLAND AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.
5	KOBER	ERNA	16	F	JULY 25TH 1916, BALTIMORE, MD.	122 N. HIGHLAND AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.
6	KOBER	CHARLES	14	M	MARCH 22ND 1918, BALTIMORE, MD.	122 N. HIGHLAND AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.
7	UHLMAN	ANTON	31	M	PASSPORT 499505 WASH.D.C.MAY 14TH 32	COMMONWEALTH AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
8	RYBIER	FELICIA	31	F	PASSPORT 527502 WASH.D.C.JUNE 21ST 32	2 DUPONT CIRCLE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
9	POST	FRANK	65	M	PASSPORT 711167 WASH.D.C.APR.25TH 30	1539 CASGRAIN STR., DETROIT, MICH.
10	POST	LINA	65	F	PASSPORT 721167 WASH.D.C.APR.25TH 30	1532 CASGRAIN STR., DETROIT, MICH.
11	AUDE	FRED	75	M	PASSPORT 477224 WASH.D.C.APR.12TH 32	437 CLACK AVE., FERGUSON, MO.
12	AUDE	EMMA	66	F	PASSPORT 477224 WASH.D.C.APR.12TH 32	437 CLACK AVE., FERGUSON, MO.
13	BANGERT	LOUISE	14	F	NOV.9TH 1917, ST. LOUIS, MO.	437 CLACK AVE., FERGUSON, MO.
14	FRIEDRICH	MAX	50	M	PASSPORT 544774 WASH.D.C.AUG.1ST 32	94 MONTROSE STR., NEWARK, N.J.
15	RICHMAN	HERMAN	28	M	PASSPORT 512232 WASH.D.C.JUNE 1ST 32	826 EAST GENESEE STR., SYRACUSE, N.Y.
16	HARTMAN	WILLIAM	43	M	PASSPORT 545346 WASH.D.C.AUG.2ND 32	350 MADISON AVE., PATERSON, N.J.
17	ENGEL	RICHARD	49	M	PASSPORT 496280 WASH.D.C.MAY 13TH 32	330 EAST 15TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
18	GIESE	MAX	35	M	PASSPORT 522440 WASH.D.C.JUNE 13TH 32	436 WEST 123RD STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
19	EISLER	LEON	23	M	FEB.11TH 1909, NEW YORK, N.Y.	38 EUCLID STR., FOREST HILLS, N.Y.
20	HERSCH	EMMA	22	F	PASSPORT 360067 WASH.D.C.APR.25TH 32	320 64TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	HAVEN	FREDERICK	28	M	NOV.14TH 1903, BAYONNE, N.J.	1280 OAKWOOD AVE., HILLSIDE, N.Y.
22	WOLLENBERG	EMMA	24	F	SEPT.13TH 1908, ELIZABETH, N.J.	645 NORWOOD TERRACE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
23	REICHTER	CHRISTIAN	87	M	PASSPORT 382279 WASH.D.C.MAY 14TH 31	104-25 93RD AVE., RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
24	REICHTER	ANNA	50	F	PASSPORT 382279 WASH.D.C.MAY 14TH 31	104-25 93RD AVE., RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
25	HARDEN	LOUISE	68	F	PASSPORT 460540 WASH.D.C.JAN.22ND 32	40 GLENDALE AVE., ALBANY, N.Y.
26	RYAN	JULIE	33	F	MAY 23RD 1899, TITUSVILLE, PA.	41 WASHINGTON SQUARE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
27	ROSENBERG	MARTHA	52	F	PASSPORT 526839 WASH.D.C.JUNE 20TH 32	2104 CROTANA PARKWAY, BRONX, N.Y.
28	ROSENBERG	MARTHA	52	F	JUNE 6TH 1912, NEW YORK, N.Y.	3947 65TH PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	MEYER	EDWIG	65	M	PASSPORT 446268 WASH.D.C.OCT.15TH 31	C/O MUSTERER, 29 BURGERS PLACE, PASSAIC, N.J.
30	ARLT	MARY	52	F	PASSPORT 527153 WASH.D.C.JUNE 20TH 32	2801 QUENTIN RD., BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Cancelled No 20, (Kerelohut), No. 26, (Bryan), No. 28, (Posch), did not sail

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EUROPA"

Sailing from

BREMEN

OCTOBER 3RD, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 9th/9 32

Number

32

82

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HEINKE	HANNA	36		F	M		PASSPORT 481830 WASH. D.C. APR. 21ST 32	1297 JACKSON AVE., LAKEWOOD, OHIO
2	KOETH	CARL	26		M	S	FEB. 11TH 1906, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		U.S.S. MEMPHIS, C/O POSTM., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	CHRISTMAN	MURIEL	6		F	S	OCT. 22ND 1925, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	to mother	273 PROSPECT PARK WEST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	BOBCHERS	BERTHA	25		F	S		PASSPORT 481122 WASH. D.C. APR. 20TH 32	8119-7TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	GOLDSWER	JOHN	63		M	WD.		PASSPORT 480510 WASH. D.C. APR. 19TH 32	445 CENTRAL AVE., CARLSTADT, N.J.
6	HAMMERL	JOHANNA	42		F	M		PASSPORT 481286 WASH. D.C. JULY 7TH 31	145 ELM STR., NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
7	HAMMERL	RICHARD	6		M	S	JULY 27TH 1926, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		145 ELM STR., NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
8	HAMMERL	MARION	8		F	S	MARCH 18TH 1924, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		145 ELM STR., NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
9	SCHLOSS	JOHANNA	40		F	WD.		PASSPORT 439, MUNICH, MAY 6TH 1930	P.O. BOX 523, WEST BAHN BEACH, FLA.
10	SCHLOSS	SELMA	10		F	S	JULY 1ST 1922, NEWARK, N.J.		P.O. BOX 523, WEST BAHN BEACH, FLA.
11	SCHWENKER	JOHN	68		M	M		PASSPORT 548175 WASH. D.C. AUG. 12TH 32	615 PITTSBURGH AVE., SCRANTON, PA.
12	BROMBACHER	CARL	14		M	S	APR. 13TH 1918, SCRANTON, PA.		615 PITTSBURGH AVE., SCRANTON, PA.
13	BAHNSEN	ARNOLD	29		M	M		PASSPORT 531988 WASH. D.C. JUNE 29TH 32	242 MAIN STR., HACKENSACK, N.J.
14	BAHNSEN	FRIEDA	32		F	M		PASSPORT 531988 WASH. D.C. JUNE 29TH 32	242 MAIN STR., HACKENSACK, N.J.
15	BAHNSEN	ALFRED	5		M	S	OCT. 21ST 1926, TEANECK, N.J.		242 MAIN STR., HACKENSACK, N.J.
16	BENTLAGE	FRID	48		M	M		PASSPORT 472701 WASH. D.C. MARCH 30TH 32	2665 GRAND CONCOURSE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	BENTLAGE	SUSAN	44		F	M		PASSPORT 472701 WASH. D.C. MARCH 30TH 32	2665 GRAND CONCOURSE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	FOERST	ADAM	66		M	WD.		PASSPORT 300911 WASH. D.C. JUNE 23RD 32	313 EAST 89TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
19	FOERST	GEORGE	21		M	S	JULY 8TH 1911, NEW YORK, N.Y.		313 EAST 89TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
20	SCHALLER	MARIE	35		F	M		PASSPORT 498958 WASH. D.C. MAY 14TH 32	690 EAST 139TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
21	SCHALLER	LILLIAN	6		F	S	June 19th, 1925, New York City		690 EAST 139TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
22	BARDONEK	STANLEY	42		M	M		PASSPORT 474654 WASH. D.C. APR. 5TH 32	160 N. ANRICA AVE., BAY SHORE, N.Y.
23	BARDONEK	MARIE	39		F	M		PASSPORT 474654 WASH. D.C. APR. 5TH 32	160 N. ANRICA AVE., BAY SHORE, N.Y.
24	SCHNABEL	SOPHIA	54		F	M		PASSPORT 498120 WASH. D.C. MAY 24TH 32	451 EAST 140TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
25	SCHNABEL	ADELBERT	16		M	S	FEB. 8TH 1916, NEW YORK, N.Y.		451 EAST 140TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
26	WINKELMANN	HERMANN	35		M	M		PASSPORT 333450 WASH. D.C. DEC. 26TH 30	1436 YORK AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
27	PERSOHE	WILLIAM	51		M	S		PASSPORT 481143 WASH. D.C. APR. 20TH 32	8104-37TH AVE., JACKSON HEIGHTS, N.Y.
28	MELBERT	JOHN	74		M	M		PASSPORT 439789 WASH. D.C. SEPT. 14TH 31	202 PITTSBURGH AVE., SCRANTON, PA.
29	HEGMANN	SYDILLA	70		F	M		PASSPORT 684339 WASH. D.C. MARCH 14TH 29	318 JERALEMON STR., BELLEVILLE, N.J.
30	MILZ	CHRISTINE	56		F	S		PASSPORT 162553 WASH. D.C. FEB. 10TH 30	19 TAUNERY STR., WILKES BARRE, PA.

Cancelled Nos. 16 and 17 (Bentlage) did not sail

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

41
84

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA"

Sailing from

BREMEN

OCTOBER 3RD

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Oct. 9th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	41 FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ZARICKS	AMALIA	45		F	M		PASSPORT 518763 WASH.D.C.JUNE 9TH 32	412 ATLANTIC AVE., BETHLEHEM, PA.
2	LOBEL	ANNA	37		F	M		PASSPORT 506511 WASH.D.C.MAY 25TH 32	913 BRYANT AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
3	HODER	GERTRUDE			F	S			
4	ROSENBERG	JACOB			M	S			
5	STASS	STELLA			F	S			
6	KRUPNICK	ROSE	44		F	M		Passp: 474256 Wash DC., 4.4.1932	1820 Georges Lane, Philadelphia Pa
7	KORNBLAU	MARTHA	26		F	M		PASSPORT 513845 WASH.D.C.JUNE 2ND 32	927 PACIFIC AVE., ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
8	KORNBLAU	LEONA	2		F	S	JUNE 24TH 1930, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.		927 PACIFIC AVE., ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
9	ROBOWSKY	JACOB	63		M	M		PASSPORT 210542 WASH.D.C.APR.25TH 30	165 RIVERSIDE AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	SUTTER	HERMAN	38		M	M		PASSPORT 489378 WASH.D.C.MAY 5TH 32	478 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	GERSEKOWITZ	MICHAEL			M	S			
12	MARFIK	ANNIE	27		F	M	APR. 3RD 1905, NEW YORK, N.Y.		47 MERCER STR., WALLINGTON, N.J.
13	MARFIK	JOSEPH	3		M	S	SEPT. 1ST 1929, NEWARK, N.J.		47 MERCER STR., WALLINGTON, N.J.
14	DEXTER	LOUIS	15		M	S		PASSPORT 498805 WASH.D.C.MAY 4TH 32	536 PLEASANT STR., BRIMONT, MASS.
15	BONK	HELEN			F	S			
16	STENBACH	WILLIAM	28		M	S		Passp: 475692, Wash.DC. 4.8.1932	2300 West Chestnut Ave., Altoona, Pa.
17	SCHAPIRO	DORA	34		F	M		PASSPORT 481348 WASH.D.C.APR.20TH 32	MORCY AVE. 496 BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	ARNECKE	HELENE	44		F	S		PASSPORT 513598 WASH.D.C.JUNE 2ND 32	1825 ONTARIO PLACE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
19	JANAK	WILLIAM	29		M	S		PASSPORT 507151 WASH.D.C.MAY 25TH 32	23RD AVE. & 56TH STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
20	HARGRE	BERTHA	82		F	WD		PASSPORT 108, STUTTGART, OCT. 1ST 1932	9305-102ND STR., RICHMOND HILL, L.I., N.Y.
21	EMERY	ROBERT			M	S			
22	POSKO	ANNA	36		F	S		PASSPORT 471071 WASH.D.C.MARCH 23RD 32	17 HICKORY DRIVE, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
23	KLEIN	MARGARET	41		F	WD		PASSPORT 449549 WASH.D.C.NOV.5TH 31	704 BRECHWOOD AVE., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
24	THAU	LEAH	50		F	M		Passport: 541507, Wash.DC., 7.21.1932	1243 Brook Ave., Bronx, New York City
25	WARGO	GRACE	27		F	M		PASSPORT 541342 WASH.D.C.JULY 21ST 32	TITUSVILLE, N.J.
26	HOFFMANN	ANNA	34		F	M		PASSPORT 499977 WASH.D.C.MAY 14TH 32	1293 SECOND AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
27	HOFFMANN	RICHARD			M	S	JAN. 18TH 1929, NEW YORK, N.Y.		1293 SECOND AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
28	POGEL	MARY	36		F	M		PASSPORT 534736 WASH.D.C.JULY 6TH 32	535 W.MORS STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	POGEL	FRANK	16		M	S	OCT. 11TH 1915, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		535 W.MORS STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	LUKASZEWICZ	SOPHIE	32		F	WD		Passport: 544286, Wash.DC, 7.29.1932	91, Maple Str, Yonkers NY.

Cancelled: No. 3, Hoder, see list 46-18., No. 4, (Rosenberg) see list 42-9., No. 5, (Stass), did not sail,
No. 11, (Gerskowits) see list 47 - 7, No. 15, (Bonk) did not sail, No 21, (Emery) see list 40 - 2.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. J. J. J., Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1932

at New York

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

THIRD. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA & NON QUOTA VISA PASSENGERS.

NON TECHNICAL ADVICE.

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 4th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, MNY, PV, or EP and give section if not located)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if composite claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	MAS ID	MASID	GHANME NMEIR	17		M		NONE	Y	English	NO	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	KHARABA	NOV 49	BEIROUTH	9.19.32		SYRIA	KHARABA
2	MAS ID	MASID	NAGY	21		M				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen				WASH. DC.	2.23.32	usc			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

nos 3-3e blanc

L. White

Purser

Nos 3-30 blank

Purser

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 85

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

OCT 9 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization or of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether under contract to perform any work in the United States	Whether under contract to perform any work in the United States	Whether under contract to perform any work in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Is it to join a relative or friend?	Is it to perform any work in the United States?											Is it to perform any work in the United States?	Hair		Eyes
1	FATHER: <u>KHARABA, SYRIA</u>		HERE: SCOTT'S BLUFF	NO	SELF	NO			HOME: SCOTT'S BLUFF, <u>188 Broadway</u>	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
2									HOME: AS ABOVE																	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Johnson, master, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 19 32
at New York

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 1932

at New York

A. J. Parnall
J. J. Parnall

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

THIRD.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTRY-PERMIT PASSENGERS.

S. S.

"EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

OCTOBER 4th

1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, HGV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if completely ignorant, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1		ZIMMERMANN	FRANZ, <i>XANU</i>	34		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	THANNHAUSEN	RP611942	818443	WASH. DC.	5.2.32	99	N.Y. NEW YORK,
2		JABER	ABDUL, A.	45		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ARABIC	Y	PALESTINE	HEBREW	PALESTINE	HEZMA	654993	EXT.	5.28.32	99	PALESTINE, HEZMA	
3		FINDLAY	BRYL, B.	28		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	NOVA-SCOTIA	835077	838026	WASH. DC.	6.15.32		N.Y. NEW YORK,
4		FINDLAY	VERRILL, H.	30		M	M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	PARKVILLE, MO.	PPR01226	-	-	-	-	-
5		CASABON	JEAN, D.	40		M	M	MAITRE-D'HOTEL	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ASTIS	848050	855427	WASH. DC.	7.15.32		U.S.A. CLEVELAND, O.
6		EDER	PHILIPPINE	30		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANHEIM	848050	832001	WASH. DC.	5.16.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
7		SCHRAUK	ELIZABETH	35		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SANDHOFEN	848050	821460	WASH. DC.	5.1.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
8		SCHRAUK	ARTHUR	12		M	S	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S. PASSP.	504752	WASH. DC.	5.23.32	-	-
9		SCHRAUK	KATHARINA	4		F	S	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-
10		VOLLRATH	BERTA	39		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SARGEBITZ	775046	779715	WASH. DC.	11.24.31	622	NICH. U.S.A. DOWAGIAC,
11		VOLLRATH	GERTRUDE	18		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ASABOVE	775231	779228	WASH. DC.	11.25.31		ASABOVE
12	UNDER 18	VOLLRATH	IRENE	10		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ASABOVE		GERMANY	BERLIN	774455	779227	WASH. DC.	11.21.31		ASABOVE
13		Hupperty	Philip	29		M	M	Engineer	Y	Ger, Engl	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Ebernburg	831781	840460	Wash. D.C.	6.9.32		U.S.A. Brooklyn
14		Giersbach	Johanna	36		F	S	Botanist	Y	Ger-Engl	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hilchenbach	845954	853409	Wash. D.C.	9.7.32		U.S.A. Yonkers
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Cancelled: No 6 Eder, did not sail

3 OCT. 1932

Complete 3rd M

OCT. 1932

Cancelled: No 6 Eder, did not sail
Nos 7-9 Schrauk, did not sail

S. Wente
Purser

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

✓ List 84

85

OCT 9 1932

19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnson, master, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 th day of Oct., 19 32
at New York

W. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 19 32

at New York

W. P. Russell
W. P. Russell
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "EUROPA". Passengers sailing from BRAMEN, OCTOBER 3RD, 1932.

Nov 7-30 blanco

Total passengers	6
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 84

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932

19 32.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnson, master, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 1932
at New York

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 19 32.

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A. J. ROPE" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3RD, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LYNNARZ	LIELOTTA	18		F		HOME	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GROENINGEN	7189 Q	QV	9.16.32.		GERMANY	SUHL
2		SCHROEDL	FRITZ	27		M			U. S. C. I. 1-4676	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WASH. D.C.	478278	PASSPORT	MARCH 28, 1932		U.S.A.	ROCHESTER
3		SCHROEDL	ANN	26		F		H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER	798683	QV	9.30.32.		"	"
4	UNDER 18	SCHROEDL	MARTHA	6		F		HOME	Y	CHILD	"	"	GERMANY	NEUSTADT	26	EQ	9.19.32.		GERMANY	NEUSTADT
5		TYMOK	ELISABETHA	41		F		H. WIFE	Y	ROMAN	HAYAN	"	ROMAN	ARDED	30	EQ			ROMANIA	ARDED
6		TYMOK	STEFAN	19		M		Student	Y	"	"	"	ROMAN	SATU MARE	31	EQ			"	"
7		BIEFERRACHER	LOUISE	37		F			U. S. C. I. 1-4676	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WASH. D.C.	488576	PASSPORT	MAY 4, 1932		U.S.A.	CANTON
8		SCHROEDL	HILDEGARD	9		F		SCHOLAR	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM	21941	Q	9.19.32.		GERMANY	PFORZHEIM
9		FAUST	HEINRICH	11		M		SCHOLAR	Y	"	"	"	GERMANY	COLOGNE	73	EQ	9.19.32.		GERMANY	COLOGNE
10		ZIONKO	ANNA	51		F		H. WIFE	Y	POLAND	POLAND	POLAND	POLAND	KUNYLOWKA	1049	Q	9.19.32.		U.S.A.	NEWARK
11		ADOMATIS	AGNESTE	30		F		H. WIFE	Y	LITH.	LITH.	LITH.	LITH.	VIOLAU	14	EQ	9.19.32.		U.S.A.	CHICAGO
12		WENZEL	BARBARA	57		F		H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	YUGOSL.	BOVA	111	Q	9.14.32.		YUGOSL.	BOVA
13		KOSCIUSKAS	KASPARIS	70		M		PARMALAS	Y	LITH.	LITH.	LITH.	LITH.	KASPARIS	47	Q	9.11.32.		LITH.	KASPARISKI

Handwritten signature: Jacob Singer Sup 3:30 PM

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IN 500 B

MENT OF LABOR
TORY OFFICE

78

ALL ALIENS arriving
13

S.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1952

19

82

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnson, Master, of the S. Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Captain.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 19 32
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of-family status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

The entries in column 15 should show regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all other entries, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of manifests. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 19 32

at New York

W. J. Pearson
J. J. Jelden

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER.
"EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

OCTOBER 3RD.

1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read with help (or if completely blind, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
		77																											
1		Vitensteinas-Berkovicius	Neohumans	39		M	S	LABORER	Y	LITH.	3641	Y	LITH.	LITH.	LITH.	KAUNAS	861984	WASH. P	9.13.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK							
2		GRAUPNER	WERNER	24		M	M	TURNER	-	GERMANY	2610	-	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KRIPZIG	801133	" P	4.8.32		"	NEWARK							
3		GRAUPNER	LYDIA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	-	"	1-2616	-	"	"	SWEDEN	MOSBORGS-LAU	801172	" P	4.8.32		"	"							
4		WAGNER	ANDREW	35		M	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N			PASSPORT 477651	WASH. D.C. APR. 15. 1932							BROOKLYN								
5		WAGNER	ROSE	31		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	YOUNGSL.	MAGYAR	YOUNGSL.	NOVI VRBA	793583	WASH. P	3.10.32			BROOKLYN								
6		WAGNER	RICHARD	9		M	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N			BORN APRIL 18. 1923	BROOKLYN N.Y.							BROOKLYN								
7		WAGNER	ARTHUR	4		M	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N			BORN JANUARY 22ND. 1928	BROOKLYN N.Y.							BROOKLYN								
8		WAGNER	ELKHORA	1		F	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N			BORN JUNE 16. 1931	BROOKLYN N.Y.							BROOKLYN								
9		KLEWKE	MARIAHNE	37		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	822059	WASH. P	5.23.32			WOODSIDE								
10		PERNER	FRANZ	36		M	M	COOK		"	1-1626		"	"	GRASSET	830471	" P	5.24.32			NEW YORK								
11		KRAWCOV	HUPROSINA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	POLAND	Y	POLAND	RUTH.	POLAND	ADAMOWSKA	829324	" P	7.7.32			"								
12		KRAWCOV	IRMA	18		F	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N			BORN SEPTEMBER 18. 1924	NEW YORK N.Y.							BROOKLYN								
13		KLIDONAS	GEORGE	35		M	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N			Passport 542300	Wash. D.C. July 23. 1932							"								
14		KLIDONAS	HELEN	3		F	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N			BORN MAY 24. 1928	BROOKLYN N.Y.							"								
15		KLIDONAS	FRIEDA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	GERMANY	MREFRAN	852866	WASH. P	3.2.32			BROOKLYN								
16		STROHMEYER	HUGO	53		M	M	GARDENER	-	AUSTRIA	1-2619	-	"	"	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	832599	" P	6.10.32			PITTSBURGH							
17		STROHMEYER	WILHELMINE	48		F	M	H.WIFE	-	"	1-2616	-	"	"	GERMANY	WESSEL	842035	" P	6.10.32			"							
18		NEP F	ELISE	30		F	S	NURSE	-	GERMANY	1-2603	-	"	"	"	NEURN-KIRCHEN	842036	" P	4.7.32			NEW YORK							
19		HORAK	JOSEPH	29		M	M	MACHINIST	-	CZ.-SL.	1-2607	-	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	KISKLEPNZ	800870	" P	12.17.30			NEW YORK								
20		BAUERBIER	JOHN	31		M	M	CHAUF.	-	GERMAN	1-2614	-	GERMAN	GERMAN	BOCHUM	906100	" P	2.20.32			KANSAS CITY								
21		BAUERBIER	HELVIG	30		F	M	H.WIFE	-	"	1-2616	-	"	"	"	"	792113	" P	2.20.32			"							
22		NIKULAS	EVA	54		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	1-1605	Y	WITHOUT	SLOVAK	VRBICA	794761	" P	5.4.32			IRVINGTON								
23		FISCHER	IRMA	17		F	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N			PASSPORT 832528	WASH. D.C. JUNE 30. 1930							NEWARK								
24		FISCHER	HENRY	8		M	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N			BORN FEBRUARY 12. 1924	NEWARK N.J.							"								
25		FISCHER	ELVIE	20		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	WITHOUT	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	841966	WASH. P	6.27.32			"								
26		CERNANSKY	FLORIAN	27		M	M			CZ.-SL.	1-2620		SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	DURGINA	849423	" P	5.13.32			NEW YORK								
27		ENGELHARDT	CLARA	22		F	S	SHAVANT	-	GERMAN	1-2606	-	GERMAN	GERMAN	SCHMAALTZ	812299	" P	5.24.32			NEW YORK								
28		ZELKO	BRIGITTA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	1-2606	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	HERNIE-ORNSANY	828633	" P	6.24.32			HILLSIDE								
29		VONSHREJ	PETER	26		M	M	LABORER	-	"	1-2607	-	"	"	VRBICA	822937	" P	5.27.32			NEWARK								
30		OLTMAN	ELIZABETH	46		F	M	H.WIFE	-	WITHOUT	1-2604	-	HUNGARIAN	CZ.-SL.	BODROG-SHUTCO	825039	" P	8.10.32			CLIFFSIDE								

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

320 pm.

77

84

Arriving at Port of

OCT 9 1952

19 32.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johansen, Master, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Johansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 19 32
at New York

W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of-household status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race might does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, address of such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 1932

at New York

W. J. Farrell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List -

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from

BREMER

_____ OCT 20 1964

, 1932.

U.S. ENT.

U.S. AIR

UNDER 18

U.S. 07.

UNDER 18

UNDER 10

UNDER 10

255

INDER 10

UNDER 70

cancelled: No 2 Diefenbacher, see manifest 78/7
No 3 Seeger, see manifest 78/8

Total passengers	26
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 9 1932, 19 32.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship			Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Color of—		Marks of identification																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		In U. S. A., the territories or possessions	Foreign country to (port of departure)			Whether in possession of U. S. passport?	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Ally	Acquaintance	Employment	Education	Religion	Political	Other	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1	BROTHER JOSEF SCHUSTER, RAISTING/UPPERBAVARIA	PA. PHILAD.	Y	SELF	50																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No.
on
ListThe name and complete address of nearest
relative or friend in country whence alien
came, or if none there, then in country
of which a citizen or subject.Final destination
(*Indicate future permanent residence)Foreign
country
via (part
of depart-
ure)In U. S. A., its terri-
tories or possessions

State

City or town

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30BROTHER JOSEF SCHUSTER,
RAISTING/UPPERBAVARIA

PA. PHILAD. Y S

~~MOTHER MRS. I. HAU, DEORZ
HEIM, RICHTERSTR. 2~~

OHIO SALEM Y S

FATHER HEINR. FREHR, RODEN-
BERG/HANN., MUEHLENSTR.

N.Y. NEW YORK Y S

FATHER I.L.

" " " " " "

FATHER OTTO SCHIEFFLER,
ALTENFELD/THURN.,N.J. BOMER-
VILLE Y SFATHER MICHAEL WIMMER,
DONNERSKIRCHEN/AUSTRIA

N.Y. SYRACUSE Y S

MOTHER MARIE FISZEL, BERN-
BURG, BREITESTR. 34U. S. C
N.Y. NEW YORK Y SFATHER GUSTAV OTTO SCHWALD,
RIEGEL/BADENU. S. C
MO. ST. LOUIS Y SAUNT MRS. FANNY LIEBL, REGENS-
BURG, WERTHSTR. 3

N.Y. BROOKLYN Y S

~~FATHER HERRICH GIESE, OSTER-
BOLL-SCHLIMMCK, HUNDSTR.~~

N.J. JERSEY Y S

no relatives, Home: VIERA,
HOFFMARCHLASSER 2

N.Y. NEW YORK Y S

FATHER FRIEDRICH BACHER,
FONST/BADEN, KROHNSTR. 24U. S. C
KY. LOUIS-
VILLE Y SA.I.L. THEODORE MATYAS, AUGS-
BURG, FLORSTR. 23

N.Y. NEW YORK Y S

FATHER MICHAEL HUEYEL, VIERA/
MATYAS, KROHNSTR. 24D.C. WASHING-
TON Y SFATHER ADOLFAS PANYIK,
KROHNSTR. 24/HUNGARY

N.J. PRINCETON Y S

FATHER J. MICHAELSON, VILL-
AGE/ITALY

N.Y. NEW YORK Y S

FATHER I.L.

" " " " " "

~~FATHER~~

" " " " " "

~~FATHER~~
FATHER MIKHAIL MIKHAJLOV,
KROHNSTR. 24

N.Y. NEW YORK Y S

except 10-11- and 24

Richard

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the same or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnson, master, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 19 32
at New York

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of DE TREBART, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 1932

at New York

U. Russell
Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT TO CANADA.

S. S.

"EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

OCTOBER, 3RD

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	659995	ALA-HRIKKILAH	AMANDA	57		F	S	SERVANT	Y	FINNISH	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	TAMMERFORS	11 NI	HELSING-FORS	9.15.32.		ONT.	TORONTO
2	659994	HOGSBORG	ANNA	48		F	S	NURSE	"	DANISH	DENMARK	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	KOPENHAGEN	8 NI	COPENHAGEN	9.29.32		QUEB.	MONTREAL
3	659993	MOILLANEN	JOHANNA	30		F	S	SERVANT	"	FINNISH	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	ULABORG	14 NI	HELSING-FORS	9.29.32.		ONT.	TORONTO
4	659992	JANGER	MARTTA	24		F	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	KUERNAPA	205 NI	HAMBURG	10.1.32.		ONT.	TORONTO
5	659991	NAGY	JOHN	41		M	M	PAINTER	"	HUNGARY	CANADA	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	PEGY-CHERMEK	31913	Ottawa	6.7.32		ONT.	HAMILTON
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Thor P. King Insf. 31 Jan.

Nos 6-30 blank L. W. W. Purser

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List

74

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932

19 32.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any other means, such as bounty, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether subject to removal of his name from the list of inadmissible aliens	Whether subject to removal of his name from the list of inadmissible aliens	Whether subject to removal of his name from the list of inadmissible aliens	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, profession, or occupation, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing									As to whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, profession, or occupation, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing	Hair		Eyes
1	BROTHER ADAM ALA HEIKKILÄ, VESIKAUSA, LAHTI/FINLAND	ROUEN	ONT. TORONTO	Y SELF	100				HOME: 55 CHICORA AVE, TORONTO, ONT.										5	5	FAIR	BR	NONE
2	BROTHER HJALMAR HOOGSBOG, KOPENHAGEN, SYRENSTIERN 5	R. D.	QUEB. MONTREAL		25				HOME: 2075 LINCOLN AVE, MONTREAL QUEB.										5	4	FAIR	GR	NONE
3	BROTHER MATH. MOILANEN, OLEABORG/FINLAND				40				FRIEND Greta Laxstrom, 603 GUY STREET, MONTREAL QUEB.										5	2	FAIR	GR	NONE
4	MOTHER ANNA BAKKI, KIVENNÄPÄ/FINLAND, ANJAARVI		ONT. TORONTO		100				EMPLOYER AINO LAHTI, 3 WILMER STREET, TORONTO ONT.										5	2	FAIR	GR	NONE
5	FATHER FRANZ NAGY, KUNCBOR-BA/HUNGARY		HAMILTON		25				WIFE ANNA NAGY, 181 BAY STREET, HAMILTON ONT.										5	2	FAIR	BL	NONE

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, master, of the S^h Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 19 32
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

(BUTTER)

Column 3 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, harness polisher, steel engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, harness polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

_____ farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm for a living.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Sumsup companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationally).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

At the bottom of the sheet are 10 lines of space for the stamping of the date and the place of birth of the alien, and the date and place of arrival in the United States. The date and place of birth should be printed on each of these lines. The date and place of arrival should be printed on each of these lines. The date and place of arrival should be printed on each of these lines.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 12.—This question has reference to the place and date of receipt of the material described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Under column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend of alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative or friend living in country where alien came, give name and address of such relative or friend living in another country, when alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which alien came, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number. The answer to this question shall show the

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show date of intended future permanent residence of one-year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such fair or exhibition).—The entry should show definitely whether the respondent has or has not a ticket to such fair or exhibition, and should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).—The entry should show definitely whether the respondent has or has not paid for such fair or exhibition, and should be either Yes (paid) or No (not paid).—The entry should show definitely whether the respondent has or has not received a complimentary ticket to such fair or exhibition, and should be either Yes (received) or No (not received).—The entry should show definitely whether the respondent has or has not received a complimentary pass to such fair or exhibition, and should be either Yes (received) or No (not received).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The brother, or other relative; friend whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown to be in possession of the individual or family at the time of departure.

Column 22 (*Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family*).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Where in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long*).—The answer should give the place in the United States where the individual or family resided at the time of departure, and if so, when, where, and how long.

date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895 Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should be given whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and also the exact relationship.

Others 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the sa Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 19 32

at New York

W. J. Parnell
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

73

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be classified as follows:

NON IMMIGRANT.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3RD, 1932

Nos 4, 5, 7 and 13-30, b7C, b7D

Total passengers	9
U. S. citizens	9
Albans	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932

19 32.

100

List 73

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER DOROTHEA HROHT, MAGELSEN/HAN. KR. HOYA	NEW YORK	GERM.	MAGELSEN	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.
2	DAUGHTER MARG. VOOL, PFRONTEN-RIED/BAVARIA	"	"	PFRONTEN-RIED	Y	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.
3	HUSBAND JOHANN WILK, FRANKFURT/MAIN, LETZTER HASENPP.	"	"	FRANKFURT	Y	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.
4																	
5																	
6	SON OTTO PITZOLD, CHRIST-BRUEN/BAVARIA ST. 3	NEW YORK	GERM.	CHRIST-BRUEN	Y	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	BR.
7																	
8	ST. MOTHER MARG. REPP, DOR-MITZ/ERLANGEN/BAVARIA	"	"	DORMITZ	Y	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.
9	SISTER MARIA MACK WER., KIRCHHEIM/UTTG. KLOSTERSTR.	"	"	KIRCHHEIM	Y	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.
10	SISTER LUISE HEINEMANN, HANNOVER, PODBIELSKISTR.	"	"	HANNOVER	Y	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.
11	DAUGHTER MARIA BYNDER, ULM/UTTG. KARL SCHEFFELSTR.	"	"	ULM	Y	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.
12	WIFE PAULA RIEGER, KLEIN-BEDLITZ/BAVARIA, KOLOMIN 4	"	"	KLEIN-BEDLITZ	Y	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	GR.
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnson, Master, of the SS. BUREAU, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 19 32
at New York

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 19 32

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to obtain a permit to reenter the United States from the Bureau of Immigration and Customs.

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER.
"EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from

REF ID: A66021

OCTOBER 3RD

1932

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	6
Aliens	24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1932

1932

List

72

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years	When	Date of last departure	For	Against	For	Against	For				Against	For		Against	Hair	Eyes
1	FATHER ERNST LAYER, WAIBLINGEN/WTBG., STUTTGARTERSTR.	U. S.	CITIZEN				72.															
2	FATHER I. L. H. FREHE, RODENBERG/HANN., MUHLANSTR. 16	MONO-	CHIEF	Y SELF	1923	BROOK-6.18	Sister.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
3	FATHER JOSEF BOSCH, MAINHORN/BAVARIA, No. 33	NEW YORK	Y		1928	NEW 7.9.	S.I.L. DOROTHEA LEPP. 563	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
4	MOTHER ANNA SPONSEL, DUNGERDORF/BAVARIA	NEW YORK	Y		1929	NEW 5.28	CAULDWELL AVE., NEW YORK	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
5	MOTHER BARBARA FORST, DUNGERDORF/BAVARIA	NEW YORK	Y		1927	NEW 5.12	SISTER	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
6	BROTHER MAX TSCHUSCHKE, LEIPZIG, FORSTSTR. 8	NEW YORK	Y		1926	PATER-7.29	FRIEND BLASIUS STIMPFLE, 2527 VALENT. AVE., NEW YORK	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
7	FATHER R. THOMAS, DRESDEN, STOLLENSTR. 18	NEW YORK	Y		1930	NEW 8.6.	SISTER BARBARA WELSINGER, 16-18 MOYLAN PL., NEW YORK	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
8	FATHER ISIDOR HOLICKY, KAHAC/CZ.-SL.	NEW YORK	Y		1907	TARRY-7.28	SISTER ANNA SCHWAB, 166 BEEKER AVE., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
9	FATHER CYRILL ZALOK, KORYCAN/CZ.-SL.	NEW YORK	Y		1929	NEW 7.19	WIFE HELEN TSCHUSCHKE, 415 5TH AVE., PATERSON N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
10	FATHER GEORG RAAB, KARSTH/BAVARIA No. 34	NEW YORK	Y		1927	NEW 7.1.	FRIEND H. STRAHL, 232 EAST 86 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
11	FATHER I. L. ANDR. KLIN, ROSENFELDS/ASTPRUSSIA	NEW YORK	Y		1927	NEW 3.1.	HOME: 134W-43th Street NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
12	FATHER JOSEF SPIELBERGER, ROSENHEIM/BAVARIA, AM BANNER	NEW YORK	Y		1928	NEW 7.28	HOME: 1266 COLLEGE AVE., BROOK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
13	FATHER A. PROKOF, VASIVKA/POLAND	NEW YORK	Y		1913	NEW 7.28	HOME: 200 EAST 3RD STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
14	FATHER JOHANN MEYER, WULFSORN/EASTFALD.	BROOKLYN	Y		1927	BROOK-5.5.	FRIEND S. L. KENNEDY, COLUMBIA HEIGHTS, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
15	BROTHER MAURITZ POLIN, OSTRA, LJUNGBY/SWEDEN	BROOKLYN	Y		1926	BROOK-2.2.	HOME: 420 AVE "U", BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
16	WIFE ELISA SJOGRELL, KARLSKRONA/SWEDEN	CHICAGO	Y		1923	CHICA-6.9.	HOME: 7323 ST. LAWRENCE AVE., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
17	SISTER ANNA HEISE, PIRMASER, WINZLERSTR. 124	NEW YORK	Y		1929	NEW 5.25	WIFE BERTHA ALL. 277 WEST END 73 STR., NEW YORK NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
18	MOTHER CHANE MAUGATT, ZELEONOW/POLAND	NEW YORK	Y		1912	NEW 7.9.	HOME: 163 STREET, BROOK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
19	FATHER CLAUD KRONK, STEINBAU NO. MADELE, PATER I. L. WILK. BARNICK, BRANDENBURG	BROOKLYN	Y		1926	BROOK-8.6.	HOME: 852 EAST 163 STREET, BROOK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
20	FATHER I. L.	CHICAGO	Y		1928	CHICA-11.8.	BROTHER HENRY KRONK, 75 JACKSON AVE., JERSEY CITY	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
21	BROTHER FRIEDRICH BRILAND, RIGA/LATVIA	NEW YORK	Y		1912	NEW 8.29.	HOME: 1636 MELROSE STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
22		NEW YORK	Y		1932	NEW 8.29.	FRIEND RUD. PETERSON, 622 E. 140 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. J. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 1932

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married to	Calling or occupation	Able to	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language if occupation is on what page
1		BELLNER	ANNA	30		F	S	SERVANT	Y	4-177 GERMAN
2		GRABINGER	HEDWIG	30		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"
3	U.S.	RITTER	HELMUT	5		M	S			U. S.
4	U.S.	RITTER	PAUL	2		M	S			U. S.
5		RITTER	KLARA	30		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN
6		STRINKRUGER	ELSE	38		F	S	SERVANT	"	"
7		BRUNER	KARL	23		M	S	MECHANIC	"	"
8		SCHROEDL	FRITZ	27		M	M			U. S.
9		SCHROEDL	ANNA	26		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN
10		SCHROEDL	MARTHA	6		F	S	HOME	"	CHILD
11		BOCK	FRIDA	29		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN
12	U.S.	BOCK	GERHARD	7		M	S			U. S.
13	U.S.	IBF	HENRY	2		M	S			U. S.
14		IBF	EMMA	36		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	4-177 GERMAN
15		MATTHIESEN	WILLIAM	31		M	S	LABORER	"	"
16		BURKARD	ANNI	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"
17	U.S.	GRITING	HELENE	15		F	S			U. S.
18	U.S.	GRITING	IRMGARD	10		F	S			U. S.
19		GRITING	ELSE	38		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	4-177 GERMAN
20		KREILER	FRITZ	40		M	M	MECHANIC	"	"
21		KREILER	ELISABETH	43		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"
22		VITZTHUM	KARL	42		M	M	MOSEUR	"	"
23		VITZTHUM	KUNIGUNDE	50		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"
24		HINK	HENRY	38		M	S	CONDITOR	"	"
25		STUSS	KURT	24		M	S	CLERK	"	"
26		GROSS	MATHILDE	29		F	S	SERVANT	"	"
27		KIMMER	LOUISE	26		F	S	DRESSMAN	"	"
28		KIMMER	WILHELM	28		M	M	TURNER	"	"
29		KIMMER	ERNA	22		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"
30		SCHLOSSER	SOPHIE	31		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"
Nos 8-10 Schroedl, see manifest 78/2-4										

Total passengers 27
 U. S. citizens 6
 Aliens 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER EUROPA Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3RD, 1932.

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.	Last permanent residence
Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date	Country
ANNA	30		S	SERVANT	GERMAN	GERMANY	LOHBERG	WASH. F	3.21.32.	UNION CITY
HEDWIG	30		M	H. WIFE	GERMANY	"	SCHIEFEL	"	Feb. 11. 32	CHICAGO
HELMUT	5		S		U. S. C I T I Z E N	BORN SEPTEMBER 11. 1927 NEW YORK N. Y.				NEW YORK
PAUL	2		S		U. S. C I T I Z E N	BORN SEPTEMBER 19. 1930 NEW YORK N. Y.				"
KLARA	30		M	H. WIFE	GERMAN	GERMANY	FILLHAMMER	WASH. F	1.6.32.	"
ELSE	38		S	SERVANT	"	"	BIELEFELD	"	5.11.32.	NEW YORK
KARL	23		M	MECHANIC	"	"	SAALFELD	"	6.21.32.	JERSEY CITY
FRITZ	27		M		U. S. C I T I Z E N	PASSPORT 428278 WASH. D. C. MARCH 28. 1932				ROCHESTER
ANNA	26		F	H. WIFE	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUSTADT	WASH. F		"
MARTHA	6		F	HOME	CHILD	"	NEUSTADT			"
FRIDA	29		F	H. WIFE	GERMAN	German	GRASDORF	WASH. F	5.5.32.	PHILADELPHIA
GERHARD	7		M		U. S. C I T I Z E N	BORN PHILADELPHIA March 17. 1925				"
HENRY	2		M		U. S. C I T I Z E N	BORN JUNE 9TH. 1930 CHICAGO ILL.				CHICAGO
EMMA	36		F	H. WIFE	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELBRU	WASH. F	10.13.31.	"
WILLIAM	31		M	LABORER	"	"	GRUBER	"	5.31.32.	NEW YORK
ANNI	21		F	SERVANT	"	"	RECKEN-DORF	"	4.29.32.	CHICAGO
HELENE	15		F		U. S. C I T I Z E N	PASSPORT 521903 WASH. D. C. JUNE 13. 1932				PHILADELPHIA
IRMGARD	10		F		U. S. C I T I Z E N	"				"
ELSE	38		F	H. WIFE	GERMAN	GERMANY	GRUPPEN	WASH. F	6.15.32.	"
FRITZ	40		M	MECHANIC	"	"	MUNICH	"	4.19.32.	TOLEDO
ELISABETH	43		F	H. WIFE	"	"	GERITS-BERG	"	4.19.32.	"
KARL	42		M	MONTEUR	"	"	KAUF-BRENN	"	4.9.32.	WILMINGTON
KUNIGUNDE	50		M	H. WIFE	"	"	FURTH	"	4.9.32.	"
HENRY	28		M	CONDITOR	"	"	KUHNSTEDT	"	3.12.32.	BROOKLYN
KURT	24		M	CLERK	"	"	ASCHERSLEBEN	"	6.27.32.	BROOKLYN
MATHILDE	29		F	SERVANT	"	"	MAININGEN	"	6.13.32.	WEST-CHESTER
LOUISE	26		F	DRESSMAN	"	"	MANNHEIM	"	6.9.32.	BROOKLYN
VILHELM	29		M	TUNER	"	"	KANNHEIM	WASH. F	6.9.32.	BROOKLYN
ERNA	22		M	H. WIFE	"	"	LUDWIGS	"	6.9.32.	"
BOFIE	31		F	H. WIFE	"	"	MARK-GROENINGEN	"	4.9.32.	BELLAYRE

8-10 Schroedl, see manifest 78 24
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 71

Stated, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1952

19 32.

204

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johansen, master, of the S^S Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Johansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 1932
at New York

W. J. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North Africa, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

H. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 1932

at New York

Attest
J. J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 for each alien, for the purpose of determining whether or not such alien is admissible to the United States.

PERMIT TO REENTER

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~PERMIT TO REENTER~~
MURDER

Passengers sailing from _____

OCTOBER 3RD. 19

Passengers sailing from															OCTOBER 1930		19				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1		TURKIS	JOHANNA	29		F	SERVANT	Y	1-1620	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TAUNA	768161			99		
2		WITTEBERG	DIEDRICH	32		M	CARPENTRE								BREMEN	773319	WASH. P	10.30.31.	U.S.A.	PALISADE	
3		WITTEBERG	MARY	32		F	H.WIFE										P	6.23.32.		NEW YORK	
4		REICHEL	IDA	60		F	H.WIFE								NIEDER-ZWORNITZ	835590		P	6.13.32.		
5		HEUBACH	ELISE	29		F	H.WIFE										P	4.11.32.		LAUREL DALE	
6	U.S. CIT.	HEUBACH	HERBERT	3		M	BORE			U.S. CITIZEN					BORN HIGH POINT March 9. 1929	802127		P	4.9.32		READING
7	U.S. CIT.	HEUBACH	EMIL	2		M	BORE			U.S. CITIZEN					BORN READING PA. Oct. 25 1930	807962		P			
8		SHITZ	DORA	22		F	SERVANT	Y		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWABEN HALL	785096	WASH. P	1.23.32.		LONG ISLAND	
9		GROSSE	EMMA	44		F	H.WIFE								HANNOVER	785509		P	6.9.32.	ELIZABETH	
10		DISTEL	BERTA	30		F	SERVANT								GUNNINGEN	931330		P	4.18.32	CLEVELAND	
11		DRAGER	LOUIS	34		M	CHAUFFEUR								SCHLE-BUSCH	810904		P	4.3.32.	NEW BRUNSWICK	
12		DRAGEN	ANITA	26		F	H.WIFE											P			
13		ROTHSCHILD	ELISABETH	27		F	H.WIFE								RUEDESHREIM	812049		P	4.3.32.		
14		LUDWIG	ADAM	64		M	JOINER								WERTHEIM	802869		P	5.9.32.	TROY	
15		LUDWIG	SUSANNE	60		F	H.WIFE								LORSON	809146		P	5.9.32.	TROY	
16		FASSEL	JOHANN	46		M	PHOTOGR.					AUSTRIA		08-03	LITZELS-DORF	814929	Spec. Insp. N.Y. 66-3001-44/43	P	8.4.32.		NEW YORK
17		RICHTER	ELISABETH	55		F	H.WIFE					GERMANY		08-12	HANNOVER	820713		P	6.22.32.		CHICAGO
18		KARL	BOGA	27		F	H.WIFE								THUEBORN	814830		P	4.26.32		BROOKLYN
19	U.S. CIT.	KARL	MARGARET	2		F	BORE			U.S. CITIZEN					BORN BROOKLYN N.Y. Aug. 25 1930	853755		P			
20		ZENZER	EMIL	26		M	LOCKSMITH	Y		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRUNNEN	858447		P	5.23.32		NEW YORK
21		KING	CARL	31		M	LOCKSMITH								GOCHFL	839134		P	5.23.32.		
22																					
23		KRAUSS	KATHARINA	39		F	SERVANT	Y		German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	GERMERSHEIM	923563	WASH. P	5.9.32.	U.S.A.	CINCINNATI	
24		STRAUB	DABETTE	27		F	H.WIFE								WARTZEL-DORF	931647		P	4.25.32.		NEWARK
25	U.S. CIT.	STRAUB	AMERSON	2		F	BORE			U.S. CITIZEN					BORN CLINTON N.J. Sept 8 1930	809434		P			
26		STRIBEL	MARIA	26		F	PARLOR	Y		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NICKLINGEN	797080	WASH. P	4.20.32.		CINCINNATI	
27		LUDERS	HEINRICH	24		M	LABORER								HANNOVER	805561		P	6.13.32.		CLIFTON
28		GORTZ	MARTA	32		F	SERVANT								SCHWEDING	809494		P	4.6.32.		PORT WASHINGTON
29		KLUTH	INGEBURG	23		F	SERVANT								LINE	800510	WASH. P	3.10.32.		NEW YORK	
30		LANDGRAF	MARIA	29		F	SERVANT								MUSTADT	806477		P	3.21.32.		UNION CITY

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	4
Aliens	25

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **70**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932

1932

100

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether they paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any other means, such as bounty, or otherwise)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a trade union
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years																Where?	Date of last departure	As to health, mental and physical	As to character	As to habits	As to associations	As to political views	As to religious views	As to social views	As to other views
1	FATHER MAX TURNKIS, TANNA/ WOOTLD, DACHGASSE	E.J. PALISADE	Y SELF	100	1928- PALI-	DR. THOMP. WILSON, 1118 OUN	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
2	FATHER DIETR. WITTENBERG, HRE. IN, REUSTADTSTWALL 25	E.Y. NEW YORK	Y	250	1926- NEW 7.1.	111 STR. BROADWAY HILL NY.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
3	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
4	DAUGHTER LINA FRANK, HRENS- FRIEDERSDORF/SAKONIA	LAUREL- PA. DALE	Y	20	1928- LAUREL 5.5.	HUSBAND OTTO REICHEL, MARLEN STREET, LAUREL-DALE, PA.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
5	FATHER GEORG WARTELBURGER, MERTINGEN/WTBGO.	A. READING	Y	100	1927- REA- 5.5.	HUSBAND EMIL REUBACH, 3418 FAIRFIELD STR., READING PA.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
6	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
7	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
8	FATHER FR. SMITZ, GROSS RIG- LINGEN/WTBGO, QASWERK	E.Y. NEW YORK	Y SELF	400	1929- NEW 3.17.	FRIEND MARY ZINGLER, 3419 GRAND AVE, LONG ISLAND NY.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9	BROTHER JULIUS SCHMIDT, HANNO- VER, FRANZ STR. 5	E.J. BETH	Y	35	1929- ELIZA- 7.9.	HUSBAND WILLY GROSSE, REPLEY PLACE, ELIZABETH N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
10	FATHER NIKOLAUS DISTEL, GUNNINGEN/WTBGO.	OHIO LAND	Y	35	1926- CLEVE- 6.15.	SISTER JOSEPHINE WOLFF, 3800 CLEVELAND ST., CLEVELAND OH.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
11	MOTHER JOHANN DRAGER, LEVER- KUSEN-SCHLEBUSCH,	E.J. WICK	Y	1000	1923- B-BRUS- 5.5.	BROTHER WILLIAM DRAGER, 1400 GREGORY RD., B-BRUSWICK NJ	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
12	MOTHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	BR. I.L.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
13	UNCLE FRANZ MAGSOTH, LONSCHE- HESSEN, ROSENSTR. 1	E.Y. TROY	Y	80	1927- TROY 7.9.	HUSBAND VAL. ROTHENBERG, 360/7 AVE, TROY N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
14	SISTER MARG. LUDWIG, LONSCHE- HESSEN, WORMERSTR.	E.Y. TROY	Y	160	1924- TROY 7.9.	HOME: 449-9 AVE, NORTH TROY N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
15	S.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
16	WIFE KATH. FASSL, MORDLING/ AUSTRIA	E.Y. NEW YORK	Y	200	1911- NEW 6.6.	FRIEND JOE SCHWELZER, 433 E. 80 STR., NEW YORK NY.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
17	FATHER JOHANN HREISKY, HANNOVER, WITTEKINDSTR. 20	ILL. CHICAGO	Y	40	1926- CHICA- 7.26.	HUSBAND WILH. RICHTER, 6420 60 WEST AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
18	FATHER JULIUS GERHART, THURE- GERSHIM/BAVARIA NR. 1724	E.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	25	1929- BROOK- 4.2	HUSBAND FRIEDR. KARL, 1880 BROOKLYN STR., BROOKLYN NY	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
19	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
20	FATHER JOH. JAK. ZENZEN, MERSENICH/MOSEL	E.Y. NEW YORK	Y SELF	75	1929- NEW 6.23	FRIEND ROBIN HENRY, 1 PAT- TEN AVE, NEW YORK-BROOKLYN	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
21	FATHER PETER KENN, OCHEN/ MOSEL, BACHSTR. 269	E.Y. NEW YORK	Y	80	1927- NEW 6.23	FRIEND ROBIN HENRY, 1 PAT- TEN AVE, NEW YORK-BROOKLYN	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
22	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
23	FATHER PHILIPP KRAUSE, GER- MERSHIM/BAVARIA, SCHLOSSTR.	CINCIN- OHIO NATI	Y SELF	30	1926- CINCIN- 4.3	Home: Paddock Rd Tourvard Tex. Bond Hill, Cincinnati, O.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
24	FATHER G. VITZELHIM, HRENS- HOF/BAVARIA NR. 10	E.J. NEWARK	Y	16	1923- NEWARK 4.29	HUSBAND PETER STRAUB, 30-12 STR., NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
25	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
26	BROTHER KARL STRISSEL, NECK- LINGEN/BAVAR, 59.77	CINCIN- OHIO NATI	Y SELF	30	1920- CINCIN- 5.10	AGUE LOISE LORER, 1267 VIR- GILIA AVE, CINCINNATI OH.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
27	FATHER ERNST LUNDERS, HANNO- VER, BERNHARDSTR. 25	E.J. CLIFTON	Y	30	1929- CLIF- 2.26.	AGUE MATH. LUNDERS, 263 Y. 7 STR., CLIFTON E.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
28	MOTHER LINA GOTTZ, GOMBERG/ THURE, SCHLES HAUSSTR.	PORT WASH- INGTON	Y	25	1928- PORT 5.5.	FRIEND MRS. SCHILLER, HIGH WASHINGTON LAND 9, PORT WASHINGTON	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
29	FATHER WILH. ELUTE LINE/ HANNO, HICKINGH STR. 77	E.J. CITY	Y	30	1929- NEW 4.7.	FRIEND J. WULF, 119 N. 16 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
30	FATHER ANTON LANDGRAF, TRADITZ/BAVARIA	E.J. CITY	Y	30	1927- UNION 5.2	BROTHER FRANK LANDGRAF, 205 CENTRAL AVE, UNION CITY NJ	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Johansen, master, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Johansen
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 19 32
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 19 32

at New York

W. J. P. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER.
"EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from

REF ID: A66084

~~OCTOBER 3RD~~

19 32

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	5
Aliens	25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

69

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932

19 32.

108

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Extended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No								Hair	Eyes			
1			U. S. CITIZEN				HOME: 62-10-60 DRIVE, MASPETH-BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR		NONE
2	FATHER JAKON WEHRAUCH, HREUBACH/HESEN	N.Y. BROOKLYN	SELF	50	1921-1932	BROOK-8.6. LYN 32.		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
3	FATHER CARL KLETT, STUTTGART-CANNSTATT/WTBG., MUEHLGRUNN	N.Y. BROOKLYN		50	1926-1932	BROOK-7.9. LYN 32.	HUSBAND W. SCHLOSSER, 60 HALLECK AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
4	FATHER REINHARD SCHMIDT, OLDENBURG, HARENDSCHSTR. 14	N.J. NEWARK		80	1929-1932	SCARS-8.16. DALH 32.	HOME: 10 HUGHAMBRAD RD. SCARSDALE N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
5	FATHER PAUL WILKE, DRAGEN/HANN., KR. GILFHOHN	N.Y. NEW YORK		10	1927-1932	NEW 7.14. YORK 32.	HUSBAND GUST. MARQUARDT 610 PARK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
6	BROTHER FRANZ SCHAFER, KIRCHFIDISCH/AUSTRIA	N.Y. NEW YORK		100	1923-1932	NEW 6.15. YORK	DAUGHTER MARIA POLCZER, 1566 FIRST AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	GR. BR	NONE
7			U. S. CITIZEN					NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR		NONE
8	FATHER E. PUNZMANN, WINDISCH-RECHENBACH/BAVARIA No. 181	N.Y. BROOKLYN	SELF	80	1927-1932	BROOK-7.1. LYN 32.		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
9	FATHER WERN. ACKERMANN, GUTENSTEDT/PPALZ	N.Y. NEW YORK		25	1930-1932	NEW 7.1. YORK 32.	HOME: 6. BROWN, PLAIN-DOR	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
10	SISTER MRS. HERMELING, OSHA-BRUCK, WERTHSTR. 61	N.Y. HOLLIS		40	1927-1932	LIS 32.	COUSIN H.E. BRENNER, 196 110 AVE, HOLLIS N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
11	MOTHER LUISE KRUGER, WIES-BADEN, GRISBERGERSTR. 46	N.Y. MONT		16	1929-1932	LARCH-5.28. MONT 32.	SISTER FRIDA STEIN, 1112 AVE "R", BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
12	FATHER WILH. MORLLER, RODEN-BERG/DEISTER, MUEHLENSTR. 6	N.Y. NEW YORK		60	1929-1932	NEW 7.29. YORK 32.	HOME: 130 EASTEND AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
13	FATHER JAN HESSLER, IBANKUT/HUNGARY	N.Y. NEW YORK		30	1921-1932	NEW 7.16. YORK	HUSBAND OTTO MUECK, 428 149 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
14			U. S. CITIZEN					NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR		NONE
15	MOTHER URSULA SCHNEIDER, MUNICH, TROERNSEER LANDSTR.	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	20	1929-1932	NEW 8.13. YORK 32.	HUSBAND PETER GRINSSL, 1933 WOODBINE STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
16	FATHER AUG. FISCHER, DUESSEL-DORF/BLD., SEYDLITZ STR.	N.Y. NEW YORK		25	1928-1932	NEW 6.15. YORK 32.	HUSBAND JAKOB FISCHER, 1217 NELSON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
17	SISTER KLARA EBERT, OBER-SCHLEINA, HAUPTSTR. 41	N.Y. BROOKLYN		25	1928-1932	BROOK-6.2. LYN 32.	BROTHER KARL FORSTER, 70 AVE. 5936 BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
18			U. S. CITIZEN					NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR		NONE
19	MOTHER MAGD. FISCHER, GROSZINGEN/WTBG.,	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	20	1922-1932	LONG-6.7. ISLAND		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
20	FATHER ERNST OLEISCHER, MARK-GROSINGEN/WTBG., ASPERGERSTR.	N.Y. BELLAIEN		40	1928-1932	NEW 4.20. YORK 32.	HOME: 1015 1ST AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
21	BROTHER JOHANN DITTRICH, DEUROENDORF/BAVARIA	N.Y. NEW YORK		40	1927-1932	NEW 7.16. YORK	FRIEND MR. KREUTZMAN, 920 PROSPECT AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
22	FATHER MATHE SCHLEMMINGEN, MATZLUSCHEN/EAST PRUSSIA	N.Y. NEW YORK		20	1929-1932	NEW 2.20. YORK	HOME: 570 Jennings Street Bronx, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
23	FATHER RUDOLF RICHTER, PFORZ-HEIM/BADEN, OESTLICHE 68	N.J. TON		140	1926-1932	IRVING-6.22. TON	HOME: 202 EAST 44 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
24	FATHER I. L.							NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
25			U. S. CITIZEN					NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR		NONE
26	FATHER RICHARD SCHORLER, BROCKAU/SAXONIA,	N.J. NEWARK	SELF	150	1927-1932	NEW 4.29. NEWARK 32.	FRIEND FRITZ KILGUS, 552 SO. 18 STR., NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
27	FATHER I. L.							NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
28	FATHER AUG. MUELLER, DUESSEN/BADEN	N.Y. NEW YORK		40	1928-1932	NEW 5.22. YORK	SISTER ANNA MUELLER, 756 SOUTHERN BLVD., BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
29	HUSBAND AUG. ZILTSCH, GRAZ/AUSTRIA			300	1923-1932	NEW 4.29. YORK 32.	HOME: 126 9TH ST 203 PARK NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
30	FATHER GEORG MOLTZ, KASSEL, BOHLACHTHOFSTR. 61	MICH. DETROIT		250	1927-1932	DE-6.15. TROIT 32.	HUSBAND OTTO BOTTLER, 5000 5138 Parker Street, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnson, master, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 19 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felder, Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felder

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 19 32

at New York

W. J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to obtain a permit to reenter the United States.

PERMIT TO REENTER.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER.
"A.P.R.C.P.A."

Passengers sailing from

REFERENCE

OCTOBER 3RD

1932.

cancelled: Nos 3-4 Heidrich, did not sail
No 14 Herold, did not sail
No 19 Vagt, did not sail

Total passengers	26
U. S. citizens	9
Albans	19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 68

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932

19 32.

210

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Extended from permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last admission only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	Year or period of year	Where?	Date of last departure											Height	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of identification
					Yes or No													Feet	Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER JOH. SIMON, STRIE- WIESEN/BAVARIA	U. S. CITIZEN																			
2	FATHER JOSEF SEMMLER, LAUTER- NOPER/BAVARIA, NY. 133	N.Y. BROOKLYN	SELF		1927	BROOK-8.6	1932	LYN 32	WIFE JOSEFINE SIMON, 471 HARMON STR., BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
3	FATHER HERN. BRIDICH, ZUCKAU/SAKONIA	N.Y. NEW YORK			1928	NEW	1932	YORK	HOME: 452 EAST 84 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
4	FATHER I.L.				25					NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
5	FATHER HERM. STIMPFLE, MATHINGEN/BAVARIA N. 18	N.Y. BROOKLYN	SELF		1925	BROOK-	1932	LYN 6.7	BR. I.L. FRANK SCHMIDT, 1913 SILVER STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
6	FATHER JOSEF SEMMLER, LAUTER- NOPER/BAVARIA, NY. 133	N.Y. DALE			1929	NEW	1932	YORK 5.9	SISTER ANNA KRIEGER, GRANDE AVE, FARMINGDALE N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
7	MOTHER MARIE BORNESCHIN, LEIPZIG, SOHNENKENDORFERSTR.	N.Y. BROOKLYN			1928	NEW	1932	YORK 32	AD. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
8	FATHER ALBERT STERNBERG, DELMENHORST, STEDINGERSTR. 19	N.Y. BROOKLYN			1928	BROOK-7	1932	LYN 32	AD. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
9	FATHER ALVERS, LAUPA/SAKONIA, SUTESTR. 12	N.Y. NEW YORK			1928	NEW	1932	YORK 32	AD. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
10	BROTHER THEODOR SIRBENLIST, KUSSEL/PPALZ, FORSTAMT	N.Y. BROOKLYN			1928	BROOK-	1932	LYN 11.17	AD. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
11	Father Juergen Nielsen Marienkroeg, Schlesw.-Hollstein				1928	BROOK-6	1932	LYN 32	AD. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
12	MOTHER ANNA KASTERLAK, BERGSDORF/AUSTRIA	N.Y. NEW YORK			1928	NEW	1932	YORK 32	AD. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
13	FATHER ERNEST HONIG, WESTER- HOLLENBACH/BAVARIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN			1928	BROOK-4	1932	LYN 32	AD. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
14	FATHER ERNEST HONIG, WESTER- HOLLENBACH/BAVARIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN			1928	BROOK-4	1932	LYN 32	AD. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
15	FATHER ERNEST HONIG, WESTER- HOLLENBACH/BAVARIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN			1928	BROOK-4	1932	LYN 32	AD. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
16	FATHER ERNEST HONIG, WESTER- HOLLENBACH/BAVARIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN			1928	BROOK-4	1932	LYN 32	AD. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
17	FATHER WILH. RADE, MIRELSAY, BERGST. 30	N.Y. BROOKLYN	SELF		1928	BROOK-	1932	LYN 5.27	HUSBAND WILLIAM ECKEY, 55 HARMAN STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
18	FATHER CARL HANSEN, ALTONA/ ELBE, AM FELD 54	N.Y. NEW YORK			1927	NEW	1932	YORK 32	HUSBAND HERR. WARDER, 29 N. 64 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
19	FATHER H. HAGE, PALKERBERG, NEAR DRESDEN	N.Y. NEW YORK			1928	NEW	1932	YORK 32	HUSBAND HERR. WARDER, 29 N. 64 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
20	FATHER ALOIS HARTL, GRUSCH- BERG/NETHERBAVARIA	MIL- CONN. BROOK	SELF		1928	GREEN-7	1932	WICH 32	EMPLOYER JOHN SCOBIC, 24 CLIFFROAD, MILBROOK CONN.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
21	FATHER I.L.				25					NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
22	FATHER MICHAEL LULAY WEIN- HEIM/BAVARIA, MUELLERHEIMSTR.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	SELF		1928	ASTO-	1932	RYA 6.15	HOME: 1106 CYPRESS, RIDGE- WOOD-BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
23	FATHER H. TOEBBE, ARKUN/ HAGG.	N.Y. PLAINS			1928	NEW	1932	YORK 32	HUSBAND HERR. MERKEL, 179 GRANT STR., WHITE PLAINS	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
24	FATHER H. TOEBBE, ARKUN/ HAGG.	N.Y. PLAINS			1928	NEW	1932	YORK 32	HUSBAND HERR. MERKEL, 179 GRANT STR., WHITE PLAINS	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
25	FATHER H. TOEBBE, ARKUN/ HAGG.	N.Y. PLAINS			1928	NEW	1932	YORK 32	HUSBAND HERR. MERKEL, 179 GRANT STR., WHITE PLAINS	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
26	FATHER H. TOEBBE, ARKUN/ HAGG.	N.Y. PLAINS			1928	NEW	1932	YORK 32	HUSBAND HERR. MERKEL, 179 GRANT STR., WHITE PLAINS	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
27	FATHER H. TOEBBE, ARKUN/ HAGG.	N.Y. PLAINS			1928	NEW	1932	YORK 32	HUSBAND HERR. MERKEL, 179 GRANT STR., WHITE PLAINS	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
28	FATHER H. TOEBBE, ARKUN/ HAGG.	N.Y. PLAINS			1928	NEW	1932	YORK 32	HUSBAND HERR. MERKEL, 179 GRANT STR., WHITE PLAINS	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
29	FATHER H. TOEBBE, ARKUN/ HAGG.	N.Y. PLAINS			1928	NEW	1932	YORK 32	HUSBAND HERR. MERKEL, 179 GRANT STR., WHITE PLAINS	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO
30	FATHER H. TOEBBE, ARKUN/ HAGG.	N.Y. PLAINS			1928	NEW	1932	YORK 32	HUSBAND HERR. MERKEL, 179 GRANT STR., WHITE PLAINS	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnson, master, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Johnson
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 19 32
at New York

A. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 19 32

at New York

W. J. Russell
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER.
"EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

OCTOBER 3RD

1932.

TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Country Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, IV, or IV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mcs.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
67.																					
	SCHROEDER	ANNA	29		F	S	COOK	Y	English	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LABISOHN	809839	WASH	P 4.27.32		U.S.A.	CHICAGO		
	DANUK	LOUISE	37		F	M	H.WIFE		English				OHMANN- HAUSEN	841624		P 6.27.32			CHICAGO		
	KONSCHILLA	RICHARD	24		M	M	TAILOR		English				STABEL- WITZ	826864		P 5.31.32			CHICAGO		
	KONSCHILLA	FRIEDA	24		F	M	H.WIFE		English				DOERMER- TINGEN	835655		P 5.31.32					
	SOCHER	ANNA	29		F	S	COOK		English				BERG- BEUREN	843514		P 6.30.32			GLENCON		
	DURWEN	KATIE	24		F	S	SERVANT		English				HAUSEN	805379		P 4.20.32			CHICAGO		
	ZWICK	MARIE	46		F	M	H.WIFE		English				DONDORF	811241		P 1.27.32			MILWAUKEE		
	OBENDER	ANNA	44		F	S	H.WIFE		English				ARNHEUT	785309		P 5.7.32			GARY		
	KIRCHNER	MATHILDE	28		F	S	SERVANT		English				GAISCH- BACH	814380		P 6.11.32			BALTIMORE		
	SCHORI	FRANZ	36		M	M	FARMER		English	SWITZERL.		SWITZERL.	LANGRAU	821054		P 7.7.32			MIAMI		
	LEPPERT	ANNY	28		F	S	Depot		English	GERMANY		GERMANY	PERIUNG	827190		P 8.9.32			BROOKLYN		
	PREISS	SOPHIE	30		F	S	NURSE		English				ROSENHEIM	844992		P 7.28.32			NEW YORK		
	MENZ	ARTUR	25		M	S	TURNER		English				PFORZHEIM	850807		P 7.20.32			NEW YORK		
	MENCK	HELEN	24		F	M			U.S. CITIZEN	BORN FEBRUARY 1, 1908	DOLGOVILLE N.J.								DOLGOVILLE		
	MENCK	FRANZ	26		M	M	LABORER	Y	English	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OPLADEN	849175	WASH.	P 7.7.32					
	GROTZ	ANNA	36		F	DV	H.WIFE		English				BERNEKEN- STEIN	845264		P 7.7.32			NEW YORK		
	VORH	LISA	39		F	S	GOVERNOR		English				WITTSKE	852854		P 3.24.32			GREAT RICK		
	BERGDOLT	HILDE	27		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	English	Germany	German	Germany	KARLSRUHE	849114	Wash.	P 6.23.32		US	NEW YORK		
	MERKEL	WILHELM	27		M	M	TECHNIC.		English				MANHEIM	832627		P 5.13.32			RIDGEWOOD		
	MERKEL	IDA	26		F	M	H.WIFE		English				WEILER	817122		P 5.9.32					
	RAISCH	MARIA	27		F	S	DOMESTIC		English				AACH	828290		P 6.3.32			NEWARK		
	DILLMANN	JOHANNES	44		M	M	H.WIFE		U.S. CITIZEN	PASSPORT 550364 WASH D.C. AUG 23 1932									NEW YORK		
	DILLMANN	THEODORA	17		F	S	HOME	Y	English	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAYEN	829753		P 7.7.32		U.S.A.	CLEVELAND		
	BEITRICH	EUGENE	29		M	S	LABORER	Y	English	Germany	German	Germany	BERLIN	837420	WASH.	P 6.29.32			CINCINNATI		
	CHORNE	AUGUST	29		M	S	BAKER		English				HUDE	848553		P 5.20.32			BROOKLYN		
	Solbrig	ELISE	35		F	S	HOME		English				ALLEN- HIMMEL	849193		P 4.27.32			ROCHESTER		
	PENDEL	MARY	26		F	M	H.WIFE		English				ARZBERG	821037		P 4.27.32					
	PENDEL	BRUNHILDE	6		F	S	HOME	Y	CHILD				WEIDEN	825228		P 4.27.32					
	HOPPMANN	ELSA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	English	WITHOUT	GERMAN	GERMAN	OBER- FELSCHLITZ	810064		P 3.17.32			BROOKLYN		
	HOPPMANN	CHARLOTTE	5		F	S	HOME		U.S. CITIZEN	BORN BROOKLYN N.Y. April 18, 1929											
Cancelled: No 17 Voth, did not sail Mar 22-23 Dillmann Johannes see manifest 79/14																					

Cancelled: No 17 Voth, did not sail
Nos 22-23, Dillmann, Johannes see manifest 79/14

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 25

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Strains, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1952

19 32.

112

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnson, Master, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 1932

at New York

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and, give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 19 32

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

BRUNNEN

OCTOBER 3RD

19 32.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	11
Aliens	19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1952

19 32

114

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnson, master, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 1932
at New York

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing, therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 9. Oct day of 1932

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER.
"EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from

BRUNNEN

OCTOBER 3RD

1938-

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abled to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number	Issued	Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language for if cannot read, on what ground		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ENDER	GOTTFRIED	40	M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	815184 822188	WASH. P	5.10.32	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
DOMITROVITS	SABINE	28	F	M	H.WIFE		AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	813007 819066	" P	5.4.32		NEW YORK
DOMITROVITS	JOHN	2	M	S			U.S. CITIZEN	BORN NEW YORK N.Y.	820267 829874	WASH. P	5.19.32		NEW YORK
FEY	SUSANNE	47	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	801692 807989	" P	4.8.32		NEW YORK
GRIENE	META	48	F	M	H.WIFE								
GRIENE	ANKA	6	F	S			U.S. CITIZEN	BORN NEW YORK N.Y.	827420 831370	" P	6.1.32		WISNETKA
HEED	LUIS	36	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	797523 809122	" P	3.26.32		PIPERSVILLE
KUBERNUS	ELSIE	28	F	M	H.WIFE								ALLWOOD
LEIBERGER	GISELA	40	F	S			U.S. CITIZEN	BORN AUGUST 8TH. 1923 NEW YORK N.Y.	710917 714377	WASH. P	4.29.31		ALLWOOD
LEIBERGER	GISELA	37	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	796818 802538	" P	3.25.32		UNION CITY
Neber	KUNIGUNDE	33	F	WD			GERMANY	GERMANY	775183 752552	" P	11.85.31		PITTSBURGH
PEPPEL	ERNA	25	F	S	SERVANT				817472	" P	6.13.32		NEW YORK
SCHWARZ	DAULA	29	F	S	SERVANT				827601 800147	" P	4.5.32		BROOKLYN
SCHMIDT	AGNES	27	F	S	SERVANT				806212 814598	" P	6.7.32		BROOKLYN
STAUDACHER	PAULA	29	F	M	H.WIFE				821821 845400	" P	7.7.32		NEWARK
THOMAS	WILLIAM	23	M	S	MORTUARY							U.S.A.	NEWARK
THOMAS	LEO	27	M	S	CONDITOR	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	845920 851584	Wash. P	7.9.32		MT. VERNON
STAIGER	MARTA	20	F	S	HOME				808652 814455	" P	4.25.32		NEW YORK
WURZEL	EMIL	62	M	WD	POLISH				780196 791959	" P	12.18.31		NEW YORK
BALDUS	EMMY	37	F	S	COOK				803445 808594	" P	4.14.32		ST. LOUIS
SELLMEYER	HEINRICH	38	M	S	BAKER				829067 831176	" P	6.3.32		DETROIT
DIENEL	HUGO	31	M	S	LOCKSMITH				907141 913827	" P	4.22.32		
LAUPICHLER	FRITZ	27	M	S	LABORER				837645 844522	" P	6.20.32		
LACHAUER	KATHERINA	22	F	S	SERVANT				810238 816985	" P	4.29.32		
TITZE	BERNHARD	36	M	M	MORTUARY				793405 798677	" P	3.12.32		
TITZE	ELISABETH	33	F	M	H.WIFE				793065 798650	" P	3.10.32		
TITZE	RUDOLF	1	M	S			U.S. CITIZEN	BORN DETROIT MICH. Nov 17 1930	841614 846150	Wash. P	7.28.32		DETROIT
THALER	ERMANO	32	M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y	GERMAN	ITALY	828797 837411	WASH. P	6.3.32		PHILADELPHIA
SCHNEIDER	LILLIAN	27	F	M	H.WIFE			GERMANY					
SCHNEIDER	GEORGE	2	M	S			U.S. CITIZEN	BRENNAN PA. July 1. 1930					

cancelled No 16, Thomas, William, did not sail

Compende 310 PM 9 OCT 1932

cancelled. No 16, Thomas, William, did not sail

PURPOSE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	5
Aliens	24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER.
"EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of.

NEW YORK

9 Oct

19 32.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnson, Master, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct., 19 32
at New York

W. J. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EUROPA sailing from BREMEN OCTOBER 3RD 1932 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 9 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME 80.	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DVOULETY	JOSEF	7	M	S	DECEMBER 19.1925 CHICAGO ILL.		3028 SPRINGFIELD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
2	RINDZINSKY	ANNIE	23	F	S	OCTOBER 29.1908 ALSTEAD N.H.		98 CARROLL STREET, KEENE N.H.
3	ENDRIKS	HELEN	13	F	S	SEPTEMBER 21.1919 BROCKTON MASS.		65 UNION AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	JACKK	JULIA	37	F	S		PASSPORT 503184 WASH.D.C.MAY 10.1932	768 EAST 18 STREET, NEWARK N.J.
5	PETRAS	CIPRIAN	41	M	S		PASSPORT 491948 WASH.D.C.MAY 7.1932	317-18 AVE, NEWARK N.J.
6	PETRAS	JOSEPHINE	20	F	S	JANUARY 10.1912 NEWARK N.J.		345-25 AVE, NEWARK N.J.
7	SIMA	CHARLES	38	M	S		PASSPORT 168 PRAGUE SEP.30.1932	5401 S.SPAULDING AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
8	NEDESA	ELLA	32	F	M		PASSPORT 489107 WASH.D.C.APR.18.1932	2642 SO.SPAULDING AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
9	PALCIK	ANTONETTE	46	F	DV		PASSPORT 501811 WASH.D.C.JUNE 24.1932	827 WEST 34 PLACE, CHICAGO ILL.
10	KOCIS	JOHN	49	M	M		PASSPORT 549812 WASH.D.C.JUNE 24.1932	2400 WESTWORTH AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
11	HOUSKA	JOSEPH	51	M	M	JANUARY 4.1881 CHICAGO ILL.		1128 SO.PONTIAC STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
12	HERMAN	ANNA	29	F	M		PASSPORT 499301 WASH.D.C.MAY 14.1932	538 EAST 139 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
13	SEDLAK	JOE	42	M	M		PASSPORT 543749 WASH.D.C.JULY 28.1932	11304 LAMONTIER AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO
14	KRESEK	JOSEF	44	M	M		PASSPORT 526781 WASH.D.C.JUNE 20.1932	1323 WEST 18 PLACE, CHICAGO ILL.
15	ALBRECHT	JACOB	56	M	M		PASSPORT 492787 WASH.D.C.MAY 10.1932	FRASZESVILLE IND.
16	ALBRECHT	DOROTHEE	56	F	M		"	"
17	GUTWEIN	PHILIP	47	M	M		PASSPORT 493087 WASH.D.C.MAY 10.1932	"
18	GUTWEIN	CHRISTINE	50	F	M		"	"
19	GROHMAN	SANCY REED	33	F	M	MAY 5TH.1899 DUNSTABLE MASS.		520 WEST 114 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
20	SPIEGEL	CLARA	32	F	M		PASSPORT 491249 WASH.D.C.MAY 7.1932	3406 DOUGLAS BOULEVARD, CHICAGO ILL.
21	SPIEGEL	EDUARD	9	M	S	OCTOBER 22ND.1922 CHICAGO ILL.		"
22	SPIEGEL	ELMER	2	M	S	FEBRUARY 8.1930 CHICAGO ILL.		"
23	SZOSTOKS	ZYNKOM	40	M	M		PASSPORT 540160 WASH.D.C.JULY 18.1932	233 EAST 12 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
24	AXELROD	ALEX	28	M	S		PASSPORT 490216 WASH.D.C.MAY 6.1932	902 CONEY ISLAND AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	Berger	Jacob	29	M	M		Passport 16579 Wash. D.C. June 7. 32	1424 Bryant Ave, N.Y.C.
26	Reiser	Fred	35	M	M		Passport 542747 Wash.D.C. July 25. 32	15 Park Place, Bronx, N.Y.
27	Christensen	Svendrup	26	M	S	Sept. 13 1906 Marblehead, Mass		923-64th Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
28	Pusavo	Frank	38	M	M		Passport 495613 Wash. D.C. May 13th 32	1112 Marengo Ave, Forest Park, Ill
29								
30								

Nos 293-310

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

118

S. S. "EUROPA"

sailing from

BREMER

OCTOBER 3RD., 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932

1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FILBERT	MARTHA	54	✓	F	M	PASSPORT 478508 WASH.D.C. APR. 14. 1932	1117 WEST 31 STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
2	FILBERT	KATHRYN	22	✓	F	S	JUNE 23. 1910 CHICAGO ILL.	"
3	WOOLMAN	YETTA	46	✓	F	M	PASSPORT 496007 WASH.D.C. APR. 29. 1932	2907 AUGUSTA BLVD, CHICAGO ILL.
4	KNAPP	MARIE	57	✓	F	M	PASSPORT 530860 WASH.D.C. JUNE 27. 1932	3530 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO ILL.
5								
6	JOHANNES	WILHELM	39	✓	M	M	PASSPORT 4342 WASH.D.C. SEPT. 7. 1932	34 PERRIN STREET ROXBURY MASS.
7	ZLAMAL	KARL	43	✓	M	M	PASSPORT 539682 WASH.D.C. JULY 16. 1932	BOX 157, SMOCK PA.
8	STEIN	HADINE	44	✓	F	DV	PASSPORT 547986 WASH.D.C. AUG. 12. 1932	1 MIDDAGH STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	HOREJS	NICHOL	61	✓	M	M	PASSPORT 7480 WASH.D.C. JUNE 2. 1932	1212 SO. ELMWOOD AVE, BERWYN ILL.
10	HOREJS	JOSEPHINE	57	✓	F	M	PASSPORT 497913 WASH.D.C. MAY 3. 1932	1212 SO. ELMWOOD AVE, BERWYN ILL.
11	MIKLAS	VERONIKA	45	✓	F	M	PASSPORT 497872 WASH.D.C. MAY 14. 1932	768 EAST 18 STREET, NEWARK N.J.
12	BOSAN	STEFAN	34	✓	M	M	PASSPORT 483028 WASH.D.C. APR. 23. 1932	205 AVE "A", NEW YORK N.Y.
13	GLSKO	JULIA	30	✓	F	S	PASSPORT 497856 WASH.D.C. MAY 14. 1932	59 DURANA RD., MEPLEWOOD N.Y.
14	SHUFFLAT Shufflat	HARRY	40	✓	M	M	PASSPORT 521596 WASH.D.C. JUNE 11. 1932	12 ARTH AVE, PASSAIC N.J.
15	Shufflat nee PROKOP	AGATHA	48	✓	F	M	"	"
16	GILL	ANNA	44	✓	F	M	PASSPORT 543702 WASH.D.C. JULY 28. 1932	444 44 STREET, LONG ISLAND N.Y.
17	GILL	CORNELIA	5	✓	F	S	MARCH 14. 1907 NEW YORK N.Y.	"
18	SCHUK	SAM	68	✓	M	S	PASSPORT 551749 WASH.D.C. AUG. 29. 1932	3745 MAIN AVE, NORWOOD-CINCINNATI OHIO
19	KOZAK	JOSEPH	31	✓	M	M	PASSPORT 537493 WASH.D.C. JULY 11. 1932	1300 SOUTH MILLARD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
20	KOZAK	JENNIE	27	✓	F	M	"	"
21	KLENKE	AUGUSTE	39	✓	F	M	PASSPORT 515153 WASH.D.C. JUNE 4. 1932	3723-62 STREET, WOODSIDE N.Y.
22	KLENKE	CARLA	8	✓	F	S	"	"
23	KLENKE	MARGARETE	9	✓	F	S	"	"
24	SCIBORSKI	JOHN	38	✓	M	M	PASSPORT 236613 WASH.D.C. MAY 15. 1930	450 WEST 36 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
25	SHIRLEY Shirley	GUY	41	✓	M	M	FEBRUARY 20. 1891 BOYDSVILLE ARK.	2702 WOOD STREET, TEXARKANA TEX.
26	SHIRLEY	MARGARET	28	✓	F	M	DECEMBER 6. 1903 LARRABEE IOWA	"
27	HAWRYLUK	ANAKON	43	✓	M	M	PASSPORT 540119 WASH.D.C. JULY 19. 1932	286 TARGREE STREET, STAPLETON N.Y.
28	CZERNIEWSKI	GEORGE	42	✓	M	M	PASSPORT 178246 WASH.D.C. MARCH 12. 1930	724 EAST 7 STREET, CHRISTEN PA.
29	DOMASCH	FRED	38	✓	M	M	PASSPORT 541985 WASH.D.C. JULY 28. 1932	276 ST. ANNS AVE, BRONX N.Y.
30	CAVALIERI	ANTONIO	49	✓	M	M	PASSPORT 501077 WASH.D.C. JUNE 23. 1932	1235 CHELDENHAM AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.

No 5 blank
Nos 16-17, 31-32 Cancelled, see manifest 76/ 22-23

H. H. Delgott Inc. 11 AM

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **61**

S. S. **"EUROPA"** sailing from **BREREN**, **OCTOBER 3RD., 1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **OCT 9 1932**, 19 **32**.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BLAZEK	PAUL	23		M	S		PASSPORT 483922 WASH.D.C.JAN.15.1932	3619 WEST 26 STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
2	UHLER	KATHLEEN	33		F	M		PASSPORT 522331 WASH.D.C.JUNE 13.1932	17 LEXINGTON ROAD, CONCORD MASS.
3	TOTTEL	ELSA	34		F	M		PASSPORT 480640 WASH.D.C.APR.19.1932	5 HURBURY STREET, MUTTON MASS.
4	BROWN	WILLIAM	21		M	S	OCTOBER 19.1910 CLEVELAND OHIO		1872 BELLA AVE, EAST CLEVELAND OHIO
5	PROTZMAN	SUSANNE	27		F	S		PASSPORT 464513 WASH.D.C.FEBR.19.1932	2935 NORTH 12 STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
6	KLETTNER	ROSIEA	31		F	S		PASSPORT 486598 WASH.D.C.APR.29.1932	1449 MONTCLAIN AVE, DETROIT MICH.
7	SPATH	KONRAD	56		M	M		PASSPORT 154022 WASH.D.C.OCT.16.1929	714 W.WYOMING AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.
8	HUBERT	HELEN	29		F	S	SEPTEMBER 27.1912 EAST ST. LOUIS ILL.		3434 STATE STREET, EAST ST. LOUIS ILL.
9	JUNG	ERNEST	43		M	M		PASSPORT 543793 WASH.D.C.JULY 23.1932	3629 RUSSELL BLOD, ST. LOUIS MO.
10	RABE	IGNATZ	27		M	S		PASSPORT 520608 WASH.D.C.JUNE 10.1932	5063 HIGHLAND AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.
11	WOLF	PAUL	33		M	S		PASSPORT 519622 WASH.D.C.JUNE 9.1932	4128 SHORE AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.
12	LOHRMANN	JACOB	62		M	S		PASSPORT 473908 WASH.D.C.APR.4.1932	SOLDIERS HOUSE, WASHINGTON D.C.
13	ZURKITSCH	ALEXANDER	22		M	S	DECEMBER 2ND.1909 NEW YORK N.Y.		344 EAST 9 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
14	UHLBACK	MARY	23		F	S	FEBRUARY 28.1909 MC WILLAN MICH.		733-44 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	SINKO	WILLIAM	42		M	S		Passport 528660 Wash. D.C. June 22.32	36 GOODWIN AVE, NEWARK N.J.
16	PERRY	GEORGE	32		M	DB	SEPTEMBER 6.1900 DALLAS TEXAS		1904 BRONCHI STREET, DALLAS TEX.
17	GOETZ	ANTONI	36		F	S		PASSPORT 483577 WASH.D.C.APR.25.1932	9711-102 STREET, OZONE PARK N.Y.
18	DOMSHUIT	HELENE	30		F	M		PASSPORT 520135 WASH.D.C.JUNE 10.1932	1 LE ROY PLACE, NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
19	DOMSHUIT	LUISE	4		F	S	OCTOBER 23.1927 NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.		" "
20	HOLLE	FRED	34		M	M		PASSPORT 519711 WASH.D.C.JUNE 2.1932	R.4, BOX 604, INDIANAPOLIS IND.
21	HOLLE	SOPHIE	40		F	M		" "	" "
22	WAGNER	AGNES	25		F	M		PASSPORT 491251 WASH.D.C.MAY 7.1932	1637 BURLING STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
23	WAGNER	IRIS	1		F	S	AUGUST 21.1931 CHICAGO ILL.		" "
24	FAITH	ALEXANDER	27		M	S		PASSPORT 6163 WASH.D.C.JULY 23.1931	5246 WELLS STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
25	MARTIN	MARIE	64		F	WD		PASSPORT 3143 WASH.D.C.AUG.25.1932	6438 MOCOAT STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
26	AREVED	MARIA	30		F	M		PASSPORT 473759 WASH.D.C.APR.2.1932	4313 GRACE AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
27	HAUPTMANN	ANNA	33		F	M		Passport 516215 Wash. June 6.32	1279 EAST 222 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
28	PALM	VICTOR	58		M	M		PASSPORT 469759 WASH.D.C.MARCH 18.1932	160-69, 122 AVE, JAMAICA PARK N.Y.
29	PALM	ELLEN	63		F	M		" "	" "
30	SCHMIDT	ROSE	52		F	M		PASSPORT 7851 WASH.D.C.JULY 8.1932	1430 BARRY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.

Richard J. Lynch, Inspector 10.45 A.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **63**
120

S. S. **"EUROPA"** sailing from **BREME**, **OCTOBER 3RD., 1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** OCT 9 1932, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BERGHAUS	OSCAR	34		M	S		PASSPORT 346859 WASH.D.C. MARCH 7. 1932	20 FOREST AVE, GLEN COVE N.Y.
2	EWALD	ROSA	43		F	M		PASSPORT 489166 WASH.D.C. MAY 4. 1932	1647 I. AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
3	STACKLER	OTTO	29		M	M		PASSPORT 519330 WASH.D.C. JUNE 9. 1932	1025 BRYANT AVE, BRONX N.Y.
4	STACKLER	LORETTA	2		F	S	MARCH 11. 1930 NEW YORK N.Y.		" "
5	TISHMANN	ISAAC	58		M	M		PASSPORT 7299 NEW YORK MAY 27. 1931	1860 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
6	GOTTISBERG	HELMUTH <i>Alfred</i>	32		M	S		PASSPORT 478812 WASH.D.C. APR. 15. 1932	345 EAST 62 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
7	BORGER	KARL	31		M	M		PASSPORT 466537 WASH.D.C. MARCH 3. 1932	1587 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	BORGER	ANNA	20		F	M		PASSPORT	" "
9	HUER	HEDWIG	34		F	M		PASSPORT 484008 WASH.D.C. APR. 26. 1932	245 EAST 94 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
10	HUER	KURT	36		M	M		PASSPORT 484008 WASH.D.C. APR. 26. 1932	" "
11	SERFIOZ Serfiozo	CATHERINE	29		F	S		PASSPORT 159436 WASH.D.C. JAN. 28. 1928	3524 63RD. STREET, WOODSIDE N.Y.
12	ISBLI	WILHELMINE	34		F	M		PASSPORT 513740 WASH.D.C. JUNE 2. 1932	30 WEST 123 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
13	LICKTRIG	BERNHARD	26		M	M		PASSPORT 480405 WASH.D.C. APR. 19. 1932	23-43 25 STREET, COLLEGE POINT N.Y.
14	UNGER	THERESIA	22		F	S	JUNE 8. 1910 NORTHAMPTON PA.		1631 NEWPORT AVE, NORTHAMPTON PA.
15	UNGER	MARY	23		F	S	NOVEMBER 24. 1908 NORTHAMPTON PA.		" "
16	GERLOFF	EMIL	39		M	M		PASSPORT 509392 WASH.D.C. MAY 27. 1932	21 MYRTLE AVE, DANBURY CONN.
17	RICHTER	FRED	73		M	M		PASSPORT 221726 WASH.D.C. MAY 5. 1932	674-6 AVE, COLLEGE POINT N.Y.
18	KROGER	WILLIAM	31		M	S		PASSPORT 526133 WASH.D.C. JUNE 17. 1931	3638 BARBERRY AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO
19	KROECKEL	MARY	67		F	WD		PASSPORT 528860 WASH.D.C. JUNE 22. 1932	ST. JOSEPH STREET, ROCHESTER N.Y.
20	STYCZ	JOSEPH	46		M	M	FEBRUARY 1ST. 1886 HAVERSTRAW N.Y.		44 CONKLIN AVE, HAVERSTRAW N.Y.
21	HANSEN	VIGGO	38		M	S		PASSPORT 547580 WASH.D.C. AUG. 11. 1932	112 C. COVER STREET, ROSELLE N.J.
22	HESLER	KARL	61		M	M		PASSPORT 547714 WASH.D.C. AUG. 11. 1932	238 WEST 238 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
23	HESLER	ROBERT	22		M	S	JUNE 27. 1910 NEW YORK N.Y.		238 WEST 238 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
24	BECKER	ARTHUR	38		M	S		PASSPORT 533112 WASH.D.C. JULY 1. 1932	304 S. ADDISON STREET, RICHMOND VA.
25	WEISS	ANNA	29		F	M		PASSPORT 492353 WASH.D.C. MAY 10. 1932	907 CULVER STREET, BALTIMORE MD.
26	WEISS Weiss	RITA	4		F	S	MAY 4. 1928 BALTIMORE MD.		" "
27	CHRISTIANSEN	HULDA	52		F	WD		Cit. Paper Superior Court of Cook County, Ill Nov 7. 1904	6336 ADA STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
28	JENSEN	ELEONORA	20		F	M	MARCH 27. 1912 BUFFALO N.Y.		113 PLYMOUTH AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.
29	JOHN Busse	WILLIAM	70		M	S		PASSPORT 466375 WASH.D.C. FEB. 26. 1932	3114 GREENFIELD AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.
30	KELLER	GUSTAVE	39		M	S		PASSPORT 2606 WASH.D.C. APR. 7. 1932	3917 WASHINGTON BLOD, ST. LOUIS MO.

Richard J. Lynch

Inspector 10.45 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 9 1932, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LAGER	PETER	50	✓	M		PASSPORT 458489 WASH.D.C.JAN.3-1932	FRENCH RIVER MISS.
2	LAGER	KATHE	45	✓	F		"	"
3	STENSTROM	GUSTAF	28	✓	M		PASSPORT 521252 WASH.D.C.JUNE 11-1932	260 HICKS STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	KRAMER	MARIA	49	✓	F		PASSPORT 465385 WASH.D.C.FEBR.26-1932	1261 WEST 10 STREET, ERIE PA.
5	KRAMER	FLORIAN	40	✓	F		"	"
6	LAUE	WILLIAM	30	✓	M		PASSPORT 549409 WASH.D.C.AUG.15-1932	5011 SEVENTH STREET, WASHINGTON D.C.
7	LAUE	HENRY	5	✓	M	MAY 16-1927 WASHINGTON D.C.		"
8	FRESE	ADOLF	51	✓	M		PASSPORT 469297 WASH.D.C.MARCH 16-1932	HOXTON & DORNALL RD., BALTIMORE MD.
9	FRESE	MARTHA	25	✓	F		"	"
10	SCHIMPF	KATHARINA	59	✓	F		PASSPORT 415535 WASH.D.C.JUNE 30-1931	314-38 STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.
11	WOODBURN	EMILY	24	✓	F	APRIL 21-1909 ANN ARBOR MICH.		UNIVERSITY OF ANN ARBOR MICH. ENGLISH DEPT.
12	LENHARD	ELISABETH	35	✓	F		PASSPORT 3343 WASH.D.C.JAN.5-1932	99 FEATHERED LANE, BRONX N.Y.
13	SCHULZ	MARCUS	74	✓	M		PASSPORT 473262 WASH.D.C.MARCH 31-1932	69 CLIFTON AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO
14	OTT	HELVIG	26	✓	F		PASSPORT 533634 WASH.D.C.JULY 8-1932	242 HART STREET, ALLENTOWN PA.
15	OTT	ELISABETH	2	✓	F	JUNE 6-1900 ALLENTOWN PA.		"
16	RAND	CHRISTIAN	70	✓	M		PASSPORT 35280 WASH.D.C.APR.20-1932	3219 BRUTTEN AVE, PITTSBURGH PA.
17	KLEIN	LOUISE	61	✓	F	NOVEMBER 13-1870 PITTSBURGH PA.		MIANS AVE, BELLEVUE PA.
18	SPYVERTH	JOHN	27	✓	M		PASSPORT 541019 WASH.D.C.JULY 20-1932	GOODYEAR AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.
19	FUCHS	LUDWIG	67	✓	M		PASSPORT 351770 WASH.D.C.MARCH 23-1931	970 DECATUR STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	WARRER	LOUIS	64	✓	M		PASSPORT 690443 WASH.D.C.MARCH 25-1929	1363 HANCOCK STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	LEE	FREDDIE	44	✓	F		renewed No 15166 May Jan 21st 1932 Passport 249100 Wash.D.C. Jan. May 24-32	160 WAVERLY PLACE, NEW YORK N.Y.
22	LEE	INGEBORG	13	✓	F	JUNE 26-1919 BROOKLYN N.Y.		"
23	LEE	NUTE	3	✓	M	SEPTEMBER 9-1928 BROOKLYN N.Y.		"
24	HAMMER	NICOLAS	49	✓	M	JULY 10-1884 JERSEY CITY N.J.		108 STREET 9911, LONG ISLAND N.Y.
25	FRESE	BLANCHE	21	✓	F	JULY 15-1911 NEW YORK N.Y.		766 CAULDWELL AVE, BRONX N.Y.
26	WEINCKE	JOHN	35	✓	M	March	Passport 483223 Wash. D.C. April 25-32	166 SUNNYSIDE AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	WEINCKE	MINNIE	32	✓	F			"
28	WEINCKE	JOHN	9	✓	M	MARCH 13-1924 BROOKLYN N.Y.	76	"
29	MAIER	MINNIE	46	✓	F	JULY 7-1886 ORANGE N.J.		544 MC CHESNEY STREET, ORANGE N.J.
30	MAIER	KATHARINA	70	✓	F		PASSPORT 473564 WASH.D.C.APR.1-1932	"

Cancelled: No 3 Stenstrom, see manifest 8125
Nos 14-15 Ott, did not sail

Purser

Richard J. Lynch, Inspector 10.45 A.M.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA"

sailing from

BREMEN

OCTOBER 3RD, 19

32

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932

122

19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KRUMH	GUSTAV	57		M	VD		PASSPORT 530482 WASH.D.C. JUNE 27.1932	100 SEELEZ STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	WHISHEIT	MARIE	76		F	VD		PASSPORT 492046 WASH.D.C. MAY 9.1932	281 THOMAS STREET, HILLSIDE N.J.
3	DANUSIAR	PETER	34		M	M	MARCH 6.1898 YONKERS N.Y.		60 CROTONA TERRACE, YONKERS N.Y.
4	WINKVIST	HANNA	50		F	S		PASSPORT 35145 WASH.D.C. MAY 6.1929	226 EAST 12 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
5	ROTH	VERONICA	60		F	M		PASSPORT 487268 WASH.D.C. MAY 2.1932	45 SENECA AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	RICHERT	AMANDA	43		F	VD		PASSPORT 7870 WASH.D.C. JULY 12.1932	3000 KALIFORNIA AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
7	DOSAI	KOLOMAN	56		M	M		PASSPORT 468437 WASH.D.C. MARCH 12.1932	306 EAST 85 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
8	DOSAI	ANTONIA	31		F	M			
9	ZIATOWSKI	MARIA	34		F	M		PASSPORT 501713 WASH.D.C. JUNE 24.1932	208 EAST 21 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
10	ZIATOWSKI	GEORGE	9		M	S	MARCH 19.1923 NEW YORK N.Y.		
11	KATONA	THESSIE	48		F	VD		PASSPORT 521847 WASH.D.C. JUNE 13.1932	5354-72 STREET, WASHINGTON N.Y.
12	WAHL	AUGUST	46		M	S		PASSPORT 423688 WASH.D.C. JULY 17.1932	309 WEST 97 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
13	KLEMENT	ELISABETH	35		F	VD		PASSPORT 509336 WASH.D.C. MAY 26.1932	410 EAST 70 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
14	GIESSE	MARIA	66		F	VD		PASSPORT 171936 WASH.D.C. MARCH 6.1930	1107 COUTHMAN STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.
15	SEIGRAD	STEPHAN	34		M	M		PASSPORT 8135 WASH.D.C. AUG. 23.1932	6603 N. CAUGSBELL AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
16	LUND	MARY	32		F	M		PASSPORT 480514 WASH.D.C. APR. 19.1932	200 L STREET, HOGNIAH WASH.
17	LUND	KARL THEODOR	4		M	S	April 27 1928 Aberdeen, Wash.		
18	NEUMANN	AUGUST MRS.	28		F	M		PASSPORT 511987 WASH.D.C. JUNE 1.1932	762 DECATUR STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	BODNAR	MIKE	49		M	M		PASSPORT 133336 WASH.D.C. OCT. 12.1929	668 CHARLY STREET, PERTHAMBOY N.J.
20	BRABEC	JOSEPH	32		M	M		PASSPORT 189080 WASH.D.C. APR. 3.1930	1701 EASTBURN AVE, BRONX N.Y.
21	MANZ	LOUISE	63		F	M		PASSPORT 465909 WASH.D.C. FEBR. 29.1932	1640 WOODLAND BOUL., KANSAS CITY MO.
22	GILL	CORNELIUS	35		M	M		PASSPORT 543722 WASH.D.C. JULY 28.1932	4144 44TH STREET, LONG ISLAND N.Y.
23	GILL	ANNA	44		F	M		PASSPORT 543702 WASH.D.C. JULY 28.1932	
24	GILL	CORNELIA	5		F	S	MARCH 14.1927 NEW YORK N.Y.		
25	BODNAR	ANDREW	38		M	M		PASSPORT 549845 WASH.D.C. AUG. 20.1932	5600 WHITFIELD DETROIT MICH.
26	BODNAR	MARY	32		F	M	AUGUST 15.1900 DEPEW N.Y.		
27	BODNAR	ANDREW	9		M	S	JUNE 3.1923 DETROIT MICH.		
28	BODNAR	ROSALIA	6		F	S	MARCH 10.1926 DETROIT MICH.		
29	POOTA	ROSE	28		F	M		PASSPORT 464567 WASH.D.C. FEBR. 19.1932	150 WASHINGTON STREET, OAK PARK ILL.
30	POOTA	NANCY	6		F	S	FEBRUARY 2.1926 CHICAGO ILL.		

H. H. Cady with Sup. 11 AM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	SMERO	AGNES	38		F	M		PASSPORT 470743 WASH.D.C.MARCH 22.1932	134 N.LAKEWOOD AVE, BALTIMORE MD.
2	SMERO	GERTRUDE	7		F	S	SEPTEMBER 28.1925 BALTIMORE MD.		"
3	SMERO	ELMO	8		M	S	MAY 24.1924 BALTIMORE MD.		"
4	MIKULICKA	STEFAN	18		M	S	OCTOBER 2.1917 NEWARK N.J.		22 MARNE STREET, NEWARK N.J.
5	MIKULICKA	MARTIN	16		M	S	SEPTEMBER 4.1916 NEWARK N.J.		"
6	FAJNOR	ANNA	25		F	S		PASSPORT 497530 WASH.D.C.MAY 14.1932	625 SO.BELMONT AVE, NEWARK N.J.
7	HONIG	MARIA	26		F	S		PASSPORT 496719 WASH.D.C.APR.30.1932	753 JENNINGS STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	LARAY	JOSEPH	30		M	M		PASSPORT 483339 WASH.D.C.APR.25.1932	205 AVE "A", NEW YORK N.Y.
9	GAZI	PETRINA	39		F	M		PASSPORT 475948 WASH.D.C.APR.4.1932	314 MADISON AVE, DUNELLEN N.J.
10	ZICH	MOMA	26		F	M		PASSPORT 494080 WASH.D.C.APR.26.1932	3038 SO.SPRINGFIELD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
11	ZICH	MIROSLAV	2		M	S	FEBRUARY 14.1930 CHICAGO ILL.		"
12	PELEI	STEVE	41		M	S		PASSPORT 543790 WASH.D.C.JULY 28.1932	R.D.2, BOX 244, BARBERTON OHIO
13	KOMSA	HELEN	18		F	M		PASSPORT 521352 WASH.D.C.JUNE 1.1932	136 SENL AVE, GARFIELD N.J.
14	DILLMAN	JOHANN	44		F	M		PASSPORT 550364 WASH.D.C.AUG.23.1932	268 WEST 43 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
15	GRUSAS or Gross	MICHAEL	36		M	M		PASSPORT 525215 WASH.D.C.JUNE 16.1932	321 AMES STREET, BROCKTON MASS.
16	AUSKALNIS	ALPHONSE	20		M	S	NOVEMBER 26.1912 CHICAGO ILL.		2462 WEST 45 PLACE, CHICAGO ILL.
17	SMALL	DEW	48		M	M		PASSPORT 548365 WASH.D.C.AUG.13.1932	3451 GILES PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	ZACHARCO	ANNA	50		F	M		PASSPORT 687436 WASH.D.C.MARCH 20.1929	619 EAST 5 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
19	MYST	JOHN	44		M	S		PASSPORT 498680 WASH.D.C.MAY 14.1932	576 EAST 165 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
20	NOVICK	PAUL	41		M	M		PASSPORT 920335 WASH.D.C.JUNE 2.1929	1104 NELSON AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	YODIDIE	SAM	36		M	M		PASSPORT 463295 WASH.D.C.FEBR.11.1932	2061-29 STREET, ASTORIA N.Y.
22	FRANKLIN	ISIDORE	43		M	M		PASSPORT 544428 WASH.D.C.JULY 30.1932	3302 N.OREMER STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
23	FRANKLIN	IDA	43		F	M		"	"
24	KOLOSKO	MICHAEL	44		M	M		PASSPORT 518894 WASH.D.C.JUNE 9.1932	177 DIXON STREET, MADISON WISC.
25	SYEC	ANNA	29		F	M		PASSPORT 449042 WASH.D.C.OCT.27.1931	240 E.WIDGE STREET, LANSFORD PA.
26	SYEC	ROSE	27		F	S	OCTOBER 19.1925 ALLENTOWN PA.		"
27	SYEC	JOSEPH	3		M	S	MARCH 30.1930 LANSFORD PA.		"
28	STANKENITZ	FELIX	38		M	M		PASSPORT 475847 WASH.D.C.APR.2.1932	1102 N.SUMMER AVE, SCRANTON PA.
29	REPIECKY	GEORGE	27		M	S	APRIL 18.1905 TRENTON N.J.		142 JERSEY STREET, TRENTON N.J.
30	HARISON	FRANK	55		M	M		PASSPORT 689227 WASH.D.C.MARCH 23.1929	745 LAFAYETTE AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-524)

8. 8.

THIRD

EUROPA

sailing from

CHERBOURG OCTOBER 4TH

2.

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCT 9 1932

19 32.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	U.S. PASS. NO: PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BOHIAN	BOHIAN	26	M			441531 WASH.DC. 9.21.31	221 E. 27 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BAIRD	BARRY	25	M	8.11.75 PA. WEST CHESTER,			200 W. VIRGINIA AVE. WEST CHESTER, PA.
3	BARSHAS	JOSEPH	38	M			474369 WASH.DC. 4.5.32	413 E. 7 ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
4	COCHRAN	WILLIAM	42	M	12.3.89 BOONVILLE, MO.			2814 FRANKLIN ST. WASHINGTON, DC.
5	COCHRAN	ELIA	42	F	4.6.90 AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE
6	Turini	LOUIS	41	M			521370 WASH.DC. 6.11.32	104 23 38 AVE. CORONA, L.I.N.Y.
7	Turini	CHARLES	9	M	7.7.1922 New York City		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
8	GIBBS	WILLIAM	22	M			485475 WASH.DC. 4.28.32	915 E. 463 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	VELBERT	EPHRAIM	32	M			490006 WASH.DC. 5.5.32	851 JACKSON ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	GORDON	MEDIA	25	F			500564 WASH.DC. 5.14.32	2074 DAYLY AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	GRABER	JAMES E.	29	M	12.8.02 NEWTON, IA.			ROOM 808, 45 W. 45 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	LUNDSCH	DAVE	22	M			476268 WASH.DC. 4.9.32	205 ALLEN ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	MARTIN	CHARLES G.	22	M	6.21.10 BEDFORD, IA.			211 NORTH ST. BEDFORD, IA.
14	NEUMANN	AUGUST	28	M			511987 WASH.DC. 6.1.32	762 DECATUR ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	STANE	CELIA	35	F			522248 WASH.DC. 6.13.32	1705 LONGFELLOW, BRONX, N.Y.
16	VALANTAS	JOHN	40	M			218663 WASH.DC. 4.12.32	413 E. 7 ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
17	WASSERBOM	EMILY	20	F			531922 WASH.DC. 6.29.32	150 PARKER ST. CLIFTON HEIGHTS, CINCINNATI, O.
18	WASHTONIA	KARL	27	M			484848 WASH.DC. 4.27.32	6 CLINTON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	WASHTONIA	RAY	25	M	4.14.09 TROY, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
20	WISNIOCKY	SWA	46	F			135 76 RENEWED JERUSALEM 4.28.32 8.9.29	2740 POLSONS AVE. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
21	WIS	JOHN	22	M			342736 WASH.DC. 2.18.31	WELCH, W.VA.

Completed 11:00 AM M. Bodan Key #647.

#647 H. H. Eulger to Insp. 11/30/32

79

Cancelled: No 8 Gibbs, did not sail
No 12 Lupescu, did not sail
No 14 Neumann, see manifest 76-18

No 17 Schmidt, did not sail

Nos 22-30 blank

H. H. Eulger
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

83

113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 14-40)

THIRD

8. 8

"EUROPA"

sailing from

CHEROKEE OCTOBER 4TH

2.

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1932

1932

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	U.S. PASSPORT NO. PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.							
1	BREDS	LUMAN, L.	40		M		2.8.32.	HUDSON, MASS.		COLONA, MICH.	
2	CHARTIS	WICK, R.	37		M				440 450 WASH. DC.	9.16.31.	321 NICHOLAS AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
3	CHODAS	KHUKL	24		M						600 PALLAS ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	DHAFF	LOUIS	18		M		12.31.12.	CHICAGO, ILL.			1308 BIRCH ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
5	FRISPAKIS	JOHN	39		M				214130 WASH. DC.	NY 7.6.32. 4.28.30.	305 10 ST., NEWARK, N.J.
6	HALEVAS	JAMES	37		M				144000 WASH. DC.	NY 7.20.32. 11.25.30.	321 NICHOLAS AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
7	HENRYSON	MARGARET	24		F		2.12.30.	NEW YORK, N.Y.			36 ELMSTON PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	HATYAS	ALEX	19		M		3.22.12.	BALBOA, ILL.			6000 KENWOOD AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
9	PISZKAS	JENNIE	27		F		2.6.06.	CINCINNATI, O.			400 E 93 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	RANTUSO	VINCENT	41		M				14001 WASH. DC.	11.6.32.	2308 CHESAIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA
11	RANTUSO	ELVIRA	38		F				AS ABOVE.		AS ABOVE.
12	RIBBS	JOHN, R.	42		M				340070 WASH. DC.	6.19.32.	415 EAST 24 TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	RIBBS	IRMA	37		F				AS ABOVE. 400000 WASH. DC.	6.19.32.	AS ABOVE.
14	TERREY	MARCUS	48		M				400787 WASH. DC.	2.20.32.	11 Broadway Room 1033 New York, N.Y.
15	TERREY	AMASOR	40		F				AS ABOVE.		AS ABOVE.
16	TOLJAN	MILAN	38		M				400070 WASH. DC.	4.19.32.	1324 JONA AVE, BUTTE, MONT.
17	TOLJAN	REMIANIE	36		F				AS ABOVE.		AS ABOVE.
18	TYNOS	ANGELO, P.	35		M				807217 WASH. DC.	5.25.32.	807 - 3RD, AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	Kashuk	Lena	34		F				251804 Wash. D.C.	5.26.32	1949 -77th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Ondyk	Cornelis	36		M				376538 Wash. D.C.	5.7.32	Bosking Ridge, N.Y.
21	Rodman	Nancy	22		F		5.24.1910	New York, N.Y.			103B-75th Str. New York, N.Y.
22	Krause	Jean	28		F				457494 Wash. D.C.	12.31.31	3736 W 18th Str. Chicago, Ill.
23	Simeonoff	Nacho	46		M				322414 Wash. D.C.		E Kirby 1419 Detroit, Mich.
24	Gremasco	Angelo	54		M				334888 Wash. D.C.	1.5.31	Mono Lake, Calif.
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Cancelled No 300000 did not sail
Nos 25-30 also

Completed by [Signature] Inspector

80

Completed by [Signature] Inspector

80

Cancelled No 30099 did not sail
Nos 25-30 blank

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 124

S. S. EUROPA N.G.L. arrived OCTOBER 10, 1932, 19 M., from

Serial No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		No. Person.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	REAS.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DETENTION.	REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	NIKOLAJEFF Alexander S Cab.	2	8	RUSSIA	DOUBT. TEM. STAY 10:00	ENGLISH	10/10	148	Jm				10/10	156	Jm	3 ⁰⁰																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

Line _____) Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
 Owners _____
 Local Agent _____
 14-1800 North German Lloyd, New York

Above named seamen are transferred from S.S. "Columbus"

Johns
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertions or landings, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3030

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival.....	943	Number of seamen deserted.....	none
Number of seamen discharged.....	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	26	Total crew this date.....	969

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMAN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N O N E		

OCT 1 1962
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK OFFICE

14-1013

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien status.

932, from the port of Bremen.

12

Original
EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL
livered to the United States Immigration office
ard upon arrival at a port of the United States
York , October 9th , 1932

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
To the District Attorney, New York
For the purpose of the Act of February 5, 1917, Dec.
under 26, 1920, and March 3, 1931, and the Immigration Regulations
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
submit to the Bureau of Immigration, New York, a list of the names of
all persons who have been employed on board of the vessel named above
during the voyage from the date of departure to the date of arrival at
the port of New York, and to submit to the Bureau of Immigration, New
York, a copy of the list of the names of the persons who have been
employed on board of the vessel named above during the voyage from the
date of departure to the date of arrival at the port of New York.

Required on
Vessel

(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)		(7)	
No.		NAME IN FULL		Family name		Position		When		Where		Whether to be off or discharge port of arrival	
1		Johnsen		Johnsen		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
2		Petersen		Petersen		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
3		Lorenz		Lorenz		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
4		Reinhardt		Reinhardt		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
5		Mellert		Mellert		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
6		Greiff		Greiff		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
7		Habermann		Habermann		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
8		Kuhlig		Kuhlig		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
9		Pieper		Pieper		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
10		Krueger		Krueger		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
11		Bicklofs		Bicklofs		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
12		Ahrens		Ahrens		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
13		Dr. Jelden		Dr. Jelden		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
14		Dr. Lemassies		Dr. Lemassies		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
15		Horstmann		Horstmann		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
16		Kretschmer		Kretschmer		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
17		Oestermann		Oestermann		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
18		Kints		Kints		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
19		Thiele		Thiele		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
20		Veit		Veit		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
21		Lindemann		Lindemann		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
22		Henk		Henk		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
23		Liese		Liese		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
24		Segelke		Segelke		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
25		Spieckermann		Spieckermann		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
26		Brand		Brand		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
27		Caspar		Caspar		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
28		Duch		Duch		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
29		Grawe		Grawe		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
30		Mochlenkamp		Mochlenkamp		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	

(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)		(7)	
No.		NAME IN FULL		Family name		Position		When		Where		Whether to be off or discharge port of arrival	
1		Johnsen		Johnsen		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
2		Petersen		Petersen		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
3		Lorenz		Lorenz		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
4		Reinhardt		Reinhardt		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
5		Mellert		Mellert		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
6		Greiff		Greiff		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
7		Habermann		Habermann		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
8		Kuhlig		Kuhlig		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
9		Pieper		Pieper		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
10		Krueger		Krueger		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
11		Bicklofs		Bicklofs		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
12		Ahrens		Ahrens		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
13		Dr. Jelden		Dr. Jelden		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
14		Dr. Lemassies		Dr. Lemassies		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
15		Horstmann		Horstmann		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
16		Kretschmer		Kretschmer		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
17		Oestermann		Oestermann		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
18		Kints		Kints		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
19		Thiele		Thiele		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
20		Veit		Veit		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
21		Lindemann		Lindemann		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
22		Henk		Henk		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
23		Liese		Liese		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
24		Segelke		Segelke		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
25		Spieckermann		Spieckermann		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
26		Brand		Brand		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
27		Caspar		Caspar		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
28		Duch		Duch		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
29		Grawe		Grawe		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	
30		Mochlenkamp		Mochlenkamp		1st		Oct. 3rd 1932		Bremer- haven		No	

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge
U.S. Immigration Inspector
Signature
Date
This is to certify that the above named persons are duly qualified to be employed on board of the vessel named above.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required un

Vessel

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

York, October 9th, 1932, from the port of Bremen.

129

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name.	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(10) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(11) Whether able to read	(12) Age	(13) Sex	(14) Race*	(15) Nationality	(16) Height	(17) Weight	(18) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnsen																
2	Petersen																
3	Lorenz																
4	Reinhardt																
5	Mallert																
6	Greiff																
7	Habermann																
8	Kuhlig																
9	Pieper																
10	Krueger																
11	Ricklefs																
12	Ahrens																
13	Dr. Jelden																
14	Dr. Lamsies																
15	Horstmann																
16	Kretschmer																
17	Oestermann																
18	Kints																
19	Thiele	Max	✓			29	1st										
20	Veit	Christian	✓			28											
21	Lindemann	Friedrich	✓			21	2nd										
22	Henk	Hinrich	✓			18											
23	Liese	Bernhard	✓			10											
24	Segelke	Adolf	✓			23											
25	Spieckermann	Heinrich	✓			11											
26	Brand	August	✓			10	3rd										
27	Gasper	Wilhelm	✓			5											
28	Duch	Hugo	✓			10											
29	Snacke	Arthur	✓			3											
30	Noehlenkamp	Wilhelm	✓	None		11	3rd ENGINEER										

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NAME: Palch Herbert STATUS ON VESSEL: Chief Officer

Not an alien crew member.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge:

U. S. Immigration Inspector:

Receipt of the above is hereby acknowledged.

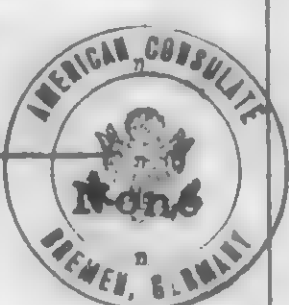
(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Date)

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	When	Where									
Master	Oct. 3rd 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	62	M	German	German	5/8	180	None
Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
1st	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	161	"
"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
4th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	145	"
"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/3	170	"
Surgeon	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	6/1	211	"
"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	123	"
"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
1st	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	161	"
"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
2nd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	167	"
"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	158	"
3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
Chief Engineer	1932 Oct. 9th (29)	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	32	M	German	German	5/8	148	None

AMERICAN CONSUL
BREMER, G. BRAUER



Line

Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original

943

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

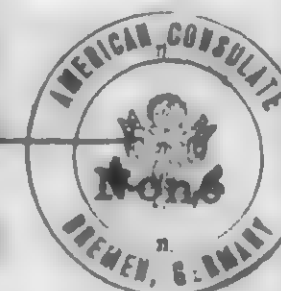
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel ***EUROPA***, arriving at **New York**, **October 9th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremen**.

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Johnsen	Nikolaus	None	42	Master	Oct. 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	62	M	German	German	5/8	180	None
2	Petersen	Peter	✓	15	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
3	Lorenz	Heinrich	✓	13	1st	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	161	"
4	Reinhardt	Hans	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
5	Mellert	Friedrich	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
6	Greiff	Paul	✓	8	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
7	Habermann	Friedrich	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
8	Kuhlig	Friedrich	✓	7	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
9	Pieper	Heinrich	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
0	Krueger	Ernst	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
1	Ricklefs	Hermann	✓	10	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	145	"
2	Ahrens	Adolf	✓	7	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/3	170	"
3	Dr. Jelden	Hajo	✓	11	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	6/1	211	"
4	Dr. Lamsies	Friedrich	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
5	Horstmann	Hans	✓	3	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	123	"
6	Kretschmer	Hans	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
7	Oestermann	Johann	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
8	Rints	Heinrich	✓	15	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
9	Thiele	Max	✓	29	1st	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	161	"
0	Veit	Christian	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
1	Lindemann	Friedrich	✓	21	2nd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	167	"
2	Henk	Hinrich	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
3	Liese	Bernhard	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
4	Segelke	Adolf	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
5	Spieckermann	Heinrich	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	158	"
6	Brand	August	✓	10	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
7	Gaspar	Wilhelm	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
8	Duch	Hugo	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
9	Quake	Arthur	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
0	Moehlenkamp	Wilhelm	None	11	3rd ENGINEER	1932 Oct. 9th (29)	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	32	M	German	German	5/8	148	None



Line 1
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA"

, arriving at New York, Oct. 19th

, 1932, from the port of Bremen.

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kuehne	Ernst	✓ None	8	3rd Eng.	Oct. 3rd 1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	31	M	German	German	5/6	140	None
2	Oellrich	Herbert	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
3	Volger	Alfred	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
4	Braun	Walter	✓	6	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
5	Bornemann	Erhardt	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	141	"
6	Graeper	Otto	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
7	Hitsen	Gerold	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	175	"
8	Hunheer	Heinrich	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	157	"
9	Hillmann	Heinrich	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
10	Kahl	Hermann	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
11	Koch	Hermann	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
	Kuhnt	Edmund	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
	Langrehr	Christian	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
	Patschke	Friedrich	✓ None	5	4th ENGINEER	1932 Oct. 9th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	26	M	German	German	5/3	125	None
15	Ruperti	Georg	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
	Wiechmann	Arnold	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/2	184	"
	Beer	Karl	✓	2	Eng. Ass.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
	Bull	Herbert	✓ None	2	ENG.-ASST.	1932 Oct. 9th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	24	M	German	German	5/5	129	None
	John	Friedrich	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
20	Eiser	Herbert	✓ None	2	ENG.-ASST	1932 Oct. 9th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	24	M	German	German	5/8	132	None
21	Joens	Karl	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
22	Kahrs	Heinrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	133	"
23	Korff	Heinz	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
24	Lochthofen	Alois	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	132	"
25	Meyer	Gerd	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
26	Oesterle	Karl	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
27	Pollem	Bernhard	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
28	Sagehorn	Max	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
29	Schnevoigt	Harry	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	155	"
30	Schoer	Ernst	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	160	"

Line

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel **"EUROPA"**, arriving at **New York**, **October 19th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremen**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Siemer	Adolf	None	3	Eng. Ass.	Oct. 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/6	138	None
2	Thor	August	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
3	Traeger	Kurt	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	160	"
4	Stradtman	August	✓	23	Electrician	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
5	Severin	Karl	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/.	160	"
6	Schumann	Heinrich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
7	Ullrich	Wilhelm	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
8	Berger	Christian	✓	2	Ass.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	164	"
9	Stueben	Heinrich	✓	2	Clerk	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	139	"
10	Vulle	Lebrecht	✓	35	Purser	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	6/1	200	"
11	Mueller	Maximilian	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
12	Rohde	Johann	✓	8	Ass.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
13	Dellith	Theodor	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	172	"
14	Kunkel	Wilhelm	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
15	Mahrath	Carl	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
16	de Haas	Walter	✓	13	Inform. Offc.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/.	200	"
17	Voering	Jan	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
18	Reddersen	Paul	✓	20	Chief Cook	1932 Oct. 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	39	M	German	German	5/5	140	"
19	Heinrich	Max	✓	10	Ass.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/1	220	"
20	Kretschmer	Max	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	182	"
21	Schoenlein	Alfred	✓	20	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
22	Ebert	Rolf	✓	2	Purser Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
23	Rainers	Wilhelm	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
24	Rosenburg	Otto	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
25	Uhlen	Guenther	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
26	Springer	Gustav	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
27	Lindner	Otto	✓	2	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
28	Matsch	Hans	✓	5	Cashier	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
29	Heinert	Oskar	✓	33	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/7	210	"
30	Trantofsky	Henry	None	33	Chief Steward	1932 Oct. 9th (27)	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	52	M	German	German	5/8	210	None

Line

Owners **) Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**

Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New York**

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EUROPA, arriving at New York, October 19th, 1932, from the port of Bremen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schwenn	Friedrich	None	30	Chief Steward	Oct. 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	62	M	German	German	5/7	180	None
2	Weidt	Karl		26	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
3	Klosterkamp	Engelbert		30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
4	Brueggemann	Heinrich		24	Ass.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
5	Engelhardt	Ernst		30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	176	"
6	Koehne	Georg		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
7	Mueller	Ewald		25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
8	Steiner	Ernst		8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
9	Wardenburg	Heinrich		20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/-	175	"
10	Koennecker	Frans		2	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	178	"
11	Albes	Kurt		1	Musician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
12	Asendorf	Georg		1	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
13	Bastian	Alfred		1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
14	Beckmann	Paul		7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
15	Bussenmeyer	Heinrich		1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
16	Graf	Alfons		2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/0	144	"
17	Horn	Otto		3	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/1	130	"
18	Hecht	Hans		2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
19	Moeller-Busche	Alfred		2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	162	"
20	Maul	Philip		3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	162	"
21	Petersen	Ketel		1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
22	Schumacher	Alfred		4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
23	Schmidt	Arthur		7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
24	Salis	Ernst		1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	153	"
25	Stinsky	Paul		2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
26	Weis	Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
27	Boettger	Willi		2	Printer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	142	"
28	Brust	Hermann		6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
	Glaess	Friedrich		14	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/-	138	"
	Krause	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
						(29)										

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, **October 9th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremen**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kleindienst	Karl	✓ None	6	Printer	Oct. 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	48	M	German	German	5/4	150	None
2	Schlesinger	Jan	✓	4	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
	Gerstung	Karl	✓	19	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	144	"
	Berbig	Dietrich	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	143	"
	Belling	Guenther	✓ None	3	WIRELESS-OP.	1932 Oct. 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	22	M	German	German	5/6	140	None
6	Balzer	Heinz	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
	Thiberg	Vernor	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
	Kraatz	Hans	✓ None	3	WIRELESS-OP.	1932 Oct. 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	24	M	German	German	5/6	126	None
	Wolter	Erwin	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
10	Steding	Karl	✓	30	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
11	Buschmann	Bernhard	✓	31	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
12	Schumacher	Gustav	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	126	"
13	Sohnirring	Georg	✓	28	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	214	"
14	Mann	Emil	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
15	Schmidt	Bernhard	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
16	Behnke	Bernhard	✓	25	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
17	Behrens	Gustav	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
18	Hinrichs	Johann	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
19	Konitzky	Richard	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
20	Schlarmann	Heinrich	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
	Vuhrow	Wilhelm	✓	34	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
	Hartstock	Emil	✓	2	Firebrigade	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
	Janssen	Hermann	✓ None	5	FIREBRIGADE	1932 Oct. 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	32	M	German	German	5/8	128	None
24	Lathwesen	Wilhelm	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	128	"
25	Meese	Heinrich	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
26	de Wall	Heinrich	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/1	180	"
27	in der Stroth	Albert	✓	5	Hospital Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
28	Martens	Luise	✓	1	Nurse	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5/3	125	"
29	Baumbach	Hugo	✓ None	8	A.B.	1932 Oct. 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	28	M	German	German	5/4	142	None
30	Bartels	Kurt	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	150	"

(26)

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners }
Local Agents } North German Lloyd, New York
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, October 19th, 1932, from the port of Bremen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bohn	Alwin	None	5	A.B.	Oct. 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	5/6	153	None
2	Bemett	Ludwig		8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
3	Daw	Willi		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
4	Pillinger	Rudolf		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
5	Flenne	Hugo		8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4/10	126	"
6	Passinger	Albert		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
7	Feldhus	Eberhard	None	14	Sailor	1932 Oct. 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	35	M	German	German	5/8	150	None
8	Fox	Bruno		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
9	Geller	Johann		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	134	"
10	Geibel	Ernst		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
11	Hermann	Hans	None	5	Sailor	1932 Oct. 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	24	M	German	German	5/5	140	None
12	Henschen	Georg		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
13	Heidfeld	Hinrich		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
14	Janssen	Johann		12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	147	"
15	Kirchhoff	Heinz		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
16	Keil	Friedrich		21	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
17	Krueger	Christian		10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
18	Krueger	Wilhelm		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	131	"
19	Mannerow	Brita		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
20	Mengers	Friedrich	None	10	Sailor	1932 Oct. 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	29	M	German	German	5/8	140	None
21	Mandsech	Paul		31	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/2	136	"
22	von Oesen	Hermann	None	2	Sailor	1932 Oct. 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	German	5/5	146	None
23	Plischke	Alfred		6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
24	Ruethemann	Karl		7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	112	"
25	Richter	Franz		7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	149	"
26	Sauerbier	Walter		7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
27	Schneider	Kurt		15	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
28	Schwieb	Heinrich		5	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
29	Schmidt	Gustav	None	12	Sailor	1932 Oct. 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	31	M	German	German	5/7	156	None
30	Schlichting	Wilhelm		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
						(25)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, October **19th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremen**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schneider	Josef	None	5	A.B.	Oct. 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	German	5/8	163	None
2	Sapke	Hans	None	5		1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	German	5/8	163	None
3	Teichert	Emil	None	5	A-Sailor	Oct. 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	22	M	German	German	5/7	140	None
4	Willig	Otto	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
5	Zuchel	Paul	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	180	"
6	Ahl	Aster	"	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
7	Blankenfeld	Richard	None	2	O-Sailor	1932 Oct. 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	19	M	German	German	6/2	144	None
8	Buck	August	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/2	144	"
9	Block	Richard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
10	Buggel	Hugo	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
11	Risold	Fritz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
12	Kosbi	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
13	Siemers	Oskar	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
14	Schumann	Kurt	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
15	Schwiedop	Heinz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
16	Spohler	Bernhard	"	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
17	Burandt	Edmund	"	9 mo	Decksboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	117	"
18	Krueger	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	121	"
19	Loske	Gustav	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/2	104	"
20	Liebscher	Erich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	100	"
21	Oosterheld	Guenther	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	110	"
22	Reiners	Robert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	110	"
23	tom Felde	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
24	Verner	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/9	96	"
25	Bode	Karl Heinz	"	6 mo	Electrician	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
26	Ruether	Theodor	None	1	Joiner	1932 Oct 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	24	M	German	German	5/5	125	None
27	Rath	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/-	162	"
28	Seiler	Heinz	"	1 mo	Monteur	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	124	"
29	Rummel	Karl	"	2	Elevator Fitter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
30	Haag	Otto	"	7	Refrig. Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	150	"

Line)
Owners) Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents) North German Lloyd, New York

Max Soliman
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel **"EUROPA"**, arriving at **New York**, October ~~X~~⁹th, 19~~31~~³², from the port of **Bremen**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Roll	Karl	None	5	Reftig. Eng.	Oct. 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	64	M	German	German	5/3	150	None
2	Huelseberg	Johann	✓	2	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
3	Liebert	Eduard	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	137	"
4	Stellings	Johann	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
5	Wawczyniak	Aegid	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
6	Doerschel	Emil	✓	3	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
7	Lube	Otto	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
8	Roesler	Max	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
	Schnuell	Friedrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	154	"
	Digtschke	Johannes	✓	20	Oiler	1932 Oct. 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	43	"	"	"	5/1	173	"
	Baasing	Adolf	✓	8	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5/3	144	"
12	Beiler	Otto	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
13	Delling	Martin	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
14	Eggers	August	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
15	Griedan	Martin	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
16	Gerke	Karl	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
17	Hiasenkaemper	Friedrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
18	Kroll	Max	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	166	"
19	Koester	Otto	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
20	Lilkenbey	Heinrich	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
21	Noelen	Wilhelm	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
22	Niederle	Frans	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
23	Renken	Diedrich	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/2	158	"
24	Stieger	Otto	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
25	Schardin	Emil	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	133	"
26	Stratmann	Hermann	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
27	Tafelaki	Johann	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
28	Zachrau	Johann	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/1	157	"
29	Blumenthal	Heinrich	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	153	"
30	Lange	August	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	140	"

(29)

Line

Owners) Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents) North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, October 19th, 1932, from the port of Bremen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Thaenert	Karl	✓ None	30	Storekeeper	Oct. 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	60	M	German	German	6/1	157	None
2	Morits	Hermann	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	180	"
3	Appelt	Hermann	✓	24	Head Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	183	"
4	Friedrichs	Alfred	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
5	Friedel	Karl	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
6	Jannick	Reinhold	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6/1	185	"
7	Landsberg	Rudolf	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/3	178	"
8	Lessmann	Friedrich	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	165	"
9	Metzdorf	Hermann	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
10	Pyrits	Johann	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
11	Schmidt	Wilhelm	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
12	Schwingel	Emil	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5/-	156	"
13	Sohnibben	Georg	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
14	Schoenagel	Ernst	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
15	Aust	Heinrich	✓	6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
16	Alte Teigeler	Johann	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	137	"
17	Bohe	Hermann	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
18	Brueggemann	Hans	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	147	"
19	Biltmann	Wilhelm	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
20	Dussinski	Wilhelm	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
21	Fuhrmann	Johann	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
22	Gerdes	Adolf	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
23	Gerdes	Hermann	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
24	Hermann	Nernhard	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
25	Hadeler	August	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
26	Inken	Walter	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
27	Kaiser	Franz	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
28	Kampen	Johann	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	127	"
29	Kindt	Rudolf	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
30	Kluge	Paul	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	153	"

(30)

Line)
Owners) Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents) North German Lloyd, New York
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, October 10th, 1932, from the port of **Bremen**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Krause	Erich	✓ None	2	Fireman	Oct. 3rd 1932	Bremer haven	No	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/1	118	None
2	Krause	Frans	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
3	Krone	Heinrich	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	143	"
4	Knospe	Bernhard	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
5	Kreimeyer	Alfred	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	143	"
6	Klatt	Karl	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
7	Loose	Johann	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
8	Lessmann	Ernst	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	165	"
9	Mueller	Heinrich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	154	"
10	Moeller	Friedrich	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
11	Mehnert	Karl	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
12	Matthias	Hellmuth	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
13	Nowak	Karl	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
14	Popp	Arthur	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	115	"
15	Rieck	Theodor	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
16	Rehfeldt	Wilhelm	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/1	155	"
17	Roesler	Ferdinand	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
18	Schwarz	Hellmuth	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	177	"
19	Scheinert	Pelix	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
20	Schilling	Rudolf	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Schnegelsberg	Otto	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	159	"
22	Sorge	Waldemar	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
23	Schlussemann	Heinrich	✓ None	10	Fireman	1932 Oct 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	31	M	German	German	5/1	140	None
24	Westphal	Kurt	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
25	Werner	Wilhelm	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	172	"
26	Wirsching	Edmund	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
27	Wuerger	Ernst	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
28	Weidemann	Ludwig	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	169	"
29	Achleitner	Karl	✓	2	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
30	Adam	Charly	✓	4	"	(29)	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	132	"

Line

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel **"EUROPA"**, arriving at **New York**, October ~~10~~⁹th, 19 ~~32~~³¹, from the port of **Bremen**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Dressel	Kurt	✓ None	2	Cleaner	Oct. 3rd 1932	Bremen	No	Yes	24	M	German	German	5/7	151	None
2	Ehlen	Hermann	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
3	Geisler	Walter	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
4	Gehle	Konrad	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
5	Hecker	Franz	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
6	Hopfensis	Johann	✓	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	118	"
7	Johe	Rudolf	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	151	"
8	Kracht	Julius	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
9	Kern	Karl Heins	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
10	Kloppenburger	Verner	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
11	Koschnuth	Josef	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
12	Luehrs	Heinrich	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	160	"
13	Nicks	Herbert	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
14	Nuecklaus	Otto	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
15	Ploss	Theodor	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	159	"
16	Piersyna	Josef	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
17	Pielach	Willy	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
18	Ruppert	Verner	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
19	Schuls	Emil	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	123	"
20	Schinsel	Rudolf	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
21	Thiele	Erich	✓	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	147	"
22	Vollbrecht	Otto	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
23	Werner	August	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
24	Gogolek	Walter	✓	7	Fireman Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
25	Kutzner	Arnold	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
26	Stumm	Josef	✓	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
27	Zaosyk	Herbert	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
28	Dannemann	Max	✓	6	COok	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
29	Huendgen	Franz	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
30	Jaeger	Karl	✓	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	138	"

(30)

Line)
Owners) Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents) North German Lloyd, New York

Max Schumacher
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, October 19th, 1932, from the port of Bremen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Liebold	Hans	✓ None	5	Cook	Oct. 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	41	M	German	German	5/5	200	None
2	Sielor	Georg	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
3	Sonnabend	Johannes	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/9	200	"
4	Twelker	Georg	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
5	Uhlemann	Richard	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
6	Weidner	Ernst	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
7	Assmann	Willi	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
8	Baas	Karl	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	175	"
9	Beck	Alfred	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
10	Bohmfaik	Friedrich	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	172	"
11	Berneisen	Friedrich	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	170	"
12	Diedrich	Kurt	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
13	Gebhardt	Walter	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	154	"
14	Gerstl	Karl	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
15	Harjes	Helmuth	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
16	Hoppe	Oswald	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
17	Hagenmueller	Kurt	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
18	Herns	Gustav	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	154	"
19	Joehnk	Rudolf	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
20	Kern	Hermann	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	196	"
21	Klotzsche	Kurt	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
22	Koehler	Hans	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	131	"
23	Kilb	Walter	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
24	Kopp	Wilhelm	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	143	"
25	Liebau	Erich	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
26	Neis	Willi	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
27	Mueller	Heinrich	✓ None	3	COOK	1932 Oct. 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	31	M	German	German	5/5	190	None
28	Niehling	Siegfried	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
29	Schaefer	Max	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
30	Schwanloeffel	Theodor	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	169	"



(29)

Line)
Owners) Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Manfred...
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, October 19th, 1932, from the port of Bremen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wellenbrink	Paul	None	3	Cook	Oct. 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	38	M	German	German	5/4	150	None
2	Wiégnann	Heinrich	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	159	"
3	Weissenborn	Frits	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
4	Zuberer	Werner	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/-	120	"
5	Fritsche	Friedrich	✓	15	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/2	197	"
6	Oosterheld	Karl	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
7	Scheerschmidt	Paul	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
8	Arfmann	Albert	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	181	"
9	Soehl	Arthur	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
10	Thofern	Georg	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
11	Dziallas	Franz	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	131	"
12	Jahren	Bernhard	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/-	126	"
13	Molitor	Matthias	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	215	"
14	Scatulla	Heinrich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	118	"
15	Thies	Friedrich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
16	von Ahnen	Amandas	✓	7	Coffeecoek	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	110	"
17	Baldes	Heinrich	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
18	Heier	Karl	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
19	Iten	Heinrich	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	176	"
20	Klee	Franz	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
21	Krause	Wilhelm	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
22	Ruck	Karl	✓	26	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
23	Drechsler	Georg	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
24	Meyberg	Gustav	✓	7	rit. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Hebrew	"	5/6	141	"
25	Mey	Rudolf	✓	20	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	"	5/6	161	"
26	Helbig	Werner	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
27	Reitemeier	Karl	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
28	Olzog	Kurt	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	129	"
29	Stegemann	Hans	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	178	"
30	Zwiak	Helmuth	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	148	"

(30)

Line)
Owners) Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14-1940

Walter Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, October 19th, 1932, from the port of Bremen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Sinning	Vessel	None	20	Baker	Oct. 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	52	M	German	German	5/3	140	None
2	Bohnsack	Ferdinand		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
3	Gildehaus	Hans		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
4	Moldenhauer	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	141	"
5	Rudolphi	Wilhelm		6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
6	Stein	Max		16	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/-	160	"
7	Feill	Georg		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
8	Pieper	Heinrich		5	Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	220	"
9	Schulze	Otto	None	15	BUTCHER	1932 Oct 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	39	M	German	German	5/4	165	None
10	Siewert	Johannes		7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
11	Thielemann	Rudolf		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
12	Fehlhaber	Otto		9	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/-	160	"
13	Morgens tern	Richard		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
14	Schumacher	Otto		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
15	Gruening	Alfred		6	Head Scullion	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	195	"
16	Baerwolf	Walter		1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
17	Buecking	Heinrich		1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
18	Brockmann	Theodor		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
19	Brackmann	Karl		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
20	Bohling	Hermann		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
21	Dressel	Johann		10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	192	"
22	Fiedler	Frits		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	147	"
23	Fabian	Erich		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
24	Graedener	Arthur		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
25	Herold	Kurt	None	2	Scullion	1932 Oct. 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	5/3	120	None
26	Huber	Karl		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
27	Hartig	August	None	2	Scullion	1932 Oct. 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/5	145	None
28	Kramer	Wilhelm		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	159	"
29	Kuehn	Helmuth		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
30	Kosiol	Franz		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	140	"

(27)

Line)
Owners) Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14-1240

Mar. Sch. Ins.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, October 19th, 1932, from the port of Bremen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lasch	Arthur	None	3	Scullion	Oct. 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	22	M	German	German	5/7	141	None
2	Lemke	Emil		2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
3	Martin	Albert		3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
4	Mildner	Heinrich		2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/-	130	"
5	Martin	Wilhelm		7	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
6	Meyer	Heinrich		7	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
7	Modorw	Hans		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
8	Pape	Henry		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
9	Ploetz	Karl		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
10	Rosenzweig	Heinrich		5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
11	Schaeff	Arthur		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
12	Schoepf	Otto		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
13	Schulz	Bruno		3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	151	"
14	Stork	Leonhard		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	139	"
15	Stark	Anton		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/0	162	"
16	Witzel	Gustav		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
17	Warmbier	Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	133	"
18	Wohlens	Heinrich		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
19	Wagner	Alex		2	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	122	"
20	Wilkens	Hermann		2	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
21	Riedel	Albert		2	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
22	Ladegast	Erich		2	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	200	"
23	Meierhans	Alfred		2	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
24	Higgeloh	Wilhelm		5	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
25	Zeitler	Georg		3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/0	150	"
26	Hennig	Waldemar		2	Bartender	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
27	Braun	Willy		2	Chef de rang	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
28	Broemme	Georg		3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	149	"
29	Dregcher	Fritz		2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	151	"
30	Greifsu	Max		1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	160	"

(30)

Line)
Owners) Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, **October 19th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremen**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hauße	Friedrich	None	3	Chef de rang	Oct. 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	46	M	German	German	5/2	145	None
2	Hassfurth	Friedrich		2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
3	Lueh	Johann		3	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	159	"
4	Marth	Alfred		2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
5	Rumpff	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
6	Ritter	Arthur		2	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	Zemlin	Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	157	"
8	Bernecke	Kurt Alfred		2	Commis de rang	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
9	Bederke	Kurt		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	119	"
10	Pett	Georg		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
11	Heldt	Fritz		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	158	"
12	Haring	Wilhelm		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
13	Noack	Fritz		2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	132	"
14	Seyer	Friedrich		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	152	"
15	Thrams	Herbert		3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
16	Uhlmann	Otto		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
17	Pauke	Johann		3	Page	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4/10	110	"
18	Vialer	Walter		4	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	171	"
19	Deckert	Emil		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
20	Engelhardt	Max		3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
21	Fischer	Erich		1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
22	Metsdorf	Paul		2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	142	"
23	Osterhaus	Ernst		5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	164	"
24	Hofsommer	Hans		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
25	Rieger	Heinrich		3	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	161	"
26	Gottschling	Hermann		10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
27	Koester	Heinrich		4	Coffee cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	215	"
28	Lotze	Adolf		2	Scullion	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
29	Baer	Richard		4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
30	Risermann	Wilfried		3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	170	"

(30)

Line)
Owners) Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents) North German Lloyd, New York

Manfred
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EUROPA**

, arriving at **New York**, **Oct. 19th**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremen**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hausner	Otto	none	3	Squillion	Oct. 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	no	yes	29	M	German	Germany	5.9	131	none
2	Klüwer	Jonny	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
3	Lohmann	Hermann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
4	Moldenhauer	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
5	Otten	Hermann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	168	"
6	von Reich	Ruthe- Frits	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	140	"
7	Rolfs	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
8	Trittel	Ernst	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
9	Niebuhr	Hans	"	6	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
10	Peters	Otto	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	187	"
11	Tappe	Friedrich	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	6	155	"
12	Albers	Johanne	"	26	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	60	F	"	"	5.5	150	"
13	Arndt	Elsa	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
14	Blanke	Anna	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	175	"
15	Fichtner	Betty	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
16	Harmeyer	Emma	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
17	Müller	Marie	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4.11	121	"
18	Schulze	Sophie	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	167	"
19	Tydecks	Auguste	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
20	Sohnsky	Karl	"	15	Trainer	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	6.2	192	"
21	Prins	Dorothea	"	2	Swimmingpool- waitress	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.3	126	"
22	Mantner	Otto	"	2	Lift-Boy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
23	Orlowski	Willi	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	Sautter	Martin	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
25	Wolf	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	128	"
26	Raschke	Karl	"	23	Ch. Squillion	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.4	195	"
27	Bierwirth	Friedrich	"	8	Squillion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
28	Buch	Christian	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
29	Barkhausen	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
30	Gerstorff	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	140	"

(30)

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners }
Local Agents } North German Lloyd, New York.
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, **Oct. 9th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremen**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Gutmann	Heinrich	✓ none	5	Soullion	Oct. 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	no	yes	29	M	German	Germany	5.1	126	none
2	Geiger	Max	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
3	Gorges	Walter	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	145	"
4	Henke	Herbert	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
5	Hinrichs	August	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
6	Himmelröder	Heinz	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
7	Jordan	Robert	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
8	Könecke	Johann	✓	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
9	Kühne	Erich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	123	"
10	Man	Albert	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	123	"
cancel Purser Meier		August	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
12	Meltke	Fritz	✓ None	2	Scullion	1932 Oct 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	42	M	German	German	5.2	125	None
13	Rügemer	Heinrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
14	Sergel	Walter	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
15	Selinger	Ernst	✓	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
16	Schirmer	Karl	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
17	Schnakenberg	Friedrich	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	124	"
18	Athing	Johann	✓	7	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	131	"
19	Avander	Ferdinand	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	129	"
20	Benn	Ernst	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
21	Brennecke	Friedrich	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
22	Brockmann	August	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
23	Bartau	Waldemar	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
24	Barlage	Wilhelm	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	198	"
25	Bolte	Arthur	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.3	123	"
26	Brunkon	Justus	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	170	"
27	Classens	Clemens	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
28	Class	Willi	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
29	Carduok	Fritz	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.1	132	"
30	Carow	Heinrich	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	147	"

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners } North German Lloyd, New York.
Local Agents }
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, Oct. 9th, 1932, from the port of **Bremen**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Christa	Anton	none	3	Steward	Oct 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	no	yes	38	M	German	Germany	5.4	128	none
2	Glaser	Walter	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
3	Degen	Wilhelm	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
4	Dziallas	Hermann	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	115	"
5	Domonell	Hermann	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
6	Eilers	Hermann	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	138	"
7	Engelke	Alfred	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.1	140	"
8	Feye	Elmar	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.1	180	"
9	Fischer	Otto	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	122	"
10	Fricke	Karl	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
11	Focke	Ludwig	✓	36	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.5	170	"
12	Fricke	Karl	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	4.10	160	"
18	Fabricius	Otto	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
14	Gruber	Nikolaus	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
15	Gruber	Hermann	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
16	Geb	Georg	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
17	Groth	Julius	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6	181	"
18	Gülland	Adolf	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	152	"
19	Grammig	Josef	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
20	Hagemann	Alfred	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
21	Gries	Ernst	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
22	Heine	Karl	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
23	Heissner	Ferdinand	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
24	Hartz	Peter	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
25	Hertzig	Wilhelm	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	151	"
26	Heerwig	Brano	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
27	Heine	Walter	✓	3	Steward	1932 Oct 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	23	M	German	German	6	145	"
28	Heinits	Olemens	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
29	Helmreich	Heinrich	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	144	"
30	Heyse	Gustav	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	154	"



Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners }
Local Agents } North German Lloyd, New York.

Markelstein
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EUROPA**

, arriving at **New York**

, **Oct. 9th**

, 19 **32**, from the port of

Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Huffsiger	Edmund	✓ none	8	Steward	Oct. 23rd 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	43	M	German	Germany	5.6	125	none
2	Hampel	Friedrich	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
3	Heuermann	Gerhard	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
4	Jaeger	Max	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
5	Jensen	Wilhelm	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
6	Imiels	Georg	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	125	"
7	König	Siegfried	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
8	Karsten	Otto	✓ None	20	Steward	1932 Oct. 9th	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	49	M	German	German	5.4	140	none
9	Kalla	Hermann	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	195	"
10	Kaliske	Ludwig	✓ None	12	Steward	1932 Oct. 9th	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	35	M	German	German	5.10	164	"
11	Kahl	Heinz	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	120	"
12	Kappeler	Albert	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
13	Köhler	Wilhelm	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.1	146	"
14	Kretschmer	Frans	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
15	Köhnlein	Anton	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
16	Könnecker	Ferdinand	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	121	"
17	Kolberg	Erich	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
18	Klimpel	Otto	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.3	170	"
19	Kruse	Wilhelm	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
20	Kluth	Wilhelm	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
21	Kultsen	Heinrich	✓	35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
22	Koch	Karl	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
23	Konegen	Johann	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
24	Kuhn	Heinrich	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
25	Krüger	Emil	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
26	Laudan	Friedrich	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	147	"
27	Lüders	Arthur	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
28	Lissau	Alfred	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
29	Lüdecke	Heinrich	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
30	Lippold	Otto	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.10	129	"



Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners }
Local Agents } North German Lloyd, New York.

Max [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel **EUROPA**

, arriving at **New York**, **Oct. 9th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremen**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lindner	Richard	✓ none	30	Steward	Oct 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	n o	yes	48	M	German	Germany	5.8	180	none
2	Lichtenberg	Wilhelm	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
3	Lilienthal	Hermann	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	161	"
4	Lunemann	Walter	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	136	"
5	Meyer	Henry	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
6	Meyer	Paul	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	Mädje	Heinrich	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
8	Mehler	Josef	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	178	"
9	Müller	Johann	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.3	165	"
10	Michaelson	Ernst	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.2	171	"
11	Mühlmann	August	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
12	Neuhaus	Fritz	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
13	Nisius	Herbert	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	168	"
14	Neidel	Gerhard	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	126	"
15	Oltmanns	Karl	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4.11	155	"
16	Ott	Harald	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
17	Otto	Karl	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
18	Ohland	August	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
19	Popp	Heinrich	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	126	"
20	Pape	Horst	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
21	Rabe	Walter	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
22	Raddan	Wilhelm	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
23	Raesch	Otto	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
24	Rudloff	Wilhelm	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	148	"
25	Reiners	Diedrich	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
26	Rolf	August	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
27	von Rahden	Karl	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
28	Rebstock	Johann	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	134	"
29	Rebholz	Johann	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
30	Rützel	Heinrich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	180	"

(30)

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents } North German Lloyd, New York.

Max Felsch
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

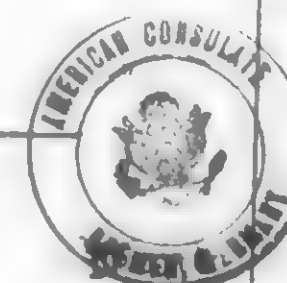
Sheet No. **22**

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, **Oct 9th**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremen**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Royer	Paul	none	26	Steward	Oct 3rd 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	51	M	German	German-y	5.5	200	none
2	Scholz	Hermann	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	164	"
3	Seebade	Frits	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
4	Sturm	Anton	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
5	Schweers	Hermann	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
6	Schlüter	Edmund	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
7	Schmidt	Paul	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
8	Schmidt	Willi	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
9	Schrader	Albert	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	112	"
10	Schenk	Wilhelm	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	119	"
11	Siewert	Ludwig	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
12	von Spreckelsen	Hinrich	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
13	Seedorf	Bernhard	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
14	Schulze	Karl	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
15	Schulze	Adolf	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
16	Steiner	Karl	✓	20	Steward	1932 Oct. 9th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	48	M	German	German	5.3	120	"
17	Stegel	Walter	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	142	"
18	Schmidt	Karl	✓	35	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.8	186	"
19	Stahlke	Kurt	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
20	Schmidt	Werner	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	124	"
21	Schlüter	Karl	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
22	Schröder	Wilhelm	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	136	"
23	Schimura	Paul	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
24	Schmidt	Paul	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.2	151	"
25	Teupel	Max	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.9	186	"
26	Theock	Richard	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	4.10	156	"
27	Thönebühm	Karl	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
28	Voigt	Willy	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
29	Warnke	Otto	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
30	Witte	Ernst	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	159	"



Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners } North German Lloyd, New York.
Local Agents }
14-1340

Max Schuler
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EUROPA**

, arriving at **New York**

Oct 9th

, 19³²

, from the port of **Bremen**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wittich	Oswald	none	3	Steward-d	Oct 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	no	yes	38	M	German	Germany	5.1	128	none
2	Wiedemeyer	Georg	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
3	Winkelmann	Otto	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
4	Zarenba	Paul	✓	25 2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
5	Domaack	Otto	✓	26	Night-steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	167	"
6	Junge	Hermann	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
7	Raesch	Karl	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.4	170	"
8	Listle	Klemens	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
9	Wordmann	Johan n	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
10	Schreiner	Richard	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	132	"
11	Bornfleth	Walter	✓	2	Page	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	110	"
12	Grabhorn	Heinrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
18	Hüttner	Erich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	122	"
14	Kleine	August	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	116	"
15	Lordemann	Hermann	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
16	Rassmann	Hans	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	120	"
17	Schmelzer	Eduard	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	105	"
18	Thieme	Herbert	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	112	"
19	Bernhausen	Otto	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	117	"
20	Müller	Albert	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6	130	"
21	Morisse	Heinrich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	131	"
22	Schwärzel	Friedrich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
23	Verner	Otto	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	112	"
24	Ziegan	Edmund	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	135	"
25	Holsbauer	Max	✓	25	Steward-d	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
26	Marwede	Gottfried	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6	145	"
27	Lohsen	Adolf	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
28	Kleemeyer	Charles	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.1	150	"
29	Gaede	Elisabeth	✓	6	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.6	130	"
30	Laudan	Helene	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	4.10	140	"

(30)

Line }
Owners } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents } North German Lloyd, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel **EUROPA**

, arriving at **New York**

, **Oct 9th**

, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremen**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Abicht	Heinrich	none	25	Trainer	Oct 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	no	yes	63	M	German	Germany	5.6	146	none
2	Klemm	Mathias	✓	29	Lift-Steward	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
3	Senff	Willhelm	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	150	"
4	Arndt	Arno	✓	2	Soullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
5	Blank	Karl	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
6	Jibben	Johann	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
7	Meyer	Gustav	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
8	Rademacher	Heinrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	133	"
9	Anders	Hans	✓	12	steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
10	Blumenthal	Emil	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	171	"
11	Berger	Josef	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
12	Brandau	Erwin	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	178	"
13	Blümel	Rolf	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	134	"
14	Bauers	Ernst	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
15	Bergman-n	Diedrich	✓	33	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.6	190	"
16	Brandt	Martin	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
17	Bischoff	Heinrich	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
18	Beermann	August	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
19	Bunnenberg	Adolf	✓	35	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.5	168	"
20	Crusius	Johann	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
21	Diedrichsen	Karl	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	173	"
22	Fischer	Albert	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	180	"
23	Grube	Karl	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
24	Gründling	Friedrich	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
25	Marken	Erich	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
26	Hammermann	Fritz	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
27	Husemann	Karl	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
28	Hoyse	Willy	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
29	Hoydelph	Julius	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
30	Illgen	Alfred	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	193	"

(30)

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners }
Local Agents } North German Lloyd, New York.
16-1909

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York****Oct 9th**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremen**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kittelmann	Emil	✓ none	18	steward	Oct 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	no	yes	46	M	German	Germany	54	160	none
2	Kotek	Friedrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
3	Kruger	Arthur	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
4	Kühne	Bruno	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
5	Koch	Adolf	✓	50	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	"	5.	130	"
6	Krehft	Emil	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
7	Lehmann	Karl	✓	32	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
8	von Riegen	Erwin	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
9	Liebert	Johannes	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
10	Meyer	Heinrich	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
11	Monje	Wilhelm	✓	31	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.3	164	"
12	Mirk	Karl-Heins	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
13	Mohr	Wilhelm	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	148	"
14	Harten	Heinrich	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
15	Nagel	Richard	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
16	Romp	Emil	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	149	"
17	Siebecke	Richard	✓	32	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
18	Schrader	Walter	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	135	"
19	Schönbauer	Johann	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
20	Stammayer	Wilhelm	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
21	Stiller	Hermann	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
22	Scheffler	Paul	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6	170	"
23	Seebeck	Johann	✓ None	5	Steward	1932 Oct. 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	33	M	German	German	5.4	143	"
24	Schmidt	Otto	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	139	"
25	Schulte	Friedrich	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
26	Streiber	Johann	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	176	"
27	Schults	Johan-nes	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
28	Tiemann	Oskar	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
29	Uebermann	Arthur	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.3	170	"
30	Wietheoff	Paul	✓	25	"	(29)	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	156	"

Line

Owners

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents

North German Lloyd, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, **Oct. 9th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremen**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wohlgemuth	Arthur	✓ none	8	steward	Oct 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	no	yes	41	M	German	Germany	5.8	141	none
2	Zetsmann	Frans	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
3	Hinrich	Gustav	✓	25	Night-steward	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.1	180	"
4	Schumacher	Ernst	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
5	Kühler	Hugo	✓	2	bell-boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
6	Bölter	Karl	✓	2	steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
7	Zittlosen	Friedrich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
8	Jeltsch	Werner	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	108	"
9	Kernchen	Brieh	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
10	Bühler	Friedrich	✓	2	bell-boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
11	Hellwinkel	Georg	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	101	"
12	Fernan	Dorothea	✓	7	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	54	F	"	"	5.3	148	"
18	Rehde	Elsa	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	121	"
14	Henke	Karl	✓	5	soullion	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
15	Elfers	Willy	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
16	Mang	Georg	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.2	150	"
17	Schmarje	Heinrich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
18	Albrecht	Engelberth	✓	13	steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	142	"
19	Ahrberg	Ludwig	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
20	Buse	Heinrich	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.2	180	"
21	Bürger	Gustav	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
22	Brihahn	Frans	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
23	Brückermann	Heinrich	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
24	von Goeverden	Jonas	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
25	Gordes	Wilhelm	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.2	142	"
26	Domnowski	Fritz	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	147	"
27	Engelke	Hermann	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	149	"
28	Goll	Emil	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	172	"
29	Gerken	Johann	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.2	170	"
30	Grafelmann	Johann	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	160	"

(30)

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners } North German Lloyd, New York.
Local Agents }
14-1940

Max Belthaus
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, Oct 9th, 1922, from the port of **Bremen**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kan-meier	Karl	✓ none	6	steward-4	Oct 3rd 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	38	M	German	Germany	5	149	none
2	Kassner	Heinrich	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
3	Kullak	Julius	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
4	Könnecker	Wilhelm	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
5	Lohau-s	Hermann	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
6	Laine	Johann	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	172	"
7	Langer	Heins	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
8	Mitlöhner	Johann	✓	31	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
9	Pigorsch	Reinhold	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
10	Rischert	Max	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	175	"
11	Snopek	Josef	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
12	Schmits	Paul	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.2	190	"
18	Thien	Otto	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
14	Willms	Heinrich	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
15	Wiedemeyer	Erich	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	165	"
16	Winoke	Frits	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	185	"
17	Wolff	Bernhard	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	67-	145	"
18	Ziesenis	Heinrich	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
19	Ostwald	Friedrich	✓	5	Night-steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
20	Blickwedel	Wilhelm	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	198	"
21	Neumann	Emil	✓	2	hell-boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
22	Wohltmann	Walter	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	150	"
23	Meyer	Gesine	✓	18	stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5	145	"
24	Sauer	Marie	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	149	"
25	Grashorn	Heinrich	✓	20	scullion	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
26	Heise	Herbert	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
27	Jerusel	Richard	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
28	Lilkendey	Alwin	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
29	Balser	Ludwig	✓	17	steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
30	Braun	Reinhold	✓	3	"	(30)	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	151	"

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners }
Local Agents } North German Lloyd, New York.
14-1940

Max Beitzinger
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**

, Sept. 9th

, 1932, from the port of **Bremen**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Book	Oskar	✓ none	25	steward	Oct 3rd 1932	Bremen- haven	no	yes	50	M	German	Germany	5.4	140	none
2	Becker	Heinrich	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
3	Elfers	Konrad	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
4	Forner	Otto	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.1	126	"
5	Franke	Emil	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
6	Grünewald	Max	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.1	172	"
7	Grubert	Walter	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
8	Hesse	Wilhelm	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	110	"
9	Jacob	Hugo	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
10	Kitt	Oskar	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4.10	126	"
11	Kroeg	Johann	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	151	"
12	Lauden	Karl	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	177	"
13	Löwner	Max	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
14	Lechte	Wilhelm	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
15	Moskwa	Felix	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
16	Meinecke	Wilhelm	✓	29	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
17	Meyer	Wilhelm	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
18	Ratje	Walter	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
19	Richter	Hermann	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
20	Richter	Walter	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	124	"
21	Reiners	August	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
22	Stroppel	Wilhelm	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
23	Schreiner	Fritz	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	150	"
24	Stubbenhausen	Ernst	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
25	Schlotter	Werner	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	123	"
26	Spieckermann	Heinrich	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
27	Stüven	Heinrich	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
28	Strücker	Ludwig	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	136	"
29	Schipper	Olaus	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	137	"
30	Vollers	Karl	✓	4	"	(30)	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	125	"

Line

Owners } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents } North German Lloyd, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, Oct. 9th, 1932, from the port of **Bremen**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wetsel	Erich	none	5	Nightsteward	Oct 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	no	yes	29	M	German	Germany	5.6	160	none
2	Müller	Karl	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	136	"
3	Weder	Karl	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
4	Weitze	Johann	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
5	Kreyenfeld	Egon	"	2	bell - boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
6	Woltjes	Georg	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
7	Gwojdzinski	Paul	"	10	photographer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
8	Gwojdzinski	Wilhelm	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	119	"
9	Wiese	Wilhelm	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
10	Bierstedt	Berdinand	"	6	tailor	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5	140	"
11	Bierstedt	Albert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	140	"
12	Knudsen	Hans	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
	Nordmann	Wilhelm	"	3	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	190	"
	Brach	Frans	"	1	florist	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
15	Frank	Anton	None	1	FLORIST	1932 Oct 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	30	M	German	German	5.4	145	"
16	Thomas	Erich	"	1	bookseller	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
17	Harde	Alfred	"	18	masseur	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	181	"
18	Krieb	Renel	"	2	masseuse	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	Adam	Georg	"	2 mo	barber	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	160	"
20	Herbst	Anton	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
21	Rührmann	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
22	Katsschmann	Otto	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
23	Langan-ke	Hugo	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
24	Nolte	Frans	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.1	138	"
25	Paschke	Arthur	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
26	Vollbrecht	Otto	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
27	Behren-s	Heins	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	121	"
28	Neumann	Felicitas	"	2	friseur	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5.5	120	"
29	Schuls	Elisabeth	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	126	"
30	Schwers	Anna	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	125	"

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners } North German Lloyd, New York.

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel EUROPA, arriving at New York, Oct 9th, 19 32, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hofmann	Margarete	✓ none	2	friseur	Oct 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	no	yes	29	F	German	Germany	5.5	125	none
2	Kotel	Ernst	✓ "	11	Seller	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
3	Kühler	Helen-e	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.5	125	"
	Peng Nai Chung		✓ "	12	washman	"	"	"	"	50	M	China	Chinese	5.8	146	"
	Hai Ting Ssee		✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
	Peng Ah Ho		✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	115	"
	Yu Che Ju		✓ None	4	WASHMAN	1932 Oct 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	40	M	CHINA	CHINESE	5.2	99	"
8	Yu Ja Liang		✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
9	Wah Ah Lee		✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	119	"
10	Chang Ah Ming		✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
11	Bürnen	Heinrich	✓ "	2	engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	Germany	5.9	168	"
	Becker	Friedrich	✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	210	"
12	Christensen	Gottard	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	140	"
14	Bruns	Wilhelm	✓ None	5	ENGINEER	1932 Oct 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	5.4	126	None
15	Winters	Eduard	✓ "	3	Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.2	150	"
16	Beckmann	Kurt	✓ "	30	Chef Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
17	Behrens	Paul	✓ "	1	Marine-Pst. Op.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	165	"
18	Jacobi	Wilhelm	✓ "	3	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
19	Wode	Karl	✓ None	21	Firebrigade	1932 Oct 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	42	M	German	German	5.5	175	None
20	Behling	Julius	✓ "	7	A.-B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
21	Bohröder	Robert	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
22	Behling	Hermann	✓ "	3	O.-S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	136	"
23	Henriksen	Otto	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
24	Darl	Ludwig	✓ "	3	Refrig. Engin.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
	Beckmann	Hermann	✓ "	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
	Liese	Ferdinand	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	Maike	Helmut	✓ None	6	Fireman	1932 Oct 9th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	28	M	German	German	5.8	186	"
28	Post	Heinrich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
29	Wollmershausen	Emil	✓ "	4	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
30	Singer	Emanuel	✓ "	3	rit. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
(22)																

Line _____
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York,
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, **Oct. 9th**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremen**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Arlt	Erich	✓ none	3	confectioner	Oct 3rd 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	29	M	German	Germany	5.5	165	none
2	Nagel	Richard	✓	30	stakekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	200	"
3	Baum	Felix	✓	3	scullion	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
4	Blome	Emil	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
5	Grothe	Hans	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
6	Rasmussen	Kurt	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	224	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
7	Rünke	Willi	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
8	Dittmar	Heinrich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
9	Küppers	Ernst	✓	3	Swimmingpool waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.1	154	"
10	Bahlmann	Friedrich	✓	15	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
11	Biermeier	Heinrich	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	132	"
12	Goldewey	Heinrich	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	170	"
13	Feykus	Christian	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
14	Hagenah	Peter	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
15	Hasseldieck	Diedrich	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
16	Löbnitz	Johann	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	118	"
17	Renbach	Nikolaus	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
18	von Seggern	Bernhard	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
19	Schwann	Willi	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	37 44	"	"	"	5.2 5.5	160 199	"
20	Stephan	Willi	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
21	Tarnowski	Frans	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	155	"
22	Wiechert	Friedrich	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
23	Bononi-Junge	Wilhelm	✓	6	Scullion	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	146	"
24	Schäfer	Alfred	✓	2	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	148	"
25	Hiemisch	Richard	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
26	Kruse	Otto	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6	130	"
27	Breyer	Alfred	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	169	"
28	Klahr	Wilhelm	✓	33	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
29	Kastens	Gustav	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
30	Schneffer	Albert	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	126	"

(30)

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners }
Local Agents } North German Lloyd, New York.
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, Oct. 9th, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremen**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thiel	Hans	✓ none	14	steward	Oct 3rd 1932	Bremer- haven	no	yes	47	M	German	Germany	5.6	172	none
2	Rüssel	Richard	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	129	"
3	Freelsch	Wilhelm	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
4	Siemon	Bruno	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
5	Knevelkamp	Friedrich	✓	12	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
6	Sesuloskiasky	Frans	✓	1 mo	Musician	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
7	Meyer	Richard	✓	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
8	Grohl	Günther	✓	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
9	Krieger	Friedrich	✓	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	115	"
10	Grund	Wahhelm- Wolfgang	✓	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
11	Zibenke	Frans	✓	4	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
12	Behrmann	Gerhard	✓	12	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
13	Bergemann	Friedrich	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
14	Gordes	Hermann	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	175	"
15	Fallenbeck	Kurt	✓	35	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
16	Porquignon	Johann	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	124	"
17	Fuhrken	Heinrich	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
18	Griesbach	Hermann	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	134	"
19	Gross	Kurt	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
20	Balch	Herbert	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
21	Meier	Fritz	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
22	Kietzsch	Otto	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
23	Perts	Friedrich	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	131	"
24	Prillwitz	Karl	✓ None	24	Steward	1932 Oct 9th	Bremer- haven	no	Yes	42	M	German	German	5.6	130	"
25	Fröse	Alfred	✓	4	A - B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
26	Popall	Fritz	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
27	Triakies	Hermann	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
28	Fricke-Döpke	Emil	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
29	Wellbrook	Karl	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
30	Wilkins	Friedrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	"

(26)

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners } North German Lloyd New York
Local Agents 14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Europa", arriving at New York, October, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Moents	Johann	None	7	Firebrigade	October 1st, 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	31	M	German	Germany	5/5	148	None
2	Kuchelmeier	Albert	✓	10	Ch- Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	170	"
3	Josias	Ellman	✓	6	ait-Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
4	Rott	Heinrich	✓	3	Cashier	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/2	152	"
5	Mayer	Walter	✓	3	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	157	"
6	Miller	Willy	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
7	Glier	Hermann	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
8	Schlüter	Nikolaus	✓	15	Printer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
First 9	Schiffer	Hellmuth	✓	None	Florist	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	152	Sp. B.
10	Mehlich	Josef	✓	12	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
11	John	Hermann	✓	4	Cinema Operator	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
12	Streuer	Wilhelm	✓	9	2. Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
13	Freese	Friedrich	✓	6	4. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
14	Herr	Walter	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
15	Kühl	Hans	✓	3	Electrician-Ass	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
P.E. First 16	Gildehaus	Erich	✓	34	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
" 17	Bremermann	Heins	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
" 18	Ehlers	Hermann	✓	1	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
19	Hermann	Martin	✓	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
20	Miller	Paul	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
21	Ventur	Erich	✓	54	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
22	Lieberwirth	Harry	✓	54	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
23	Jürgensen	Wilhelm	✓	3	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
24	Mannerow	Frits	✓	3	A - B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
P.E. First 25	Cheng Gen Tsai		✓	2	Washman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	China	6/3	116	"
" 26	Chang Chi Yuen		✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
27	Willers	Elisabeth	✓	3 Mo	Nurse	"	"	"	"	23	F	German	Germany	5/7	140	"
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the Journey to The United States

L. S. GRESHAM

American Vice Consul

Date: October 3rd, 1932.

Closed with 944 members of the crew.

Thirty-three (33) pages.

Paid \$ 2.00 U.S. Cy.

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners } North German Lloyd New-York
Local Agents 14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commodore R. Johnson, master of the S.S. "Europa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of October, 1922

W. J. R. R. R.
Immigrant Inspector

Master, S.S. "Europa"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **34**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, **Oct. 9th**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremen**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Balok	Herbert	none	4	steward	10.3.32	Bremerhaven	no	yes	25	M	German	Germany	5.5	128	none
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Above named steward of the S.S. "EUROPA" was cancelled by mistake in vessel list, see sheet 32 No. 20.

New York, October 9th, 1932.

*also on deck
held or lost
Gols*

*H. Wille
Purser.*

*State Dept advised 10/10/32
State Dept letter dated 10/11/32, morning of departure, rec'd 11:30 AM 10/12/32
Vessel sailed 12:25 PM 10/12/32
Alien on board at the time of sailing (Purser's report, L.H.).
B.*

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners } North German Lloyd New York

Local Agents
14-1246

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-7-32
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

831

I, Komodore H. Johnson, master, of the SS "EUROPA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32

W. P. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
254805
BILL NO. 11/2/32
OCT 14 1932

I, E. S. GARRETT, Surgeon of the T.R.S. VERAGUA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Cards Punched 11/2/32
Cards Removed 11/32
Cards Checked
Perk

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of October, 19 32.

at New York

M. H. Hengeman
Captain

10-9-32

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	STATUS	TOTAL
6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	41
6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

41

13 28 41
46 Cruise pass (alien)

Veragua

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VERAGUA Passengers sailing from ports as headed below as below. 19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

OCTOBER 9th

1932.

164

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure						As to whether alien is coming to United States	As to whether alien is coming to United States	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	Baron Frederick Koranyi Minister of Finance Budapest, Hungary	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1930	New York	Sept. 22, 1932	Resident; - 455 East 51st St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Br.	None.
2	Manuel Angel Herrera, Alajuela, Costa Rica	Costa Rica (NY)		Yes	Self	Yes	1932	York	1932	New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Br.	None.
3	Manuel Angel Herrera Alajuela, Costa Rica.	Costa Rica (NY)		Yes	Self	Yes					No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Br.	None.
4	D.Solis, 620 W 182nd New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1932	New York	July 7, 1932	Father, D.Solis, 620 West 182nd St., New York	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Br.	None.
5	Chas. R. National Bank Panama City, Panama	Panama (NY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	Self	Yes	1931	York	1931	May 1931	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Br.	None.
6	Husband, Dr. Pedro Marquez Panama City, Panama	Panama (NY)		No	Self	Yes	1931	York	1931	Mother, Mrs. Sara Bahry 11th Street Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	8	3	Fair	Br.	None.
7	Father, Dr. Pedro Marquez Panama City, Panama	Panama (NY)		No	Mother	Yes	No			With Mother Line # 6. Curacao Trading Co.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	2	-	Fair	Br.	None.
8	Father, J.J. Van Dam, Curacao Trading Co. Amsterdam Hol.	(NY)		No	Self	Yes	1918	York	1918	80 Wall St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	-	Fair	Br.	Blue None.
9	Friend, B. Teijeiro, 395 Broadway, New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1928	New York	July 28, 1932	Residence, 203 W. 14th New York	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Br.	None.
10	Friend, B. Teijeiro, 395 Broadway, New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1928	New York	July 28, 1932	Residence, 203 W 14th New York	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Br.	None.
11	Friend, B. Teijeiro, 395 Broadway, New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1928	New York	July 28, 1932	Residence, 203 W 14th New York	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Br.	None.
12	Wife, Mrs. C.D. Hill, 10th Calle, No. 199, Habana.	Cuba (NY)		No	Self	Yes	1929	York	June 1929	Hotel Grand Central (In transit to Canada) New York, N.Y.	no	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	None.
13	Bro. Mr. A. Sabin, 92 Chappel Habana, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1930	York	Aug. 1930	Brother, Mr. R. Sabin 22 Overlook Pl., Baldwin, L.I.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Br.	None.
14	Brother in law ---	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1930	York	Aug. 1930	With husband Line # 13.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Br.	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. WHIDDEN Master, of the T.E.S. VERAGUA, from HABANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1932.
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

165

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VERAGUA Sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., SEPT. 22nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 9th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALEXANDER	GERALDINE	24		F	M	January 1, 1908; San Francisco, Calif.		574 E 34th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	BAKER	WILLIAM	73		M	M	November 6, 1858; New York, N.Y.		248 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
3	BAKER	EMMA	64		F	M	February 2, 1868; Yonkers, N.Y.		248 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
4	BERGEN	ROBERT	28		M	M	February 28, 1904; Elmont, N.Y.		164 Sunset Dr; Hempstead, N.Y.
5	BERGEN	ALICE	26		F	M	January 1, 1906; New York, N.Y.		164 Sunset Dr. Hempstead, N.Y.
6	BRACKEN	JAMES	60		M	S	July 1, 1867; Brooklyn, N.Y.		146 Rutland Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	BRECHENRIDGE	JOHN	51		M	S	March 20, 1881; Staunton, Va.		Hotel Montclair 49th & Lexington, New York, N.Y.
8	BURNS	RUTH	28		F	S	July 24, 1903; Newton Centre Mass.		17 Locksley Rd; Newton Ctr., Mass.
9	BURNS	MARGARET	25		F	S	March 20, 1906; Newton Center, Mass.		17 Locksley Rd. Newton Ctr., Mass.
10	DUNCAN	GRACE	30		F	S	May 13, 1902; New York, N.Y.		167 W 81st St., New York N.Y.
11	ELLIOTT	WILLIAM	57		M	S	February 13, 1875; Brooklyn, N.Y.		27 St. Charles St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	FINE	KATHLEEN	25		F	S	July 15, 1907; New York, N.Y.		336 Watson Av., Lyndhurst, N.J.
13	FRIESE	HELEN	34		F	S	April 16, 1898; New York, N.Y.		50 Lincoln Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	FRITSCH	MILTON	27		M	M	August 8, 1905; Philadelphia, Pa.		3454 Queens Lane, Philadelphia Pa.
15	FRITSCH	MARY	27		F	M	November 17, 1904; Reading, Pa.		3454 Queens Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	GANGLOFF	GENEVIEVE	27		F	S	November 14, 1904; Buffalo, N.Y.		240 Summit Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
17	GANGLOFF	ANTONETTE	26		F	S	November 28, 1905; Buffalo, N.Y.		240 Summit Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
18	GOLA	JOSEPH	27		M	M	Sept. 19, 1905; New York, N.Y.		130 Post Rd. Cos Cob Greenwich, Ct.
19	GOLA	LYDIA	24		F	M	August 13, 1908; New York, N.Y.		" Cos Cob Greenwich, Ct.
20	GRAHAM	DUMAS			M	S	May 25, 1901; Birmingham, Ala.		614 W Market St Greensboro NC
21	GREENE	ALLAN	49		M	S	October 24, 1882; South Amboy, N.J.		169 Columbia Hts., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	HAMILTON	SANFORD	52		M	M	August 12, 1880; Greenfield, Mass.		1 Gilbert Rd., Hohokus, NEW JERSEY.
23	HAMILTON	IDA	39		F	M	May 26, 1883; Brooklyn, N.Y.		1 Gilbert Rd. Hohokus, N.J.
24	HANNAH	WILLIAM	29		M	M	April 4, 1903; Concord, Mass.		903 Main St., Pt. Jefferson, N.Y.
25	HANNAH	HELEN	26		F	M	Jan. 8, 1908; Brooklyn, N.Y.		903 Main St., Pt. Jefferson, N.Y.
26	KEFFER	KARL	44		M	M	August 9, 1888; Three Springs, Pa.		2 Oxbridge Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
27	KEFFER	ANNE	34		F	M	Sept. 24, 1898; Newburg, N.Y.		2 Oxbridge Rd. Scarsdale, N.Y.
28	MARTIN	JAMES	49		M	M	November 10, 1882; Vian, Pa.		332 W 24th St., N.Y. City, N.Y.
29	MARTIN	MAY	50		F	M	May 7, 1882; New York, N.Y.		332 W 24th St., New York, N.Y.
30	MC COY	ANNA	35		F	S	October 11, 1897; Jersey City, N.J.		136 Jefferson Av. Hasbrouck Hts. N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

166

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VERAGUA Sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., SEPT. 22nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 9th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MC EVOY	EDWARD	52		M	S		Through Fathers Naturalization in 1883	61 Winfield Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
2	MORAN	JOHN	33		M	S	April 19, 1898; Brooklyn, N.Y.		109 Decatur St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	MORGAN	AGNES	38		F	W	March 6, 1898; Brooklyn, N.Y.		3401 Ave. J., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	NUZUM	HARRY	30		M	S	April 2, 1902; St. Louis, Mo.		41 Eastern Pkwy; Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	O'ROURKE	ANNA	36		F	S	December 14, 1895; New York, N.Y.		206 Summer Ave., Newark, N.J.
6	PASTRE	ETHEL	36		F	S	August 8, 1896; Brooklyn, N.Y.		321 89th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	PERRY	WILLIAM	30		M	S	January 13, 1902; Callicoon, N.Y.		863 E 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	RAYNOR	FORREST	65		M	M	October 11, 1866; Pt. Jefferspn, N.Y.		903 Main St. Pt. Jefferson, N.Y.
9	RUMMEL	HAROLD	34		M	S	August 30, 1898; New York N.Y.		665 W 160th St., N.Y. City.
10	SADE	THOMAS	27		M	M	January 1, 1905; Boston, Mass.		29 Green St., Brookline, Mass.
11	SADE	MINNA	21		F	M	Sept. 9, 1911; Roxbury, Mass.		29 Green St., Brookline, Mass.
12	SHEEHAN	GEORGE	44		M	S	July 4, 1888; Jersey City, N.J.		73 Lembeck Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
13	UHRBRECK	MARIE	29		F	S	February 12, 1903; Brooklyn, N.Y.		379 Sterling Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	WILSON	JOHN	31		M	M	November 29, 1900; Jersey City, N.J.		Dwight Manor, Englewood, N.J.
15	WILSON	EILEEN	23		F	M	March 9th, 1909; St. Louis, Mo.		Dwight Manor, Englewood, N.J.
16	PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE; Sailed October 3, 1932.								
17	BEYER	AUGUST	71		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y. 1887	225 Prospect Pk W. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	BEYER	REGINA	66		F	S		Through Husbands Naturalization.	225 Prospect Pk. W.; Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	DOLAN	JOSEPH	31		M	S	AUGUST 17, 1901; Hackensack, N.J.		136 Ricardo Pl., Hackensack, N.J.
20	GIBBS	JOHN	66		M	M	June 3, 1866; Greenada, Miss.		1950 Eldorado; Berkeley, Calif.
21	GIBBS	JOSEPHINE	63		F	M	Sept. 14, 1869; Vicksburg, Miss.		1950 Eldorado; Berkeley, Calif.
22	THAYER	MARY	57		F	S	October 29, 1883; Boston, Mass.		Barbazone; Plaza Hotel, New York.
23	PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA CUBA; Sailed October 6, 1932.								
24	CONKLIN	RUTH	35		F	S	December 2, 1896; Patterson, N.J.		4920 No. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	DAVIDSON	WILBUR	41		M	M	August 9, 1891; Cuyahoga Fall; Ohio.		10 East 40th St., New York, N.Y.
26	FOSDICK	DOUGLAS	25		M	M	April 26, 1909; Somerville, Mass.		437 Main St. Lewiston, Maine.
27	FOSDICK	ANN	26		F	M	June 21, 1906; Washington, Pa.		437 Main St., Lewiston, Maine.
28	HARRIGAN	WILLIAM	34		M	M	May 20, 1898; East Orange, N.J.		66 Halstead, E. Orange, N.J.
29	HARRIGAN	AGNES	24		F	M	November 24, 1909; Bardley Beach, N.J.		66 Halstead, E. Orange, N.J.
30	LYNCH	NELLIE	41		F	S	November 3, 1891, Washington, D.C.		1316 Euclid, N.W.; Washington, D.C.
31	MORAN	CHARLES	35		M	M	Sept. 26, 1896; Brooklyn, N.Y.		170 E. Broadway, Long Beach, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

167

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VERAGUA Sailing from Havana Cuba October 6th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Oct. 9th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MORAN	CATHERINE	29		F	M	March 17, 1905; East Orange, N.J.		170 East Bway; Long Beach, N.Y.
2	MUNN	EDMUND	27		M	M	March 15, 1905; Melrose, Mass.		8 Youngs Road, Dedham, Mass.
3	MUNN	ESME	21		F	M	March 30, 1911; San Juan, Porto Rico		8 Youngs Rd. Dedham, Mass.
4	MC GOWAN	JOHN	33		M	S	June 29, 1899; New York, N.Y.		3706-65th St. Woodside, N.Y.
5	RICHEY	THOMAS	26		M	M	January 25, 1906; Anderson, Indiana.		191 South Av. New Canaan, Conn.
6	RICHEY	MARY	21		F	M	January 26, 1911; New York, N.Y.		191 South Av. New Canaan, Conn.
7	ROCHE	MOLLIE	40		F	S	May 31, 1892; Washington, D.C.		5721 13th N.W.; Washington D.C.
8	SABIN	ANNA	11		F	S	August 18, 1921; New York, N.Y.		121 4th St., Ridgeville Park, N.J.
9	SABIN	JOSEPH	10		M	S	July 25, 1923; New York, N.Y.		121 4th St. Ridgeville Pk., N.J.
10	SIMONDS	MAURICE	38		M	S	Sept. 19, 1894; Boston, Mass.		410 Memorial Dr., Cambridge, Mass.
11	TAKSER	HELEN	36		F	S		Through Fathers Naturalization 1902	700 Broadmere Ter. Hartford, Conn.
12	TAKSER	MARY	31		F	S	July 20, 1901, Hartford, Conn.		700 Broadmere Ter. Hartford, Conn.
13	TOTTEN	ROBERT	32		M	M	May 12, 1900; Summerville, N.J.		6 Mill Rd. Morris Plains, N.J.
14	TOTTEN	AILEEN	24		F	M	October 9, 1908; Mendham, N.J.		6 Mill Road; Morris Plains, N.J.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Through Fathers Naturalization 1902

Only # 8 & 9 Hamilton 10/9/32

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. YANAGUA UNITED FRUIT LINE arrived OCTOBER 10, 1932, 1932 at M., from San Francisco on board upon arrival at San Francisco.

[illegible]

174

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1892.

Sect. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and certifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as such disclosure likely to lead to his apprehension has been made, before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, employee thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, or before the departure of any such vessel, to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have deserted or disappeared since their arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to certify and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to certify and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien whose name appears on such list, unless and until such correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be made as above required; and no such vessel shall be imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

70-52020

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other acts

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Vessel AMER. T. I. S. "VERAGUA" arriving at NY

Robert Churchill	45	USA Nat.	10-3-32 Cristobal C.Z.
James Ford	22	"	"

est

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

27	YES	NO	SARDINA	JUAN
28	NO		GARCIA	JUAN
29	YES		SANDERS	ROBERT
30	YES		HAMMERSTROM	HILS

CHI. REFUG. ENG.

2nd

McAlmeyer

Immigrant Inspector.

Line UNITED FRUIT
 Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CO.
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. T. E. S. "VERAGUA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 9th, 1932, from the port of HAVANA CUBA, OCTOBER 6, 1932.

174

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.			Length of service	Position in ship's company			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	WHIDDEN	CHARLES	/	Master	1932 Sept. 21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DECHARGED	YES	47	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
2	YES	STARK	HARRY	/	CHIEF OFFICER	" 21	"	"	"	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
3	YES	MACAUGHEY	EDWARD	/	2nd	" 21	"	"	"	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
4	YES	BURGET	WARREN	/	3rd	" 21	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
5	YES	LEWIS	WILLIAM	/	CADET	" 21	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
6	YES	GETTEL	WILLIAM	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
7	YES	KUDLICH	JOHN	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
8	YES	GILLIES	WALTER	/	CARPENTER	" 21	"	"	"	45	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
9	YES	COSSABOOM	ARTHUR	/	SHIPMATE	" 21	"	"	"	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
10	YES	BECK	CHRISTIAN	/	BOSSUN	" 21	"	"	"	48	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
11	NO	SCHILLING	WALTER	/	CHARTERMASTER	" 21	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	145	None.	
12	YES	MILLER	EDWARD	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
13	YES	MIDGETT	ELERY	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
14	YES	HANSEN	EMANUEL	/	A. B. SEAMAN	" 21	"	"	"	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
15	NO	JOHNSON	FRANK	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	29	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWAY	5-8	155	None.	
16	NO	BRUSH	OTTO	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
17	YES	RABBITT	CLYDE	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
18	YES	STACKON	EDWARD	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
19	YES	WOODRUFF	ALLAN	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
20	YES	BROOMHEAD	JOHN	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
21	YES	GROMMEVIK	JOHN	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	26	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWAY	5-7	145	None.	
22	NO	BARRETT	MICHAEL	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
23	YES	GORSKI	JOHN	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
24	YES	HURD	JOHN	/	ORD. SEAMAN	" 21	"	"	"	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
25	NO	PORTER	NEIL	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	19	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
26	NO	COYLE	JOHN	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
27	YES	CROSS	LEO	/	PURSER	" 21	"	"	"	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
28	NO	CURTIS	CLARENCE	/	ASST.	" 21	"	"	"	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
29	YES	HEASLIP	WILLIAM	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
30	YES	GARRETT	EPHRAIM	/	DOCTOR	" 21	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN					

by UNITED FRUIT CO.by UNITED MAIL S.S. CO.Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. WILSON, MASTER, of the U.S.S. VIRGINIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, U.S.S. VIRGINIA

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. T. S. S. "VERAGUA", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 9, 1932, 19 , from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 6th, 1932

175

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GROSSETT	DAVID	/	CHP. RADIO	1932 SEPT. 21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/				
2	YES	DAILY	HAROLD	/	2nd "	" 21	"	"	"	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/				
3	YES	ENGLEBERT	WILLIAM	/	CHP. ENGINEER	" 21	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/				
4	YES	WILSON	WILLIAM	/	1st ASST. "	" 21	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/				
5	YES	TURNER	JOHN	/	2nd "	" 21	"	"	"	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/				
6	YES	CHRISTIANSEN	LOUIS	/	5th "	" 21	"	"	"	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/				
7	YES	ST. ANDRE	JOSEPH	/	CHP. ELECTRICIAN	" 21	"	"	"	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/				
8	YES	BOLSTER	WILLIAM	/	2nd "	" 21	"	"	"	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/				
9	NO	WOSHER	WILLIAM	/	3rd "	" 21	"	"	"	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/				
10	YES	SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM	/	DECK ENGINEER	" 21	"	"	"	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/				
11	YES	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM	/	JUNIOR	" 21	"	"	"	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/				
12	YES	BENNETT	JAMES	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/				
13	YES	STACK	ARTHUR	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/				
14	YES	CANTUS	ARTHUR	/	CADET	" 21	"	"	"	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/				
15	YES	DIAZ	JOSE	/	DECKMAN	" 21	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	145	None.	
16	YES	DIAZ	CLAUDIO	/	STORMKEEPER	" 21	"	"	"	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/				
17	YES	SUAREZ	FRANCISCO	/	OILER	" 21	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	150	None.	
18	YES	OJEN	ENRIQUE	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	135	None.	
19	YES	ALONZO	JUAN	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	145	None.	
20	YES	CASAL	JAMES	/	FIREMAN	" 21	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/				
21	NO	MARINO	JACK	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	148	None.	
22	YES	CARNEIRO	MANUEL	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140	None.	
23	YES	PAIRON	SEVERINO	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	142	None.	
24	YES	OREVALO	JOSE	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	138	None.	
25	YES	COUCE	ANTONIO	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	48	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	145	None.	
26	YES	BLANCO	JOSE	/	WIPER	" 21	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	135	None.	
27	YES NO	SARDINA	JUAN	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	142	None.	
28	NO	GARCIA	JUAN	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	27	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-4	135	None.	
29	YES	SANDERS	ROBERT	/	CHP. REFG. ENG.	" 21	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/				
30	YES	HAMMERSTROM	NILS	/	2nd "	" 21	"	"	"	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/				

Mooney Auditor

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. V. WILSON MASTER, of the SS. T.S.S. "VERONA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. WILSON MASTER, of the SS. S.S. VERONA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. T.E.S. "VERAGUA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., October 9th, 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba, October 6, 1932.

176

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CROW	GEORGE	/	2d Ref. Eng.	1932 Sept. 21	New York	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
2	YES	DE CASTRO	AVELINO	/	OILER	" 21	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	None.	
3	YES	BLANCO	ANTONIO	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	148	None.	
4	YES	FREIRE	JOSE	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	152	None.	
5	YES	EGLAND	MICHAEL	/	CHIEF STEWARD	" 21	"	"	"	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
6	YES	BUDDEN	GEORGE	/	2nd "	" 21	"	"	"	46	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
7	YES	CLAYTON	STANLEY	/	3rd "	" 21	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	165	None.	
8	YES	RIGBY	CARLOTTA	/	STEWARDESS	" 21	"	"	"	45	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	135	None	
9	YES	BAILLIE	WILLIAM	/	BARTENDER	" 21	"	"	"	48	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
10	YES	VERCELLI	WILLIAM	/	CHIEF COOK	" 21	"	"	"	50	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
11	NO	ARRILLAGO	MARCUS	/	2ND COOK	" 21	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	150	None.	
12	YES	KATSUKIS	CONSTANTINE	/	FRY COOK	" 21	"	"	"	43	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
13	YES	LOPEZ	RICARDO	/	LARDER COOK	" 21	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	145	None.	
14	YES	ORNOALEA	ANTONIO	/	SHIPS COOK	" 21	"	"	"	48	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	165	None.	
15	YES	BOHIGAS	ANTONIO	/	VEGET. COOK	" 21	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	158	None.	
16	YES	REINKE	WILLIAM	/	BAKER	" 21	"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-1	185	None.	
17	YES	REIN	NICHOLAS	/	2nd Baker	" 21	"	"	"	24	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-9	160	None.	
18	YES	SWANSON	ALBIN	/	BUTCHER	" 21	"	"	"	51	M	SCANDI NAVIAN	SWEDISH	5-8	157	None.	
19	YES	DEPUK	EARL	/	PANTRYMAN	" 21	"	"	"	41	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
20	YES	CAMPBELL	JAMES	/	STOREKEEPER	" 21	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	140	None.	
21	YES	RAMOS	ANGEL	/	PRINTER	" 21	"	"	"	47	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
22	NO	PEREZ	MANUEL	/	COOKMATE	" 21	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	133	None.	
23	YES	CONCARO	FELIX	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
24	YES	MONTILLA	CARLOS	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
25	YES	VASQUEZ	ANTONIO	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	59	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	137	None.	
26	NO	WILSON	JOHN	/	FRIDMAN	" 21	"	"	"	47	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
27	YES	PAIT	JOSEPH	/	MESSMAN	" 21	"	"	"	44	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
28	YES	LEYBOURNE	GEORGE	/	SALOONMAN	" 21	"	"	"	46	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-7	140	None.	
29	YES	KNICKLE	KENNY	/	ASST. STWD.	" 21	"	"	"	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
30	YES	GOLDFISH	GRASER	/	"	" 21	"	"	"	57	M	U.S. CITIZEN					

Line UNITED FRUIT
 Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CO.
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. WILSON MASTER, of the AMER. T.R.S. "VERA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of October, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. T.E.S. "VERAGUA", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 9, 1932, from the port of HAVANA CUBA, October 6, 1932.

177

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service in sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	GORKE	FRED	✓	ASST. STWD.	1932 SEPT. 21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	English	British	5-6	135	None.	
2	NO	BOY	EDWARD	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5-8	148	None.	
3	NO	MC LAIN	THOMAS	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓				
4	NO	ALVAREZ	JULIUS	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN	✓				
5	NO	LEWIS	ALBERT	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5-10	160	None.	
6	NO	ZIMMERMAN	HANS	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5-4	130	None.	
7	NO	HAUPTMANN	FREDERICK	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓				
8	YES	WILKIE	ALEC	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-8	148	None.	
9	YES	HANSON	REIDER	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	28	M	Scandi navian	Norwegian	6-3	175	None.	
10	YES	STECIUK	WILLIAM	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓				
11	YES	HURDLERINK	LOUIS	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓				
12	YES	SHAW	ELMER	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓				
13	YES	MORGAN	WALTER	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	None.	
14	YES	KIRRIEMAN	GEORGE	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	45	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓				
15	YES	OWEN	FRANK	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	None.	
16	YES	HANCOCK	ROBERT	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	155	None.	
17	YES	LEIFANDER	CARL	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	50	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓				
18	YES	RUSSELL	JOHN	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5-8	149	None.	
19	YES	HUGHES	THOMAS	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	50	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓				
20	YES	BERK	LOUIS	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓				
21	YES	SHEKHAN	GEORGE	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	19	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓				
22	YES	KREUTZER	MAX	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	19	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓				
23	YES	HAYES	ALLAN	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓				
24	YES	SUAREZ	RICARDO	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	130	None.	
25	YES NO	BOHDROVSKY	JOSEPH	✓	P.M. BOY	" 21	"	"	"	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓				
26	YES	TORRENTS	ANTONIO	✓	HELLBOY	" 21	"	"	"	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓				
27	YES	CRAYDEN	ALFRED	✓	BARBER	" 21	"	"	"	45	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓				
28	YES	KENT	BILL	✓	MUSICIAN	" 21	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓				
29	YES	MILLS	ARTHUR	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓				
30	YES	BERGER	MURRAY	✓	"	" 21	"	"	"	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓				

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. WHIDDEN MASTER, of the AMER. T.E.S. "VERAGUA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of October, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba.
9/26/32
SEEN
For this journey to the
United States via
Col Porto
Johu Brown
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred Twenty (120)
SERVICE No. Fee \$



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba.
SEEN
For this journey to the
United States via

CLOSED WITH
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
SERVICE No. Fee \$

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VERAGUA, arriving at New York N.Y., October 9th, 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

178

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	CHURCHILL	ROBERT		Asst. Stwd.	1932- Oct. 3	Cristobal	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
2	NO	FORD	JAMES		A. B.	" 3	do.	do	Yes	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
3	<div> <p>BUROU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER CRISTOBAL C. Z. Date OCT 11 1932 SEEN <i>[Signature]</i> Deputy Shipping Commissioner CLOSED AT No. 123 names</p> </div> <div> <p><i>Montgomery Inspector</i></p> </div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA SEEN <i>[Signature]</i> V. E. CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CLOSED WITH SERVICE No. <u> </u> FEE \$ <u> </u> <i>Supplementary</i></p> </div> <div> <p>BU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER CRISTOBAL C. Z. Date OCT 11 1932 SEEN <i>[Signature]</i> Deputy Shipping Commissioner CLOSED AT No. <u>123 names</u> <i>One hundred twenty-one</i></p> </div>																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-9-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. WHIDDEN MASTER, of the SS VERAGUA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

179

I, O.J. Patterson, Surgeon of the British "S. S. Maraval", sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ontario, University Endorsed by Board of Regents, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O.J. Patterson O.J. Patterson M.D. surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32

at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE						TOTAL
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE						PASSENGERS
CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	CHILDREN	U.S. BORN	U.S. BORN	
1	3	1				4
2	13	13				26
3	16	13				30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	aliens	U.S.C.	Total
Cabin	4	0	4
2nd Cabin	13	13	26
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	17	13	30

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 254898 BILLED
OCT 11 1932

Unchanged	11/2/32
Removed	4/32
Checked	RC

Maraval

S/S

7-7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVALL" (BRITISH) VOY 162. *Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1932

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORKOCTOBER 9th, 1932

180

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or governmental)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or institution of reformatory, or in hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mrs. Ada Cochrane. Mass 48. Holbrook Str. Nr. Adams	N.Y. Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes Y	48 Yrs L-I	Sister. 8307. Woodhaven. L.I.	No	For Life.	Y	No	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Wht	Grey	Blue	None
2	Mrs. Ada Cochrane. Mass 48. Holbrook Str. Nr. Adams	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes Y	48 Yrs Mass.	Mrs. Ada Cochrane. 48. Holbrook Str. Nr. Adams	No	Resident Y	Y	No	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Wht	Blwn	Blue	None
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Henriksen (Master), of the British "S. S. Maraval", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Henriksen

Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1932.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED BY INSPECTION OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. J. Patterson, Surgeon of the British "S. S. Maraval", Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians, Surgeons, Ontario University Endorsed by Board of Regents State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

O. J. Patterson. C. J. Patterson M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1932

at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

25th. SEPTMBER., 1938

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER, 9th, 1932

182

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Henriksen, of the British ship "Maraval", from Danmark, B.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Henriksen.

J. A. Henriksen

Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. J. Patterson, Sailing, do
 Surgeon of the British "S. S. Maravilla", fourty years' experience as a Physician
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had College of Physicians, Surgeons, Ontario
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Endorsed by Board of Regents, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

C. J. Patterson

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1932

at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MARAYAL

Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

29TH SEPTEMBER

19 32.

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.A. Henrikson, (Master), of the British "S.S. Maraval", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.A. Henrikson.

J.A. Henrikson

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1932

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-3830

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. "MARVAL" (BRITISH) VOYAGE Sailing from NEW YORK, 8th SEPTEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 9th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Keyes	Mr. Fred. W.	38	1	M	M	New York City. August. 16th. 1894		9429. 40th. Drive Elmhurst. N.Y.
2	Keyes	Mrs. Fred. Jr.	6	2	M	S	New York City. July. 21st. 1926		" " " " "
3	Meram	Miss. Marguerite B.	31	2	F	S	Ridgewood. N.J. July. 24th. 1901		117. Beckman Str. New York City
4	Owens	Mr. Joseph. J.	36	2	M	M	New York City. July. 6th. 1896		1459. University Ave. Bronx. N.Y.C.
5	Owens	Mr. Thomas. J.	24	1	M	S	Yonkers. N.Y. May. 15th. 1908		41. Cornell Ave. Yonkers. N.Y.
6	Neble	Mrs. Viola. M.	54		F	W	New-Port. Kentucky. Sept. 17th. 1878		28. West. 26 str. New York City.
7	Prentice.	Miss. Elysa. Beth.	23	10	F	S	Troy. New York. Nov. 15th. 1908		211. Ft. Washington Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Sprett	Miss. Lida. S.	28	10	F	S	Manning. S. Carolina. Nov. 26th. 1903		211. Ft. Washington Ave. N.Y.C.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 7th Report

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. MARVAL Sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I., October 3rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 9th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KREIDER	LILLIAN I.	28	10	F	M	November 15, 1903, Urbana, Ohio.		phia, Pa. 2804 North Mervine St., Philade-
2	KREIDER	EUGENE C.	2	1	M	S	August 18th, 1930, Passaic, New Jersey.		phia, Pa. 2804 North Mervine St., Philade-
3	KREIDER	HELEN R.	4	6	F	S	March 28th, 1928, Buffalo, New York.		phia Pa. 2804 North Mervine St., Philade-
4	KREIDER	EMELIE	31	1	F	S	August 17th, 1901, Philadelphia, Pa.		phia Pa. 2804 North Mervine St., Philade-
5	RITSCHER	LUCY J.	74	7	F	S	February 17th, 1858, Schuyler County, Ill.		field, Ill. 831 South Greenwood Ave., Spring-
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. J. Patterson, Surgeon of the British "S. S. Maraval", sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Ontario University Endorsed by Board of Regents United States of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

O. J. Patterson

O. J. Patterson M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1922

at New York.

J. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Vice Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Brathwaite	Mrs. Adelle Beahm	51	9	F	M	H-Wife	Y	English	Y	British	Afr. Black	08-85	Barbados Church. Str.	Re-Entry Permit #848684	848873	30. June. 1932	U.S.	Brooklyn.
2		Basscombe	Mrs. Montille	50	7	F	M	H-Wife	Y	English	Y	British	Afr. Black	08-85	Barbados St. Michael	Re-Entry Permit #837408	832470	16. June. 1932	New Jersey.	Clair
3		Basscombe	Miss. Geraldine R.	7	2	F	S	Schoolgirl	Y	English	Y	American.	fr. Black	08-85	Barbados St. Michael	Birth		17. Oct. 1925	New Jersey.	Clair
4		Basscombe	Maat; Reynold. Da. C.	4	9	M	S	None	Y	English	Y	American.	fr. Black	08-85	Barbados St. Michael	Birth		17. Oct. 1925	New Jersey.	Clair
5		Clarke	Mrs. Mahel	52	4	F	M	H-Wife	Y	English	Y	British	Afr. Black	08-85	Barbados St. Peter	Re-Entry Permit #830328	830530	6. June. 1932	New York.	Brooklyn
6		Dunkley	Mrs. Elsie	27	6	F	M	H-Wife	Y	English	Y	British	Afr. Black	08-85	Barbados St. Michael	Re-Entry Permit #781105	785931	23. Dec. 1931	U.S.	N.Y.C.
7		Lewis	Mr. Daraley. R.	49	7	M	M	Ship	Y	English	Y	British	Afr. Black	07-85	Barbados St. Michael	None quote	Ha	27. Sept. 1932	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		Sargeant	Miss. Hilson. A.	18	7	F	S	None	Y	English	Y	British	Afr. Black	07-85	Barbados St. Michael	None quote	Ha	29. Aug. 1932	Barbados	Michael.
9		Taitt	Mrs. Daisy. A.	35	7	F	M	H-Wife	Y	English	Y	British	Afr. Black	06-85	Barbados St. Michael	None quote	Ha	18. Aug. 1932	Barbados	Michael.
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 9
 U. S. citizens 2
 Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Norm.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Henriksen, (Master), of the British "S.S. Karaval", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Henriksen

J. A. Henriksen

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1932
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. J. Patterson, Surgeon of the British S.S. Moravia, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians, Surgeons, Ontario, University Endorsed by Board of Regents State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. J. Patterson, C. J. Patterson M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 33

at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MORAVIA" Voy. 162 N.B.

Passengers sailing from _____ **SAINT VINCENT.**

30th SEPTEMBER

19 32

Total passengers	6
U. S. citizens	2
Airfare	4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Henriksen (Master), of the British ship "S. S. Maraval", from St. Vincent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Henriksen

J. A. Henriksen

Master, *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1933 ✓
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brian S. Litchell, Surgeon of the Ship of Census B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Empire Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of September, 19 32.

at St. George's, Grenada, B.W.I.

John Mc Gilchrist

Service Number:- 134

John Mc Gilchrist United States Consular Agent
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

821

S. S. "KARAVALL" Voy: 162 N.E. Passengers sailing from Grenada, B.W.I., 30th September, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Philip	Tobias	29	11	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Grenada, B.W.I.	Carriacou	777467	RP	Washington, D.C.	10th Nov. 1931	Grenada, B.W.I.	Carriacou
2		Philip	Elizabeth	29	6	F	S. Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Grenada, B.W.I.	St. Paul's	823853	RP	Washington, D.C.	25th May. 1932	Grenada, B.W.I.	St. Paul's
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, U. S. A., OCTOBER 9th, 1938

192

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, trade union, or government)	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, and if so, how much?				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, and if so, how much?										Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, and if so, how much?			
1	Estella Phillip (Wife) Carriacou, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	1924	Brooklyn	Nathaniel Phillip (Brother)	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None
2	Mrs. Evelina Williams (Mother) St. Paul's, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Brooklyn	Mrs. Winifred Gunn (Cousin)	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Henriksen, (Master), of the British "S. S. Maraval", from Granada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Henriksen

J. A. Henriksen

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 32
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. MARAVAZ

Sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I.

October 3rd., 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

October

9th

, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NUGENT	HUBERT A.	41	9	M	S	December 7th, 1890, St. Croix, V.I.	cert by C. L. Linn 9/22/32 Act of Congress to Virgin Islands	110 West 119 St. New York City.
2	WINFORD	JACOB O.	48	6	M	S	March 16th, 1884, Smyrna, Delaware.		252 East 51 St., New York City.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 194

8. S. "MARAVALL" Voy: 162 H.B. sailing from Grenada, B.W.I., 30th September 1932, Arriving at Port of St. New York, U. S. A. Oct 9th, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bruno	Joseph	12	4	M	S	cert of Birth 19960 Born in City May 1, 1920 Harlem Hospital, Man. 1st May, 1920	-----	17 West, 117 Str. New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*cert of Birth 19960
Born in City May 1, 1920
Harlem Hospital, Man. 1st May, 1920*

*Complete 7th Ave R. Montecarlo, N.Y.
John H. Gilchrist*

John Mc Gilchrist United States Consular Agent



Service Numbers- 133

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES' CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

195

S. S. "MARAVAI" sailing from SAINT VINCENT, 30th September 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th October, 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RICHARDS	ROSE	5	F	S	Cert of Birth 5277 New York City, N.Y. January 31st, 1927.	State of Illinois, Cook County, Chicago. 23rd April 1920.	1958 Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	DAVIS	RICHARD ALLEN	41	M	S	Cert 135-039		1104. Pratt Boulevard. Chicago. Ill.
3	LOWE	CHARLES OMAN YOTHLING	37	M	M	Cert 325-7879	District Court of The United States, Brooklyn. 24th February 1931.	16 Spedden Road, Toronto, Ont.
4						Complete 751 Ann R. Montgomery, Inc.		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

95

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

193

S. S. MARAYAL (BRITISH) VOY 162 sailing from BARBADOS, 1st. OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 9th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Howard	Mr. Casper	35	M	M	<i>Cert 214084</i>	New York Southern District. 7-5135	
2	Moseley	Mr. Christopher O.	32	M	M	<i>Cert 322100</i>	District Court of U.S. New York City	January 18th. 1926 224 West 65th St. N. Y. C.
3	Salvatore	Mrs. Florence M.	43	F	M	<i>Stinson P. P. 296838</i>	Naturalized through Marriage.	December 24th. 1929 2778. 8th Ave. New York City
4							June 24th. 1915 1699. Fulton Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Complete Law J. R. Montgomery, Inc.

96

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued

199

2000

LINES ONE TO TWENTY-FOUR USED ONLY

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

199

Vessel **"MARAVALL"** (BRITISH VESSEL), arriving at, **NEW YORK**, Oct 9, 1933, from the port of **ST. Martin, ST. Kitts, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, ST. Lucia, Barbados, ST. Vincent, Grenada**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Hurricane	John, A.	/	25 Years	Master	14/5/32	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Finland	British	5/6	180	Fine
2	Welch	John, P.	/	30 "	Chf. Officer	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5/11	195	"
3	Jones	Owen	/	20 "	2nd. "	20/6/32	"	"	"	41	M	Wales	"	5/5	170	"
4	Geake	George	/	8 "	3rd. "	14/5/32	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5/10	160	"
5	Amun	Redrick	/	10 "	Asst. Purser	28/5/32	Trinidad	"	"	38	M	W/Indian	"	5/5	135	"
6	Weatherhead	Eric	/	5 "	Wls. Operator	14/5/32	New York	"	"	25	M	English	"	5/11	160	"
7	Eidoy	Aubrey	/	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/0	170	"
8	Patterson	Christopher, J.	/	24 "	Surgeon	21/6/32	"	"	"	68	M	Canadian	"	5/11	160	"
9	Benjamin	William	/	14 "	Carpenter	20/5/32	Trinidad	"	"	30	M	Afr. Black	"	5/11	200	"
10	Birchwood	Thomas	/	20 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
11	Ramos	Lee	/	24 "	Chf. Master	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	185	"
12	Clark	Samuel	/	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6	165	"
13	Gerring	Joseph	/	45 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/9	185	"
14	Yates	Leopold	/	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/5	135	"
15	Kyd	Samuel	/	37 "	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
16	Dickson	Mathew	/	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/9	150	"
17	Geillie	Manuel	/	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Venezuelan	5/6	165	"
18	Shearwood	Thompson	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Afr. Black	British	5/5	150	"
19	Schneider	Clarence	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	165	"
20	Clarke	Randolph	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Todd	Joshua	/	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/9	140	"
22	Alves	James	/	27 "	"	10/7/32	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
23	Thorne	Pitt	/	2 "	Deck-Boy	28/5/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	130	"
24	Rodriguez	Manuel	/	15 "	Galley	1/9/32	New York	"	"	44	M	Venezuelan	Venezuelan	5/7	185	"

LINES ONE TO TWENTY-FOUR USED ONLY

Line Furness Trinidad
Owners Bermuda & West Indian S/S Co
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Henriksen (Master) of the British "A. S. Mervel", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. A. HOLMELSON

J. A. Henneken
Master, 1894

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ 4444

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1932

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

200

Vessel "M A R A V A L" (BRITISH) V.L.C., arriving at, NEW YORK, 9 OCTOBER, 1932, from the port of ST Martin, ST Kitts, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St. John, St. Lucia, Barbados, St. Vincent, Grenada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Isbister	James	/	28 Years	Chf. Engineer	14/5/32	New York	No	Yes	56	M	Scotch	American	5/10	210	None
2	Reader	John. A.	/	7 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5/9	155	"
3	Parsons	Williams, F.	/	23 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Ir/land	"	5/8	145	"
4	Greenhead	Robert	/	4 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5/9	145	"
5	McKinnon	John	/	3 "	5th. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5/7	155	"
6	Robert	Charles	/	6 "	Other	28/5/32	Trinidad	"	"	45	M	Afr. Black	"	6/2	169	"
7	Braithwaite	Richard	/	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/4	140	"
8	Watts	Joseph	/	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
9	Pena	Anthony	/	19 "	Physician	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	160	"
10	Wilson	Benjamin	/	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Afr. Black	British	5/9	188	"
11	Alexis	Vivian	/	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/11	160	"
12	Williams	Thomas	/	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
13	Burdell	Robert	/	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	155	RG.F
14	Douglas	Evans	/	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	145	TGF
15	Peters	Henry	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	180	"
16	Harrison	Julian	/	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6/7	140	"
17	Lewis	James	/	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7	170	"
18	Wilkinson	Joseph	/	7 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
19	Griffith	Eleazer	/	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
20	Harris	Allen	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
21	Vincent	Raphael	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	175	"
22	Waterman	Preston	/	8 "	"	5/7/32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	170	"
23	Joseph	Anthony	/	15 "	"	20/8/32	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
24	<div>LINE ONE TO TWENTY-THREE USED ONLY.</div> <div>John Montgomerie</div>															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

LINES ONE TO TWENTY-THREE USED ONLY.

John Montgo...

Line Parness Trinidad
Owners Bermuda & West Indies S/S Co.
Local Agents Parness Wilby & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Henriksen (Master) of the British "S. Maraval", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. A. Henriksen

J. A. Henriksen

Master, S. Maraval

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1933

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

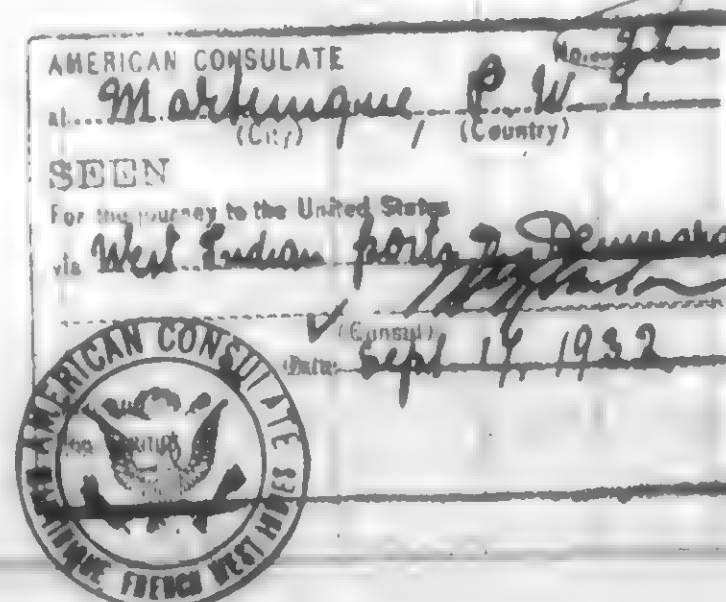
201

Vessel "M A R A V A L" (BRITISH) 261, arriving at, NEW YORK, 9 OCTOBER, 1932, from the port of ST. Martin, St. Kitts, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St. Lucia, Barbados, St. Vincent, Grenada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
						When	Where					Trinidad, Demerara, ST. Croix & ST. Thomas.	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name										Race*				
1	Poss	Ray. G.	✓	28 Years	Chf. Steward	14/5/32	New York	No	Yes	44	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8	155	None
2	Clarke	Randolph	✓	27 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	Afr. Black	British	5/5	154	"
3	Cumbe	Amelia	✓	6 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	M	W/Indian	"	5/4	160	"
4	Letmore	Charles	✓	20 "	2nd. Class. Std	28/5/32	Trinidad	"	"	45	M	Afr. Black	"	5/3	150	"
5	Jones	Clifford	✓	16 "	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/4	250	"
6	Williams	Theodore	✓	29 "	Baker	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/10	165	"
7	Cole	Theophilus	✓	24 "	Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	165	"
8	Mc Carthy	Aril	✓	30 "	2nd. Cook	14/5/32	New York	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/8	140	"
9	Peterkin	Edward	✓	2 "	Scullion	28/5/32	Trinidad	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
10	Hall	Samuel	✓	16 "	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	180	"
11	Scott	Robert	✓	6 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	135	"
12	Howard	Benjamin	✓	29 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/6	134	"
13	Payne	Mortimer	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5	138	"
14	Bryce	Joseph	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/9	156	"
15	Blanchard	Leonard	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	W/Indian	"	5/8	148	"
16	Andrews	Harold	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	Afr. Black	"	5/2	135	"
17	Henry	Robert	✓	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5/5	134	"
18	Robinson	Martin	✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
19	Craigwell	Hubert	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
20	Mohamed	Henri	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	B/Indian	"	5/2	115	"
21	Griffith	Balrymple	✓	25 "	"	8/8/32	New York	"	"	40	M	Afr. Black	"	5/8	145	"
22	McGowan	Benjamin	✓	15 "	"	20/8/32	Trinidad	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/9	155	"
23	Callender	Arthur	✓	6 "	"	24/8/32	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/9	154	"
24	Cumbebatch	Percy	✓	4 "	"	8/9/32	New York	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	135	"
25	Gordon	George, L.	✓	22 "	First Boy	14/5/32	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	140	"

LINES ONE TO TWENTY-FIVE USED ONLY

Crew list closed with twenty-two members of the crew
on three sheets
Service No. 194
Fee \$2.- U. S. currency



Line Furness Trinidad
Owners Bermuda & West Indian S/S. Co
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Henriksen (Master) of the British "S/S. Maraval", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. A. Henriksen

J. A. Henriksen

Master, ~~First Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1933

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel "MARAYAN" (BRITISH), arriving at, NEW YORK, 9 OCTOBER, 1932, from the port of St. Martin, St. Kitts, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St. Lucia, Barbados, St. Vincent, Grenada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1st Trip. Long	Gilbert			5. Years	Fireman	20/9/32	Trinidad	No	Yes	36	M	Afr. Black	British	5/4	155	None
1st Trip. Clarke	Marin			5. "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
1st Trip. Valdes	Christopher			5. "	Writer	20/9/32	"	"	"	24	M	Venezuela	Venezuelan	5/7	146	"

(closed with 71 members in crew)

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 728
Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.G.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Port of Spain, Trinidad*
Date Consul *20/9/32*
Date *20/9/32*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



NO FEE PRESCRIBED (Sup. New List)

Line Parnass Trinidad
Owners Barbados & West Indies S/S. Co.
Local Agents Parnass Wilby & Co., Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-9-32
OR SECOND OFFICER

J. A. Henrikson
Master.

Before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. R. Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF ARRIVALS

51.. 50

BILBO

OCT 14 1982

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

H. Kunkin, Surgeon of the C. T. Lord Brailuis, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of
Medicine of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cards Funched

Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

Clerk

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1932

at. Rio de Janeiro, Bra

Theo. A. Anthony

THEO. A. XANTHAKY

WEST IN HAWAII

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Order

7-11-1972

11/11/11

1000

(F)

1.8.4.10.1

Miscellaneous Fee No. 1

Note.—The surges shall be the condition of the sale. If no surges are with the

Signature

S/S

203

10-9-32

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AYURHOQA

Passengers sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO *Brazil* 15

September 15, 1932

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

АБЭга

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Agurrua, from Rio de Janeiro Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Honorio Varguel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1932
at New York

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

ify on honor that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the court.
 in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port.

Homonas Vargay
 Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the following lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in and discharged from such vessel, and whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged from such company, when and where they were respectively so discharged, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of all such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so describe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and the names of those who have been paid off but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off but who have been discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true statement of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

141812

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 900 11-51

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

STATEMENT OF M
RECEIVED
OCT 25 1932
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
BOACING DIVISION
PHILADELPHIA, PA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia
October 20th, 1932

I, master of the Brilliant S. S. Ayruoso
from port of Rio de Janeiro (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel during voyage:—

Total crew at time of arrival.....	64	Number of seamen deserted.....	00
Number of seamen discharged.....	0000	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	00
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	0000	Total crew this date.....	64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th., 1932, consigned to Hogee Brothers Ltd.; is now lying at Point Breuss, and is expected to sail October 20th., 1932 for Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Angra Reis and Rio Grande do Sul via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1010

REC'D

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Mod. T 18-12-27

er by the representatives of any vessel having such
 208

from the port of RIO DE JANEIRO to Bahia de Santos

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
7	(9)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
3	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5,5	129	
2	do	do	do	5,6	135	
7	do	do	do	5,6	130	
1	do	do	do	5,6	140	
9	do	do	do	5,5	130	
3	do	do	do	5,3	120	
3	do	do	do	5,7	120	
9	do	do	do	5,6	125	
4	do	do	do	5,8	150	
9	do	Portuguese	do	6,0	160	
9	do	do	do	5,4	125	
5	do	do	do	5,5	125	
3	do	African	do	5,5	128	
1	do	do	do	5,6	130	
5	do	Portuguese	do	5,4	120	
3	do	do	do	5,4	125	
0	do	do	do	5,4	125	
4	do	African	do	5,4	120	
5	do	do	do	5,4	125	
1	do	Portuguese	do	5,4	125	
	do	African	do	5,4	120	
	do	do	do	5,4	120	
	do	do	do	5,6	160	
	do	Portuguese	do	5,5	130	
	do	African	do	5,4	122	
	do	Portuguese	do	5,5	140	
	do	do	do	5,7	150	
	do	do	do	5,7	123	
	do	African	do	5,6	126	
	do	Portuguese	do	5,8	132	

Idaho American

Owner C. N. Lloyd Brasileira

Local Agents NEW YORK Floyd Brasileiro

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (a), (b), (c), and (d) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Michael Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector 10/9/32
Information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival companies, when and where they were respectively shipped or employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged by the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre-arrange, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel and who have since the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report the same, the immigration officer may, in his discretion, require the owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the immigration officer as to the reason of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

October 15th

1932

I, master of the Brazilian S. S. Ayuruoca,
from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port two Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 10th, 193 2 consigned to Gla. de Navegacao Lloyd Brasileiro; is now lying at Pier 1 Bush Docks, Bklyn, and is expected to sail October 15th, 1932 for Pernambuco, Rio Santos, Angra & Rio Grande via United States port of Philadelphia, Baltimore & Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

206

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1812

212

FORM. 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE OZ MAJESTY

Brazil

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSELS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office
aliens on board upon arrival at a part of the United States

Vesel "AYURBUCCA" _____, residing at NEW YORK

October 9th, 1932

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Yes
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		
1	Luis de Vargas	Honorio	Master	30-3-932	Santos	No	Yes
2	Estrella	Fubad	Chief Mat	15-3-932	Rio	do	do
3	Albuquerque Alves	José	1st. do	do	do	do	do
4	Cavalcante Pires	Cicero	2nd. do	16-7-932	do	do	do
5	Claudio Sandy Sodré Antonio		3rd. do	10-9-932	do	do	do
6	Machado de Souza	Rubim	Apprentice	22-12-31	Victoria	do	do
7	Giannelli	Vicente	1st. Radio	5-9-931	Rio	do	do
8	Cunha Malheiros	Orlando	2nd. do	do	do	do	do
9	José de Oliveira	Indgero	3rd. do	7-5-930	do	do	do
10	Joaquim Rodrigues	Athanasio	Carpenter	15-3-932	do	do	do
11	Faes de Andrade	Felisberto	Sailor	18-6-932	do	do	do
12	Perreira Simas	João	do	30-11-31	do	do	do
13	Rosa Diniz	Antonio	do	16-3-931	do	do	do
14	Baptista Pires	Bernardino	do	18-6-932	do	do	do
15	Augusto de Carvalho	João	do	do	do	do	do
16	Soares da Rocha	Almiro	do	do	do	do	do
17	Gonsaga da Silva	Mauricio	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do
18	Nascimento	José	do	do	do	do	do
19	Raphael de Oliveira	Severino	do	12-3-932	do	do	do
20	Guedes de Moura	Cicero	do	do	do	do	do
21	Alves Nascimento	Liberato	do	13-9-932	do	do	do
22	Evangelista Santos	Jonas	do	do	do	do	do
23	José de Sant'Anna	Saturnino	1st. Engineer	25-3-932	do	do	do
24	Scheeffer	Henrique	2nd. do	5-9-930	do	do	do
25	Antonio Delgado	João	3rd. do	17-3-931	do	do	do
26	Ribeiro Lima	Appolinario	4th. do	17-9-932	do	do	do
27	Rivera	Francisco	5th. do	10-8-932	do	do	do
28	Soares	Leonel	6th. do	29-5-930	do	do	do
29	Perreira do O'	Bernardino	do	3-6-931	do	do	do
30	Pedro da Silva	José	do	30-11-31	do	No	do

Michael Dwyer

*See list of names on back board.

The American

NEW YORK Lloyd Brasileiro

Michael J. Dwyer
US District Court

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. J. ...			

14-1012

Owner

Local

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14.1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel "AYURUOQA"

arriving at NEW YORK

October 9th

1932, from the port of

RIO DE JANEIRO

Brazil September 15, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Luis de Vargas	Honorio	Master	30-3-932	Santos	No	Yes	38	M	Portuguese	Brasiliian	5,5	129	
2	Estrella	Fuhad	Chif. Mat	15-3-932	Rio	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,6	135	
3	Albuquerque Alves	José	1st. do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,6	130	
4	Cavalcante Pires	Cicero	2nd. do	16-7-932	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5,6	140	
5	Claudino Sandy Sodrê Antonio		3rd. do	10-9-932	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,5	130	
6	Machado de Souza	Rubim	Apprentice	22-12-31	Victoria	do	do	18	do	do	do	5,3	120	
7	Giannelli	Vicente	1st. Radio	5-9-931	Rio	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,7	120	
8	Cunha Malheiros	Orlando	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5,6	125	
9	José de Oliveira	Ludgero	Basman 19	7-5-930	do	do	do	44	do	African	do	5,8	150	
10	Joaquim Rodrigues	Athanasio	Carpenter 14	15-3-932	do	do	do	39	do	Portuguese	do	6,0	160	
11	Paes de Andrade	Felisberto	Sailor 5	18-6-932	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,4	125	
12	Pereira Simas	João	do 9	30-11-31	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,5	125	
13	Roza Dinis	Antonio	do 17	16-3-931	do	do	do	38	do	African	do	5,5	128	
14	Baptista Pires	Bernardino	do 10	18-6-932	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,6	130	
15	Augusto de Carvalho	João	do 6	do	do	do	do	25	do	Portuguese	do	5,4	120	
16	Soares da Rocha	Almiro	do 11	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,4	125	
17	Gonsaga da Silva	Mauricio	Deck Boy 6	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,4	125	
18	Nascimento	José	do do 7	do	do	do	do	24	do	African	do	5,4	120	
19	Raphael de Oliveira	Severino	do do 7	12-3-932	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,4	125	
20	Guedes de Moura	Cicero	do do 9	do	do	do	do	21	do	Portuguese	do	5,4	125	
21	Alves Nascimento	Liberato	do do 8	13-9-932	do	do	do	29	do	African	do	5,4	120	
22	Evangelista Santos	Jonas	do do 1	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,4	120	
23	José de Sant'Anna	Saturnino	1st. Engineer 15	15-3-932	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5,6	160	
24	Scheffer	Henrique	2nd. do 10	15-3-932	do	do	do	48	do	Portuguese	do	5,5	130	
25	Antonio Delgado	João	3rd. do 17	17-3-931	do	do	do	46	do	African	do	5,4	122	
26	Ribeiro Lima	Appolinario	4th. do 18	18-932	do	do	do	38	do	Portuguese	do	5,5	140	
27	Rivera	Francisco	5th. do 10	10-8-932	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,7	150	
28	Soares	Leonel	Fire Man 10	29-5-930	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,7	123	
29	Ferreira do O'	Bernardino	do do 3	3-6-931	do	do	do	27	do	African	do	5,6	126	
30	Pedro da Silva	José	do do 29	30-11-31	do	No	No	51	do	Portuguese	do	5,8	132	

Line American

Owners C. N. Lloyd Brasileiro

Local Agents NEW YORK

Lloyd Brasileiro

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Michael Dwyer
US Immigration Inspector 10/9/32

Brazil 62 all alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Ayurwora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

October

1932

Master, First or Second Officer

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at New York, *October 9th, 1932*, from the port of *RIO DE JANEIRO Brazil September 15, 1932*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Given name	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
João	Fire Man 9	30-11-31	Rio	No	Yes	28	M	<i>Black</i> African	Brasilian	5,5	127	
João	do do 15	5-9-931	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,6	128	
Antonio	do do 15	3-6-931	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,5	125	
José	do do 15	12-3-932	do	do	No	36	do	do	do	5,6	128	
Januario	do do 6	15-3-932	do	do	Yes	35	do	do	do	5,5	120	
Genesio	do do 21	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5,5	120	
Izaías	do do 16	13-9-932	do	do	do	<i>34</i> 34	do	Portuguese	do	5,4	120	
Raymundo	do do 6	do	do	do	do	32	do	<i>Black</i> African	do	5,4	125	
Manoel	do do 20	30-3-932	Santos	do	do	47	do	Portuguese	do	5,7	130	
José	do do 10	5-9-931	Rio	do	do	34	do	<i>Black</i> African	do	5,7	128	
Ernesto	Coleman 4	30-11-31	do	do	Yes	30	do	<i>Black</i> African	do	5,6	128	
Antonio	do 4	3-6-931	do	do	do	25	do	Portuguese	do	5,5	126	
Elyseu	do 5	30-11-931	do	do	do	25	do	<i>African</i> do	do	5,5	128	
Humberto	do 2	30-11-931	Geará	do	do	24	do	<i>Portuguese</i> do	do	5,5	126	
José	do 1	30-11-931	Rio	do	do	25	do	<i>Black</i> African	do	5,7	130	
to Gonçalo	do 6	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,6	130	
Manoel	do 7	do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5,8	132	
João	do 2	12-3-932	do	do	Yes	26	do	do	do	5,4	120	
Manoel	do 3	17-5-930	do	do	No	33	do	Portuguese	do	6,0	150	
João	Ship. Steward 30-11-931	do	do	do	Yes	32	do	<i>Black</i> African	do	6,0	130	
Urbano	1st. Cook 28	18-6-932	do	do	do	43	do	Portuguese	do	5,5	120	
to Agenor	2nd. do 6	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,8	140	
Edmundo	3rd. do 7	12-3-932	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,4	120	
Antonio	Baker 17	do	do	do	do	<i>32</i> 32	do	do	do	5,5	120	
João	Steward 3	18-6-932	do	do	do	24	do	<i>Black</i> African	do	5,4	120	
Waldemar	do 3	25-8-932	do	do	do	25	do	Portuguese	do	5,7	140	
Beraldo	do 24	18-6-932	do	do	do	45	do	<i>Black</i> African	do	5,4	110	
Raymundo	do 15	15-3-932	do	do	do	34	do	Portuguese	do	5,2	120	
Oswaldo	Assist. Cargo 13-9-932	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,6	138	
Benjamin	do do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,4	124	

Michael Dwyer
US Immigration Inspector
10/9/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Brasileiro
Lloyd Brasileiro

check of cargo not made for the navigation of the ship

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

202

I, Master, of the S/S Agurruoca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

October

1932

Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES

Continued

Island

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AYURUOCA", arriving at New York, October 9th, 1932, from the port of RIO de JANEIRO Brazil September 15, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bally	Fernando	Asst. Cargo	13-9-1932	Rio	No	Yes	32	M	Portuguese	Brasiliian	5.6	130	Checked cargo manifest for navigation of the vessel
2	Velloso Leão	Lucio	Steward	20-7-1932	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	120	
3	Original													
4	AMERICAN CONSULATE Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States Date: Sept 14, 1932 Theo. A. Xanthaky AMERICAN VICE CONSUL Rio de Janeiro, Brazil													
5	THIS LIST IN THREE SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF SIX MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW (INCLUDING MASTER) THEO. A. XANTHAKY VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA													
6	Michael J. Dwyer U.S. Immigrant Inspector 10/9/32													
10	Miscellaneous Fee No. 1130													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line American
Owners C. N. Lloyd Brasileiro
Local Agents New York Lloyd Brasileiro

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (8)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES

Continued

Island

10-9-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the % Ayurroza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

October

1932

Francisco Vargas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

212
Arrival at a

1932

MARKS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the names of those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, in violation of the laws of the United States, or who have been convicted of any crime, or who are not delivery or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to pay such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains on the vessel, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing vessels shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 are furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the provisions specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(7), and (8)

.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I
of \$10
accura
I will

Second agent, of names of were read much of the duty which are lead to deliver the time of paid off master a landing, customs or a true of the list remitted sufficient

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Required under Act of Congress of 1878	11	10	1	th.	arriving at	New York

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.				
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John Wood	28	British	Port Talbot England	Venerical
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Serge Gagarayeff	26	Canadian	San Francisco, Fla. July 1, 1932	

112

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

[illegible]

Received Sept 26 1890

No. 1119 Paid in U.S.

Berndt & Co.

\$ 17.00

Free.

Owner: Playtex
Local Agent: Shipping Case Inc
12-12-58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. Coatsworth arriving at New York Oct 7, 1932, from the port of Kingston, Ja. Sept 20, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	Young	R. L.	25 yrs	Master	15. 4. 32	Port of Tolt	no	yes	43	Male	British	British	5'6"	154		
2	yes	Jackson	Henry	13	Chief Mate	12. 4. 32				28				5'7"	134		
3	YES	Taylor	Frederick	8	2 nd	13. 4. 32				26				5'9"	162		
4		Krewe	Nicholas	20	Bo'sun	12. 4. 32				36		Latvian	Latvian	5'11"	189		
5		Bentzen	Lauget	25	A. B.	12. 4. 32				39		Scand.	Norwegian	5'7"	140		
6		Armitage	John	43	A. B.	12. 4. 32				37		English	British	5'7"	140		
7		Fraysoth	Mons	25	A. B.	13. 4. 32				42		Scand.	Norwegian	5'6"	150		
8		Colliver	Edward	4	O. S.	do				20		English	British	5'7"	170		
9		Allnatt	Walter	4	do	14. 4. 32				20		Irish		5'9"	160		
10		Morgan	Richard	20	1 st Engineer	12. 4. 32				40		English		5'4"	228		
11		Gidley	George	25	2 nd	do				30				5'6"	132		
12		Henderson	Robert	3	3 rd	do				23				6'1"	154		
13	yes	Pena	Jesus	20	Deckhand	do				40		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140		
14	YES	O'Connor	John	8	Steward	12. 4. 32				38		Irish	Irish	5'7"	150		
15		Parsons	Charles	5						28		English	British	5'7"	140		
16		Bolton	John	2		21. 4. 32				25				5'7"	146		
17		Short	Thomas	27						42				5'8"	156		
18		Rocheater	Allan	6						33				5'7"	140		
19		Wood	John	12	Steward					28				6'0"	150		Ordered to Ellis Island
20		Jones	Raymond	12	Cook	13. 4. 32				34		Welsh		5'4"	128		
21		Dodd	Thomas	19	W.T. Operator	20. 4. 32				33		English		5'8"	122		
22		Alfred	Bernard	2	Pass Boy	12. 4. 32				17				5'5"	140		
23		Landon	George	4	Apprentice					20				5'9"	166		
24		Bates	Joseph	3	1 st Mate					19				5'9"	140		
25	NO	Agapeyeff	Serge	1	Super Cargo	6/13/32	Albany	YES		26				5'10"	155		Admitted for 2 days to leave U.S. by Oct 9 1932
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate.

Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via

Ship

No. 204

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

Sept 20, 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Crew 38
Aliens 9
USA

10-9-32

I, R. G. Young, Master, of the SS Coatsworth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1932

M. Andrews

Immigrant Inspector.

Robt B. Young
Master/First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

December 27th 1938..... 102°

Steel Scientist

I, master of the American S. S. Steel Scientist
(Continued.)

from port of New York N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged.....1..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... Total crew this date.....39.....

The above named vessel arrived at this port.....December 24th 1912....., 1920, consigned to
Horton, Lilly & Company.....; is now lying at Pier # 15....., and is

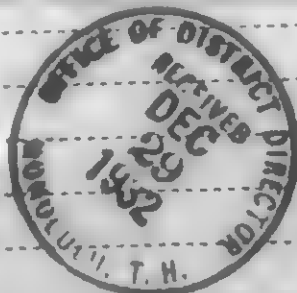
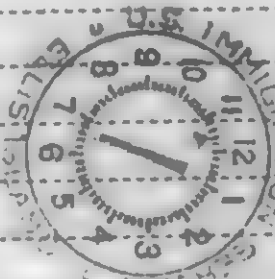
expected to sail December 27th 1932, 1932, for Shanghai, China

via United States port of Nil First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14-2613

天
下
之
事

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Carzan Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 54. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Ure & Co.
24 BROAD ST., N. Y.

[illegible]

Line..... Isthmian Steamship Line
 Owners..... Isthmian Steamship Company
 Local Agents..... Norton Lilly and Co.
 44-7160

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

14-1618

Line..... Isthmian Steamship Line
 Owners..... Isthmian Steamship Company
 Local Agents..... Horton Lilly and Co.
 16-1240

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line..... Isthmian Steamship Line
Owners..... Isthmian Steamship Company
Local Agents..... Norton Lilly and Co.
1-4-1940

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
M. Patino	47	Spain.	October 11, 1932 at New York
Louie Brain	42	Mexican	October 11, 1932 at New York
James E. Westman	23	U.S.	October 11, 1932 at New York
John J. Standish	40	U.S.	October 13, 1932 at New York
Richard Burdette	23	U.S.	May 28, 1932 at New York
Harry Nicholson	43	U.S.	May 28, 1932 at New York
W. Gabut	22	P.I.	May 28, 1932 at New York
Edward Purcell	42	U.S.	October 27, 1932 at Baltimore
H. C. Joines	38	U.S.	November 17, 1932 At Newport News

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

34-1612

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

17	14-1613														
18									42	M	English	"	5-8	180	Tattoo R. arm.
19	Miller	Caleb	20	2nd Ass't	"	"			34	M	German	"	5-7	160	Tattoo L. arm.
20	Severin	William	11	3rd Ass't	"	"			20	M	English	"	5-7	130	None
21	Hassard	William B	2	Oilier	"	"			35	M	English	"	5-5	130	Scar B. Thigh
22	Smith	William H.	10	"	"	"			30	M	German	Germany	5-10	155	Tattoo both arms
23	Severin	Herman	13	"	"	"			34	M	P. I.	P. I.	5-4	125	Scar on abdomen
24	Sanchez	Hermogene B.	11	"	"	"			22	M	French	U.S.A.	5-9	150	None
25	Burdette	Richard	6 Mo.	Fireman	"	"			32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	150	None
26	Menendes	Manuel	5 Yrs.	"	"	"			24	M	English	U.S.A.	5-10	154	None
27	Craig	Donald	8	"	"	"			31	M	Portuguese	Brazil	5-4	134	None
28	Tupynamba	Alfredo	13	Wiper	"	"			40	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-9	150	None
29	Nicholson	Harry	30	Ch Steward	"	"			42	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-5	130	None
30	Centino	Benito	20	Ch Cook	"	"									

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line..... Isthmian Steamship Line
 Owners..... Isthmian Steamship Company
 Local Agents..... Norton Lilly and Co.
 16-1240

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

RECORDED
DEC 2 1932
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEWPORT NEWS, VA.,
NOVEMBER 20TH 1932

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "STEEL SCIENTIST"
from port of NEW ORLEANS, LA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (XXXXX) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOVEMBER 10TH, 1932, consigned to
NORTON, LILLY & COMPANY; is now lying at IN STREAM, and is
expected to sail NOV. 20TH, 1932, for FAR EAST PORTS
via United States port of BALTIMORE, MD. First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Sileo	Thomas J.	14	1st Ass't	"	"	42	M	English	"	5-8	180	Tattoo R. arm.
19	Miller	Caleb	20	2nd Ass't	"	"	34	M	German	"	5-7	160	Tattoo L. arm.
20	Severin	William	11	3rd Ass't	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-7	130	None
21	Hazzard	William B.	2	Oiler	"	"	35	M	English	"	5-5	130	Scar B. Thigh
22	Smith	William H.	10	"	"	"	30	M	German	"	5-10	155	Tattoo both arms
23	Severin	Bernan	13	"	"	"	34	M	P. I.	P. I.	5-4	125	Scar on abdomen
24	Sanchez	Hermogene B.	11	"	"	"	22	M	French	U.S.A.	5-9	150	None
25	Burdette	Richard	6 Mo.	Fireman	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	150	None
26	Menendes	Manuel	5 Yrs.	"	"	"	24	M	English	U.S.A.	5-10	154	None
27	Craig	Donald	8	"	"	"	31	M	Portuguese	Brazil	5-4	134	None
28	Tupynamba	Alfredo	13	Wiper	"	"	40	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-9	150	None
29	Nicholson	Harry	30	Ch Steward	"	"	42	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-5	130	None
30	Cantino	Benito	20	Ch Cook	"	"							

Line. Isthmian Steamship Line
Owners. Isthmian Steamship Company
Local Agents. Norton Lilly and Co.
14-1240



W. F. Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXERCISING SEAMEN--Continued

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

H. F. Thompson

Master

[over]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

No.	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Immigration	Height	Weight	Remarks
1	30	M	German	Germany	5-10	155	Tattoo both arms
2	34	M	P. I.	P. I.	5-4	125	Scar on abdomen
3	22	M	French	U.S.A.	5-9	150	None
4	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	150	None
5	24	M	English	U.S.A.	5-10	154	None
6	31	M	Portuguese	Brazil	5-4	134	None
7	40	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-9	150	None
8	42	M	P. I.	P. I.	5-5	130	None

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line..... Isthmian Steamship Line
 Owners..... Isthmian Steamship Company.
 Local Agents..... Norton Lilly and Co.
 14-1240

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BALTIMORE

November 23

1932

I. master of the American S. S. Steel Scientist

from port of San Francisco, Calif. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen dischargedNone..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...None.....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ONE capt Total crew this date 34 capt

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 21, 1932, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier #6 Canton, and is expected to sail November 23, 1932, for Far East. via United States port of Philadelphia and New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

210

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
NO CHANGES			

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible]

Line..... Isthmian Steamship Line
 Owners..... Isthmian Steamship Company
 Local Agents..... Norton Lilly and Co.
 14-1240

WF Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NO CHANGES			
212			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Carlyan
Master.

over]

[illegible]

Line..... Isthmian Steamship Line
 Owners..... Isthmian Steamship Company
 Local Agents..... Norton Lilly and Co.
 LA-1240

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1999

21

Oct 31 1932

PORT OF Boston
Apr 21 1932, 1932

S. S. Steel Secretat

Number of seamen deserted... 35 None

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen 35
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

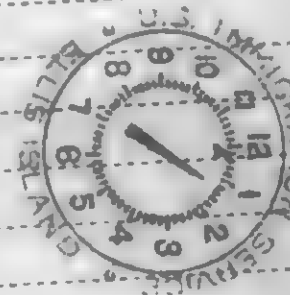
Number of seamen discharged.....None
Total crew this date.....35

Number of seamen signed on at this port. 11 1922
The above named vessel arrived at this port. Oct. 20 1922, consigned to
Norton Lilly, the; is now lying at Commerce Wharfe, Pa., and is
expected to sail. Oct. 21 1922, for Baltimore, Md.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

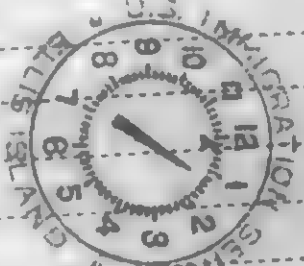
217

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			 NOV 7 32

NON 7 32



REC'D

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. F. Thomas

14. F. F. Thompson one...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

[illegible]

Uss & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

No.	Name	Age	Occupation	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Place of Birth	Remarks
17										
18	Thomas J.	14	1st Ass't	"	"	31	M	Italian	"	5-7 155 Tatoo forearm
19	Miller	20	2nd Ass't	"	"	42	M	English	"	5-8 180 Tatoo R. arm.
20	Severin	11	3rd Ass't	"	"	34	M	German	"	5-7 160 Tatoo L. arm.
21	Hassard	2	Oiler	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-7 130 None
22	Smith	10	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5-5 130 Scar B. Thigh
23	Severin	13	"	"	"	30	M	German	"	5-10 155 Tatoo both arms
24	Sanchez	11	"	"	"	34	M	P. I.	P. I.	5-4 125 Scar on abdomen
25	Burdette	6 Mo.	Fireman	"	"	22	M	French	U.S.A.	5-9 150 None
26	Menendes	5 Yrs.	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	"	5-10 150 None
27	Craig	8	"	"	"	24	M	English	U.S.A.	5-10 154 None
28	Tupynamba	13	Wiper	"	"	31	M	Portuguese	Brazil	5-4 134 None
29	Nicholson	30	Ch Steward	"	"	40	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-9 150 None
30	Centino	20	Ch Cook	"	"	42	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-5 130 None

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line..... Isthmian Steamship Line.....
 Owners..... Isthmian Steamship Company.....
 Local Agents..... Norton Lilly and Co.
 14-1142



[illegible]34-1618

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line..... Isthmian Steamship Line
Owners..... Isthmian Steamship Company.
Local Agents..... Norton Lilly and Co.
14-1240

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1892.

Sac. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Horn & Co.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,

MENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE,
PORT OF _____
Batthorne Ind
Oct 24 1932, 192
S. S. Steel Seawater

I, master of the USSC-101, USSC-101, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

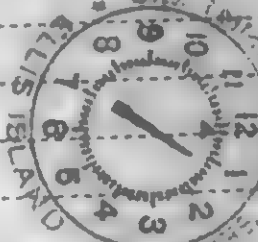
Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 37

Number of seamen signed on at the port of _____

The above named vessel arrived at this port Oct 24th 1932, 192___, consigned to Norton Lilly, Inc.; is now lying at Port Water Maryland and is expected to sail Oct 27 1932, 192___, for New Orleans via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

218

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			<div style="text-align: center;"> RECEIVED NOV 7 1932 RECORD DIVISION </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> NOV 7 32  </div>

14-161

No.	Name	Age	Occupation	Sex	Birthplace	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Height	Weight	Complexion	Scars	Tattoos
17													
18	Sileo	Thomas J.	14	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	"	5-7 155 Tatoo forearm
19	Miller	Caleb	20	2nd Ass't	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5-8 180 Tatoo R. arm.
20	Seyerin	William	11	3rd Ass't	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	"	5-7 160 Tatoo L. arm.
21	Hassard	William E	2	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-7 130 None
22	Smith	William H.	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5-5 150 Scar R. Thigh
23	Severin	Herman	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	"	5-10 155 Tatoo both arms
24	Sanchez	Hermogene B.	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	P. I.	P. I.	5-4 125 Scar on abdomen
25	Burdette	Richard	6 Mo.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	French	U S A	5-9 150 None
26	Menendes	Manuel	5 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10 150 None
27	Craig	Donald	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	U S A	5-10 154 None
28	Tupynamba	Alfredo	13	Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	M	Portuguese	Brazil	5-4 134 None
29	Nicholson	Harry	30	Oh Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scandinavian	U S A	5-9 150 None
30	Gentine	Benito	20	Oh Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	P. I.	P. I.	5-5 130 None

Line..... Isthmian Steamship Line
Owners..... Isthmian Steamship Company
Local Agents..... Norton Lilly and Co.
14-1240

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Mr. Haggard	21	U.S.A.	New York Oct. 16, 1912
U.S.			

14-3613

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

[illegible]

34-1618

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Occupation	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation
18	Sileo	Thomas J.	14	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	"	5-7	157	Tattoo R. arm.				
19	Miller	Caleb	20	2nd Ass't	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5-8	180	Tattoo R. arm.				
20	Severin	William	11	3rd Ass't	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	"	5-7	160	Tattoo L. arm.				
21	Hassard	William B.	2	Oilier	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-7	130	None				
22	Smith	William H.	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5-5	130	Scar R. Thigh				
23	Severin	Herman	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	"	5-10	155	Tattoo both arms				
24	Sanchez	Hermogene B.	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	P. I.	P. I.	5-4	125	Scar on abdomen				
25	Burdette	Richard	6 Mo.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	French	U S A	5-9	150	None				
26	Menendes	Manuel	5 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	150	None				
27	Craig	Donald	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	U S A	5-10	154	None				
28	Tupynamba	Alfredo	13	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Portuguese	Brazil	5-4	134	None				
29	Nicholson	Harry	30	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scandinavian	U S A	5-9	150	None				
30	Gentino	Benito	20	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	P. I.	P. I.	5-5	130	None				

Line..... Isthmian Steamship Line
 Owners..... Isthmian Steamship Company
 Local Agents..... Norton Lilly and Co.
 14-1242



W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H. P. Fitzsimons	54	U S A	H. Sanders	34	P I
L. E. Walters	36	"	W. M. Smith	36	U S A
S. Chapman	28	"	R. Du Pette	23	"
R. J. Leighton	22	"	W. Hayward	21	"
A. Oosman	25	"	F. M. Dean	44	Spanish
M. Rojas	46	P I	M. Menendes	32	"
M. Patino	47	Spanish	H. Factrol	39	"
J. W. Walton	24	U S A	P. Kubas	26	Austrian
A. Antonio	32	Portuguese	H. Nicholson	43	U S A
J. E. Eastman	23	U S A	P. Maudio	40	Goanese
F. L. Du Bois	22	"	G. Puburio	32	Portuguese
P. West	33	German	S. De Castro	31	P. I.
L. Bral	42	Mexican	H. Malbueso	28	"
R. C. Morris	22	U S A	W. Gabut	22	"
W. Johnston	19	"	R. H. McMullen	32	U S A
R. A. Colestock	23	"			
J. J. Standish	40	"			
T. Sileo	31	"			
G. Miller	40	"			
W. Severin	33	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. F. Little one

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 4, 1897.

Sec. 84. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Thos. A. Co.

Ure & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ----- New York

October 18

scientist

I, master of the American S.S. Steel Scientist
(Nationality)
from port of Port Said, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted None

Total crew at time of arrival... 38

Number of seamen deserted... None

... in hospital (or died) No

Total crew at time of arrival.....	38	Number of crew members.....	38
Number of seamen discharged.....	38	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
		Total this date.....	35

Number of seamen discharged.....
Number of seamen signed on at this port..... Total crew this date..... 35

The above named vessel arrived at this port _____ October 10 _____, 19¹², consigned to
Worton Lilly & Co. _____; is now lying at Pier 18 Brooklyn _____, and is
expected to sail _____ October 19 _____, 19¹², for Boston _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None		None	None OCT 27 1922

14-1613

[illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line..... Isthmian Steamship Line
Owners..... Isthmian Steamship Company.
Local Agents..... Norton Lilly and Co.
14-1280

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickman.
None		None	None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
*H. F. Fitzsimons	54	U S A	May 28, 1932 New York
*L. E. Walters	36	"	"
*B. Chapman	28	"	"
*R. J. Leighton	22	"	"
*A. Cosmas	25	"	"
*M. Rojas	46	P I	"
A. Wilson	30	Swede	"
R. Geahr	19	U S A	"
*A. Anand	21	Portuguese	"
P. Bonin	39	German	"
X. Mannaras	31	Finn.	"
Y. Heila	31	"	"
V. Thompson	27	English	"
G. Widdicombe	21	U S A	"
J. C. Hamilton	19	"	"
J. Darlington	16	"	"
J. G. Conley	36	"	"
*T. Sileo	31	"	"
*G. Miller	42	"	"
*W. Severin	34	"	"
*W. E. Hassard	20	"	"
*W. H. Smith	35	"	"
H. Severin	30	German	"
*H. Sanchez	34	P I	"
*R. Burdette	22	U S A	"

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
*M. Menendes	32	Spanish	May 28, 1932 New York
D. Craig	24	U S A	"
A. Tupynamba	31	Brazilian	"
*H. Nicholson	40	U S A	"
B. Cantino	42	P I	"
Leo Shing	32	Chinese	"
*W. Gabut	22	P I	"
H. Gabut	19	"	"
*H. Malbueso	28	"	July 26 Cebu
J. Anaben	24	"	" 27 "
O. Williamson	27	U S A	August 5 Soerabaya
R. Lawson	28	English	" 25 Penang
J. Wagner	26	U S A	September 10 Aden

These men signed on again.

17	Conley	John G.	15 Yrs	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5-5	190	None
18	Sileo	Thomas J.	14	1st Ass't	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	"	5-7	155	Tattoo forearm
19	Miller	Caleb	20	2nd Ass't	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5-8	180	Tattoo R. arm.
20	Severin	William	11	3rd Ass't	"	"	"	34	M	German	"	5-7	160	Tattoo L. arm.
21	Hassard	William E.	2	Oiler	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-7	130	None
22	Smith	William H.	10	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5-5	130	Scar B. Thigh
23	Severin	Herman	13	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	Germany	5-10	155	Tattoo both arms
24	Sanchez	Hermogene B.	11	"	"	"	"	34	M	P. I.	P. I.	5-4	125	Scar on abdomen
25	Burdette	Richard	6 Mo.	Fireman	"	"	"	22	M	French	U S A	5-9	150	None
26	Menendes	Manuel	5 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10	150	None
27	Craig	Donald	8	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	U S A	5-10	154	None
28	Tupynamba	Alfredo	13	Wiper	"	"	"	31	M	Portuguese	Brazil	5-4	134	None
29	Nicholson	Harry	30	Ch Steward	"	"	"	40	M	Scandinavian	U S A	5-9	150	None
30	Cantino	Benito	20	Ch Cook	"	"	"	42	M	P. I.	P. I.	5-5	130	None



Line. Isthmian Steamship Line
 Owners. Isthmian Steamship Company
 Local Agents. Norton Lilly and Co.

14-1240

W. F. Andrews
 Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1897.

Sect. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. & Co.

Ung & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans
1934 193- 122

I, master of the American S. S. Stat Secant
(Nationality)
from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
passengers on this route.



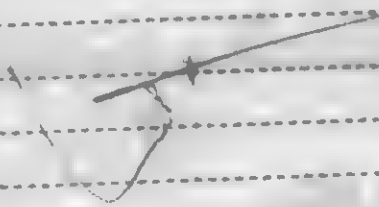
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None	Total crew this date	35

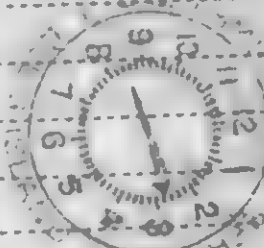
The above named vessel arrived at this port New York, 1932, consigned to the; is now lying at Newport News and expected to sail 125411932, 192., for Newport News via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

NOV 10 1918



16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Line..... Isthmian Steamship Line
Owners..... Isthmian Steamship Company
Local Agents..... Norton Lilly and Co.
14-1240

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

24-1618

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, SS Steel Scientist, arriving at, New York, October 9, 1932, from the port of Port Said, Egypt Sept 17, 1932

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1932	Where									
1	Fitzsimons	Howard F.		40 yrs.	Master	May 25	New York	Yes	Yes	54	M	Irish	U S A	5-6	183	Tattoo both arms
2	Walters	Leon E.		21	Ch Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	British	"	5-11	223	" Left arm
3	Chapman	Savilion H.		11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	British	"	6-	167	None
4	Leighton	Richard J.		5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch-Iri.	"	5-8	160	None
5	Cosmas	Athan		6	Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	Greek	"	5-8	185	None
6	Rojas	Marcelino		15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	M	P.I.	Phil Isl.	5-5	125	None
7	Nilsson	Alfons		14	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-10	165	None
8	Geehr	Richard		3	A B	"	"	"	"	19	M	Dutch	U S A	5-10	160	None
9	Antonio	Albino		11	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-	127	None
10	Benin	Paul		21	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	Germany	5-5	174	None
11	Mannere	Irjo		14	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Finnish	Finland	5-7	155	None
12	Heila	Irjo		15	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	150	None
13	Thompson	Verlie A		4	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	6-1	178	None
14	Widdicombe	Gordon		None	O S	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	U S A	5-9	130	None
15	Hamilton	John C.		6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Scotch	"	5-10	170	None
16	Darlington	Jerry		6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	English	"	6-2	140	None
17	Conlay	John G.		15 Yrs	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5-5	190	None
18	Sileo	Thomas J.		14	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	"	5-7	155	Tattoo forearm
19	Miller	Caleb		20	2nd Ass't	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5-8	180	Tattoo R. arm.
20	Severin	William		11	3rd Ass't	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	"	5-7	160	Tattoo L. arm.
21	Hassard	William E		2	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-7	130	None
22	Smith	William E.		10	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5-5	130	Scar B. Thigh
23	Severin	Herman		13	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	Germany	5-10	155	Tattoo both arms
24	Sanches	Hermogene B.		11	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	P. I.	P. I.	5-4	125	Scar on abdomen
25	Burdette	Richard		6 Mo.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	French	U S A	5-9	150	None
26	Menendes	Manuel		5 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	150	None
27	Craig	Donald		8	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	U S A	5-10	154	None
28	Pupynaba	Alfredo		13	Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	M	Portuguese	Brasil	5-4	134	None
29	Nicholson	Harry		30	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scandinavian	U S A	5-9	150	None
30	Centine	Benito		20	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-5	130	None



Line... Isthmian Steamship Line
 Owners... Isthmian Steamship Company
 Local Agents... Norton Lilly and Co.

W F Andrews
 Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Howard F. Fitzmaurice Master of the SS Steel Scientist, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. F. Fitzmaurice
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct 1932
A. F. Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel, SS Steel Scientist

arriving at, New York

Oct 9

1932, from the port of

Port Said, Egypt

Sept. 17, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
						When 1932	Where										
1	Shing	Leo		10 Years	2nd Cook	May 28	New York	YES	Yes	32	M	Chinese	China	5-6	140	Scar on face	
2	Gabut	Vencislas		2	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-5	115	None	
3	Gabut	Honorato		6 Mo.	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-1	120	Scar L. leg.	
4	Malbasso	Herman		5 Years	Messman	July 26	Cebu	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	139	None	
5	Aniban	Jesna		3 Mo.	Workaway	" 27	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	136	None	
6	Williamson	Oliver		4 yrs	"	Aug 5 1932	Singapore	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-4	165	"	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	Closed with 26 members of crew, including the Master.																
11	American Consulate, No. _____ at Surabaya, Java (City) (Country)																
12	SEEN																
13	For the journey to the United States.																
14	via Ports _____																
15	Vice (Consul) Peter P. Devlin. Date August 5, 1932.																
16	No Fee Prescribed.																
17																	
18																	
19	Lawson	Reuben		4 months	Workaway	Aug. 25	Penang	Left in ship at Penang 4/20/32	Yes	28	M	British	U.S.A.	6'	140	None	
20	Closed with 37 members of crew, including the Master.																
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. _____ at Penang, Straits Settlements (City) (Country)																
22	SEEN																
23	For the journey to the United States																
24	via _____																
25	LINTON CROOK Consul AUG 25 1932																
26	Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the holder continues to be valid for that period.)																
27	Wagner	Joseph		8 yrs.	Workaway	Sept. 10	Aden	Left in ship 8/16/32	Yes	26	M	German	U.S.A.	5'3"	135	None	
28	Closed with 38 members of crew, including the Master.																
29	American Consulate at Aden, Arabia (Country)																
30	SEEN																
	For the journey to the United States																
	via _____																
	(Seal) _____																
	(Stamp) _____																

Line, Isthmian Steamship Line
 Owners, Isthmian Steamship Company
 Local Agents, Norton Lilly and Co.
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, H. J. Simpson Master of the S/S Seal Scientist, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct 1932
W. F. Andrews
 Immigrant Inspector.

H. J. Simpson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1254904

OCT 14 1932

I, Cyprian Leach Quiden, Surgeon of the S.S. Tora (Employed by the owner thereof)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law

223

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 11/1/32
Clerk PC
Cards Moved 11/2/32
Cards Checked PC
Clerk PC

Sworn to before me this 4th day of OCTOBER, 1932

at KINGSTON, JAMAICA



GASTON A. COURNOYER,
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA

SERVICE NO: 1189
FEE: \$2.00. PAID IN U.S. CURRENCY.
CLOSED WITH TWO (2) ALIEN
PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

am 10-9-32 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 1 TSC. 1 Total 2
1st Cabin 1
2nd Cabin 1
Total 2
10-9-32

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. YORO

Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO

OCTOBER 4, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)		13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District			Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	GREENE	CELESTE MAUDE	36		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	At Bk	First arrival in U.S. 10/9/23 SS "Furafuta"						U.S.A.	BROOKLYN N.Y.
2		HOLNESS	LENWARD	32		M	M	PHYSICIAN					At Bk	JAMAICA, HANOVER	814637						KANSAS CITY, MO.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

At Bk
West Indies
At Bk
Jamaica, HANOVER
St. Elizabeth, N.Y. No. 11. KINGSTON. 30/9/32
No 2 Claim marriage to U.S. Citizen June 29, 1932
Vis is wrongfully given under Sec 4(a)
Claims arrival at San Francisco
on SS "Finland" in August, 1925.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 9, 1932

224

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years														Where?	Date of last departure	It is in the United States or in any other country to which the alien is coming to join a relative or friend?	It is in the United States or in any other country to which the alien is coming to join a relative or friend?		
1	FATHER BENJAMIN GREENE. GREAT VALLEY P.O. HANOVER, Jamaica		N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	9 YRS	BROOKLYN 1932	JUNE	1518 BERGEN ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	RET	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	5 10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
2	FATHER R.E. HOLNESS. PORT ANTONIO, Jamaica		Ill. Hinsdale	NO	SELF	YES	YES	9 YRS	BROOKLYN 1932	JUNE	WIFE. MRS. R.E. HOLNESS. HINSDALE, ILLINOIS.	RET	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	5 10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
3	W.F. Audreus Inspector																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Kline Master, of the Head of the Year, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1932
at New York
W. F. Lindgren
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

arrived OCTOBER 10, 1922.

19

M.

from

YORO

10/10/88

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OCT 11.32.

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted NONE
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 36

226

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

3110

REC'D

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

827

932, from the port of

PURIT ANTONIO

Oct 3, 1932.

*See list of races on back hereof.

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
229	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'6"	150		
"	34	"	SCANDINA- VIAN	NORWEG.	5'8"	155		
"	31	"	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	5'8"	150		
"	22	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	175		
"	32	"	IRISH	BRIT.	5'8"	180		
"	29	"	"	BRIT.	5'6"	160		
"	36	"	"	BRIT.	5'7"	150		
"	38	"	BOULON	AMERICAN	5'7"	165		
"	29	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	145		
"	29	"	SCANDINA- VIAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	150		
"	37	"	AFRICAN	BRIT.	5'	175		
"	32	"	"	BRIT.	5'6"	150		
"	38	"	"	BRIT.	5'6"	150		
"	37	"	"	BRIT.	5'9"	155		
"	36	"	EAST INDIAN	DEYON	5'6"	155		
"	36	"	AFRICAN	BRIT.	5'9"	165		
"	29	"	"	BRIT.	5'8"	165		
"	32	"	"	BRIT.	5'7"	165		
"	36	"	"	BRIT.	5'	170		
"	25	"	SPANISH	HONDURAS	5'5"	145		
"	46	"	AFRICAN	BRIT.	5'9"	165		
"	29	"	"	BRIT.	5'5"	150		
"	26	"	"	PANAMA.	5'8"	100		
"	25	"	"	BRIT.	5'5"	150		
"	29	"	"	BRIT.	5'6"	150		
"	25	"	"	BRIT.	5'7"	160		
"	27	"	"	BRIT.	5'8"	165		
"	28	"	"	BRIT.	5'7"	160		
"	29	"	IRISH	ITALY	5'	150		
"	40	"	AFRICAN	HONDURAS	5'5"	165		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON
 Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service
 part of the United States
 Vessel "YORU," arriving at, NEW YORK
 Departure 30 Honduras
 Date 35
 Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON
 Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service
 part of the United States
 Vessel "YORU," arriving at, NEW YORK
 Departure 30 Honduras
 Date 35
 Crew

Citizenship 90
Queri. 35-
Brew-

BY A. L. AUGERELL, Insp., AS-SURV. GEN. U. S.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON _____

Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service as part of the United States _____

Vessel "YORU," arriving at, NEW YORK City

Columbian
Quini. 90
Buen- 35-
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON _____
Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service as part of the United States _____
Vessel "YORU," arriving at, NEW YORK City

Columbian
Quini. 90
Buen- 35-
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON _____
Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service as part of the United States _____
Vessel "YORU," arriving at, NEW YORK City

Columbian
Quini. 90
Buen- 35-
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON _____
Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service as part of the United States _____
Vessel "YORU," arriving at, NEW YORK City

Citizenship 90
Queri. 35-
Brew-

BY A. L. AUGERELL, Insp., AS-SURV. GEN. U. S.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON _____

Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service as part of the United States _____

Vessel "YORU," arriving at, NEW YORK City

Columbian
Quini. 90
Buen- 35-
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON _____
Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service as part of the United States _____
Vessel "YORU," arriving at, NEW YORK City

Columbian
Quini. 90
Buen- 35-
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON _____
Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service as part of the United States _____
Vessel "YORU," arriving at, NEW YORK City

Columbian
Quini. 90
Buen- 35-
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON _____
Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service as part of the United States _____
Vessel "YORU," arriving at, NEW YORK City

Columbian
Quini. 90
Buen- 35-
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON _____
Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service as part of the United States _____
Vessel "YORU," arriving at, NEW YORK City

Columbian
Quini. 90
Buen- 35-
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON _____
Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service as part of the United States _____
Vessel "YORU," arriving at, NEW YORK City

Ship 30 Honduras
Crew 35
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

227

Vessel **"YORO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *Oct 9*, 1932, from the port of **PORT ANTONIO** *Oct 3, 1932.*

(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				When	Where									
TREW	1	16 YRS	MASTER	5,10,32.	N.Y.	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'6"	150	
DAIRHEPTE	2	20 "	CH. MATE	10,7,30.	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	SCANDINA- VIAN	NORWEG	5'8"	155	
MANYI	3	9 "	SEC. "	5,7,32.	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	5'8"	150	
MURPHY	4	2 "	THIRD "	9,13,32.	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	175	
MR MC KINLEY	5	26 "	CH. ENG.	5,27,29.	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	IRISH	BRIT.	5'8"	160	
VENART	6	13 "	SEC. "	5,16,32.	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	"	BRIT.	5'8"	160	
LEE	7	13 "	THIRD "	10,14,31.	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	"	BRIT.	5'7"	150	
MC LAY	8	9 "	FOURTH "	7,19,32.	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5'7"	155	
JACKS	9	9 "	CH. W. OPER.	5,25,32.	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	145	
ANDREASSEN	10	4 "	SEC. "	5,24,32.	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	SCANDINA- VIAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	150	
BILLINGMURST	11	18 "	CARPENTER	5,30,32.	KINGSTON	"	"	37	"	AFRICAN BLACK	BRIT.	5'	175	
STEPHENS	12	20 "	BOATSWAIN	5,16,32.	"	"	"	32	"	"	BRIT.	5'6"	150	
DICKSON	13	12 "	WATCHMAN	4,7,31.	"	"	"	38	"	"	BRIT.	5'6"	150	
TROTMAN	14	8 "	CH. MASTER	12,22,30.	"	"	"	37	"	"	BRIT.	5'9"	155	
BERNAVELLO	15	21 "	"	10,27,31.	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	EAST INDIAN	DUTCH	5'6"	155	
MC LEAN	16	24 "	SAILOR	5,30,32.	KINGSTON	"	"	36	"	AFRICAN BLACK	BRIT.	5'9"	165	
ALDO	17	12 "	"	2,2,32.	PORT ANTONIO	"	"	29	"	"	BRIT.	5'8"	165	
EWAS	18	13 "	"	7,11,32.	"	"	"	32	"	"	BRIT.	5'7"	165	
ROBINSON	19	8 "	"	11,30,31.	"	"	"	36	"	"	BRIT.	6'	170	
ANTHONY	20	7 "	"	8,5,31.	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	HONDURAS	5'5"	145	
ALLEN	21	10 "	"	11,3,31.	KINGSTON	"	"	48	"	AFRICAN BLACK	BRIT.	5'9"	165	
GRAIG	22	8 "	OILER	5,30,32.	KINGSTON	"	"	29	"	"	BRIT.	5'5"	150	
SIMPSON	23	10 "	PIRMAN	5,30,32.	KINGSTON	"	"	28	"	"	PANAMA.	5'8"	160	
RUBE	24	12 "	OILER	5,1,32.	PORT ANTONIO	"	"	25	"	"	BRIT.	5'5"	150	
RUST	25	9 "	"	5,16,32.	PORT ANTONIO	"	"	29	"	"	BRIT.	5'6"	150	
BOUMAN	26	5 "	PIRMAN	2,2,32.	PORT ANTONIO	"	"	23	"	"	BRIT.	5'7"	150	
HENRY	27	9 "	"	7,6,32.	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	27	"	"	BRIT.	5'8"	165	
SWITT	28	10 "	WIPER	9,19,32.	KINGSTON	"	"	28	"	"	BRIT.	5'7"	150	
FRANCESCINI	29	13 "	CH. STEWARD	11,11,31.	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	NORTH ITALIAN	ITALY	5'	150	
GOMEZ	30	16 "	SEC. "	5,10,32.	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	AFRICAN BLACK	HONDURAS	5'8"	165	

Agents *Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation*

W. J. Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Lewis, Master of the Stond S/S Yona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

Oct

1932

W. F. Andrews

Immigrant Inspector

G. J. Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer, Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

228

Vessel YORU, arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 9, 1932, from the port of PORT ANTONIO Oct 3, 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	YES	DAVIS	JOHN	27 YRS	CH. COOK	7, 7, 30.	KINGSTON	NO	YES	40	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRIT.	5'9"	170		
2	"	HART	ELLIS	10 "	SEC. "	5, 2, 32.	PORT ANTONIO	"	"	54	"	"	BRIT.	5'8"	175		
3	"	CLEVA	FRANK	13 "	WAITER	4, 13, 32.	N. Y.	"	"	33	"	NORTH ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7"	155		
4	"	BARKER	HENRY	1 "	"	6, 14, 32.	KINGSTON	"	"	17	"	WEST INDIAN	BRIT.	5'7"	155		Discharged after visa L. H. King Master
5	"	DELMOOR	ASTON	2 "	"	5, 15, 32.	"	"	"	19	"	AFRICAN BLACK	BRIT.	5'8"	150		
6	"	MALLIBURTON	VINCENT	3 "	"	7, 6, 32.	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	27	"	"	BRIT.	6'	160		
7	Closed with crew of thirty-six (36) all told.																
8	American Consulate, No. 225																
9	at Kingston, Jamaica.																
10	SEEN																
11	For the journey to the United States,																
12	via Jamaica and ports																
13	G. A. COURNOYER																
14	Vice (Consul.)																
15	Date October 3, 1932.																
16	Service No. 1188																
17	Fee: \$2.00 Paid in U.S. Currency.																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation
Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Lewis Master of the Hand S. S. Co. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct 1932 for the Master John Lewis A. H. Lewis Master
W. F. Anderson Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 24, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11306

Oct 9,

1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 29 1943, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 29 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		<u>VOLUME</u> 11307			
		OCTOBER 1932			
✓ 12	Conte Grande ✓	Genoa			72
	Arthur W. Sewall ✓	Curacao			1
✓	Coamo ✓	San Juan			12
✓	Emilia ✓	San Juan			4
✓	Franconia ✓	Bermuda			25
✓	Yacht "Kenmore II" ✓	Montreal			1
	Virginia ✓	Havana			38
11307					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11307

Oct 10, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date


Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11307

Oct 10, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 29 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 29 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE
254909

OCT 14 1932

I, Doct. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte Grande, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Gouvernement

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of October 10th, 1932

at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

				TOTAL
8	1	12	66	88
36	2	2	200	299
82	7	4	152	268
178	10	18	418	655

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African blacks	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russmak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	22	66	88
2nd Cabin	97	200	299
3rd Cabin	112 + 16	152	268
Total	222 + 37	418	655

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR

OCTOBER 3RD, 19 32

Passengers sailing from GIBRAITAR, OCTOBER 3RD, 1932																				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	LAST	MARCHESI	José	45		m	m	Engineer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ladrid	No 39	Ladrid	10/28/32	Spain	Ladrid
2	NEGATIVE	ALONSO	Manuel	41		m	s	proprietor	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Trespaderne	No 6	Bilbao	10/19/32	Spain	Trespaderne	
3	NEGATIVE	URRUTIA	José	33		m	s	proprietor	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Gomez Palacio	No 7	Bilbao	10/21/32	Spain	Genes	
4	NEGATIVE	GOSEASCOECHEA	Fernando	52		m	m	Industrial	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Deusto	No 3	Sevilla	9/10/32	Spain	Sevilla	
5	<div>OCT 10 1932</div> <div>Wm. E. ...</div> <div>9.45 am</div>																			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

OCT 10 1932

*John E. ...
9.45 am*

Winton

Pr

From No 5 to No 30 BLANK

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens

Aliens 4

PURSER

MASTER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **10**
The entries in this list must be typewritten.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10TH, 1932

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Via Sagasta 10, Madrid	Spain	Madrid	no	self	yes	no	c/o Spanish Embassy Mexico	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair black	none	
2	brother: Victoriano Trespaderne Spain	Spain	Madrid	no	self	yes	no	Tourist Hotel Ritz, Mexico City.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown black	none	
3	sister: Felicia, Guenes Spain	Spain	Madrid	no	self	yes	no	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair gray	none	
4	Compagnia Ybarra, Sevilla	Spain	Sevilla	yes	myself	yes	yes	c/o Garcia & Biaz 17 Battery Place New York	by visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black gray	none	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oliveri Vittorio Master, of the S/S Santa Grande, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 10th, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte Grande, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of October 10th, 1932

at New York

(Signature)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hobrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, in accordance with the regulations of the United States Customs Service, such information as may be required for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. _____ CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

OCTOBER 1ST

19 32

P U R S E R

M A S T E R

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

~~From~~ N° 5 to N° 30 B L A N K

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens

Answer: 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10TH, 1932

List _____ **8**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olivari Vittorio Master, of the S/S Conte Grande, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 10th, 19 32
at New York _____ Master _____ Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte Granda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October 1932,
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of passengers sailing from the port of arrival.

S. S. _____ CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from WILLEFRANCHE

SEPTEMBER 30TH 1932

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M A S T E R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **5**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10TH, 1932

6

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States									
1	nobody	San Francisco	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	in transit	relative: Mr. B. Haines	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Lrs. Charbonnier, 63 Promenade des Anglais Nice.	Canada	Blairmont	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	Blairmont (for business) In U.S.A. Biltmore Hotel N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oliveri Vittorio Master, of the s/s Conte Grande, from Villefranche, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doot. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the S/S Conte Grande, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this October 10th 1932, 19 at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from

VILLEFRANCHE

SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	GRAND	KNOX	Clement	42		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	England	English	03-15	England	Parham	IC44	London	8/19/32		26	Monaco	Monte Carlo
2		JOHNSON	Axelina Louise	46		f	s	lady's maid	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Swedes	08-35	Sweden	Göteborg	Permit 829400 840128	Washington	6/4/32		430	Sweden	Göteborg
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

From No 3 to No 30 BLANK

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

PURSER

MASTER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **4**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10TH, 1922

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported in any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure								Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States			Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet	Inches
1	Sir Matthew Pell Palmhow, Ulverston	U. S. A.	N. Y.	N. Y.	yes	myself	yes	yes	2 years	N. Y.	1931	G. Marx 286 W. 11th St. New York	in transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		6		Blak brown	
2	sister; Anderson 3 Mossen, Guthenberg	USA	N. Y.	N. Y.	yes	herself	yes	yes	25 years	N. Y.	1932	Mrs. Rogers 28 Park Ave. New York	permal employer	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 6		bland blue	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olivari Vittorio Master, of the s/s Conte Grande, from Villafranche, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giuseppe Bernaschi, Surgeon of the S/A Conte Grande, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 10th, 1932
at New York

(Signature)
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from GENOVA, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	AREGO	Giacomo	30		m	s	secretary	yes	English	yes	Italy	Ital. no	Italy	S. Cristofaro	non imm; 104	Nice	4/12/32	France	Nice
2		ALMERINI	Achille	51		m	m	Physician	yes	English	yes	Italy	Ital. no	Italy	Garlasco P.	752716 757156	Washington D. C.	8/31/31	Italy	Imperia
3	U.S. CITIZEN	ALMERINI	Righi Fideia	31		f	m					American	Passport	No 438677		Washington D. C.	10/9/31			
4	U.S. CITIZEN	ALMERINI	Achille Jr.	7		m	s					American	Passport	No 438677		Washington D. C.	10/9/31			
5	TRANSIT	DOGLIOTTI	Achille Mario	35		m	m	Surgeon	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. no	Italy	Turin	non imm; 20 906/72	Turin	10/26/32	Italy	Turin
6	TRANSIT	DOGLIOTTI	Nellina	21		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. No	Italy	Turin	non imm; 908/92	Turin	10/26/32	Italy	Turin
7		PINZA	Ezio	40		m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. so	Italy	Rome	non imm; 27	Florence	10/12/32	Italy	Bologna
8		PINZA	Cassinelli Augusta	39		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. no	Italy	Bologna	non imm; 28	Florence	10/12/32	Italy	Bologna
9	UNDER 16	PINZA	Domenica	7		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Argentina	B. Aires	non imm; 28	Florence	10/12/32	Italy	Bologna
10		PEDERZOLI	Ernesta	57		f	s	maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. no	Italy	Bologna	non imm; 31	Florence	10/23/32	Italy	Bologna
11	TRANSIT	RAGER	Fritz	42		m	m	Official chamberlain of Kaiser	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	non imm; 63	Vienna	10/17/32	Austria	Vienna
12		SCALERO	Rosario	62		m	m	Musician	yes	English	yes	Italy	Ital. no	Italy	Moncalieri	817871 P. 826223	Washington D. C.	5/14/32	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

OCT 10 1932
9.45 am

PURSER

MASTER

From No 13 to No 30 BLANK

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **2**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 10TH, 1932

10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Arecco Simone, Via Montesanto 10, Novi Ligure	France Nice	yes	Mrs. Johnson	yes	yes	o/o Mrs. Johnson Orlando Hotel Sherry Netherland 5th Ave. 59 St. New York N.Y.	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	blank	none
2	Father: Almerini Luigi Via Ferrandi 4, Sanremo	U.S.A. New York	yes	myself	yes	yes	resident 15 Sheridan Square, New York	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark gray	none
3							same as above														
4							same as above														
5	Carlo Turina Coassolo, Torino, Italy	Italy Turin	yes	myself	yes	yes	1929 N.Y. c/o Hotel Mc Alpin 34th St. New York N.Y.	20 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair haz. blue	none
6	same as above	Italy Turin	yes	husband	yes	no	same as above	20 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair blond br.	none
7	Father: Pinza Cesare, Via P. Costa, 14 Bologna Italy	Italy Bologna	no	myself	yes	yes	8 mo. Metropolitan Opera Association, New York N.Y.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair blond br.	none
8	Father in law: same as above	Italy Bologna	no	husband	yes	yes	8 mo. same as above	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	wh. Black Br.	none
9	Grand Father: same as above	Italy Bologna	no	father	yes	yes	8 mo. same as above	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair black	none
10	Sister: Amedea Via Begli Orbi 27 Bologna	Italy Bologna	no	Mr. Pinza	yes	yes	8 mo. same as above	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair gray	none
11	Wife: Olga Rager Hohenstaufen, 2 Wien I.	Austria Vienna	no	Italian Line	yes	yes	1928 N.Y. Friend: Edward R. Morrow 2 W. 45th St. New York	6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair gray	none
12	Wife: Clementina Scatena Via Po 134, Rome	U.S.A. Philadel.	yes	myself	yes	resident	Home: 2100 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown	none
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olivari Vittorio Master, of the s/s Conte Grande, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 10th, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-629

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

11

(Printed in England) 14-595

S. S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 1ST, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 10TH, 1932.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BISHOP	Warner	40	m	s	Bridgeport Conn. December 16th 1892		301 Park Place, Bridgeport Conn.
2	D'AQUILA	Ernest	64	m	s		Sup. Court of Newark, N. J. 1898	22 E. Mechanic St. Newark, N. J.
3	DRIGGS	Alice A.	61	f	s	Brooklyn, N. Y. July 26th 1871		Shoreham Hotel, Washington D. C.
4	D'ANTONA	James	25	m	s	New York N. Y. March 24th 1907		10 E. 96th St. New York N. Y.
5	D'ANTONA	Adelina	43	f	m		by marriage	same as above
6	D'ANTONA	Maria	21	f	s	New York N. Y. October 14th 1911		same as above
7	D'ANTONA	Julia	20	f	s	New York N. Y. November 24th 1912		same as above
8	D'ALOIA	Valentino	37	m	m		Sup. Court of White Plain 1918	27 Cowdrey St. Yonkers, N. Y.
9	D'ALOIA	Giovannina	25	f	m	New York N. Y. December 28th 1907		same as above
10	DOWNEY	James M.	58	m	m	New York N. Y. October 14th 1874		162 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	DOWNEY	Mary H.	54	f	m	New York N. Y. September 16th 1878		same as above
12	DUNNIGAN	Ambrose P.	54	m	m	Brooklyn N. Y. March 12th 1878		21 Sidney Place Brooklyn N. Y.
13	GOODALE	Wilber Curtis	57	m	m	New York N. Y. October 15th 1875		211 W. 16th St. New York N. Y.
14	GOODALE	Tessie S.	38	f	m		by marriage	same as above
15	LIONELLO	Joseph	35	m	m	Brooklyn N. Y. December 29th 1897		917 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.
16	LIONELLO	Mary	31	f	m	Philadelphia Pa. December 12th 1901		same as above
17	MILLER	Clara	40	f	m	Detroit Mich. July 16th 1892		800 Bluff St. Glencon Ill.
18	MC GOLDRICK	Joseph	43	m	m	New York N. Y. October 16th 1889		142 Joralomon St. Brooklyn N. Y.
19	MC GOLDRICK Nugent	Anna V.	27	f	m	New York N. Y. May 29th 1905		same as above
20	OESTERLING	Harry E.	59	m	m	Wheeling W. Va. April 7th 1873		P. D. Box 454 Winter Park, Florida
21	OESTERLING	Mary P.	53	f	m	Philadelphia Pa. September 28th 1879		same as above
22	SAPRO	Herman	39	m	s	New York N. Y. October 21st 1893		c/o Hotel Ausonia 73rd St. Broadway, New York N. Y.
23	SAGE	Alice M.	60	f	s	Hartford Conn. April 30th 1872		2647 Metrose Ave. Cincinnati Ohio
24	SCHAUFFLER	Mary H.	64	f	m	Chicago Ill. January 9th 1868		c/o Hyde Park Hotel, Chicago Ill.
25	SHERER	Arthur L.	60	m	m	West Moreland N. Y. March 20th 1872		Ferry Town, New York N. Y.
26	SHERER	Anie K.	36	f	m		by marriage	same as above
27	SHRODER	Sophia J.	47	f	m	Cincinnati Ohio. March 15th 1885		718 Betula Ave. Cincinnati Ohio
28	SHRODER	William J.	56	m	m	Cincinnati Ohio. November 28th 1876		same as above
29	TUCKER	Lyle	38	f	s	Memphis Tenn. October 27th 1894		3 Pomander Walk, New York N. Y.
30	TENTON	Stella M.	64	f	m	Jackson, Mich. December 4th 1868		800 Bluff St. Glencon Ill.

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 16-000

S. S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 1ST, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 10TH, 1932

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	WORTIS	Samuel Bernard	28	m	s	Brooklyn N. Y. March 25th 1904		410 E. 57th St. New York N. Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Exp. point Insp. 8:30 Am

From No 2 to No 30 BLANK

Arutau
PURSER

J. M. Orr
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

13

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S.

CONTE GRANDE

sailing from

VILLEFRANCHE

, SEPTEMBER 30TH 1932, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 10TH, 1932

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ADAMS	Joseph	65	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. January 30th 1867		Belle Isle, Miami Beach, Florida
2	CAREY	Thomas	75	f	s	Baltimore Md. January 2nd 1857		Deamery Bryn Mar. Penna.
3	FULLER	Mary	53	f	m		by marriage in 1907	5718 Springfield Ave. Phila Pa.
4	FRIML	Rudolf	48	m	d		City Hall, N.Y.C. May 16th 1917	4 E. 48th St. New York N.Y.
5	GINTHER	Bessie	52	f	m	Pittsburgh, Pa. November 24th 1880		Great Northern Hotel West 57th St. New York N.Y.
6	HODENPYL	Marie F.	64	f	m	West Oboken, N.J. October 19th 1868		815 Park Ave. New York N.Y.
7	HEYMANN	Melville	24	m	m	New York N.Y. February 7th 1908		30 - 5th Ave. New York N.Y.
8	HEYMANN	Babette	23	f	m	New York N.Y. December 26th 1909		same as above
9	HANSLEY	Harry L.	39	m	m	New York N.Y. June 1st 1893		253 W. 73rd St. New York N.Y.
10	LOWE	Irma	29	f	s	San Francisco Cal. November 12th 1903		c/o San Francisco Hotel, San Frano. Cal.
11	LOWBER	Edith	53	f	s	Camden Dela. June 6th 1879		Yarrow East Bryn Maur. Pa.
12	MAYERS	Louis	45	m	m		City Hall, New York N.Y. 1913	253 W. 73rd St. New York N.Y.
13	ROGERS	Rainey G.	65	f	m	Cleveland Ohio. June 28th 1867		58 Park Ave. New York N.Y.
14	<i>Chapman & Co. Inc. & Co.</i>							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

From No 14 to No 30 BLANK

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

14

S. S.

CONTE GRANDE

sailing from

GENOA

, SEPTEMBER 30TH/1932 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 10TH , 1932

W. & S. Ind.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ALEXANDER	Mabel W.	60	f	m	New Brighton, N.Y. February 5th 1872		95 Mt. Vernon St. Boston Mass.
2	DRAGONI	Dorothy	27	f	m	West Orange, N.J. January 4th 1905		23 W. 48th St. New York N.Y.
3	DRAGONI	Joseph	7	m	s	New York N.Y. March 14th 1925		same as above
4	GUTTMAN	Doris Haslett	37	f	m	Alameda Cal. June 13th 1895		1605 Clinton Ave. Alameda Cal.
5	JOHNSON	Orlando Mary	49	f	w	Philadelphia Pa. September 8th 1883		o/o Hotel Sherry Netherland 5 Ave. 59th St. New York N.Y.
6	LUMAGA	Teresa	66	f	w	Collinsville Ill. November 29th 1866		4633 Pershing Ave. St. Louis Mo.
7	LUMAGHI	Mayne	57	f	s	Collinsville Ill. November 8th 1865		same as above
8	LANG	Henry R.	79	m	w		County Court of Davidson County Nashville Tenn. October 26th 1880	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
9	MARKS	Isaac	57	m	w	New York N.Y. February 2nd 1875		535 5th Ave. New York N.Y.
10	MARKS	Jack G.	22	m	s	New York N.Y. May 21st 1910		same as above
11	MACINA	Marie	25	f	m	New York N.Y. June 3rd 1903		471 W. 159th St. New York N.Y.
12	MACINA	Marie Luise	1	f	s	New York, N.Y. March 14th 1931		same as above
13	MAYNARD	Robert W.	53	m	s	Newport R.I. October 17th 1879		140 Tremont St. Boston Mass.
14	NELSON	James A.	54	m	m	Comelot N.Y. June 14th 1878		same as above
15	WHITE	Mary R.	69	f	m	Lima N.Y. June 21st 1863		2832 Summit Ave. Milwaukee, Wiso.
16	<i>From No 16 to No 30 BLANK</i>							
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

From No 16 to No 30 BLANK

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from GIBALTAR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

Number

9

15

, OCTOBER 3RD, 192, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 10TH, 1932

No. of List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. of List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
1	BELT	Elmer	39	m	Chicago Ill. April 10th 1893
2	BELT Smart	Ruth	38	f	Washington State, May 10th 1894
3	BEDRICK	Leona	40	f	Washington State, May 10th 1894
4	PONT	Juan	37	m	Porto Rico, Cayey, October 16th 1895
5	JAMESON	Jay Paul	49	m	Washington D. C. November 3rd 1883

Sup. Court of State of New York
March 6th 1932

2200 Live Oak Drive, Los Angeles Cal.
same as above
215 W. 92nd St. New York N. Y.
240 W. 73rd St. New York N. Y.
Cosmos Club, Washington - D. C.

PURSER

MASTER

From No 6 to No 30 B L A N K

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

I, Doct. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the s/s Cents Grande, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italia Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 10th., 1932
at New York

[Signature]

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

29

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, OCTOBER 3RD, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, state dialect, or what good)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Oates	Angela	23		f	m	Housewife	yes	Spanish English	yes	British	British	Spain	Gibraltar	3281	Gibraltar	9/17/1932	Spain	Gibraltar
2		Oates	Lorena	2		f	m					British	British	Spain	Gibraltar	3282	Gibraltar	9/17/1932	Spain	Gibraltar
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
2																				

From No. 1 to No. 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-281

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON OCTOBER 10TH., 1932

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17 **29**

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other organization, or is engaged in any other organization, or is engaged in any other organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Parents:Gerald & Eula- lia in Gibraltar as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes-husband	yes		Husband:Edward - 331 - 3rd. Street Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	none	
2	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes-father	yes		as above	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	2	nat	bwn	none	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olivari Vitorio Master, of the M/S Cante Grande, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 10th, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Grande, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italiana Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this day of October 10th., 1922

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of the physician or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1 (Reenter Permit)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE "

Passengers sailing from **Naples**

October 1st, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mazzilli	Maria	46		f. m.	h/wife	yes	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gorato	P 850228	App. 855970.Wash	July 23rd, 32	U.S.A.	New York.N.Y.
2	UNDER 10	Leone	Italia	33		f. s.	student	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gorato	P 849712	App. 855990.Wash	July 21st, 32	U.S.A.	New York.N.Y.
3		Capriglione	Filippo	50		m. m.	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Praiano	P 711680	App. 715650.Wash	May 2nd, 1931	U.S.A.	New York.N.Y.
4	U.S. CIT.	Cito	Michele	56		m. m.					U.S.A.					American Pass.535462.Wash	July 7th, 32	U.S.A.	New York.N.Y.
5		Cito	Anna	48		f. s.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Martina	P 8411116	App. 847334.Wash	June 25th, 32	U.S.A.	New York.N.Y.
6		Greco	Maria	34		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gerisano	P 724863	App. 728967.Wash	June 2nd, 32	U.S.A.	Little Falls
7	U.S. CIT.	Anacletio	Antonia	24		f. m.					U.S.A.					U.S.A.New OrleansAmerican Pass.5277771.Wash	June 21st, 32		
8	U.S. CIT.	Anacletio	Carmela	6		f. s.					U.S.A.					U.S.A.New OrleansAmerican Pass. 527771.Wash	June 21st, 32		
9	U.S. CIT.	Anacletio	Eva	5		f. s.					U.S.A.					U.S.A.New OrleansAmerican Pass. 527771.Wash	June 21st, 32		
10	U.S. CIT.	Anacletio	Maria	4		f. s.					U.S.A.					U.S.A.New OrleansAmerican Pass. 527771.Wash	June 21st, 32		
11		Anacletio	Imigi	36		m. m.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	P 814592	App. 821685. Wash	May 7th, 32	U.S.A.	New Orleans
12		Apuzzo	Carolina	61		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Agerola	P 818921	App. 819111.Wash	May 16th, 32	U.S.A.	Bronx.N.Y.
13		Apuzzo	Carolina	26		f. s.	h/girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Salerno	P 815415	App. 819079.Wash	May 9th, 32	U.S.A.	Bronx.N.Y.
14	U.S. CIT.	Gargano	Giovanni	31		m. s.					U.S.A.					American Pass.522105.Wash	June 13rd, 32		
15	U.S. CIT.	Gargano	Vincenzo	3		m. s.					U.S.A.					U.S.A. Brooklyn.N.Y.Americo.Pass.522105.Wash	June 13rd, 32		
16	U.S. CIT.	Gargano	Clara	11		f. s.					U.S.A.					U.S.A.Brooklyn.N.Y.AmericanPass.522105.Wash	June 13rd, 32		
17		Stefanelli	Pasqualina	31		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roma	P 815386	App. 881915. Wash	May 9th, 32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.N.Y.
18		Farano	Gonetta	64		f. w.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sapri	P 815540	App. 822090. Wash	May 10th, 32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.N.Y.
19		Biancardi	Domenico	61		m. m.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casoria	P 823924	App. 823121.Wash	May 25th, 32	U.S.A.	Bronx.N.Y.
20	U.S. CIT.	Viviani	Vincenzo	29		m. m.					U.S.A.					American Pass.447113.Wash	Oct 21st, 31		
21		Reppucci	Flora	28		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Chiusano	P 766013	App. 770322.Wash	Oct 22nd, 31	U.S.A.	Newark.N.J.
22	U.S. CIT.	Viviani	Rosa	5		f. s.					U.S.A.					U.S.A. Boston.Mass. Pass. as above			
23	U.S. CIT.	Viviani	Antonio	4		m. s.					U.S.A.					U.S.A. Boston.Mass. as above			
24		Pizzo	Brigida	36		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giffone	85740	App. 855383.Wash	July 29th, 32	U.S.A.	Cincinnati
25		Masi (Rossi)	Lucia	35		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Balano	857150	App. 846787.Wash	Aug 17th, 32	U.S.A.	New York.N.Y.
26	U.S. CIT.	Rossi	Rubens	9		m. s.					U.S.A.					American Pass.529905.Wash	June 25th, 32		
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
25																			

Ex #24 Sho R King Ins. 10 25 pm

Hunter

At N° 24 Pizzo Brigida DID NOT RAIL From N° 27 to N° 30 B L A N K

P U R S E

Total passengers	25
U. S. citizens	12
Africans	13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1 (Reenter Permit)

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE "

Passengers sailing from

Naplen

October 1st.

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if none, can understand)	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town	
1		Mazzilli	Maria	46	f. m.	h/wife	yes none	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corato	P 850228 App. 855970. Wash	July 23rd, 32	U.S.A. New York.N.Y.	
2	UNDER 18	Leone	Italia	33	f. s.	student	yes English	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corato	P 849712 App. 855990. Wash	July 21st, 32	U.S.A. New York.N.Y.	
3		Capriglione	Filippo	50	m. m.	sailor	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Praiano	P 711680 App. 715650. Wash	May 2nd, 1931	U.S.A. New York.N.Y.	
4	U.S. CIT.	Cito	Michele	56	m. m.				U.S.A.				American Pass. 535462. Wash	July 7th, 32	U.S.A. New York.N.Y.	
5		Cito	Anna	48	f. s.	h/wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Martina	P 8411116 App. 847334. Wash	June 25th, 32	U.S.A. New York.N.Y.	
6		Greco	Maria	34	f. m.	h/wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corisano	P 724863 App. 728967. Wash	June 2nd, 32	U.S.A. Little Falls	
7	U.S. CIT.	Anacletio	Antonia	24	f. m.				U.S.A.				U.S.A. New Orleans	American Pass. 5277771. Wash	June 21st, 32	
8	U.S. CIT.	Anacletio	Carmela	6	f. s.				U.S.A.				U.S.A. New Orleans	American Pass. 5277771. Wash	June 21st, 32	
9	U.S. CIT.	Anacletio	Eva	5	f. s.				U.S.A.				U.S.A. New Orleans	American Pass. 5277771. Wash	June 21st, 32	
10	U.S. CIT.	Anacletio	Maria	4	f. s.				U.S.A.				U.S.A. New Orleans	American Pass. 5277771. Wash	June 21st, 32	
11		Anacletio	Inigi	36	m. m.	merchant	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Napoli	P 814592 App. 821685. Wash	May 7th, 32	U.S.A. New Orleans	
12		Apuzzo	Carolina	61	f. m.	h/wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Agerola	P 818921 App. 819111. Wash	May 16th, 32	U.S.A. Bronx.N.Y.	
13		Apuzzo	Nicolina	26	f. s.	h/girl	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Salerno	P 815415 App. 819079. Wash	May 9th, 32	U.S.A. Bronx.N.Y.	
14	U.S. CIT.	Gargano	Giovanni	31	m. s.				U.S.A.				American Pass. 522105. Wash	June 13rd, 32		
15	U.S. CIT.	Gargano	Vincenzo	5	m. s.				U.S.A.				U.S.A. Brooklyn.N.Y.	Americo. Pass. 522105. Wash	June 13rd, 32	
16	U.S. CIT.	Gargano	Clara	11	f. s.				U.S.A.				U.S.A. Brooklyn.N.Y.	American Pass. 522105. Wash	June 13rd, 32	
17		Stefanelli	Pasqualina	31	f. m.	h/wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Roma	P 815386 App. 881915. Wash	May 9th, 32	U.S.A. Brooklyn.N.Y.	
18		Farano	Concetta	64	f. m.	h/wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Sapri	P 815540 App. 822090. Wash	May 10th, 32	U.S.A. Brooklyn.N.Y.	
19		Biancardi	Domenico	61	m. m.	merchant	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Casoria	P 823924 App. 823121. Wash	May 25th, 32	U.S.A. Bronx.N.Y.	
20	U.S. CIT.	Viviani	Vincenzo	29	m. m.				U.S.A.				American Pass. 447113. Wash	Oct 21st, 31		
21		Reppucci	Flore	28	f. m.	h/wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Chiusano	P 766013 App. 770322. Wash	Oct 22nd, 31	U.S.A. Newark.N.J.	
22	U.S. CIT.	Viviani	Rosa	5	f. s.				U.S.A.				U.S.A. Boston.Mass.	Pass. as above		
23	U.S. CIT.	Viviani	Antonio	4	m. s.				U.S.A.				U.S.A. Boston.Mass.	as above		
24		Pizzo	Brigida	36	f. m.	h/wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Giffene	P 857470 App. 855343. Wash	July 29th, 32	U.S.A. Cincinnati	
25		Masi	Luola	33	f. m.	h/wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Baiano	P 857150 App. 846787. Wash	Aug 17th, 32	U.S.A. New York.N.Y.	
26	U.S. CIT.	Rossi	Rubens	9	m. s.				U.S.A.				American Pass. 529905. Wash	June 25th, 32		
27																
28																
29																
30																
25																

Ex #24 Shocking Inf. 10 25 per

Winter

~~At HQ 24 Pisco Brigade DID NOT SAIL From No 27 to No 30 B L A N K~~

P U R S E A

Total passengers	25
U. S. citizens	12
Aliens	13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

24-00000

26

34 2000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vitterio Olivari, of the Centa Grande, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Doct. Giuseppe Bernardi**, Surgeon of the s/s **Cento Grande**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **October**, **1932**
at **New York**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Bracco	Gaspere	39		m.					U.S.A.				416327	Washington D.C.	July 13th 931		
Bracco	Francesco	35		m.					U.S.A.				416328	Washington D.C.	July 13th 931		
Marine	Leonarda	62		f.	w. housewife	no	4-5640	none	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Ribera	728630 app. 732831	Wash. D.C.	June 10th 31	N.Y.	New York
Emmanuele	Vincenzo	47		m.	m. laborer	yes	4-0640	Italian	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Enna	629488 app.	Wash. D.C.	July 2nd 32	D.C.	Washington
Basso	Giovanni	48		m.	s. laborer	no		none	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Militello	816507 ap. 822947	Wash. D.C.	May 11th 932	N.Y.	New York
Bumbalo	Salvatore	56		m.					U.S.A.				471112	Washington D.C.	Feb. 23rd 932		
Medica Bumbala	Cencetta	46		f.	m. housewife	yes	4-1640	Italian	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Roccapal.	799080 app. 804579	Wash. D.C.	Ap. 1st 932	N.Y.	New York
Shorr King Inst. 1070 Ave																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

to No 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . 3
Aliens . . . 4

P U R S E R

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

ON OCTOBER 10TH.

192

21

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. [Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October 10th, 1932
at New York

J. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-200

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Giuseppe Barpari, Surgeon of the S/S Conte Grande, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 10th, 1932

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1 (Visas)

24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" Passengers sailing from Naples, October 1st, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Esposito	Francesco	34	M.	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Praiano	2130	Naples	May 21st 32.	Italy	Praiano
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
1																		

OCT 10 1932
10-45a

Montai

From No 2 to No 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-221

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11308 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 29 1943

Date

Clamor Feary
Camera Operator

SEP 29 1943

Date

Doc. Baker
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11307 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 29 1943

Date

Clamor Feaving
Camera Operator

SEP 29 1943

Date

W. C. Sullivan
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON OCTOBER 10TH., 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of a ticket for passage to the United States, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien has been in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States							Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a student, or is a person of good character and high standing in the community	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	wife: Vozza Emilia-Praiano-	N.Y.	White Plains	yes	self	yes	19/21	N.Y.	brother: Eposito Gennaro- Croce St. White Plains N.Y.	6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	chest	none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON OCTOBER 10TH., 19³²

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

24

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—590

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vittorio Olivari Master, of the s/s Cante Grande, from Hayles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 10th, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-423

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte Grande, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 10th, 19 32

at New York

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

List 1 & Visa

23

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE "

Passengers sailing from

Maple

October 1st

1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, then state)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Nappi	MONTUORI	Maria-Carmine	39	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Baiano	380	Naples	Aug 29th, 32	Italy	Baiano									
2		D'Inseo		Adelina Pilemena	48	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montecillo	314	Naples	Aug 17th, 32	Italy	Montecillo									
3		Frangella		Teresina	36	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fiunefreddo	470	Naples	Sept 16th, 32	Italy	Fiunefreddo									
4	UNDER 18	Bruno		Giacchino	12	m.	m.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fiunefreddo	471	Naples	Sept 16th, 32	Italy	Fiunefreddo									
5	UNDER 18	Bruno		Carmela	9	f.	m.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fiunefreddo	472	Naples	Sept 16th, 32	Italy	Fiunefreddo									
6	UNDER 18	Bruno		Pasquale	6	m.	m.					Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fiunefreddo	473	Naples	Sept 16th, 32	Italy	Fiunefreddo									
7	UNDER 18	Bruno		Stanislao	2	m.	m.					Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fiunefreddo	478	Naples	Sept 16th, 32	Italy	Fiunefreddo									
8		William	Andover	Aracangela-Lina	30	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Fele	541	Naples	Sept 27th, 32	Italy	S. Fele.									
9		Delicato	CRISTOFORO	Pasqualina	39	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Prattamano	570	Naples	Sept 29th, 32	Italy	Prattamano									
10	UNDER 18	CRISTOFORO		Pasquale	3	m.	m.					U.S.A.				American Pass. 423	Naples	Oct 30th, 32											
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

From N° 11 to N° 30 Blank

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RIVAL

List _____

The entries on the
be typewritten or printed

Carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

10TH, _____, 1932

25

	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
--	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oliveri Vitterio Master, of the s/s Cento Grande, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Oliveri Vitterio

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 19th, 1912
at New York

J. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of October 10th, 1932

at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Scimi	MENDOLIA	Angela	66	-	f.	h. housewife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Racalmuto	116	Naples	Sept. 29-'32	Italy	Racalmuto
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From No 2 to No 30 BLANK

PURPOSE

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Alien 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. H. H.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 10th, 1932
at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-200

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$60, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the s/s Cante Grande, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 10th., 1922
at New York

James J. McGowan
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2 (Vase)

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE"

Passengers sailing from

Naples

October 1st

1932

Passengers sailing from <u>Naples</u> , <u>October 1st</u> , 19 <u>32</u>																				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Palomba	Gennaro	29		M.	M. workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torre del Greco	851818	App. 858385. Wash.	July 28th, 32	U.S.A., Brooklyn, N.Y.		
2		Palomba	Raffaella	24		F.	M. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torre del Greco	851818	App. 858385. Wash.	Sept 21st, 32	Italy, Torre del Greco		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				

PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-5011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON OCTOBER TOTH, 1932

29

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or society having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government or authority (Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or society having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government or authority (Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or society having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government or authority (Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or society having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government or authority (Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or society having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government or authority (Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years								Where?	Length of time alien has been in the United States		Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or society having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government or authority (Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Father: Palomba Aniello, Torre del Greco.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes self	yes	yes 31/32 N.Y.	home: 330 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natchest	chest none
2	Mother: Ascione Maria-Torre del Greco.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes husband	yes	yes seen ever	home: 330 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natchest	chest none
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olivari Vittorio Master, of the s/s Cante Grande, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1932
at New York

J. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte Grande, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 10th, 1932
at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES 1st, OCTOBER, 1932

From N° 2 to N° 30 B L A N K

P U R S E R

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	"
Alone	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

The entries on the
be typewritten or printed

AL

Each passenger must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

_____, 1932

1

31

	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
--	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olivari Vitterio Master, of the Sis Conte Grande, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 10th, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of October 10th, 19 32

at New York

J. S. Montgomery
J. S. Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	TRANSIT	Cardone /	Ginseppe	57	V	m.	s. priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Italy	Naples	27	Naples Italy	Sep. 26th, 1932	Italy	Naples	X									
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
1																													

2733/4
 Complete 10⁰⁷ Aug 1932
 R. J. Montgomery
 Insp.

Winston

From No 2 to No 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. H. H.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 10th, 1932

at New York

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of October 10th, 1932

at New York

John J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Understand language (or, if exception stated, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Biendi	Carmelo	33		M					U.S.A.				493905	Washington D.C.	May 11th 932			
2		Pisano	Angela	24		F		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Liguria			Italy	Liguria	
3	U.S. Cit.	Corleo	Ignazio	37		M					U.S.A.				490491	Washington D.C.	May 6th 932			
4		Corleo	Maria	29		F		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Salemi	n.q. 476	Palermo Italy	Sep. 16th 932	Italy	Salemi
5		Sardo	Maria	36		F		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Catania	n.q. 3	Palermo Italy	July 2nd 932	Italy	Catania
6	UNDER 16	Gangi	Maria	14		F		under age	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Catania	n.q. 4	Palermo Italy	July 2nd 932	Italy	Catania
7		Bono	Salvatore	27		M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Misilmeri	n.q. 115	Palermo Italy	Aug. 30th 932	Italy	Misilmeri
8	U.S. Cit.	Forti	Fortunate	30		M		laborer			U.S.A.				464378	Washington D.C.	Feb. 18th 932			
9		Libote	Giovanna	19		F		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	577	Washington D.C.	Sept. 30th 932	Italy	Palermo
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Olivari Vitorio Master**, of the **a/s Cento Grande**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **October**, **1932**

at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venesia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte Grande, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 10th, 1932

at New York

John J. McGowan
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1st (Vines)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTH GRANGE

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

1st, OCTOBER, 1942

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, state dialect, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Disipigna	Caterina	73				f. wd. housew. yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Italy	Forio d' Ischia	Q. 625	Naples Italy	Jun. 30th, 1932	Italy	Forio d' Ischia
2		Patalano	Maddalena	66				f. wd. housew. yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Italy	Forio d' Ischia	Q. 91	Naples Italy	Sep. 16th, 1932	Italy	Forio d' Ischia
3		Cipriano	Lucia	39				f. s. housew. yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Italy	Forio d' Ischia	Q. 2984	Naples Italy	Sep. 16th, 1932	Italy	Forio d' Ischia
4		Cipriano	Anna	36				f. s. housew. yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Italy	Forio d' Ischia	Q. 2985	Naples Italy	Sep. 16th, 1932	Italy	Forio d' Ischia
5		Trani	Giulia	58				f. m. housew. yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Italy	Ischia	Q. 94	Naples Italy	Sep. 20th, 1932	Italy	Ischia
6		Corrales	Giovanni	71				m. m. propriet. yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Italy	S. Giovanni Incarico	Q. 118	Naples Italy	Sep. 29th, 1932	Italy	Cava Tirreno
7		Sanmarco	Teresa	67				f. m. housew. yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Italy	Cava Tirreno	Q. 118	Naples Italy	Sep. 20th, 1932	Italy	Cava Tirreno
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				

Oct 10/1932 P. Railroads
Imp.

21

Mountain

From No 8 to No 30 **ALL**

P U R B E R

Total passengers 1,000,000

IL SILENZIO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1st

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON OCTOBER 10TH, 1932

37

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization
		State	City or town						Yes or No	Year or period of years												Where?	Length of stay in United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization
1	nobody	N.J.	Little Falls	yes	self	yes	910	N.Y.	daughter: Guozzo Rosa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	brother in law: Bartolomeo Porio d'Ischia - Italy	D.C.	Washington	yes	self	yes	911	N.Y.	130 Lincoln Ave. Little Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	uncle: Bartolo as above	D.C.	Washington	yes	mother	yes	911	N.Y.	1724 Lanier Pl. N.W. Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	uncle: Bartolo as above	D.C.	Washington	yes	mother	yes	911	N.Y.	travels with mother same as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	husband: Petricione Gennaro Porto d'Ischia - Italy	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	919	N.Y.	son: Patalano Ernesto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	nobody	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	yes	931	N.J.	2867 N. 195 St. Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7	nobody	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	husband	yes	931	N.J.	son: Ernesto 140 N. Side Ave - Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8									travels with husband same as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olivari Vitterio Master, of the s/s Conte Grande, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 10th, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte Grande, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 10th, 19 32

at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the S/S Conte Grande, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 10th., 19 32

at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moreavian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1st (V1000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COTE GRANDE, Passengers sailing from NAPLES 1st, OCTOBER, 1932

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U.S. CIT.	Arone	Luigia	21		F.	m.					Italy	Ital. south	Italy	Chiaravalle Centrale	N.O. 576	Naples Italy	Sep. 19th, 1932	Italy	Chiaravalle Cent.
	Arone	Luigia	18		F.	m. housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Italy	Chiaravalle Centrale	N.O. 576	Naples Italy	Sep. 19th, 1932	Italy	Chiaravalle Cent.	

on N° 3 to N° 30 B L A N K

P U R S U E

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	1
Alans	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON OCTOBER 10TH., 19 32

39

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has alien been in United States for more than 1 year and is he or she a member of the Government of the United States?	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States
		State	City or town						Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time in United States									
1								Mother: Serafina Catie Leone 1 Hunt Pl. White Plains, N.Y.													
2	Mother: Maria Teresa Chiaravalle Centrale - Italy	N.Y.	White Plains	yes	husband	yes	no	never	travels with husband same as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7 1/2	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olivari Vitterle Master, of the s/s Cante Grande, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October 10th., 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Doct; Giuseppe Bernardi**, Surgeon of the **s/s Conte Grande**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Gouvernement**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **October**, 1932

at **New York**

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town		
	Germane	Maria	27		f.		n. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Canicatti	794146	app. 799238	Wash. D.C.	March 14th 32	L.J.	Corona
	Caltabellotta	Rosa	48		f.		n. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Villafrati	815928	app. 821010	Wash. D.C.	May 11th 32	Corona L.J.	

OS 27
 DP
 DP
 10 25
 am
 Wicely
 [Signature]

Branton
 [Signature]

From N° 3 to N° 30 **BLANK**

PURSE

2
 Total passengers 2
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Olivari Vitterio Master**, of the s/s **Centa Grande**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **October**, 19**32**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte Grande, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 10th, 1922

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List lat (Reenter Permit-)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. CONTÉ GRANDE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES 1st, OCTOBER, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Landed at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	4890	De Santo	Gennaro	36	m.	m.					U.S.A.					am.pass. 48985	Wash.	Apr. 20th, 1932		
2		Papacelo	Anna	40	f.	m.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Italy	Naples	813226 appl. 818102	Wash.	May 5th, 1932	N.Y.	Utica	
3	4890	Miele	Stefano	32	m.	m.					U.S.A.					am.pass. 277829	Wash.	Jun. 18th, 1932		
4		Miele	Mario	30	m.	s.	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Italy	Sala Consilina	812173 appl. 818190	Wash.	May 2nd, 1932	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
5		Paronoso	Genma	63	f.	wd.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Italy	Naples	812175 appl. 818194	Wash.	May 2nd, 1932	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
6		Malina	Alfredo	59	m.	wd.	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Italy	Naples	820050 appl. 811350	Wash.	May 17th, 1932	N.Y.	New York	
7	4890	Borelli	Frank	40	m.	m.					U.S.A.					am.pass. 14913	Wash.	Mar. 16th, 1932		
8		La Macchia	Chiara Pool	34	m.	m.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Italy	Cosenza	78674 appl. 792006	Wash.	Feb. 6th, 1932	Cal.	Kallister	
9	4890	Borelli	Antonio	38	m.	m.					U.S.A.					am.pass. 14912	Wash.	Mar. 16th, 1932		
10		Piano	Giovannina	19	f.	m.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Italy	Cosenza	787848 appl. 792099	Wash.	Feb. 13rd, 1932	Cal.	Kallister	
11	4890	Maruzella	Charles	38	m.	m.					U.S.A.					am.pass. 655632	Wash.	Dec. 6th, 1928		
12		Maruzella	Francesco	63	m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Italy	Grumo Nova	839357 appl. 7846825	Wash.	Jun. 22nd, 1932	N.Y.	New York	
13		Ladana - Russo	Maria	44	f.	m.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Italy	Castellane	826466 appl. 814025	Wash.	May 31st, 1932	N.Y.	New York	
14		Buono	Giuseppe	57	m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Italy	S. Giovanni & Piro	793454 appl. 799780	Wash.	Mar. 12th, 1932	Portorico	Pons	
15		Petrillo	Domenica	41	f.	m.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian so.	Italy	S. Giovanni & Piro	793455 appl. 799781	Wash.	Mar. 12th, 1932	Portorico	Pons	
16		Lo Priore	Elisabetta	55	f.	s.	sister	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.south	Italy	Mirabella Eolane	842666 appl. 834939	Wash.	Jun. 29th, 1932	N.Y.	New York	
17		Dionisi	Nazzareo	50	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Italy	Fano	853050 appl. 855511	Wash.	Jul. 29th, 1932	Mass.	Springfield	
18		Fattori	Adele	50	f.	m.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Italy	Pesaro	833739 appl. 839391	Wash.	Jun. 13rd, 1932	Mass.	Springfield	
19		Rosapepe	Giuseppe	29	m.	s.	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital; So.	Italy	Contursi	356416/358858	Wash.	June. 24th, 1932	N.Y.	New York	
20	Exempt from tax																			
21	Exempt from tax																			
22	Exempt from tax																			
23	Exempt from tax																			
24	Exempt from tax																			
25	Exempt from tax																			
26	Exempt from tax																			
27	Exempt from tax																			
28	Exempt from tax																			
29	Exempt from tax																			
30	Exempt from tax																			
31	Exempt from tax																			

Departure Inq. 10:30 AM

Winton

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1950 11 11

Total passengers	19
U. S. citizens	5
Alone	14

Written or printed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olivari Vittorio Master, of the s/s Cante Grande, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte Grande, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 10th., 19 32

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(Y1888)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" Passengers sailing from GENOA, September 30, 1932

3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (If not issued, give date of issue)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	With		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NASSA	Domenico <i>Michael</i>	55	M	M	laborer	no none	no	Italy	South	Genoa Montoggio	QIV 2302	Genoa	12.9.32		Italy	Montoggio
NINAGLIA wife	Angela	53	F	M	housew.	no none	no	Italy	South	Genoa Montoggio	QIV 2303	Genoa	12.9.32		Italy	Montoggio
NASSA son	Giuseppe	13	M	S	student	yes	yes	Born USA	Born USA	Wash. Seattle	Birth Cert. #3316	Seattle	9.II.1931			
REGIS	Cherubino	61	M	M	Sup. Court of Paterson, N.J.	yes	yes	Italy	North	Verocelli Albano	HA	Genoa	18.8.32		Italy	Kosso S. Mar
PILIDE wife	Candida Delfina	26	F	M	housew.	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Monta	RP 838006/838762	Wash.	20.6.32		Cal.	S. Francisco
CHIESA	Sebastiano	45	M	M	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Canale	QIV 4976	Genoa	23.9.32		Italy	Canale
RAIMONDO wife	Margherita	27	F	M	housew.	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Canale						
DELLA CHIA	Alvina	26	F	M	Born Chicago, Ill.	June 20, 1906	Pass. #224169	Wash. May 6, 1930	ext. until May 6, 1934							
DELLA CHIA daughter	Polores	5	F	M	Born Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 29, 1927	Pass. # as above									
DELLA CHIA son	Alberto		M	S	none	no none	no	Italy	South	Genoa Borzonasca	QIV 193	Genoa	27.9.32		Italy	Borzonasca
PARDI	Ettore	64	M	M	Pass. #71634	Wash. March 25, 1932	Court of Long Island City, L.I.	Nov. 15, 1923								
PONI wife	Adina	49	F	M	housew.	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pisa Pontasserchio	HA	Genoa	28.9.32		Italy	Pontasserchio
<i>Leopolda Sept 12, 32 Arr</i>																

Lapointe Inlet 10.30 AM

Hunter

13 to 30 P L A N K

P U R S E R

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 10, 1932

45

List—

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olivari Vitterio Master, of the s/s Conte Grande, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doot. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the Conce Grande, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hernegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(Reenter Permit)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE"

Passengers sailing from GENOA

September 30, 1932

NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
PERA	Samuele	45		m		Sup. Court	of	Memphis, Tenn.	June 10, 1927	Pass. n° 495168	Wash. May 12, 1932									
GIANNINI wife	Martina	38		f		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Partigliano	RP	795422/800962	Wash. 19.3.32		99	Tenn.	Memphis
PERA son	Anthony	15		m		Born	Memphis, Tenn.	June 13, 1917		Pass. see father's passport										
PERA daughter	Mario	14		f		Born	Memphis, Tenn.	Aug. 6, 1918		same as above.										
PERA son	John	9		m		Born	Memphis, Tenn.	Oct. 5, 1922		same as above.										
PERA son	Lee	5		m		Born	Memphis, Tenn.	Nov. 5, 1926		same as above.										
GIANNINI sist. 1/1	Anna	29		f		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Partigliano	RP	795424/800960	Wash. 19.3.32		99	Tenn.	Memphis
RIVA -POGGIO	Filomena	49		f		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Alessand.	Felizzano	RP	838781/838782	Wash. 26.6.32			N.Y.	New York
POGGIO daughter	Ines	16		f		-naturalized	by father's papers			Pass. n° 498596	Wash. May 14, 1932									
SACCARELLO	Teofilo	49		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Savona	Spotorno	RP	802507/807983	Wash. 11.4.32			N.J.	Newark
SACCARELLO wife	Antonia	60		f		Born	Newark, N.J.	July 3, 1872		Pass. n° 103533	Wash. Apr. 14, 1932									
SCOFFONE	Carolina	58		f		Sup. Court	of	New York, N.Y.	June 10, 1929	Pass. n° 79792	Wash. June 12, 1929	ext. until June 14, 1931								
SCOFFONE son	Erminio	35		m		workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Alessand.	Casorzo	RP	814474/819107	Wash. 7.5.32			N.Y.	New York
TSOMIS	James	41		m		Sup. Court	of	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 17, 1931	Pass. n° 521701	Wash. June 13, 1932									
TOSO wife	Felicina	34		f		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Alessand.	Castelmuro	RP	832526/837112	Wash. 10.6.32			N.Y.	New York
TSOMIS daughter	Helen	9		f		Born	New York, N.Y.	July 13, 1922		Pass. - see father's passport										
TSOMIS son	John	6		m		Born	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 31, 1926		Pass. - as above.										
RONCO-MONZEGGIO	Rosa	62		f		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Alessand.	S. Maurizio	RP	816262/821265	Wash. 11.5.32			N.Y.	Bronx
MONZEGGIO-DE LAURENTIS	Angelina	28		f		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Alessand.	Vignale	RP	802956/808268	Wash. 13.4.32			N.Y.	Bronx
DE LAURENTIS son	Louis Frank	8		m		Born	New York, N.Y.	May 12, 1924		Pass. n° 504340	Wash. May 23, 1932									
MAZZON	Lucille	30		m		workm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Verona	S. Bonifacio	RP	843582/850917	Wash. 30.6.32			N.Y.	North Bergen
TRIOLI	Giovanni	67		m		carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Placenza	Ponte dell'Olivo	RP	846174/849889	Wash. 7.7.32			Mass.	Fanville
Chiericone	Maria																			
Bussolini	Ermino	33		m						U.S.C.	Amer. Passp. N° 537763	Wash. July 12th, 1932								
Bussolini Gatti	Palmira	30		f		Houswives		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital; No	Italy	Retorbido		844690/851475	Wash. July 2, 1932			N.Y.	Brooklyn
Bussolini	Rosa	8		f						U.S.B.	Amer. Passp. N° 537763	Wash. July 12th, 1932								
Oct 10/1932 L. Bailender 9 th and Imp.																				

Oct 10/1932 L. Railroads 9th Ave
Imp.

W. T. T. T.

27 to N° 30 B L A N K At N° 23 Chiericoone Maria see Citizen sheet N° 2.-

P U R S E R

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 10,

1932

47

4

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, profession, occupation, or other lawful pursuit						As to whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, profession, occupation, or other lawful pursuit	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes
1									resume own residence:													
2	father 1/1-Pera Domenico S. Donato, Inceca.	Tenn. Memphis	yes	husband	yes	1912	Tenn.	709- 6th St. Memphis, Pa.	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
3								follow husband- as above														
4								follow parents- as above														
5								same as above.-														
6								same as above.-														
7								same as above.-														
8	father Riva Giuseppe Felizzano, Alessandria.	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	1911	N.Y.	brother 1/1- residence: same as above.-	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
9								husband Poggio Francesco 254-256 W. 112 St. New York City	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
10	mother Delfino Rosa Savona, Italy.	N.J. Newark	yes	self	yes	1925	N.J.	follow mother - as above- resume own residence:	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
11								802 Elizabeth Ave, Newark, N.J.	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
12								follow husband- as above- resume own residence:														
13	father Luigi Scoffone Rosignano, Alessandria.	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	1923	N.Y.	114 Christopher St. New York City	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none
14								follow mother - as above- resume own residence:	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none
15	mother Rose Enrichetta Castelmovo Belio, Alessandria	N.Y. New York	yes	husband	yes	1916	N.Y.	429 W. 46 St. New York City	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
16								follow husband- as above-	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
17								follow parents- as above-														
18	sister Angiolina Masengo Rosignano, Alessandria.	N.Y. Bronx	yes	self	yes	1923	N.Y.	same as above.-														
19	as above.-	N.Y. Bronx	yes	self	yes	1923	N.Y.	daught. Monzeglio DeLaurentis Angelina 4375 Matilde Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	none
20								husband De Laurentis 4375 Matilde Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none
21	father Mazzon Angelo S. Bonifacio, Verona.	N.Y. N. Bergen	yes	self	yes	1912	N.Y.	follow mother - as above.-														
22	brother Trioli Massimo at Piacenza Italy	Mass. Fanville	yes	self	yes	1894	Mass.	sister Mazzon Angelina 1144-2 Ave, North Bergen, N.Y.	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	grey	none
23								wife Trioli Clementina Fanville, Mass. 46.40 in 45	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	brown	none
24								98 Wanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.														
25	Parents: at Retorbido Italy	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	husband	yes	1922	N.Y.	as above	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	brown	none
26								as above														
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio Olivari, Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of October, 1932,

at

New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the Conte Grande, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 10th, 1932

at New York

[Signature]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scott.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
Given name		Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Luigi		48		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	S. Marino	South	S. Marino	S. Marino	RP	838529/84418	Wash. 21.6.32		N.Y.	New York
Ernelia		46		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	S. Marino	South	S. Marino	S. Marino	RP	838530/84419	Wash. 21.6.32		N.Y.	New York
Maria		36		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	RP	739361/74110	Wash. 13.7.31		N.Y.	New York
Maria		39		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ferrara	Buona compria	RP	840218/845894	Wash. 23.6.32		Mass.	Springfield
Teresa Maria		49		f	m	liric artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	RP	807059/	Wash. 22.4.32		N.Y.	New York
Ida		31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Parma	Tornolo	RP	805477/810684	Wash. 20.4.32		N.Y.	New York
Alma		2		f	s	none	no	none	no	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	N.Y.	New York	Birth cert. n° 38746	Issued Apr. 22, 1932		N.Y.	New York	
Pietro		65		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Parma	Metorbido	RP	838291/843136	Wash. 21.6.32		N.Y.	Brooklyn
John		34		m	m	Sup. Court of New York				U.S. Born	U.S. Born	N.Y.	New York	Pass. n° 84004	Wash. Apr. 26, 1932				
Teresa Anna		32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Alessand.	Agliano	RP	807337/809968	Wash. 22.4.32		N.Y.	New York
John		47		m	m	Sup. Court of Brooklyn				U.S. Born	U.S. Born	N.Y.	New York	Pass. n° 532939	Wash. July 1, 1932				
Adalgisa		38		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Torriglia	RP	840129/846799	Wash. 23.6.32		N.Y.	Brooklyn
Joseph		9		m	s	Born New York				U.S. Born	U.S. Born	N.Y.	New York	Pass. n° see father's passport on line 1					
Alice		3		f	s	Born Brooklyn				U.S. Born	U.S. Born	N.Y.	New York	Pass. n° same as above					
Mariano		42		m	m	salesman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pisa	Vicopisano	RP	847007/844786	Wash.		Va.	Richmond
Ida		40		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pisa	Vicopisano	RP	837976/841510	Wash.		Va.	Richmond
Irma		12		f	s	Born Washington, D.C.				U.S. Born	U.S. Born	N.Y.	New York	Pass. n° 519461	Wash. June 9, 1932				
Bruna		6		f	s	Born Richmond, Va.				U.S. Born	U.S. Born	N.Y.	New York	Pass. n° as above					
Alberto		50		m	m	hotel-k.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Vercelli	Ternengo	RP	777295/781866	Wash. 4.12.31		N.J.	Paterson
Gineppina		48		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Varese	Vergiate	RP	777294/781867	Wash. 4.12.31		N.J.	Paterson
Mary		26		f	s	Born New York				U.S. Born	U.S. Born	N.Y.	New York	Pass. n° 453959	Wash. Dec. 1, 1931				
Francoesco		58		m	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Alessand.	Moncalvo	RP	709557/712821	Wash. 27.4.31		N.Y.	New York
Peter		36		m	m	Sup. Court of New York				U.S. Born	U.S. Born	N.Y.	New York	Pass. n° 490499	Wash. May 6, 1932				
Iside		31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aosta	Chivaverno	RP	800828/806801	Wash. 7.4.32		N.Y.	New York
Angelo		50		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Vercelli	Biella	RP	826596/823772	Wash. 31.5.32		L.I.	Corona
Virginia		36		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Alessand.	Oliveto	RP	816142/823774	Wash. 11.5.32		L.I.	Corona
Giuseppe		18		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Alessand.	Oliveto	RP	824025/823773	Wash. 25.5.32		L.I.	Corona
Ettore		19		m	s	Born New Haven, N.J.				U.S. Born	U.S. Born	N.Y.	New York	Pass. n° 525676	Wash. June 17, 1932				
Lucia		33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Alessand.	Oliveto	RP	828457/834495	Wash. 3.6.32		L.I.	Corona
Ilda		47		f	m	liric artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Piacenza	RP	801474/805603	Wash. 8.4.32		N.Y.	New York

N° 30 Gerri Raimondi Ilda DID NOT SAIL

P U R S E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

28
10
18

3

49

49

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L

such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration office

_____, 19 32

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio Olivari, of the Conte Grande, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 10th, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

50

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" sailing from GENOA, September 30., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 10., 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PIANTINO	Ottorino	32	M			Court of West New York, N.J. 1928	548 Hudson Ave, West New York, N.J.
2	PIANTINO	wife Stella	25	F		West Hoboken, N.J. Sept. 13, 1906		same as above.
3	PANATTONI	Angiolina	44	F			By marriage	Maryland Ave 3521 Richmond, Va.
4	PERAZZO	Paolina	64	F			by marriage.	241 Bleecker St, New York City
5	ROVERE	Rose	52	F			by marriage	809-7th St, Union City, N.J.
6	ROCCI	Joseph	47	M			Court of Rose Bk. S.I. Oct. 1, 1927	78 Mc Farland Ave, Arrecibo, S.I.
7	SANTICCIOLI	Antonio	49	M			Sup. Court of New York, N.Y. Nov. 19, 1928	100 W. 40th St, New York City
8	SANTICCIOLI	wife Andolina	38	F			Sup. Court of New York, N.Y. March 24, 1930	same as above.
9	SANTICCIOLI	daught. Rita	13	F		New York, N.Y. May 20, 1919		same as above.
10	TIGINETO	Joseph	40	M			Sup. Court of New York, N.Y. Dec. 19, 1927	328 W. 45th St, New York City
11	TIGINETO	wife Anna	33	F			Sup. Court of New York, N.Y. Dec. 19, 1927	same as above.
12	TIGINETO	son Alfredo	2	M		New York, N.Y. March 29, 1930.		same as above.
13	NELLI	Luigi	39	M				829 Anthony St, West Berkeley, Calif.
14	CAVAGNARO	Serafina	56	F			by marriage.	6109 Clanton Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
15	FIORITO	Mario	47	M			Court of Paterson, N.J. Dec. 22, 1926	980 Belmont Ave, Paterson, N.J.
16	GATTO	Angela	45	F			by marriage.	605 Maple Ave, Oak Park, Ill.
17	GATTO	son Antonio	6	M		Chicago, Ill. July 20, 1926		same as above.
18	NARDINI	Francesco	52	M			Court of Lansford, Pa. Sept. 29, 1920	167 West Ridge St, Lansford, Pa.
19	PERUGINI	GioBatta	56	M			Sup. Court of New York, N.Y. Nov. 24, 1922	45 French Ridge, New Rochelle, N.Y.
20	STRILICICH ANGELI	Artemisia	28	F			by father's papers.	227 Palisade Ave, Union City, N.J.
21	GARBARINO	Gloria	12	F		New York, N.Y. Aug. 18, 1921	T. J. father	23 - 297 Ave, Long Island City, L.I.
22	GARBARINO	sister Gladys	4	F		New York, N.Y. Jan. 13, 1929		same as above.
23	MOLINATTI	Domenico	33	M			Sup. Court of New York, N.Y. Oct. 2, 1930	278 Mill Spare Rd, Jonkers, N.Y.
24	ZAMIN	Angele	39	F			Court of Chicago, Ill. Apr. 28, 1931	361 Kensington Ave, Chicago, Ill.
25	CHIERICONE	Maria	22	F		New York N.Y. Nov. 1st. 1900		4724 Breax Bd. New York N.Y.
26	Ex # 13, 20 Short King Inf. 10/10/32							
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								

At N° 13 Nelli Luigi N° 20 Strilicich Angeli Artemisia DID NOT SAIL From N° 26 to N° 30 B L A N K

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTATION NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " COMTE GRANDE " sailing from GENOA, Sept. 30, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 10, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	AVIGNONE	Teresa	33	f	m		Sup. Court of Chicago, Ill. June 12, 1929	953 N. Louise Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	AVIGNONE son	Aldo	6	m	s	Chicago, Ill. Jan. 4, 1926		same as above.-
3	BELLI	William	36	m	m	New York, N.Y. Apr. 5, 1896		111-72 41st Ave, Corona, L.I.N.Y.
4	BELLI wife	Elda	35	f	m		by marriage.-	same as above.-
5	BIANCHI	Maria	55	f	m		Sup. Court of Chicago, Ill. 1896	5600 N. Cranford Ave, Chicago, Ill.
6	BONICALZI	Peter Charles	36	m	m		Sup. Court of Camp Fremont 1918	2161 Greenwich St. S. Francisco, Cal.
7	BONICALZI wife	Mary	33	f	m		by marriage.-	same as above.-
8	BONICALZI son	Leo	9	m	s	S. Francisco, Cal. Febr. 11, 1923		same as above.-
9	GROTTA	Emilia	38	f	m		by marriage.-	35-25 95th St. Jackson Heights, L.I.
10	GROTTA daughter	Lily	17	f	s	New York, N.Y. Jan. 17, 1915		same as above.-
11	COOPER	Mary Lydia	39	f	m		by father's papers.-	908 Va Ave S.E. Washington, D.C.
12	CATALDI	Anna	50	f	w		by marriage.-	2018 Florida Ave N.W. Washington, D.C.
13	CAMIA	Lavinia	37	f	m		Sup. Court of Bronx, N.Y. June 26, 1930	1612 Taylor Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
14	CAMIA daughter	Mary	6	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 15, 1926		same as above.-
15	CANEPAI	Maria	34	f	m		Court of New Haven, Conn. Apr. 8, 1931	451 High St. East Haven, Conn.
16	CANEPAI son	Giuseppe	10	m	s	New Haven, Conn. Apr. 9, 1922		same as above.-
17	CANEPAI son	Domenico	7	m	s	East Haven, Conn. May 12, 1925		same as above.-
18	DI NICOLA	Giuseppe	17	m	s	Cumberland, Md. Jan. 1, 1915		6 Baltimore St. Cumberland, Md.
19	DONATI	Umberto	50	m	s		Court of Jersey City, N.J. Febr. 2, 1918	208 Hunterdon St. Newark, N.J.
20	FRASSATI	Clemente	34	m	s		Court of Passaic, (Paterson) N.Y. May 19, 20-	114- 18th St. West New York, N.J.
21	GIALDINI	Egisto	65	m	s		Court of Potter, Pa. May 16, 1907	N. Elmira St. Athene, Pa.
22	GIALDINI wife	Domenica	56	f	m		by marriage.-	same as above.-
23	GIALDINI daughter	Rose	32	f	s	Galeton, Pa. Dec. 1, 1927.-		same as above.-
24	GIALDINI daughter	Marjorie	24	f	s	Galeton, Pa. Apr. 16, 1908.-		same as above.-
25	GILA	Clotilde	43	f	m		by marriage.-	100 Plk Rd. Union City, N.J.
26	GILA	David	43	m	s			26 Katie Ave, Paterson, N.J.
27	LA SCALA	Nicola	22	m	s	Newark, N.J. July 20, 1910		31 Synott Pl. Newark, N.J.
28	MIGLI	Umberto	52	m	m		Sup. Court of New York, N.Y. 1926	79th St. 3705 Jackson Heights, N.Y.
29	MARTIGNONE	Pierina	48	f	m		by marriage.-	312 -3rd St. Union City, N.J.
30	MARTIGNONE daughter	Maria	23	f	s	New York, N.Y. Nov. 6, 1908		same as above.-

At No 5 Bianchi Maria, No 26 Gila David DID NOT SAIL

P U R S E R

M A S T E R

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28 52

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from GIBRALTAR

OCT. 3rd

1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON OCTOBER 10TH, 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Blum	Joseph	43					113765 Court of Chicago Ill. 1904 J. 35 B. Tricoli Super	128 Mill Street Trenton N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
1									

From No 2 to No 30 B L A N K

P U R S E R

M A S T E R

Line I T A L I A

Owners I T A L I A

Local Agents I T A L I A

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

53

S. S. CONTINENTAL GRANDE

sailing from

NAPLES

1st OCTOBER

1932

Arriving at Port of

New York on October 10,

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Manzi	Margherita	50	f.	m.		Bronx, N.Y. Nov. 7th, 1924	650 Crescent Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
2	Parrella	Angelina	55	f.	m.		Bronx, N.Y. Dec. 27th, 1928	658 Crescent Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
3	Yannuzzi	Pearl	23	f.	s.		by father's citizenship	Box 6 Stirling, N.Y.
4	Falcone	Maria	36	f.	m.		by husband's citizenship	59 N. 15th St. East Orange, N.J.
5	Marrano	Nicola	50	m.	m.		New York, N.Y. June 1925	779 Grove St. Bronx, N.Y.
6	Marrano	Caterina	43	f.	m.		New York, N.Y. 1926	779 Grove St. Bronx, N.Y.
7	Marrano	Irma	18	f.	s.	New York, N.Y. Apr. 15th, 1914		779 Grove St. Bronx, N.Y.
8	Marrano	Antonietta	17	f.	s.	New York, N.Y. Aug. 27th, 1915		779 Grove St. Bronx, N.Y.
9	Guadagno	John	35	m.	m.		New York, N.Y. Jan. 22nd, 1923	241 E. 112 St. New York, N.Y.
10	Guadagno	Ida Maria	30	f.	m.	New York, N.Y. Feb. 8th, 1902		241 E. 112 St. New York, N.Y.
11	Guadagno	Paul	2	m.	-	New York, N.Y. Jan. 23rd, 1930		241 E. 112 St. New York, N.Y.
12	Guadagno	Frances	38	f.	s.		New York, N.Y. May 29th, 1931	241 E. 112 St. New York, N.Y.
13	Brill	Joseph	36	m.	m.		Lyons, N.Y. Sep. 27th, 1920	110 Sherman St. Newark, N.J.
14	Brill	Louise	31	f.	m.	Little Falls, N.Y. May 10th, 1901		110 Sherman St. Newark, N.J.
15	Brill	Gloria	6	f.	s.	Newark, N.J. Sept. 11st, 1926		110 Sherman St. Newark, N.J.
16	Errichiello	Sabino	49	m.	m.		New York, N.Y. Mar. 19th, 1924	175 Morbiry St. New York, N.Y.
17	Freda	Giovannina	47	f.	m.		by husband's citizenship	151 Mott St. New York, N.Y.
18	Sperduto	Giacomo	68	m.	m.		New York, N.Y. Feb. 17th, 1902	746 E. 178 St. Bronx, N.Y.
19	Sperduto	Lucy	57	f.	m.		by husband's citizenship	746 E. 178 St. Bronx, N.Y.
20	Spoti	Joseph	54	m.	wd.		New York, N.Y. 1921	9907 41st Ave. Corona L.I. N.Y.
21	Harley	Edith	51	f.	m.	Colorado, Col. July 1881		655 Franklin St. Denver, Col.
22	Albano	Giuseppe	52	m.	m.		Newark, N.J. 1918	435 N. 7th St. Newark, N.J.
23	Albano	Grace	39	f.	m.		by husband's citizenship	435 N. 7th St. Newark, N.J.
24	Albano	Teresa	14	f.	s.	Newark, N.J. May 29th, 1918		435 N. 7th St. Newark, N.J.
25	Landiero	Elvira	67	f.	m.		by husband's citizenship	207 E. 29 St. New York, N.Y.
26	Esposito	Sabino	48	m.	m.		New York, N.Y. Nov. 14th, 1914	436 E. 122 St. New York, N.Y.
27	Ferraro	Domenico	34	m.	m.		New York, N.Y. April 1926	2470 Park Pl. Astoria, L.I. N.Y.
28	Jannarone	Raffaele	57	m.	m.		Newark, N.J. Sept. 16th, 1908	31 Passaic Ave. Nutly, N.J.
29	Jannarone	Angelica	54	f.	m.		Newark, N.J. Sept. 16th, 1908	31 Passaic Ave. Nutly, N.J.
30	Liguori	Gastano	36	m.	m.		New York, N.Y. Mar. 23rd, 1931	2183 Arthur Ave. New York, N.Y.

Oct 10, 1932 at New York, N.Y.
Inspector

P U R S E R

M A S T E R

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" sailing from NAPLES, October 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON OCTOBER 10th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Castro	John	45	m				219 68 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Solarrino	Rosalie	41	f	m.		By marriage 507849	381 Broadway, Buffalo N.Y.
3	Birit Dominus	Maria	60	f	m.		500398 New York N.Y. May 22nd 926	2444 Astoria, New York N.Y.
4	Liotta	Giuseppina	35	f	m.		By marriage 500680	9901 N. Boulevard, Corona L.I.
5	Liotta	Gastano	8	m		New York N.Y. July 20th 924	u	9901 N. Boulevard, Corona L.I.
6	Siragusa	Rosario	35	m	m.		318782 New York N.Y. August 15th 929	231 1st ave. New York N.Y.
7	Di Francesco	Brigida	55	f	m.		By marriage 511627	23 25 Mill st. Le Roy N.Y.
8	Biendi	Carmelo	33	m	m		493905 J 35 San Francisco	294 Prospect Ave Buffalo N.Y.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								

At No 1 Castro John see list No 8 at line 28. From No 9 to No 30 BLANK

PURSER MASTER
J. M. J. M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20 55

11-4713

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE " sailing from NAPLES, October 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON OCTOBER 10TH, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Miceli	Pietro	55	m.	m.		New York N.Y. April 22nd 1919	7818 16 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Miceli	Maria	52	f.	m.		By marriage	7818 16 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Di Perna	Valogero	48	m.	m.		New Jersey N.J. September 25th 1928	26 Brighton ave. New Jersey N.J.
4	Vichier	Tullia	22	f.	m.	Los Angeles Cal. October 15th 1909	13989	1516 W. 27 St. Los Angeles Cal.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

From No. 5 to No. 30 BLANK

P U R S E E

M A S T E R

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COTE GRANDE sailing from NAPLES 1st, OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON OCTOBER 10TH, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Compagnucci	Giuseppina	34	f.	m.		By marriage 481411	118 Kent St. Trenton, N.J.
2	Compagnucci	Fabio	9	m.	-	Trenton, N.J. Feb. 28th, 1923		118 Kent St. Trenton, N.J.
3	Compagnucci	Giulio	8	m.	-	Trenton, N.J. May 16th, 1924		118 Kent St. Trenton, N.J.
4	Vanni	Mary	30	f.	m.		Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 21st, 1930	141 W. 28th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Van Den Berg Baker	Marian	37	f.	m.	New Birmingham, Tex. Oct. 9th, 1895		110 Morningside Drive New York, N.Y.
6	Autuori	Giovanni	36	m.	s.		Brooklyn, N.Y. May 7th, 1929	760 Busevick Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Pumo	Peter	34	m.	s.		Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 1922	1092 Madison St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
7								

From No. 8 to No. 30 **BLANK**

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

57

S. S.

" CONTE GRANDE "

sailing from

Naples

October 1st, 1932

Arriving at Port of New York on October 10TH, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Varallo	Raffaele	70	M.	M.		442025 381548 New Haven, Conn. April 1th, 1931	49 Melrin Ave. Lyn Mass.
2	Cappuccio	Giuseppina	49	F.	M.		Sup. Court 2317 ans. Gen. Naples 10/5/28 New York, N.Y. August 23rd, 1892	15 Wooster Pl. New Haven, Conn.
3	Pisanelli	Gennaro	73	M.	M.		Chicago, Ill. Dec. 7th, 1927	3553 Olinville St. Bronx, N.Y.
4	Mauro	Antonio	34	M.	M.		323775 324042 By father citizenship	372 Prospekt St. Pontiac, Mich.
5	Lavorato	Salvatore	27	M.	M.		518531 By husband's citizenship	372 Prospekt St. Pontiac, Mich.
6	Ricci	Anna	42	F.	M.		513441 518532	311- 6th Ave. New York, N.Y.
7	Ricci	Maria	21	F.	S.	New York, N.Y. April 26th, 1911.		311- 6th Ave. New York, N.Y.
8	Semenza	Michele	37	M.	M.		New York, N.Y. April 22nd, 1919.	298 No. Main St. New York, N.Y.
9	Cortellini	Enilio	41	M.	M.		534420 Camp Sevier So. Carolina 1918	1510 Rosendale St. Bronx, N.Y.
10	Cortellini	Santa	34	F.	M.		By marriage	1510 Rosendale St. Bronx, N.Y.
11	Cortellini	Irma	8	F.	S.	New York, N.Y. December 17th, 1923.		1510 Rosendale St. Bronx, N.Y.
12	Cortellini	Giuseppe	5	M.	S.	New York, N.Y. October 25th, 1926.		1510 Rosendale St. Bronx, N.Y.
13	Guida	Enilio	33	M.	M.		421 Cons. Gen. Naples 9/29/32	911 So. 13rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Guida	Antonia	22	F.	M.		" " "	911 So. 13rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Hower	Edna	40	F.	M.	Lincoln, Miss. February 22nd, 1892.	145205	West Bridge St. Newbury, Mass.
16	Kilroe	John	34	M.	S.	Tanners Falls, Pa. May 15th, 1898.	552252	1114 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
17	Jean Young	Leonard	27	M.	S.	Nashville, Tenn. August 1st, 1905.		Bascamp Cntr. Baltimore, Md.
18	Capriglione	Luca	56	M.	M.		340416 New York, N.Y. July 16th, 1929. 143992.	2420 St. New York, N.Y.
19	Castoria	Luigi	25	M.	M.	New York, N.Y. April 28th, 1908.	455241	330 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Starling	Katherine	56	F.	M.	New York, N.Y. June 7th, 1866	509979 35 St. Michael Super	143 Penn Street B'klyn N.Y.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

At No 17 Jean Young Leonard DID NOT SAIL From No 21 to No 30 BLANK

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

58

S. S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from NAPLES 1st, OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON OCTOBER 10TH, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lignori	Lillian	30	f.	m.		New York, N.Y. Apr. 13rd, 1931	2183 Arthur Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	Guarente	Raffaele	57	m.	m.		Boston, Mass.	29 Chestnut St. Arlington, Mass.
3	Finn	Alice Augusta	56	f.	s.	Goshen, N.Y. Nov. 14th, 1876		219 W. 12th St. New York, N.Y.
4	Sferruzzo	Vincenza	50	f.	m.		Hackensack, N.J. Feb. 5th, 1932	355 Poliside Ave. Cliffside, N.J.
5	Sferruzzo	Pasquale	18	m.	s.	Cliffside, N.J. July 3rd, 1914		355 Poliside Ave. Cliffside, N.J.
6	Litterio	Gesare	41	m.	m.	Providence, R.I. Feb. 15th, 1891		38 Durham St. Providence, R.I.
7	Litterio	Antonietta	39	f.	m.		By husband's citizenship	38 Durham St. Providence, R.I.
8	Marrocco	Henry	32	m.	m.	New York, N.Y. July 13rd, 1900		126 Crosby Ave. Paterson, N.J.
9	Silda	Michela	32	f.	s.			
10	Silda	Elea	8	f.	s.			
11	Nasoa	Domenico	59	m.	m.		Hackensack, N.J. June 20th, 1919	109 Main St. Fort Lee, N.J.
12	Nasoa	Anna	54	f.	m.		by husband's citizenship	109 Main St. Fort Lee, N.J.
13	Sobiano Di Cola	Matteo	41	m.	m.		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1930	160 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Grippe	Assunta	56	f.	m.		by husband's citizenship	1645 84th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Mazzei	Anita	21	f.	m.	New York, N.Y. Dec. 23rd, 1910		150 Central Ave. Hartford, Conn.
16	Penza	Raffaella	20	f.	s.	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 10th, 1912		2159 W. 9th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Gallo	Vincent	41	m.	m.		Akron, Ohio June 16th, 1932	155 Rhodes Ave. Akron, Ohio
18	Marino	Antonio	44	m.	m.		New York, N.Y. Feb. 23rd, 1916	6219 10th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Marino	Antonietta	44	f.	m.		by husband's citizenship	6219 10th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Levaggi	Rosa Madaleine	46	f.	s.	Cincinnati, Ohio Nov. 25th, 1886		10 Kalayth Rd. Brookline, Mass.
21	Bottillo	Ernesto	28	m.	s.	New York, N.Y. Mar. 24th, 1904		2255 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.
22	Pisani	Victor	45	m.	m.		New York, N.Y. Apr. 14th, 1924	313 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
23	Petracci	Antonio	46	m.	m.		Lansford, Pa. Sep. 15th, 1913	125 W. Catausca St. Nesque Honing, Pa.
24	Petracci	Rosa Maria	9	f.	s.	Nesque Honing, Pa. Sep. 29th, 1923		125 W. Catausca St. Nesque Honing, Pa.
25	Firenze	John	28	m.	s.	Waltham, Mass. Feb. 6th, 1904		102 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Pica	Salvatore	57	m.	wd.		New York, N.Y. July 14th, 1920	Cheaps Abey Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Chapman	Emily W.	42	f.	s.	Nara Springs, Iowa June 15th, 1890		476 Court St. Binghamton, N.Y.
28	Castro	John	47	m.	m.		New York, N.Y. June 1914	219 68th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Matera	Joseph	50	m.	s.		Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 5th, 1925	St. Mary's Church Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Silvestri	Arcangelo	38	m.	m.		Plymouth, Mass. June 26th, 1929	Box 27 Bryantville, Mass.

At No 9 Silda Michela; No 10 Silda Elea DID NOT SAIL

P U R S E R

M A S T E R

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. BERNARDI GIUSEPPE, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT. 10TH 1932
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **34**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **"CONTE GRANDE"** Passengers sailing from **GENOA SEPT. 30th, 1932**, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	FRASCOTTI	LUIGIA	39		f		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Tortona	6	Am. Consul. Genoa	Sept. 28th, 1932	Canada	Toronto Ont
2	UNDER 18	PELLETTIERI	EDDA	5		f		minor	-	-	-	CANADIAN	Ital. north	Canada	Toronto	6	Am. Consul. Genoa	Sept. 28th, 1932	Canada	Toronto Ont
3	TRANSIT	ZORATTI	GIORDANO	25		m		minor labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Genova	875/13	Am. Consul. Trieste	Sept. 22nd, 1932	Italy	Genova
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

El Espino - Sept 11. 15 Am.

from N. 4 to 30 blank

PURSER *M. T. T. J. M.*

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens -
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **34**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten in print.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10TH 1932, 19

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. VITTORIO OLIVARI, Master of the CONTE GRANDE, from G E N O A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of OCT. 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. BERNARDI GIUSEPPE, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THERWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT. 10TH 1932, '32

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **33**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **"CONTE GRANDE"** Passengers sailing from **GENOA**, Sept. 30th, 1932, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AEGLIO	PIETRO	39		m		labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Casanova El-vo	806362 807564	Washington	Apr. 21st, 1932	U.S.A.	New York
2		ANGELO FERRARIS	MARIA	36		f		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Baleocco	801917 807563	Washington	Apr. 9th, 1932	U.S.A.	New York
3	UNDER 16	AEGLIO	ERMIDO	10		m		scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Buronse	801960 807562	Washington	Apr. 9th, 1932	U.S.A.	New York
4	U.S. CI.	AEGLIO	DESIDERIO	36		m		labour.	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Cit.	-	-	Am. Pass. 483517	Washington	Apr. 25th, 1932	U.S.A.	New York
5		AEGLIO FERRAROTTI	GIUSEPPINA	33		f		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Casanova El-vo	801189 807963	Washington	Apr. 8th, 1932	U.S.A.	New York
6	U.S. CI.	AEGLIO	DOLORES	6		f		minor	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born	U.S.A.	new York	Certificate of birth 120619	Washington	Apr. 13th, 1932	U.S.A.	New York
7		BUSCOLINI	EMIDO	33		m		labour.	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	Am. Pass. 511763	Washington	July 12th, 1932	U.S.A.	New York
8		BUSCOLINI	ROSA	8		f		minor	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	New York	New York	Am. Pass. 727167	Washington	July 12th, 1932	U.S.A.	New York
9	U.S. CI.	BUSCOLINI	PALEIRA	30		f		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ragorhida	844690 851475	Washington	July 2nd, 1932	U.S.A.	New York
10	U.S. CI.	EDWARDINI	GIOVANNI	27		m		labour.	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Cit.	-	-	Am. Pass. 482848	Washington	Apr. 23rd, 1932	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11	U.S. CI.	EDWARDINI	EVELINA	14		f		housewife	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Am. Pass. 482846	Washington	Apr. 23rd, 1932	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12		EDWARDINI	INES	19		f		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Tornolo	811700 817715	Washington	Apr. 30th, 1932	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13		ASTORI	GIOVANNI	41		m		labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Dossena	835277 843883	Washington	June 15th, 1932	U.S.A.	Brandy Camp
14		LONGO	INES	32		f		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pove	802311 807121	Washington	Apr. 11th, 1932	U.S.A.	Union city
15	U.S. CI.	LONGO	MARISA	2		f		minor	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born	U.S.A.	Union City	Certificate of birth 27812	Washington	Apr. 11th, 1932	U.S.A.	Union city
16	U.S. CI.	RATTI MADDALENA	MATILDE	35		f		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Germany	Hannover	814865 821925	Washington	May 9th, 1932	U.S.A.	New York
17	U.S. CI.	RATTI	ELSI	4		f		minor	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born	U.S.A.	New York NY	Certificate of birth 27812	Washington	May 9th, 1932	U.S.A.	New York
18	U.S. CI.	PIENO	LIDIA	29		f		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Rouer	859203 842657	Washington	June 22nd, 1932	U.S.A.	New York
19	U.S. CI.	GRUA	RODOLFO	4		m		minor	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born	U.S.A.	New York	Am. Pass. 530378	Washington	June 27th, 1932	U.S.A.	New York
20		GRIFI GHERARDI	PAOLINA	47		f		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Somandenna	832422 836497	Washington	June 10th, 1932	U.S.A.	New York
21	U.S. CI.	GHERARDI	GIOVANNA	17		f		housewife	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Born	U.S.A.	New York	Am. Pass. 510152	Washington	May 28th, 1932	U.S.A.	New York
22	U.S. CI.	GHERARDI	ASHERA	4		f		minor	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	Am. Pass. 510152	Washington	May 28th, 1932	U.S.A.	New York
23		PIETRONAVE	ARTURO	44		m		labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Carro	700042 704196	Washington	Apr. 6th, 1931	U.S.A.	S. Francisco
24		MANGILI	GIOVANNI	47		m		labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Barbenno	829203 833398	Washington	June 4th, 1932	U.S.A.	S. Francisco
25		SILA	GIULIANO	46		m		labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Portula	855811 858229	Washington	Aug. 9th, 1932	U.S.A.	Patersen
26		GUALCO	ANNUNZIATA	28		f		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Mentaldeo	845344 849337	Washington	Jul. 7th, 1932	U.S.A.	New York

from N. 27 to 30 blank

N. 7 Bussolini Emido) - see 2nd Class list
" 8 Bussolini Rosa)
" 9 Bussolini Palmira) N. 4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10TH 1932, 19

62

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket in each final destination and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether admitted to United States	Length of stay since last admission to United States	Whether admitted to United States	Whether a permanent resident	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country	Whether coming to United States for reasons of any other kind	Whether admitted to United States	Whether admitted to United States			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	father Asoglio Andrea Buronzo (Vercelli)	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	yes	1924 N.Y.	return to my residence at 419 W.-36th st. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none				
2	father Ferraris Felice Santhia (Vercelli)	N.Y.	New York	yes n.husband	50	yes	1924 N.Y.	as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	none				
3	as above	N.Y.	New York	yes n.father	-	-	-	as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair brown	none				
4	father in law Ferrarotti Luigi Cassanova Elve (Vercelli)	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	yes	1924 N.Y.	return to my residence at 419 W.-36th st. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none				
5	father Ferrarotti Luigi Cassanova Elve (Vercelli)	N.Y.	New York	yes n.husband	50	yes	1924 N.Y.	as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair brown	none				
6	as above	N.Y.	New York	yes n.father	-	-	-	as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair brown	none				
7	father in law Ratti Carlo Reterbida (Paria)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes himself	50	yes	1922 N.Y.	return to my residence at 98 Vanderbilt ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	none				
8	father Ratti Carlo Reterbida (Paria)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes n.father	-	-	-	as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair brown	none				
9	father Ratti Carlo Reterbida (Paria)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes n.husband	50	yes	1922 N.Y.	as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair brown	none				
10	---	N.Y.	Brooklyn	---	---	---	---	return to my residence at 149 Park ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				
11	---	N.Y.	Brooklyn	---	---	---	---	as above	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				
12	father in law Lunardini Luigi Tarsogno (Paria)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes n.husband	50	yes	1914 N.Y.	as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	none				
13	father Astori Giovanni Andrea Dossena (Bergamo)	Pa.	Brandy Camp	no himself	60	yes	1924 Pa.	return to my residence at Brandy Camp, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none				
14	mother Garon Maddalena Pove (Vicenza)	N.J.	Union city	no herself	65	yes	1930 N.J.	n.husband Longo Luigi at 716 - 24 st. Union city, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown	none				
15	---	N.J.	Union City	---	---	---	---	as above	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				
16	father in law Ratti Ippolito Castelnuevo Caloca (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York	yes herself	50	yes	1925 N.Y.	n.husband Ratti Giovanni at 425 W. 34 st. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	none				
17	---	N.Y.	New York	---	---	---	---	as above	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				
18	sunt Grus Alessandrina Genova, Piazza Cavour 53	N.Y.	New York	yes herself	50	yes	1923 N.Y.	return to my residence at 358 W.-46 st. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	none				
19	---	N.Y.	New York	---	---	---	---	as above	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				
20	brother Pietro Gritti Sogno (Bergamo)	N.Y.	New York	yes herself	50	yes	1911 N.Y.	n.daughter Anna Gritti at 238 East-29 st. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	none				
21	---	N.Y.	New York	---	---	---	---	as above	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				
22	---	N.Y.	New York	---	---	---	---	as above	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				
23	wife Pietronave Eugenia Garro (Spesia)	Cal.	S. Francisco	no himself	50	yes	1911 Cal.	return to my residence at 192 Broadway st. S. Francisco, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	none				
24	father Mangili Giovanni Barbenno (Bergamo)	Cal.	Stockton	no himself	50	yes	1910 Cal.	return to my residence at 110 S. Yosemite st. Stockton, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	none				
25	brother Gila Antonio Portula (Vercelli)	N.J.	Patersea	no himself	50	yes	1924 N.J.	return to my residence at 26 Kets ave. Patersea, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	none				
26	father Qualco Antonio Montaldeo (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York	yes herself	50	yes	1931 N.Y.	n.husband Casella Domenico at 102 Christopher st. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	none				
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. VITTORIO OLIVARI, Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT, 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. BERNARDI GIUSEPPE, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT. 10TH 1932

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUTHRIE GRANDE" Passengers sailing from GENOA SEPT. 30th, 1932, 19

from N. 14 to 30 blank

PURSER

Total passengers	13
U. S. citizens	3
Albans	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. VITTORIO OLIVARI, Master of the CONTE GRANDE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT. 10TH 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

24-489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. BERNARDI GIUSEPPE, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this day of OCT. 10TH 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **31**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **"GENTE GRANDE"** Passengers sailing from **GENOA, Sept. 29th, 1932**, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ROGGERO STILO	BEATRICE	24	1	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy Castagnole Monferrato	Q.5152	Genoa	June 15th, 1932	Italy	Castagnole Monf.	
2	UNDER 16	ROGGERO	TERESA	3	1	f	s	minor	-	-	-	Italian	north	Italy Castagnole Monferrato	Q.5153	Genoa	June 15th, 1932	Italy	Castagnole Monf.	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

from N. 3 to 30 blank

PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 31
The entries on this list must be typewritten.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10 TH 1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years												Where?	Length of stay in United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States
1	FATHER Stilo Giovanni Castagnole Monferrato	N.Y.	New York	yes herself	50	no	-	-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	grand father address as above	N.Y.	New York	yes mother	---	no	---	---	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. VITTORIO OLIVARI, Master of the CONTE GRANDE, from G. E. N. O. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT. 10TH 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OUTSTANDING DEPORTED ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. BERNARDI GIUSEPPE, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT. 10TH 1932,

at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE"

Passengers sailing from

GENOA SEPT. 30th, 1932

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		QAYO	YANGJEL	13		m	n	scholar	yes	Albanian	yes	Albany	Greek	Albany	Graph	74	Tirana, Albany	Aug. 10th, 1932	Albany	Argirocastri
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20-01.
Shor R King Aug. 12¹⁰ pm.

Martin
PURSER

from N. 2 to 30 blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.
30
68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10TH, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, body, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?							Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			Whether alien is engaged in any business or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, in the United States	Feet	Inches
1	Mother Gave Costanza Argirocastro (Albania)	Mich.	Worcester	Yes himself	no	-	153 1/2 Mechanic ST - M. father Gave Mantho at 153 1/2 East St. Worcester, Mass.	no	pern.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. VITTORIO OLIVARI, Master of the CONTE GRANDE, from G. E. N. O. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT. 10TH 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

24-580

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. BERNARDI GIUSEPPE, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT. 10TH 1932 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

OCTOBER 1st, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give number if not involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	† Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Anzalone Manna Emilia	40	f	m	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South	Italy 30-21	Monteforte Irpino Q 2993	Naples Sept. 29 1932		Italy 21 Monteforte
2	UNDER 10	Manna Angelo	6	m	s	---	no none	no Italy	Ital. South	Italy Monteforte Irpino	Q 2994	Naples Sept. 1932		Italy 21 Monteforte
3	U.S.C.	Manna Francesca	19	f	s	---	---	U.S.A.	---	---	Am. pass.	420 Naples Sept. 1932		U.S.A. New York NY
4		Di Niso Antonio	66	m	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South	Italy Colledara	Q 63	Naples Aug. 17 1932		Italy Colledara
5		Marchionno Felicia	60	f	m	housew.	no none	no Italy	Ital. South	Italy Colledara	Q 64	Naples Aug. 17 1932		Italy Colledara
6		Marolda Felice Antonio	23	m	s	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South	Italy Venosa	Q 2967	Naples Sept. 3 1932		Italy Venosa
7		Canero Antonio	69	m	w	laborer	no none	no Italy	Ital. South	Italy Polla	Q 103	Naples Sept. 23 1932		Italy Polla
8		Liberatore Giovina Rattenni	61	f	w	housew.	no none	no Italy	Ital. South	Italy Palena	Q 119	Naples Sept. 30 1932		Italy Palena
9		Smorra Domenica	82	f	w	housew.	no none	no Italy	Ital. South	Italy Gioia del Colle	Q 110	Naples Sept. 27 1932		Italy Gioia del Colle
10		Patramio Salvatore	82	m	w	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South	Italy Gioia del Colle	Q 120	Naples Oct. 1 1932		Italy Gioia del Colle
11		Aloia Teresa	33	f	s	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Ital. South	Italy Benevento	Q 3151	Naples June 3 1932		Italy Benevento
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

N. 4 Di Niso Antonio) - did not sail from N. 12 to 30 blank
5 Marchionno Felicia)

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 8

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

70

NEW YORK

OCT. TOTH 1932

19


Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. VITTORIO OLIVARI, Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from N. A. P. I. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT. 10TH 1932, 19
at NEW YORK


Immigration Officer.

14-285

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. BERNARDI GIUSEPPE, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT. 10TH 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 1st, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	U.S.	Amato	Giuseppe	42		m	m					U.S. Cit				Am. pass. 524578	Wash.	June 15 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.	
2	UNDER 18	Amato	Anna	9		f	s	student	no	none	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	07-21	Agrigento	NQ 555	Naples	Sept. 28 1932	Italy	Agrigento	
3		Danzi	Faustina	40		f	m	housew.	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	06-21	Vaglio	NQ 582	Naples	Sept. 1 1932	Italy	Vaglio	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

from N. 4 to 30 blank

PURSER

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT. 10TH 1932

19

List **19**
entries on this page
rewritten on this page.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Form -- Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. VITTORIO OLIVARI, Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from N. A. P. L. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT. 10TH 1932, 19 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. BERNARDI GIUSEPPE, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT. 10TH 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. **CENTE GRANDE**

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

OCTOBER 1st., 1932.

from N. 8 to 30 blank

Total passengers	7
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 10TH

1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No.
on
List

The name and complete address of the relative or friend in contact, or if none there, the name and address of which a citizen or subject

1

mother: Maria -

2

mother in law:

3

grand mother: a

4

grand mother: a

5

grand mother: a

6

grand mother: a

7

grand mother: a

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

NOTE.—Full text of question or who disbelieves in or is opposed to or affiliated with any organization, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or preparation for the duty, necessity, or preparation for other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. OLIVARI VITTORIO, Master of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT. 10 TH 1922, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RE," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOOT. BERNARDI GIUSEPPE, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT. 10TH 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

OCTOBER 1st, 1932.

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	7
Aliens	23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

19

76

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 10TH 1932

19

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. VITTORIO OLIVARI, Master of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of OCT. 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. BERNARDI GIUSEPPE, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT. 10TH 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

OCTOBER 1st.

1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Angelillo	filomena	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Alife	RP 771584 776772	Washing.	Nov. 11 1931		U.S.A.	N. York NY
2		Mastrangelo	Maria	3		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	N. York NY	birth certificate				U.S.A.	N. York NY
3		Mastrangelo	Guido	2		m	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	N. York NY	birth certificate				U.S.A.	N. York NY
4		Di Geronimo	Antonio	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Minturno	RP 779245 780625	Washing.	Dec. 11 1931		U.S.A.	B'klyn NY
5		Aniello	Tommaso	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Carano di Sessa	RP 848279 853167	Washing.	July 16 1932		U.S.A.	Prenton NJ
6		Cappuccio	Antonio	47		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Minturno	RP 834836 837865	Washing.	June 14 1932		U.S.A.	Stamford Ct
7		Fondacaro	Salvatore	45		m	m	laborer	no	none	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Bagnara	RP 707453 708609	Washing.	Apr. 22 1931		U.S.A.	B'klyn NY
8		Ventura	Pietro	34		m	m	motorist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Bisceglie	RP 739316 742689	Washing.	July 11 1931		U.S.A.	N. York NY
9		Grudele	Pietro	49		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Montoro Inferiore	RP 654298 656341	Washing.	Oct. 3 1930		U.S.A.	N. York NY
10		Scotto di Pasano	Domenico	30		m	m					U.S.A.				Am. pass. 3988	W. sh.	Apr. 11 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn NY
11		Scotto di Pasano	Letizia	8		f	s					U.S.A.				Am. pass. 3988	Wash.	Apr. 11 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn NY
12		Scotto di Pasano	Letizia	9		f	s					U.S.A.				Am. pass. 3988	Wash.	Apr. 11 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn NY
13		Manella	Anna	20		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Procida	RP 848986 855951	Washing.	July 19 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn NY
14		Monticelli	Lidia	53		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. North	Italy	Turin	RP 721341 725642	Washing.	May 23 1931		U.S.A.	N. York NY
15		Evangelista	Rocco	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Pignataro Int. ramna	RP 760893 764595	Washing.	Oct. 2 1931		U.S.A.	Long Island NY
16		Swyngedauw	Adolphe	39		m	s	cook	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Dunkerque	RP 715890 718342	Washing.	May 12 1931		U.S.A.	Long Island NY
17		Attanasio	Costantino	66		m	m	laborer	no	none	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Pisotano	RP 797731 798547	Washing.	Mar. 28 1932		U.S.A.	N. York NY
18		Attanasio	Clementina	53		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Positano	RP 807017 791534	Washing.	Mar. 28 1932		U.S.A.	N. York NY
19		Valigiotto	Filippo	36		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Marcianise	RP 747128 751142	Washing.	Aug. 8 1932		U.S.A.	N. York NY
20		Esposito	Felice	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Procida	RP 811536 817000	Washing.	Apr. 30 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn NY
21		Ferrazza	Livia	48		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Poggio Cancelli	RP 819368 824744	Washing.	May 18 1932		U.S.A.	Westchester Pa
22		Dipino	Nicola	48		m	m	laborer	no	none	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Amalfi	RP 851920 855463	Washing.	July 28 1932		U.S.A.	New Haven Ct

from N. 23 to 30 blank

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 17

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

L
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

3

4

5

6

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 16

The entries of this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 10TH 1932

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. VITTORIO OLIVARI, Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of OCT. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. BERNARDI GIUSEPPE, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT. 10TH 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature)
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

OCTOBER 1st.

1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (From number with QV, NQV, PV, or RV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Parelli	Francesco	36		m	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Torre del Greco	821131	Washingt.	May 20 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn NY
2		Carleo	Teresina	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Petina	808899	Washingt.	Apr. 25 1932		U.S.A.	N. York NY
3		Natoli	Angelo	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Salina	720244	Washingt.	May 21 1932		U.S.A.	Amsterdam NY
4		Palase Natoli	Giovanna	47		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Salina	722620	Washingt.	May 21 1932		U.S.A.	Amsterdam NY
5	UNDER 18	Natoli	Angelo	9		m	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Amsterdam NY	birth certificate			U.S.A.	Amsterdam NY	
6	UNDER 18	Natoli	Maria Conce	7		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Amsterdam NY	birth certificate			U.S.A.	Amsterdam NY	
7	UNDER 18	Natoli	Giovannina	5		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Amsterdam NY	birth certificate			U.S.A.	Amsterdam NY	
8	UNDER 18	Natoli	Luisa	3		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Amsterdam NY	birth certificate			U.S.A.	Amsterdam NY	
9		Mastrofilippo	Nicola	48		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Molfetta	760972	Washingt.	Oct. 2 1931		U.S.A.	Hoboken NJ
10		De Luca	Giovanni	59		m	m	laborer	no	none	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Galluccio	849303	Washingt.	Jul. 20 1932		U.S.A.	N. York NY
11		Lauretano	Gennaro	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Praiano	855490	Washingt.	Oct. 26 1931		U.S.A.	N. York NY
12		Odierna	Carmelo	44		m	m	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Regusa	766876	Washingt.	June 23 1932		U.S.A.	N. York NY
13		Pierina Odierna	Francesca	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Bari	839646	Washingt.	June 23 1932		U.S.A.	N. York NY
14	U.S.A.	Odierna	Francesca	12		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	N. York NY	birth certificate			U.S.A.	N. York NY	
15	U.S.A.	Odierna	Pasqua	7		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	N. York NY	birth certificate			U.S.A.	N. York NY	
16	U.S.A.	Odierna	Giuseppina	5		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	N. York NY	birth certificate			U.S.A.	N. York NY	
17		Buffone	Luigi	33		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Domenico	762702	Washingt.	Oct. 8 1931		U.S.A.	B'klyn NY
18		Pollio	Domenico	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Praiano	766808	Washingt.	Nov. 19 1931		U.S.A.	N. York NY
19		Muraca Savia	Maria	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Acciarello	773399	Washingt.	Apr. 14 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn NY
20	U.S.A.	Savia	Vincenzo	6		m	s					U.S.A.				Am. pass. 495429	Wash. May 13 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn NY	
21	U.S.A.	Savia	Carmela	2		f	s					U.S.A.				Am. pass. 495429	Wash. May 13 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn NY	
22		Rispoli	Luigi	36		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Praiano	803251	Washingt.	Oct. 3 1931		U.S.A.	Jersey City
23		Florio Geromino	Marta	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Toritto	761535	Washingt.	June 2 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn NY
24	U.S.A.	Geromino	Michele	8		m	s					U.S.A.				Am. pass. 522072	Wash. June 13 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn NY	
25	U.S.A.	Lucatuorto	Nunzio	34		m	m					U.S.A.				Am. pass. 501041	Wash. Jun. 23 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn NY	
26	U.S.A.	Lucatuorto	Lina	3		f	s					U.S.A.				Am. pass. 501041	Wash. Jun. 23 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn NY	
27		De Vito Lucatuorto	Francesca	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Toritto	827871	Washingt.	June 10 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn NY
28		Murdoeca	Rocco	59		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Giolosa	832844	Washingt.	May 1 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn NY
29		Lepore Zambitto	Elena Lucia	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Fontechig	798850	Washingt.	July 11 1932		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
30	U.S.A.	Zambitto	Joseph	9		m	s					U.S.A.				804426	Washingt.	July 18 1932		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill

W. Trin Oct 10, 1932 Railcar, 12³⁰ pm.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 15
The entries on this list must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 10TH

1932

80

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, or government)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure									Whether to enter United States for permanent residence	Whether to enter United States for temporary residence	Whether to enter United States for other purpose	Whether to enter United States for other purpose	
1	wife: Rosa-Torre del Greco	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	921/32 NY	home: 505, Charles st. B'klyn, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	chest.	none
2	nobody	N.Y. N.York	yes	self	yes	yes	922/32 NY	home: 23, E. 115 st. New York NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	chest.	none	
3	brother: Bartolomeo-Salina	N.Y. Amster-dam	no	self	yes	yes	912/31 NY	home: 14, Room ave. Amsterdam NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	chest.	none	
4	brother in law: as above	N.Y. Amster-dam	no	husband	yes	yes	912/31 NY	home: as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	chest.	none	
5		N.Y. Amster-dam						home: as above															
6		N.Y. Amsterdam						home: as above															
7		N.Y. Amsterdam						home: as above															
8		N.Y. Amsterdam						home: as above															
9	wife: Laura - Molfetta	N.J. Hoboken	no	self	yes	yes	928/31 NJ	home: 115, Willow ave Hoboken N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	chest.	blind of left eye	
10	brother in law: Giacomo Paparella - Galluccio	N.Y. N.York	yes	self	yes	yes	932 NY	home: 345, Fulton ave. New York NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	chest.	none	
11	wife: Rosa - Praiano	N.Y. N.York	yes	self	yes	yes	930/31 NY	home: 71, W. 106 st. New York N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	chest.	none	
12	nobody	N.Y. N.York	yes	self	yes	yes	930/32 NY	home: 246 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest.	none	
13	nobody	N.Y. N.York	yes	husband	yes	yes	930/32 NY	home: as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	chest.	none	
14		N.Y. N.Y.C.						home: as above															
15		N.Y. N.Y.C.						home: as above															
16		N.Y. N.Y.C.						home: as above															
17	wife: Filomena - Domanico	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	930/31 NY	home: 515, B'klyn ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	chest.	none	
18	wife: Maria - Praiano	N.Y. N.York	yes	self	yes	yes	930/31 NY	home: 496, Columbus ave New York N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	chest.	none	
19	father: Angelo-Acostarello	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	920/32 NY	home: 85, Woodhull st. B'klyn N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair	chest.	none	
20		N.Y. B'klyn						home: as above															
21		N.Y. B'klyn						home: as above															
22	wife: Lucia - Praiano	N.J. Jersey	no	self	yes	yes	928/31 NJ	home: 257, Balace Park N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	chest.	none	
23	father: Bartolo-Toritto	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	NY	home: 1205, 86th st. B'klyn N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	chest.	none	
24		N.Y. B'klyn						home: as above															
25		N.Y. B'klyn						304, W. 20th st. N.York NY															
26		N.Y. B'klyn						304, W. 20th st. N.York NY															
27	father: Carlo - Toritto	N.Y. N.York	yes	self	yes	yes	920/32 NY	home: as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	chest.	none	
28	wife: Teresa - Gioiosa	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	930/32 NY	home: 617, 60th st. B'klyn N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	chest.	none	
29	father: Pasquale Fontechiari	Ills Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	914/32 Ills	home: 1919, Maud ave Chicago Ills	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	chest.	none	
30		Ills Chicago						home: as above															

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. VITTORIO OLIVARI, Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from GNAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT. 10TH 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 38, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BERNARDI GIUSEPPE, D.M., Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCT. 1932

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT. 1ST, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation		8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write	Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Djevalekian	Nargiz	68		f	w	housew/ yes	yes	Turkish	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kassery	4.32	Istambul	Sept. 21st 1932		Turkey	Istambul	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*Oct 10/1932 at Railroad
12:30 p.m.*

McToni
PURSER
g222

from N. 2 to 30 blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List

8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 10TH 1932

19 32

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			As to political beliefs	As to political beliefs	Feet	Inches		
1	Son Bedros - 32 Muradye S. Kadikoy Istanbul, Turkey	Wisc.	So. Milwaukee	daughter	no	no	Daugh. - Angela Yelanyan, 519 Michigan Ave. Wisc.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk gray	bwn	none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. OLIVARI VITTORIO, Master of the CONTEGRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT. 10TH 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. BERNARDI GIUSEPPE, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCTOBER 10TH, 1932

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List

7

S. S.

CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

October 1st

1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1		Sireci	Gaetano	66	m.	m.		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy Caltavut.	804962 app. 808601	Wash. D. C.	Ap. 19th 32	N. Y.	Brooklyn										
2		Vivirite	Calogera	64	-	f.		m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy Caltavut.	812799 app. 808643	Wash. D. C.	May 4th 32	N. Y.	Brooklyn										
3		Mazzola	Gondolfo	79	-	f.		w. housewife	no	none	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy Polizzi	836735 app. 843851	Wash. D. C.	June 17th 32	N. Y.	Brooklyn										
4		Gropi	Bernardo	18	-	m.						U. S. B.		N. Y.	Midland P.	332213	Washington D. C.	June 30th 32											
5		Gropi	Giuseppe	16	-	m.						U. S. B.		N. Y.	Midland P.	332213	Washington D. C.	June 30th 32											
6		Bucato	Joseph	17	-	m.						U. S. B.		N. Y.	Paterson	331386	Washington D. C.	June 28th 32											
7		Souderi	Niccolò	40	-	m.	w.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy Trapani	830910 app. 838209	Wash. D. C.	June 8th 32	N. Y.	Brooklyn										
8		Santamaria	Agostino	48	-	m.	m.	laborer	no	none	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy Agrigento	825414 app. 820831	Wash. D. C.	May 26th 32	Miss.	S. Louis										
9		Russo	Giovanni	32	-	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy Castellam.	653706 app. 658034	Wash. D. C.	March 11th 32	N. Y.	New York										
10		Galle	Gilda	25	-	f.	sth		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy Alcamo	807492 app. 813740	Wash. D. C.	Ap. 20th 32	N. Y.	S. James										
11		Pinizzette	Giuseppe	55	-	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy Messina	828445 app. 811533	Wash. D. C.	June 3rd 32	Pa.	Bakerton										
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Left point ship 12:15 p.m.

3 Mazzola Gandolfo }
4 Gropi Bernardo } - did not sail
5 Gropi Giuseppe }
6 Bucato Giuseppe }

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens
Aliens 7

from N. 12 to 30 blank

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. VITTORIO OLIVARI Master of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct. 10th, 1932
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

35

S. S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from VILLAFRANCHE, SEPT. 30TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT. 10TH, 1932 85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JORGENSEN	Leroy	32		m		Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 28th 1899		1000 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thor R King Ins. 9 Aug.

50

Hunt

PURSER

W. M. Hor

MASTER

from N. 2 to 30 blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

29

86

S. S.

"CONTE GRANDE"

sailing from

GENOA Sept. 30, 1932

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 10 TH

1932

No. Now Listed	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	OLO	GIORGONDO	64				West Springfield, Mass. March 23rd, 1927	888 Maine str. W. Springfield, Mass.
2	AIMASIO	LUIGI	42				New York, N.Y. April 1st, 1924	414 W. - 42 st. New York, N.Y.
3	MATERAZZI	BRUNO	37				New York, N.Y. March. 14th, 1932	352 East - 116 st. New York, N.Y.
4	ROSANO	MASSIMO	45				Chicago, Ill. Jan. 19th, 1924	5442 Dorchester ave. Chicago, Ill.
5	ROSANO	MADDALENA	36				Chicago, Ill. Nov. 2nd, 1929	as above
6	ROSANO	GLORIA	9			Chicago, Ill. Aug. 4th, 1923		as above
7	ROSANO	MASSIMILIANA	5			Chicago, Ill. Febr. 22nd, 1927		as above
8	POGGI	TOMMASO	38				Putnam county, Ill. April 15th, 1929	Box 246. Mark, Ill.
9	POGGI	YOLANDA	27				Putnam county, Ill. Oct. 21st, 1929	as above
10	POGGI	FRANCESCA	8			Mark, Ill. Febr. 4th, 1924		as above
11	POGGI	LINA	4			Mark, Ill. May 22nd, 1928		as above
12	ELMENDORF	COLTON	25				Dela. Wilmington, Cal. Nov. 4th, 1906	3750 - Jasmine Ave. Palms Los Ange- les, Cal.
13	ELMENDORF	ABERT	3			New York, Nov. 9th 1928		as above
14	ELMENDORF	CHARMAINE	4			S. Juan Portorico, April 25th 1927		as above
15	VIANI	GARIO	46				Los Angeles, Cal. Apr. 22nd, 1913	2079 Grant ave. Detroit, Mich.
16	PAPPAS	CONSTANTINO	33				Brooklyn, N.Y. April. 24th, 1931	584 Court street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	CREM	VEN	37				S. Francisco, Cal. Aug. 6th, 1928	271 Castro st. S. Francisco, Cal.
18	CREM	EMMA	35				S. Francisco, Cal. Jul. 6th, 1931	as above
19	PELLEGRINI	FILIBERTO	45				Somerville, Mass. April 11th, 1927	44 Temple st. Somerville, Mass.
20	PELLEGRINI	LOUIS	24			Boston, Mass. Nov. 14th, 1908		as above
21	ANDOGHINI	ANGELO	35				Spartanburg, S.C. June 15th, 1918	58 Francis st. North Adams, Mass.
22	NATALINI	VALENTINO	40				Springfield, Mass. Sept. 21st, 1927	73 Pine st. Springfield, Mass.
23	NATALINI	VINCENZINA	34				Springfield, Mass. Sept. 22nd, 1931	as above
24	NATALINI	RAFFAEL	2			Springfield, Mass. April 4th, 1930		as above
25	PIAGUADIO	NIGOLA	36				Detroit, Mich. March. 2nd, 1931	4681 - 30th st. Detroit, Mich.
26	OLMI	ANGELO	19			Somerville, Mass. Nov. 3rd, 1913		40 Pittman st. Somerville, Mass.
27	SIGLER	DONALD	32			Pinckney, Mich. April 2nd, 1900		1230 Lakepoint st. Detroit, Mich.
28	BERNI	MARIA	19			New York, N.Y. Aug. 9th, 1932		293 Hudson ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29								
30								
28								

From N. 29 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from N A P L E S

OCT. 1ST

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT. 1932

19

W. S. I. A.

87

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Florio	Julia	35		f	m		by marriage 522319	151, 29th st. B'klyn NY
2	Florio	Margherita	18		f	s	B'klyn NY Nov. 16th 1929		do
3	Florio	Lorenzo	2		m	s	B'klyn NY May 10th 1930		do
4	Muraca	Francesca	25		f	m	B'klyn NY Apr. 25, 1907	494288	93, Woodhull st. B'klyn NY
5	Ceruso	Domenico	35		m	m		B'klyn NY Dec. 2, 1931	58, Hull st. B'klyn NY
6	Bolettieri	Innocenzo	29		m	m		B'klyn NY June 3, 1930	342, Hophyson st. B'klyn NY
7	Gassone	Giovanni	39		m	m		Phila Pa Aug. 18, 1919	2023, Mich Lane Phila Pa
8	Gassone	Giuseppina	30		f	m		by marriage 523140	do
9	Gassone	Mariammina	7		f	s	Phila Pa Nov. 2, 1924		do
10	Gassone	Artibamo	4		m	s	Phila Pa May 14, 1928		do
11	Fucillo	Antonia	55		f	m		by marriage 539273	305, E. 109 st. N. York NY
12	Carbone	Carmin	35		m	m		Niagara Falls Sept. 8, 1930	Niagara Falls N.Y. 1345 Willow Ave.
13	Lamanna	Gennaro	46		m	m		Lattimer Pa Sept. 26, 1927	Box 78 Lattimer Pa
14	Lamanna	Peter	5		m	s	Luzerne Pa June 30, 1927		do
15	Romeo	Antonino	29		m	m		Pittsburgh Pa Nov. 10, 1930	Box 33, Monogahela Pa
16	Ciufo	Francesco	21		m	m	N. York NY July 3, 1911	473458	759, 3rd st. Plainfield N.J.
17	Giarnella	Francesco	40		m	m		N. York NY April 9, 1928	1640, Washington ave. N. York NY
18	Macchione	Umberto	43		m	m		Chicago Ills Oct. 1, 1930	2605, W. Superior st. Chicago Ills
19	Del Giudice	Giovanni	30		m	m	Paterson N.J. Apr. 5, 1902	521750	271, Broad st. Paterson N.J.
20	Runco	Gerardo	50		m	m		Pittsburgh Pa Apr. 28, 1913	712, Edmond st. Pittsburgh Pa
21	Runco	Gaetano	9		m	s		by father's	do
22	Runco	Enrico	8		m	s	Pittsburgh Pa Mar. 4, 1924		do
23	Colella	Daniel	34		m	m		Boston, Mass. July 23, 1928	107, Pier st. Boston, Mass.
24	Bartolomucci	Angelo Michele	34		m	m		Rochester N.Y. July 29, 1919	2182, Washington st. New York NY
25	Matarasso	Giuseppe	62		m	m		Newark N.J. July 1, 1926	92, Romayn st. Rochester NY
26	De Cinceis	Anthony	44		m	s		Detroit Mich. Sept. 24, 1928	112, Bank st. Detroit Mich.
27	Shaban	Albert	29		m	m		by father's 438825	7755, Champen st. Detroit Mich.
28	Bontempo	Lorenzo	21		m	m		Lo Bend Ind. Nov. 20, 1929	361, William st. Port Chester NY
29	Violi	Antonio	52		m	m		Auburn N.Y. Jan. 27, 1923	719, E. Broadway-Milwaukee Ind.
30	Genovese	Giuseppe	34		m	m			136, Clark st. Auburn N.Y.

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from NAPLES, OCT. 1ST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT. 19, 1932

87

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Florio	Julia	35		f	m		by marriage 522319	151, 29th st. B'klyn NY
2	Florio	Margherita	12		f	s	B'klyn NY Nov. 16th 1929		do
3	Florio	Lorenzo	2		m	s	B'klyn NY May 10th 1930		do
4	Muraca	Francesca	25		f	m	B'klyn NY Apr. 25, 1907	494288	93, Woodhull st. B'klyn NY
5	Caruso	Domenico	35		m	m		459269 B'klyn NY Dec. 2, 1931	58, Hall st. B'klyn NY
6	Bolettieri	Innocenzo	29		m	m		570165 B'klyn NY June 3, 1930	342, Hophyson st. B'klyn NY
7	Gassone	Giovanni	39		m	m		523140 Phila Pa Aug. 18, 1919	2023, Mich Lane Phila Pa
8	Gassone	Giuseppina	30		f	m		543140 by marriage	do
9	Gassone	Mariannina	7		f	s	Phila Pa Nov. 2, 1924		do
10	Gassone	Artibano	4		m	s	Phila Pa May 14, 1928		do
11	Fucillo	Antonia	55		f	m		539273 by marriage	305, E. 109 st. N. York NY
12	Carbone	Carmine	35		m	m		321108 Niagara Falls Sept. 8, 1930	Niagara Falls N.Y. 1345 Willow Ave.
13	Lamanna	Gennaro	46		m	m		528709 Lattimer Pa Sept. 26, 1927	Box 78 Lattimer Pa
14	Lamanna	Peter	5		m	s	Luzerne Pa June 20, 1927		do
15	Romeo	Antonino	29		m	m		825428 Pittsburgh Pa Nov. 10, 1930	Box 33, Monogahela Pa
16	Ciuffo	Francesco	21		m	m	N. York NY July 3, 1911	473458	759, 3rd st. Plainfield N.J.
17	Giarnella	Francesco	40		m	m		681297 N. York NY April 9, 1928	1640, Washington ave. N. York NY
18	Maochione	Umberto	43		m	m		321085 Chicago Ills Oct. 1, 1930	2605, W. Superior st. Chicago Ills
19	Del Giudice	Giovanni	30		m	m	Pater son N.J. Apr. 3, 1902	521750	271, Broad st. Paterson N.J.
20	Runco	Gerardo	50		m	m		209301 Pittsburgh Pa Apr. 28, 1913	712, Edmond st. Pittsburgh Pa
21	Runco	Gaetano	9		m	s		by father's	do
22	Runco	Enrico	8		m	s	Pittsburgh Pa Mar. 4, 1924		do
23	Colella	Daniel	34		m	m		457944 Boston, Mass. July 23, 1928	107, Pier st. Boston, Mass.
24	Bartolomucci	Angelo Michele	34		m	m		# 3268447 425263 Rochester N.Y. July 29, 1919	2182, Washington st. New York NY
25	Matarasso	Giuseppe	62		m	m		495866 542778 Newark N.J. July 1, 1926	92, Romain st. Rochester NY
26	De Cincéis	Anthony	44		m	s		# 1833950 233324 Detroit Mich. Sept. 24, 1928	112, Bank st. Detroit Mich.
27	Shaban	Albert	29		m	m		448860 by father's	7755, Champen st. Detroit Mich.
28	Bontempo	Lorenzo	21		m	m		438825 Lo Bend Ind. Nov. 20, 1929	361, William st. Port Chester NY
29	Violi	Antonio	52		m	m		198808 Auburn N.Y. Jan. 27, 1923	719, E. Broadway-Milwaukee Ind.
30	Genovese	Giuseppe	34		m	m			136, Clark st. Auburn N.Y.

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from NAPLES

, OCTOBER 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT. 10TH

1932

(Printed in England 14-514)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Tammaro	Bonifacio	63		m	m		Lynn Mass. June 27th 1922	11 A Bedford st. Lynn Mass.
2	Tammaro	Donata	57		f	m		Lynn Mass. June 27th 1922	Address as above
3	De Simone	Michele	32		m	m		B'klyn N.Y. Nov. 12th 1925	1768, E. 5th st. B'klyn NY
4	Fiore	Natale	57		m	m		B'klyn N.Y. Feb. 28th 1919	344, Comble st. B'klyn N.Y.
5	Fiore	Angelina	54		f	m		B'klyn N.Y. Febr. 28th 1919	Address as above
6	Ramieri	Joseph	28		m	m		N.Y. City April 4th 1927	753, E. 226th st. N.Y. City
7	Spina	Eugenio	37		m	m		Jersey City Sept. 26th 1930	296, Newark ave. Jersey City
8	Spina	Elena	29		f	m		Jersey City Dec. 3rd 1931	do
9	Spina	Luigia	9		f	s			do
10	Zungoli	Francesco	18		m	s		Saugus Mass. Jan. 13, 1914	43, Cocitnate st. Natick Mass
11	Pingaro	Giovanni	20		m	s		B'klyn NY	100, Woolworth st. B'klyn NY
12	Nigro	Vito	34		m	m		N.Y. NY Dec. 12, 1929	569, 189 st. New York NY
13	Grande	Frank	40		m	m		Camp Dix N.J. Aug. 17, 1919	80, Grove st. Hartford Conn.
14	Grande	Anna	29		f	m		by marriage	do
15	Grande	Mary	9		f	e		Hartford Conn. July 7th 1923	do
16	Passarella	Carmela	47		f	m		by marriage	144, Hosseg st. Demby Colo.
17	Passarella	Johnny	6		m	s		Demby Colo. June 25, 1926	do
18	Chiappa	Giovanni	33		m	m		N.Y. NY May 15, 1930	2103, Avenue Z B'klyn NY
19	Arlia	Michele	41		m	m		Providence R.I. Sept. 30, 1929	51, Fourth ave. Providence R.I.
20	Pavino	Michele	72		m	w		Paterson N.J. Sept. 18, 1922	7, Russel st. Clifton N.J.
21	Giuliano	Pasquale	43		m	m		Waterbury Conn. Mar. 14, 1920	152, E. Farm st. Waterbury Conn.
22	Giuliano	Rosaria	36		f	m		Waterbury Conn. Sept. 15, 1927	do
23	Fiorino	Eugenio	37		m	m		B'klyn NY Dec. 15, 1926	179, Tropp ave. B'klyn NY
24	Reda	Giuseppe	32		m	m		Bronx N.Y. July 18th 1928	179, Troop ave. B'klyn N.Y.
25	Marino	Francesco	33		m	m		B'klyn NY May 13, 1930	188, W. 102 st. New York NY
26	Ruocco	Anthony	37		m	m		Camp Levier June 14, 1918	907, Columbus ave. N.Y. NY
27	Aiello	Antonino	39		m	m		Camp Levier June 15 1919	492, Amsterdam ave. N.Y. NY
28	Ianni	Santo	39		m	m		Providence R.I. Jan. 29, 1927	41, Borbank st. Auburn R.I.
29	Palamar	Paolo	45		m	m		Indianapolis Ind. Nov. 29, 1925	914, Lewis ave. Indianapolis Ind.
30	Versace	Filippo	32		m	m		B'klyn NY Feb. 7, 1928	423, Union st. B'klyn NY

N. 11 Pingaro Giovanni - did not sail

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8, 6

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" sailing from NAPLES, October 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT. 10TH 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Yemato	Antonino	41		m.	m.		Huntington Pa. June 27th 927	1027 Winton st. Philadelphia Pa.
2	Raffaele	Giuseppe	43		m.	m.		Jersey City N.J. Jan. 18th 1928	1259 3rd Ave. New Jersey N.J.
3	Portello	Tom	37		m.	m.	Camp	Dewens Mass. September 20th 918	3407 34 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Cardella	Emanuele	28		m.	m.		New York N.Y. 1929 March 19th	1757 76th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Cardella	Vincenza	28		f.	m.	New York N.Y. Febr. 1905		1757 70th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Cardella	Carmela	5		f.		Brooklyn N.Y. March 923rd 1927		1757 70th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Viscuso	Mauro	50		m.	m.		New York N.Y. July 23rd 904	714 N. 5th St. Harrison N.Y.
8	Abbate	Leonardo	18		m.	s.	New York N.Y. March 10th 914		332 E. 113 St. New York N.Y.
9	Maiorana	Emanuele	36		m.	m.		Chicago Ill. March 17th 927	4605 S. Waller st. Chicago Ill.
10	Gullo	Marcantonio	46		m.	s.		Jacksonville Fla. July 3rd 918	Box 148 St. James N.Y.
11	Galletta	Gastano	22		m.	s.	Brooklyn N.Y. October 17th 910		132 Carroll st. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Incorvaja	Ignazio	48		m.	m.		Brooklyn N.Y. April 16th 926	174 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.
13							Oct 19/1932 Ch. Ch. Ch. 98 am Inq.		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Yemato Antonino - did not sail
from N. 13 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Revised to England 14-510

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

90

S. S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT. 10 TH 1932

V. S. 124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Maresca	Vincenzo	38		m	m		Camp Upton May 8, 1919	649, Ocean ave. Jersey City N.J.
2	Maresca	Rosa	35		f	m	N.York NY May 31, 1897		do
3	Maresca	Anna	9		f	s	N.York NY Nov. 2, 1923		do
4	Maresca	Mario	7		m	s	Jersey City Apr. 24, 1925		do
5	Maresca	Antonio	6		m	s	Jersey City Oct. 20, 1926		do
6	Nardi	Saverio	22		m	s	B'klyn NY Sept. 6, 1910		165, Stillman st. B'klyn NY
7	Puccio	Rosario	21		m	m	N.York NY Aug. 26, 1911		105, Clypton Pl. B'klyn NY
8	Monaco	Clarence	40		m	m		Des Moines Iowa 1918 Aug. 16th	238 Pearl St. Malden Mass.
9	Galienni	Giovanni	35		m	m		Jersey City Dec. 12, 1927	512, 7th ave. Union City NY
10	Morelli	Angela	18		f	s	Utica NY June 10, 1914		715, Blandine st. Utica NY
11	Cardinale	Luisa	31		f	m		by marriage	101, Roland ave. Lackawanna N.Y.
12	Cardinale	Flora	11		f	s		by father's	do
13	Cardinale	Margherita	6		f	s	Lackawanna NY Sept. 27 1926		do
14	Cardinale	Salvatore	8		m	s	Lackawanna NY Sept. 6, 1924		do
15	Cardinale	Ercole	4		m	s	Lackawanna NY May 3, 1928		do
16	Sabia	Antonio	22		m	s		B'klyn NY May 3rd 1912	113, Carroll st. B'klyn NY
17	Berardi	Lilia	27		f	m	Phila Pa July 25, 1905		213, Chestnut st. Westchester Pa
18	Berardi	Velia	4		f	s	Phila Pa Sept. 15, 1927		do
19							Oct 10/1932 at Lackawanna 9 th ave Drop		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

From N. 19 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 91

S. S. CONTE GRANDE ITALIA LINE arrived OCTOBER 10, 1922, 19 M. from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		No. Present.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
35f	1 HAINES Dorothy 1 Cab.	5	1	CANADA NO VISA	11:00	CROSS	10/10 113 Jack																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</

O
O

14
107
CONTE GRANDE ITALIA LINE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

92

S. S. CONTE GRANDE ITALIA LINE arrived 10 OCTOBER 10, 1938, 19, M., from ITALY

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10TH, 1922, from the port of GENOA

94

CONTE GRANDE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	OLIVARI	VITTORIO	32	CAPTAIN	8/25/32	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITAL.80	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
2	YES	RIVAROLA	GIOVANNI	25	STAFF CAPT.	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
3	YES	CALAMAI	PIETRO	12	1ST.OFFICER	8/16/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO	
4	YES	FERRARINI	UMBERTO	10	3RD.OFFICER	8/26/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
5	YES	PORZIO	FRANCESCO	5	DO DO	4/2/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO	
6	YES	PESCE	GIOVANNI	7	ASS.OFFICER	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.3	134	DO	
7	YES	DI RE	ANTONIO	5	SURGEON	5/2/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.8	179	DO	
8	YES	PENNASCHI	GIOVANNI	22	WORKLESS	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
9	YES	GAROSI	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	7/11/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	
10	YES	SCANNAROTTI	PIETRO	11	DO	6/2/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
11	YES	TESTAVERDE	AMEDEO	10	DO	6/8/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
12	YES	BASSO	ROMUALDO	15	CP.ENGINEER	3/23/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	DO	
13	YES	DE PASCALE	GIACOMO	40	1ST.ENGINEER	7/11/32	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
14	YES	GROVARI	FORTUNATO	24	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
15	YES	POGGI	DAMERINO	18	DO	6/2/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	179	DO	
16	YES	CATANZANO	GIUSEPPE	15	2ND.ENGINEER	7/25/31	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	187	DO	
17	YES	CANARUTTO	SAMUELE	9	DO	8/19/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
18	YES	CASACCIA	MARIO	12	3RD.OFFICER	10/29/31	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
19	YES	CAIOLO	CARMELO	10	DO DO	8/16/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
20	YES	PORZIO	ONOFRIO	13	DO DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
21	YES	VERINI	PIETRO	7	ASS.OFFICER	3/26/30	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
22	YES	BIGNUCOLO	MARIO	5	DO DO	5/7/30	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	
23	YES	PESCAROLO	LEONARDO	14	CP.PURSER	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
24	YES	TOSI	ARMANDO	6	1ST.PURSER	6/22/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
25	YES	WRUBL	ENRICO	14	2ND.PURSER	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
26	YES	OTTAVIANI	LEOPOLDO	7	INFORMATION	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	166	DO	
27	YES	GUIDANO	AMEDEO	18	DO	6/10/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO	
28	YES	PERATO	FRANCESCO	29	BOATSWAIN	7/11/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	177	DO	
29	YES	POLESE	ONOFRIO	10	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.6	172	DO	
30	YES	IGNARRA	UMBERTO	33	SAILOR	7/25/29	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	

Immigrant Inspector

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA

95

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CAMPANILE	NICOLA	✓ 32	CARPENTER	6/2/29	GENOA	NO	YES	59	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.3	139	NONE	
2	YES	CASAGRANDE	GIUSEPPE	✓ 19	PLUMBER	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
3	YES	LIZZA	FRANCESCO	✓ 27	SAILOR	8/29/29	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
4	YES	BASSO	ANTONIO	✓ 13	DO	1/12/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
5	YES	GUARNIERI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 27	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	149	DO	
6	YES	COSCIETTI	OSCAR	✓ 15	DO	1/22/29	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
7	YES	MALAVISITA	ALFREDO	✓ 26	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
8	YES	PAPPAGALLO	GIOVANNI	✓ 2	DO	3/30/32	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
9	YES	GHIO	AGOSTINO	✓ 1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
10	YES	SALANO	FILIPPO	✓ 15	DO	6/12/28	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
11	YES	AMATRUDA	GENARO	✓ 14	DO	1/24/30	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
12	YES	MONTELEONE	GIOVANNI	✓ 2	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
13	YES	DONATO	FRANCESCO	✓ 24	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
14	YES	GRANATO	MICHELE	✓ 27	DO	3/30/32	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
15	YES	ONETO	PIETRO	✓ 32	DO2	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
16	YES	NAITANA	ITALO	✓ 19	DO	3/30/32	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	188	DO	
17	YES	PANDULLO	MICHELE	✓ 32	DO	5/14/28	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	147	DO	
18	YES	CONTE	VINCENZO	✓ 14	DO	1/24/29	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
19	YES	DONATO	MICHELE	✓ 25	DO	10/4/29	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
20	YES	SCARFI	ANTONINO	✓ 20	DO	10/5/29	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	DO	
21	YES	CARAFFA	ISIDORO	✓ 37	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.6	187	DO	
22	YES	BAGNASCO	ANGELO	✓ 32	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
23	YES	PISTELLI	DOMENICO	✓ 35	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
24	YES	MALERBA	GIUSEPPE	✓ 15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	164	DO	
25	YES	AMBROSINO	ANTONIO	✓ 10	DO	8/23/32	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
26	YES	COSTABILE	VINCENZO	✓ 31	DO	6/7/30	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
27	YES	BARONE	PASQUALE	✓ 26	DO	12/6/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
28	YES	BORRIELLO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 40	DO	10/28/29	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	DO	
29	YES	BARRACCO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 1	DO	7/15/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	177	DO	
30	YES	CAPASSO	NICOLA	✓ 24	DO	7/8/29	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RICAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10TH., 1932, from the port of GENOA

ORIGINAL

96

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MASSA	VITTORIO	20	SAILOR	7/14/32	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	166	NONE	
2	YES	VIBURNO	FRANCESCO	37	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
3	YES	CARDILLO	PIETRO	17	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
4	YES	EBBIO	DOMENICO	28	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	172	DO	
5	YES	SERAFINI	EDMONDO	2	DO	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
6	YES	BORRIELLO	NATALE	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
7	YES	LA FAUCI	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	6/7/32	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
8	YES	CLERICI	ALCIBIADE	1	DO	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
9	YES	PICCOLO	ANTONIO	1	DO	6/7/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	DO	
10	YES	MAIO	RAFFAELE	7	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
11	YES	PALOMBA	GIOVANNI	12	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
12	YES	SAMBUCETI	INEO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	
13	YES	MASSA	GIUSEPPE	40	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.4	141	DO	
14	YES	COLACE	MICHELE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	159	DO	
15	YES	OTERI	FRANCESCO	7	DO	6/3/31	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
16	YES	DONADONI	LUIGI	5	DO	6/7/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	152	DO	
17	YES	TACCHELLA	ROSALDO	10	DECK-BOY	10/12/30	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	187	DO	
18	YES	MARCHESE	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
19	YES	LA VELA	FRANCESCO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
20	YES	MILANO	SALVATORE	2	DO	7/16/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
21	YES	NOVARINO	ANTONIO	1	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
22	YES	APOSTOLO	PAULO	9	ASS.DOCTOR	3/27/28	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	167	DO	
23	YES	GALLI	ATTILIO	12	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	
24	YES	CECCHINI	EUGENIA	8	NURSE	10/27/28	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
25	YES	DAFIRE	CAROLINA	4	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
26	YES	BALDRACCHINI	CARLO	3	CP.ELECTRIC	6/2/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO	
27	YES	CERIONI	ANTONIO	2	2ND. DO	7/13/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
28	YES	CAVAGNOLA	GIO BATTÀ	29	CP.FIREMAN	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.7	188	DO	
29	YES	DE VITA	LUIGI	5	FIREMAN	8/23/32	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
30	YES	MOSSOI	LUIGI	30	ELECTRIC.	2/19/29	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	

Line I T A L I A
 Owners I T A L I A
 Local Agents I T A L I A
 16-1288

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10TH., 1932, from the port of GENOA

ORIGINAL

97

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CARDINALE	GUGLIELMO	✓ 10	ELECTRICIAN	6/3/31	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
2	YES	BARENCO	PAOLO	✓ 22	DO	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
3	YES	COLLA	ETTORE	✓ 21	DO	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
4	YES	DI PALMA	MARIO	✓ 1	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
5	YES	GAGGERO	FRANCESCO	✓ 2	DO	6/7/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
6	YES	FERRANDO	MANLIO	✓ 8	DO	12/10/29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO	
7	YES	GIRALDI	MARIO	✓ 6	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	132	DO	
8	YES	ESPOSOSITO	RAFFAELE	✓ 13	DO	1/23/29	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	122	DO	
9	YES	GUAITA	ATTILIO	✓ 17	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	147	DO	
10	YES	CAUSA	FRANCESCO	✓ 13	DO	7/19/29	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
11	YES	AMISANO	ENRICO	✓ 8	DO	11/6/30	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	177	DO	
12	YES	LORENZINI	GIUSTANTINO	✓ 20	DO	10/3/30	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.7	178	DO	
13	YES	GIULIANI	PASQUALE	✓ 27	DO	7/5/29	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	149	DO	
14	YES	GAMBINI	ZENO	✓ 1	DO	5/31/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	187	DO	
15	YES	MICHELINI	DAVIDE	✓ 1	DO	7/24/31	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
16	YES	OLGHESE	ATTILIO	✓ 23	DO	12/10/29	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	197	DO	
17	YES	RANDO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 25	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
18	YES	DE SIMONE	NUNZIO	✓ 8	DO	5/4/28	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
19	YES	BADIN	ERMINIO	✓ 9	DO	6/19/28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	166	DO	
20	YES	DIANA	VINCENZO	✓ 19	DO	1/23/29	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	198	DO	
21	YES	DI GIACOMO	GAETANO	✓ 46	DO	2/26/29	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.4	149	DO	
22	YES	DI ROSA	MICHELE	✓ 30	DO	7/8/29	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.9	199	DO	
23	YES	CAPPANERA	DARIO	✓ 1	DO	6/8/31	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
24	YES	ALVARO	MICHELE	✓ 35	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.6	152	DO	
25	YES	COSTA	EUGENIO	✓ 41	DO	5/3/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
26	YES	OCCHIATO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 36	DO	6/9/28	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO	
27	YES	RANALDI	TULLIO	✓ 1	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
28	YES	WESCO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	187	DO	
29	YES	SENSITIVA	FRANCESCO	✓ 32	DO	4/2/29	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
30	YES	AGOSTINO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 3	DO	6/8/31	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	

Handwritten signature

Line I T A L I A
Owners I T A L I A
Local Agents I T A L I A

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA

ORIGINAL 98

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ACCOLLA	SEBASTIANO	✓ 1	FIREMAN	3/31/32	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITAL, SO	ITALIAN	5.5	150	NONE	
2	YES	BUSO	GIOVANNI	✓ 9	DO	6/3/28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO	
3	YES	BOLDRINI	UMBERTO	✓ 17	DO	8/22/30	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO	
4	YES	DELPINO	GIACOMO	✓ 8	DO	6/8/31	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	
5	YES	D'URBINO	RAFFAELE	✓ 1	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO	
6	YES	DI LUCA	PASQUALE	✓ 12	DO	6/14/30	NAPLES	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	147	DO	
7	YES	FIRPO	CARLO	✓ 13	DO	8/27/30	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	153	DO	
8	YES	GRITTONI	BERNANDO	✓ 25	DO	11/5/29	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	147	DO	
9	YES	GUGLIELMINO	GIOVANNI	✓ 7	DO	7/19/30	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO	
10	YES	MUGNANI	ANTONIO	✓ 1	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	151	DO	
11	YES	MINUTOLI	SALVATORE	✓ 35	DO	5/3/32	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	163	DO	
12	YES	IZZO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 1	DO	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	DO	
13	YES	IANNELLI	ANTONIO	✓ 1	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	159	DO	
14	YES	NICOLINI	ENRICO	✓ 24	DO	1/26/31	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO	
15	YES	NAPOLITANO	DOMENICO	✓ 18	DO	10/28/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO	
16	YES	PAOLUCCI	GIOVANNI	✓ 9	DO	12/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	158	DO	
17	YES	PARODI	ERNESTO	✓ 13	DO	8/29/29	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	161	DO	
18	YES	PICCARDO	NATALE	✓ 17	DO	10/27/28	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
19	YES	RIVARO	ENRICO	✓ 1	DO	6/8/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	151	DO	
20	YES	PASTORINO	PASQUALE	✓ 13	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	
21	YES	GRILLI	TOMMASO	✓ 1	DO	6/2/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
22	YES	SERGI	SANTO	✓ 25	DO	10/5/29	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	147	DO	
23	YES	DI SALVATORE	ANTONIO	✓ 15	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.8	153	DO	
24	YES	VACCA	GIOVANNI	✓ 1	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	149	DO	
25	YES	ANGELONI	NICOLA	✓ 1	COALMAN	5/7/31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	163	DO	
26	YES	PARETTI	OBES	✓ 1	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	172	DO	
27	YES	GRIMENI	MICHELE	✓ 21	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	
28	YES	BONANNO	PIETRO	✓ 2	CABIN BOY	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO	
29	YES	BENZIO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 1	HEAD STEWARD	10/2/31	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	DO	
30	YES	SARDI	LUIGI	✓ 30	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO	

John J. McGowan
Inspector

Line I T A L I A
Owners I T A L I A
Local Agents I T A L I A
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA

ORIGINAL 99

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BANCHERO	FRANCESCO	✓ 1	HEAD STEWARD	10/30/31	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.7	168	NONE	
2	YES	GAMBARO	ANGELO	✓ 30	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
3	YES	CATTANEO	LORENZO	✓ 7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO	
4	YES	NANNI	ERCOLE	✓ 25	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	
5	YES	GERRATO	CARLO	✓ 1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	153	DO	
6	YES	GRAP	SUSETTA	✓ 5	HEAD STEWARDESS	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	50	F	DO	DO	5.3	160	DO	
7	YES	BRUZZONE	AGOSTINO	✓ 17	LINEN KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
8	YES	CATALFANO	ANTONIO	✓ 15	DO	10/12/30	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	155	DO	
9	YES	COSTA	BENEDETTO	✓ 11	CABIN BOY	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
10	YES	BERTINI	SILVIO	✓ 1	DO	3/23/32	GENOA	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO	
11	YES	BISIO	GILDA	✓ 4	STEWARDESS	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO	DO	5.6	170	DO	
12	YES	GESARE	ELISABETTA	✓ 1	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	33	F	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
13	YES	CONFETTI	COLOMBA	✓ 6	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	35	F	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	
14	YES	DAGNA	LUIGIA	✓ 2	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
15	YES	BIOCCONE	MARIA	✓ 1	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	32	F	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO	
16	YES	FOGO	FRANCESCA	✓ 6	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	38	F	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO	
17	YES	NOVARA	CAROLINA	✓ 5	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	45	F	DO	DO	5.3	155	DO	
18	YES	POBESTA'	REDEGONDA	✓ 10	DO	3/31/28	DO	NO	YES	53	F	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	
19	YES	GIONI	ANNUNZIATA	✓ 4	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	5.6	153	DO	
20	YES	MASULLO	OLGA	✓ 1	DO	7/25/31	NAPLES	NO	YES	27	F	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO	
21	YES	BOGLIOLO	CHIARA	✓ 6	DO	8/20/32	GENOA	NO	YES	31	F	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
22	YES	LINDLHOLM	LYSBLI	✓ 4	NURSE	9/5/32	N. Y.	NO	YES	36	F	SWEDISH	U. S. A.	5.5	140	DO	
23	YES	PELLEGRINO	GIUSEPPINA	✓ 1	LAUNDERER	10/1/31	GENOA	NO	YES	32	F	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.4	135	DO	
24	YES	MONTANELLO	ROSA	✓ 2	IRON	8/22/31	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	
25	YES	PUERARI	ANNITA	✓ 1	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	22	F	DO	DO	5.3	130	DO	
26	YES	MOTTA	MICHELE	✓ 5	TAYLOR	1/22/30	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
27	YES	MENNELLA	MARIO	✓ 1	CLERK	6/18/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO	
28	YES	COSCIA	GAETANO	✓ 7	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	155	DO	
29	YES	BARDERI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 3	DO	12/7/29	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO	
30	YES	FERRANDO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 9	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	130	DO	

Line ITALIA

Owners ITALIA

Local Agents ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **7**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10TH., 1932, from the port of GENOA

ORIGINAL 100

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GRAZIANO	MAIMONDO	✓ 1	CLERK	4/27/32	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	ITAL.80	ITALIAN	5.3	133	NONE	
2	YES	RODRIGUEZ	GIUSEPPE	✓ 3	DO	8/29/30	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.4	159	DO	
3	YES	TRAVEVERO	TEODORO	✓ II	BAGGAGE M.	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
4	YES	POPPI	PIETRO	✓ 17	GYMNASIUM M.	6/11/31	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	176	DO	
5	YES	SACCAROTTI	MOSARIA	✓ 5	VENUEUSE	8/16/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO	
6	YES	MONZILLO	GIOVANNI	✓ I	DECK STEW.	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
7	YES	BASILE	CALCEDONIO	✓ 14	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	152	DO	
8	YES	SORU	FRANCO	✓ 15	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	141	DO	
9	YES	CHIAPATTI	VITTORIO	✓ I	DO DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
10	YES	FIORUCCI	MARIO	✓ 9	DO DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
11	YES	DERCHI	GIO BATTA	✓ I	DECK BOY	8/25/31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
12	YES	BORFOLANI	ARTURO	✓ 14	DO DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	141	DO	
13	YES	MIRABELLI	GIOVANNI	✓ 19	BARMAN	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
14	YES	FUOCHI	ANGIOLO	✓ 26	DO	1/24/28	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
15	YES	CAMA	FRANCESCO	✓ 6	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	188	DO	
16	YES	PAPAVERO	ARMANDO	✓ 19	PANTRYMAN	2/7/28	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
17	YES	PEGGE	ALFONSO	✓ 15	DO	2/28/30	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	147	DO	
18	YES	ALBORGHETTI	ATTILIO	✓ 26	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	152	DO	
19	YES	RICCI	EGISTO	✓ I	SILVER KEEPER	8/25/32	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
20	YES	RAMOSSO	TOMMASO	✓ 1	STEWARD	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	141	DO	
21	YES	TARCHETTI	LORENZO	✓ 5	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
22	YES	MORINI	EMILIO	✓ 27	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	141	DO	
23	YES	ANSALDO	AMEDEO	✓ I	DO	1/21/32	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
24	YES	BASSANI	VINCENZO	✓ I	DO	3/23/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	151	DO	
25	YES	BARBERI	RICCARDO	✓ 6	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	147	DO	
26	YES	BISAGLIA	GIUSEPPE	✓ I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	186	DO	
27	YES	CARBONE	ALBERTO	✓ 7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
28	YES	GARTA	RICCARDO	✓ 13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO	
29	YES	DE ALESSANDRI	FRANCESCO	✓ I	DO	8/26/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
30	YES	RAFFA	GIOVANNI	✓ I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO	

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Line I T A L I A
Owners I T A L I A
Local Agents I T A L I A

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA

ORIGINAL 101

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	COSSIA	UMBERTO	4	STEWARD	8/29/29	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITAL.80	ITALIAN	5.5	145	NONE	
2	YES	COMPAGNONI	TRANQUILLO	4	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO	
3	YES	CAPPELLINI	ANKLITO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO	
4	YES	FILIPPINI	ANGELO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.4	155	DO	
5	YES	GRONDA	ANGELO	1	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.3	135	DO	
6	YES	GIOGGIA	GIULIANO	1	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
7	YES	LAIXEDDU	DOMENICO	1	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO	
8	YES	FERRI	ANGELO	13	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
9	YES	RUSO	DOMENICO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	153	DO	
10	YES	PIFFERI	GILBERTO	6	DO	3/19/28	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	146	DO	
11	YES	TORRINI	UMBERTO	21	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	
12	YES	RIGGIO	MICHELANGELO	4	DO	4/3/29	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	146	DO	
13	YES	SANTINI	FRANCESCO	3	DO	8/28/29	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	157	DO	
14	YES	VISCARDI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	1/24/31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	DO	
15	YES	ZANABONI	EDOARDO	6	DO	8/22/31	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.7	157	DO	
16	YES	BELLI	LUIGI	1	DO	12/11/31	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO	
17	YES	RILANGIONI	GERVASIO	30	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.4	147	DO	
18	YES	DARETTI	DARIO	13	DO	8/24/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
19	YES	SANTUARIO	FEDERICO	1	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
20	YES	FRANCHI	MARIO	9	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	44V	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO	
21	YES	ROCCATAGLIATA	PIETRO	12	DO	10/2/31	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	
22	YES	CASTRUCCI	DARIO	24	DO	4/27/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO	
23	YES	PELISSERO	ALFREDO	5	DO	8/27/31	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.7	153	DO	
24	YES	SILVESTRONI	NATALINO	17	DO	6/9/28	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	146	DO	
25	YES	SESSARIGO	PIETRO	10	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	147	DO	
26	YES	VENTURINI	FELICE	13	DO	5/7/31	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	153	DO	
27	YES	BENVENUTO	ATTILIO	1	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	162	DO	
28	YES	BARBIERI	DOMENICO	4	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO	
29	YES	COLOTTI	LARINTO	11	DO	2/7/28	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	135	DO	
30	YES	CATALDO	GIOVANNI	1	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.7	162	DO	

Line I T A L I A
 Owners I T A L I A
 Local Agents I T A L I A

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

9

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL 102

Vessel CONTE VGRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10TH., 19 32, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	LEONI	GAETANO	✓ 12	STEWARD	8/20/32	GENOA	NO	YES	54	M	ITAL.80	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
2	YES	BIGIERO	GIGLIO	✓ 1	DO	3/23/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
3	YES	INZERILLO	VINCENZO	✓ 11	DO	5/3/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	133	DO	
4	YES	PAIMA	LEONE	✓ 17	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
5	YES	SERRA	ARGANTE	✓ 1	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
6	YES	GARRONE	MAGGIORINO	✓ 5	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/4	167	DO	
7	YES	PAGNIN	GIOVANNI	✓ 14	DO	8 DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	100	DO	
8	YES	BOMBARDI	MICHELE	✓ 1	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
9	YES	VALLARINO	ANTONIO	✓ 1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
10	YES	BUCCO	PIETRO	✓ 27	DO	10/2/31	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.8	189	DO	
11	YES	COSTA	MATTEO	✓ 8	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	141	DO	
12	YES	EMALDI	IVO	✓ 12	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	168	DO	
13	YES	ZUNINO	ANDREA	✓ 24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.4	141	DO	
14	YES	GAMBARO	EMILIO	✓ 1	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
15	YES	PERNIGOTTI	RODOLFO	✓ 4	DO	8/26/31	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
16	YES	PISTELLI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 13	DO	1/27/31	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	165	DO	
17	YES	CALLEGARI	FRANCESCO	✓ 22	DO	3/26/28	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	187	DO	
18	YES	BENVENUTO	ANGELO	✓ 1	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
19	YES	DESSI	EMANUELE	✓ 12	DO	6/8/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
20	YES	DI STASIO	ARMANUELE	✓ 8	DO	8/18/30	NAPLES	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
21	YES	IACCARINO	AGNELLO	✓ 29	DI	7/14/32	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	188	DO	
22	YES	PORTICO	ERNESTO	✓ 14	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
23	YES	MARTELLO	GIOVANNI	✓ 12	DO	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
24	YES	SOLLANO	FILIPPO	✓ 1	DO	5/3/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
25	YES	MACERA	CIRO	✓ 15	DO	8/16/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
26	YES	VUOLO	EGIDIO	✓ 4	DO	8/13/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
27	YES	SALESE	GIUSEPPE	✓ 32	DO	9/17/28	NAPLES	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
28	YES	URSINO	GIOVANNI	✓ 1	DO	3/30/32	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
29	YES	PANDULLO	VINCENZO	✓ 1	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.4	139	DO	
30	YES	CEREGHINO	EDOARDO	✓ 7	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	

Line I T A L I A
 Owners I T A L I A
 Local Agents I T A L I A

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA

ORIGINAL 103

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PAGARAZZI	LUIGI	1	STEWARD	3/31/32	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITAL.S	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
2	YES	FERRARI	ROBERTO	1	DO	6/7/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	
3	YES	GRATASTRO	LORENZO	26	DO	5/8/38	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	168	DO	
4	YES	LAGGETTA	AGOSTINO	4	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	
5	YES	MERCATANTI	ODOBAR	1	DO	7.4.31	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO	
6	YES	SANGREGORIO	GIORGIO	10	DO	10/12/30	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	
7	YES	ZARCONI	ERMANNO	3	DO	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	164	DO	
8	YES	NAPOLITANO	SALVATORE	1	DO	8/27/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	
9	YES	MAGGIOLO	GEROLAMO	1	CABIN BOY	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	159	DO	
10	YES	ARENA	NICOLO	1	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO	
11	YES	BROGGI	FRANCESCO	6	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	
12	YES	MARTELLO	LUIGI	2	DO	8/27/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	159	DO	
13	YES	PESCE	ANDREA	1	DO	8/27/32	NAPLES	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO	
14	YES	MACCHIAVELLO	GIOVANNI	1	DO	8/20/32	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	159	DO	
15	YES	CACCAVO	DOMENICO	1	DO	6/8/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
16	YES	BERARDI	NICOLA	10	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	159	DO	
17	YES	RIZZO	SEVERINO	4	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO	
18	YES	BRAGLIA	NICOLA	10	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	162	DO	
19	YES	CICILIANI	GIACOMO	10	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO	
20	YES	MINTERO	JAGO	1	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	162	DO	
21	YES	GIORDANO	DOMENICO	5	DO	3/22/28	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	
22	YES	MARCENARO	LORENZO	7	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	
23	YES	PONASSI	MARIO	10	DO	3/30/29	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	161	DO	
24	YES	PARIDONE	MANLIO	12	DO	8/20/32	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	162	DO	
25	YES	PORZANO	NICOLETTO	10	DO	2/26/31	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	
26	YES	SARPI	MERINDO	15	DO	11/6/30	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	
27	YES	SCARAMUCCIA	AGOSTINO	7	DO	3/31/32	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	
28	YES	SORACCO	UMBERTO	10	DO	8/20/28	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO	
29	YES	GNOCCI	PIETRO	1	STEWARD	3/30/32	DO	DO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	166	DO	
30	YES	DE POMPEIS	VINCENZO	5	DO	8/27/32	NAPLES	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	

John J. Montgomery
Inspector

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **11**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10 TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA

ORIGINAL 104

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GORI	ETTORE	12	CABIN BOY	8/20/32	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITAL. SC	ITALIAN	5.5	156	NONE	
2	YES	CAPIERO	FRANCESCO	10	DO	10/27/28	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO	
3	YES	CERRI	FRANCESCO	4	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	159	DO	
4	YES	VALLONE	FRANCESCO	7	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	
5	YES	BOZZANO	DOMENICO	8/20/32	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO	
6	YES	FERRANTINO	FERNANDO	10	DO	5/8/30	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	
7	YES	MASSA	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO	
8	YES	CARDILLO	ANTONIO	4	DO	3/27/31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	159	DO	
9	YES	MANGONE	MARCO	10	DO	8/27/31	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	159	DO	
10	YES	COLOTTO	PIETRO	10	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO	
11	YES	BOVONE	FERNANDO	24	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	
12	YES	AGATONDRENDO	FRANCESCO	1	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO	
13	YES	COSTA	ERMANNO	1	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	
14	YES	MANFREDI	FRANCESCO	5	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	158	DO	
15	YES	CIANCARUSO	LUIGI	10	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO	
16	YES	PREFUMO	GIOVANNI	15	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	
17	YES	CORSARO	ANTONIO	12	DO	11/26/28	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	170	DO	
18	YES	DEL GATTO	VINCENZO	10	DO	7/7/30	NAPLES	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO	
19	YES	VATTERONE	FELICE	7	DO	3/31/32	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	
20	YES	REGANO	ROASARIO	10	DO	4/27/31	NAPLES	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	170	DO	
21	YES	FRAPPOLA	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	6/11/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	164	DO	
22	YES	CAVO	CARLO	24	DO	5.3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	170	DO	
23	YES	FERRANDO	G.B.	4	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	159	DO	
24	YES	ALIGNANI	VIRGILIO	3	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
25	YES	ARPESELA	NOVEDELLO	8	DO	8/24/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO	
26	YES	GIORDANO	VINCENZO	5	DO	4/3/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	
27	YES	RISICATO	GUIDO	7	DO	5/3/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	
28	YES	SARTORIS	GIORGIO	8	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	159	DO	
29	YES	BILLIA	NICOLA	4	DO	20/8/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
30	YES	RAGGIO	FRANCESCO	6	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	

John Montgomery Insp.

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has (legally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12
ORIGINAL
105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

I2

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BACIGALUPO	ERNESTO	✓ 7	CABIN BOY	8/29/30	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.6	166	NONE	
2	MASSONE	MASSONE	GIOVANNI	✓ 7	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
3	YES	DE MARTINO	LUIGI	✓ 6	DO	4/2/30	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
4	YES	FERRANDO	CAMILLO	✓ 5	DO	6/9/30	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
5	YES	GRANDONE	SALVATORE	✓ 5	DO	9/24/30	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
6	YES	MUZIO	BARTOLOMEO	✓ 6	DO	10/2/29	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
7	YES	BIANCHI	ALBERTO	✓ 5	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	
8	YES	CELADE	STEFANO	✓ 8	DO	11/6/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
9	YES	FURIANI	LEONARDO	✓ 7	DO	3/25/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
10	YES	CAPURRO	ANGELO	✓ 7	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	149	DO	
11	YES	FIRPO	PAOLO	✓ 1	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	189	DO	
12	YES	PARACE	GIO BATTÀ	✓ 1	DO	6/9/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
13	YES	LONGO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 5	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
14	YES	ERGOLANO	ANTONINO	✓ 8	DO	5/7/32	NAPLES	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
15	YES	VIOTTI	MARCO	✓ 1	DO	8/25/31	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	181	DO	
16	YES	POMPINI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 5	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
17	YES	TRAVERSO	ALFREDO	✓ 8	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
18	YES	LENA	GEROLAMO	✓ 5	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.6	163	DO	
19	YES	MAGNI	DANTE	✓ 1	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	13	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
20	YES	SILETTI	ERNESTO	✓ 2	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
21	YES	GATTORONCHIERI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 2	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.4	165	DO	
22	YES	DI DOMENICO	ANTONIO	✓ 1	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
23	YES	MOTTA	FRANCESCO	✓ 5	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.6	168	DO	
24	YES	BAIARDI	LUIGI	✓ 1	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	142	DO	
25	YES	ROTONDO	MICHELE	✓ 2	DO	9/30/31	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
26	YES	CRESCI	ANGELO	✓ 3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
27	YES	TARTAGLINO	DANTE	✓ 3	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
28	YES	GHIO	LAZZARO	✓ 3	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.7	187	DO	
29	YES	GAMBIRASIO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 4	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
30	YES	MACCALUSO	MICHELANGELO	✓ 1	DO	6/9/32	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	DO	

John Montgomery
Inspector

Line I T A L I A
Owners I T A L I A
Local Agents I T A L I A

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL 106

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	LOVOTTI	ERNESTO	2	CABIN BOY	6/10/30	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITAL, SO	ITALIAN	5.4	145	NONE	
2		GHISALBERTI	ARMANDO	1	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.6	132	DO	
3	YES	BOTTARO	ELIO	5	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	177	DO	
4	YES	TAGLIALATELA	ANTONIO	2	PRINTER	11/7/30	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
5	YES	BLASI	AURELIO	3	DO	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
6	YES	FASCE	MARIO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	133	DO	
7	YES	CARADOSSI	BRUNO	5	PHOTOGRAPH	3/30/28	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
8	YES	CARADOSSI	SERGIO	5	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.4	141	DO	
9	YES	NARDUCCI	UMBERTO	10	BARBER	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
10	YES	FIERRO	PASQUALE	5	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
11	YES	LORENZONI	GENUARIO	8	DO	8/27/30	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	187	DO	
12	YES	PEROTTA	MARIO	18	DO	7/3/29	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	
13	YES	POMPILIO	MICHELE	5	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
14	YES	VALPREDÀ	ADELE	4	MANICURIST	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	39	F	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
15	YES	BOZZONI	ALBINO	1	MUSICIAN	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
16	YES	RAGGI	PIETRO	7	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
17	YES	AMADEI	MARIO	1	DO	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	171	DO	
18	YES	GHIONE	GIOVANNI	5	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
19	YES	LUCCHESI	GIROLAMO	1	DO	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
20	YES	PASTORE	GAETANO	1	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
21	YES	PERA	AUGUSTO	6	DO	8/27/31	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	139	DO	
22	YES	PILOTTI	ALDO	1	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
23	YES	BANDIERA	ERNESTO	9	CLERK	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
24	YES	TURCONI	ERNESTO	12	CHEF	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.7	188	DO	
25	YES	MONTI	GIO BATTÀ	10	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
26	YES	MAESTRI	CARLO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	149	DO	
27	YES	COGGIOLA	SILVIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	
28	YES	ROLLA	EDILIO	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
29	YES	MAESTRI	GUIDO	12	DO	8/13/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
30	YES	TARANTOLE	RODOLFO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	

J. R. Montgomery
J. R. Montgomery

Line I T A L I A
Owners I T A L I A
Local Agents I T A L I A

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA

ORIGINAL 107

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GRANDI	GIUSEPPE	23	COOK	8/25/32	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
2	YES	FERRARI	ATTILIO	4	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
3	YES	MARCHIANO	MARCO	23	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
4	YES	BIANCHI	NICOLA	2	DO	6/9/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
5	YES	BOLOGNA	ALBERTO	14	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
6	YES	MANTERO	NICOLA	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	187	DO	
7	YES	GIANNESSE	NELLO	1	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
8	YES	PANIATE	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	5/7/28	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	57	177	DO	
9	YES	GIULIANI	AUGUSTO	18	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
10	YES	GUIDETTI	ANNIBALE	16	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	187	DO	
11	YES	SAIONE	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.8	198	DO	
12	YES	AZZARINI	ITALO	40	DO	5/5/28	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.4	199	DO	
13	YES	ROLLA	NELLUSCO	8	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	
14	YES	PASOTTI	SANTO	13	DO	4/5/29	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
15	YES	PALEARI	ENRICO	12	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
16	YES	AGENO	G.BATTA	22	DO	3/19/28	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.7	188	DO	
17	YES	PIGNONE	ANDREA	12	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	176	DO	
18	YES	COLIA	GIOVANNI	15	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
19	YES	BOLLA	GIOVANNI	22	STORE KEEPER	6/2/32	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
20	YES	BIANCHI	FELICE	15	DO	10/24/28	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	176	DO	
21	YES	MANFREDI	UGO	24	DO	5/4/28	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	6.6	188	DO	
22	YES	MUSETTI	GIOVANNI	12	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO	
23	YES	CAENAZZO	ANDREA	10	BAKER	6/8/31	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
24	YES	URSI	ANDREA	2	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	187	DO	
25	YES	CABULA	ALDO	5	DO	10/10/31	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	187	DO	
26	YES	RAPALLO	LORENZO	31	DO	12/11/31	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
27	YES	PASINI	ANTONIO	26	COOK	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
28	YES	TALARI	ILARIO	8	DO	5/13/29	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
29	YES	AMORETTI	ANTONIO	22	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	DO	
30	YES	DONATO	MARIANO	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	

John Montgomery, Insp.

Line I T A L I A
Owners I T A L I A
Local Agents I T A L I A

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVEROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION 15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **15**

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

ORIGINAL 408

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10TH, 1932, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PORRO	CIRO	38	BUTCHER	4/1/32	GENOA	NO	YES	57	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
2	YES	STAGNARO?	LUIGI	1	WINE KEEPER	6/9/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	144	DO	
3	YES	OLIVERI	FRANCESCO	5	KITCHEN BOY	5/3/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	165	DO	
4	YES	VATTERONI	TULLIO	2	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
5	YES	ARPESELLA	PIETRO	12	DO	7/9/28	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
6	YES	TACCONE	ANDREA	2	DO	8/26/31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
7	YES	DONATO	DOMENICO	10	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
8	YES	MAGNI	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
9	YES	MUSSO	GIOVANNI	3	DO	9/30/31	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	146	DO2	
10	YES	GIUFFRA	ENRICO	5	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
11	YES	MANCA	ANTONIO	3	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	187	DO	
12	YES	PORRO	GIACINTO	10	DO	7/25/30	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
13	YES	GAMONDO	PIERINO	5	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	187	DO	
14	YES	VICINI	GIOVANNI	3	DO	6/13/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
15	YES	COLOTTO	AIMO	1	DO	6/7/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	187	DO	
16	YES	CAPECCHI	EGIDIO	5	DO	2/25/30	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
17	YES	ZANCHI	ANTONIO	1	DO	8/29/31	NAPLES	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
18	YES	DI FLORIO	ADRIANO	2	DO	2/26/31	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
19	YES	CARDINALE	PASQUALE	1	DO	7/7/31	NAPLES	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
20	YES	POTI	ANTONINO	7	DO	5/3/32	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
21	YES	GIAMPAGLIA	CIRO	1	DO	6/16/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
22	YES	VARRIALE	ANTONINO	1	DO	8/27/32	NAPLES	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	DO	
23	YES	INFANTE	ALESSANDRO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	152	DO	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date SEP 29 1932
2046
CALVIN HAWLEY OAKES
Vice Consul of the
United States of America
at Genoa, Italy.

Line I T A L I A
Owners I T A L I A
Local Agents I T A L I A

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1242

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

109

Vessel CONTE GRANDE arriving at NEW YORK OCT. 10TH 1932, 19, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	BERNARDI	GIUSEPPE	18 YRS.	DOCTOR	9/24/932	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.7	165	NONE	
2	YES	GIACOPINI	GIAN PAOLO	16	IST OFFIC.	9/27/932	DO	NO	YES	51	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.7	170	NONE	
3	YES	DANE	ACHILLE	13	2ND OFF.	9/27/932	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.6	155	NONE	
4	YES	PESCE	GIOVANNI	2	ASS. OFF.	9/23/932	DO	NO	YES	20	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.4	150	NONE	
5	YES	ROSSI	ARNALDO	17	RADIO OPER.	9/27/932	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.6	155	NONE	
6	YES	PALONE	ROMOLO	16	IST ENGIN.	9/23/932	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.5	160	NONE	
7	YES	BERRIOLA	UMBERTO	17	3RD ENGIN.	9/24/932	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.4	140	NONE	
8	YES	MARCHISIO	ERNESTO	16	3RD ENGIN.	9/28/932	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.5	148	NONE	
9	YES	BATTISTINI	GIUSEPPE	18	2ND PURSER	9/28/932	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.6	154	NONE	
10	YES	DEL MASCHIO	ALESSANDRO	6	M. D'HOTEL	9/24/932	DO	NO	YES	46	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.5	140	NONE	
11	YES	COSTA	VINCENZO	15	ASS. DOCTOR	9/27/932	DO	NO	YES	43	M	ITAL. SOITA	LIAN	5.6	152	NONE	
12	YES	SESSAREGO	DOMENICO	2	MOVIES OP.	9/24/932	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.7	160	NONE	
13	YES	SULFARO	FRANCESCO	27	FIREMAN	9/28/932	DO	NO	YES	44	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.6	158	NONE	
14	YES	CASTRUCCI	DOMENICO	26	FIREMAN	9/25/932	DO	NO	YES	51	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
15	YES	COMMISSOLI	BENEDETTO	18	FIREMAN	9/27/932	DO	NO	YES	58	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.6	158	NONE	
16	YES	MASATA	ARMANBO	3	PLUMBER	9/27/932	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
17	YES	DONATO	PLACIDO	7	SAILOR	9/27/932	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.6	162	NONE	
18	YES	D'ARRIGO	FRANCESCO	29	SAILOR	9/27/932	DO	NO	YES	48	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.5	158	NONE	
19	YES	NOCIFERO	AMEDEO	21	SAILOR	9/27/932	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.5	162	NONE	
20	YES	MALAFARINA	FRANCESCO	13	SAILOR	9/27/932	DO	NO	YES	40	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.4	152	NONE	
21	YES	ANTOLLONI	TEOBORO	22	SAILOR	9/23/932	DO	NO	YES	53	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.5	154	NONE	
22	YES	MOISELLO	GIUSEPPE	9	DECK BOY	9/23/932	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.4	150	NONE	
23	YES	BARSANTI	BARTOLOMEO	4	KIT. BOY	9/24/932	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.5	158	NONE	
24	YES	SAVELLI	GIUSEPPE	17	RADIO OPER.	9/30/932	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.6	157	NONE	
25	YES	BORZO	GIUSEPPE	10	PASTRYMAN	9/29/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.4	145	NONE	
26	YES	FERRARI	LUIGI	20	COOK	9/29/932	DO	NO	YES	37	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.6	155	NONE	
27	YES	GANDOLFI	ATTILIO	20	SAILOR	9/30/932	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.7	170	NONE	
28	YES	TOSI	ACHILLE	8	ASS. INFOR. MATION	9/30/932	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.6	142	NONE	
29	YES	TOGGLER	GIO BATTIA	4	CHAPLAIN	9/30/32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.6	150	NONE	
30	YES	ARATA	ALFREDO	4	MUSICIAN	9/29/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.6	148	NONE	

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE, 3 State St. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

110

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT. 10TH 1932, 19, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	CEGLIA	4	VENDEUSE	9/30/932 GENOA	NO	YES	43	F	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.4	144	NONE	
2	YES	PIVETTI	5	COOK	9/30/932 DO	NO	YES	40	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.5	152	NONE	
3	no	SIGNETTI	20	FIREMAN	9/29/32 DO	NO	YES	45	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.6	158	NONE	
4	no	OPISSO	X	ENGINEER	9/30/32 DO	NO yes	YES	45	M	ITALSO	DO	5.3	118	DO	Re ship on 10/10/32
5	no	CHIESA	X	WORKMAN	DO DO	NO yes	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.8	154	DO	do
6	no	SONEGO	X	DO	DO DO	NO yes	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.4	123	DO	do
7	no	DE FORNARI	X	DO	DO DO	NO yes	YES	66	M	DO	DO	5.2	125	DO	do
8	no	PARODI	X	DO	DO DO	NO yes	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	DO	do
9	no	RICCI	X	DO	DO DO	NO yes	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.7	154	DO	do
10	no	BRASSECCO	X	DO	DO DO	NO yes	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	do
11	no	FAINO	X	DO	DO DO	NO yes	YES	62	M	DO	DO	5.8	158	DO	do
12	no	ROCCA	X	DO	DO DO	NO yes	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.4	142	DO	do
13	no	BOETTI	X	DO	DO DO	NO yes	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	do
14	no	BRUZZONE	X	DO	DO DO	NO yes	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.4	154	DO	do
15	no	SCIUTTO	X	DO	DO DO	NO yes	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	157	DO	do
16	no	PASTORINO	X	DO	DO DO	NO yes	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	149	DO	do
17	YES	MARENGO	5	STEWARD	DO DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
18	no	GRASSI Comm. Emanuele	=	ROYAL COMMIS.	DO DO	YES	YES	40	M	DO	DO				Re ship on 10/10/32
19	closed with 18 members of crew														
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Consulate General N. 5420
at Naples Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Gibraltar
Samuel F. Smith
(Consul)
date Oct 10 1932

No fee prescribed
and none collected

(*) To be transferred to Ital. S/S REX
Arrived

Line Italia
Owners Italia
Local Agents Italia

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-10-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA SATP CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of October, 1932

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination thereof approved by the collector of customs upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel "Arthur W. Sewall", arriving at Maurer N. J. October 10, 1914

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be off or discharged part of crew
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	Nilsen	Silan Marthin ✓		28	Master	11/4,31	New York	No
2	Apeland	Erling ✓		14	1. off.	5/9,32	"	"
3	Hansen	Hans Emil ✓		30	2. "	2/18,29	Tonsberg	"
4	Gunnerud	Mathias ✓		10	3. "	4/18,30	New York	"
5	Ottesen	Othar Lind ✓		4	Boatw.	2/27,31	"	"
6	Sagaas Olsen	Ragnvald ✓		1	Carpent.	8/2,32	"	"
7	Gudmundsen	Hendry ✓		5	Sailor	3/23,31	"	"
8	Edvartsen	Einar ✓		18	"	8/2,32	"	"
9	Bredesen	Leif ✓		4	"	6/29,32	"	"
10	Thorkildsen	John ✓		3	"	7/22,30	Tonsberg	"
11	Svensen	Kristian ✓		5	"	5/27,31	New York	"
12	Kille	Einar ✓		2	"	3/28,30	Tonsberg	"
13	Knudtsen	Charles ✓		1	"	4/1,31	New York	"
14	Iversen	Lars ✓		2	"	7/18,31	"	"
15	Gardslang	Gottfred ✓		4	"	7/8,31	"	"
16	Evergreen	Emil ✓		10	Steward	4/1,32	"	"
17	Svendsen	Odd ✓		9	Cook	4/20,32	"	"
18	Johannessen	Kristian ✓		3	Gallyboy	10/14,31	"	"
19	Mathiasen	Gjermund ✓		6	Messboy	9/23,32	"	"
20	Orenea	Gunnar ✓		16	1. eng.	4/6,26	Tonsberg	"
1	Gritseth	Knut ✓		10	2. "	6/29,32	New York	"
2	Barby	Trygve ✓		15	3. "	10/15,31	"	"
3	Johnsen	Johan ✓		2	4. "	4/1,30	Oslo	"
4	Flaate	Olaf ✓		20	Pumpman	11/23,31	New York	"
5	Knudtsen	Olav ✓		5	Fireman	7/8,31	"	"
6	Sorensen	Reidar ✓		2	"	7/22,30	Tonsberg	"
7	Nigardso	Rasmus ✓		3	"	7/18,31	New York	"
8	Andersen	Erik ✓		6	Vaper	8/2,32	"	"
9	Halvorsen	Otto ✓		20	"	8/2,32	"	"
10	Blixt	Astor ✓		6	"	6/11,32	"	"
11	Larsen	Erik ✓		5	"	8/2,32	"	"
12	Haugen	Sigurd ✓		10	"	8/2,32	"	"

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Self Service
Immigrant Inspector.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-2618

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Arthur W. Sawall", arriving at Maurer N. J., October 10, 1932, from the port of Curacao. 10/9/32

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nilsen	Stian Marthin ✓		28	Master	11/4,31	New York	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandin.	Norw.	1,71	78	
2	Apeland	Erling ✓		14	1. off.	5/9,32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,71	75	
3	Hansen	Hans Emil ✓		30	2. "	2/18,29	Tonsberg	"	"	45	"	"	"	1,65	68	
4	Gunnerud	Mathias ✓		10	3. "	4/18,30	New York	:	"	27	"	"	"	1,74	76	
5	Ottesen	Ottar Lind ✓		4	Boatsw.	2/27,31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1,70	70	
6	Sagaas Olsen	Ragnvald ✓		1	Carpent.	8/2,32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,66	80	
7	Gudmundsen	Hendry ✓		5	Sailor	3/23,31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,82	85	
8	Edvartsen	Einar ✓		18	"	8/2,32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1,69	70	
9	Bredesen	Leif ✓		4	"	6/29,32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,62	66	
10	Thorkildsen	John ✓		3	"	7/22,30	Tonsberg	"	"	19	"	"	"	1,76	75	
11	Svensen	Kristian ✓		5	"	5/27,31	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	1,77	72	
12	Kile	Einar ✓		2	"	3/28,30	Tonsberg	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,65	68	
13	Knudtsen	Charles ✓		1	"	4/1,31	New York	"	"	18	"	American	American	1,90	77	
14	Iversen	Lars ✓		2	"	7/18,31	"	"	"	23	"	Scandin.	Norw.	1,79	70	
15	Gerdslang	Godtfred ✓		4	"	7/8,31	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish	1,65	65	
16	Everaen	Emil ✓		10	Steward	4/1,32	"	"	"	36	"	"	Norw.	1,69	63	
17	Svendsen	Odd ✓		9	Cook	4/20,32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,80	78	
18	Johannessen	Kristian ✓		3	Gallyboy	10/14,31	"	"	"	20	:	"	"	1,62	75	
19	Mathisen	Gjermund ✓		6	Messboy	9/23,32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,76	78	
20	Orenges	Gunnar ✓		16	1. eng.	4/6,26	Tonsberg	"	"	36	"	"	"	1,76	77	
21	Griidtseth	Knut ✓		10	2. "	6/29,32	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	1,72	75	
22	Berby	Trygve ✓		15	3. "	10/15,31	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1,83	85	
23	Johnsen	Johan ✓		2	4. "	4/1,30	Oslo	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,72	75	
24	Flaate	Olaf ✓		20	Pumpman	11/23,31	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	1,72	65	
25	Knudtsen	Olav ✓		5	Fireman	7/8,31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,62	65	
26	Sorensen	Reidar ✓		2	"	7/22,30	Tonsberg	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,70	68	
27	Nigardso	Rasmus ✓		3	"	7/18,31	New York	:	"	23	"	"	"	1,63	64	
28	Andersen	Erik ✓		6	Wiper	8/2,32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,74	66	
29	Halvorsen	Otto ✓		20	"	8/2,32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1,63	70	
30	Blixt	Astor ✓		6	"	6/11,32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,70	70	
31	Larsen	Erik ✓		5	"	8/2,32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,71	70	
32	Haugen	Sigurd ✓		10	"	9/23,32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,76	75	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Arthur H. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sham M. Niles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1932

ow Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

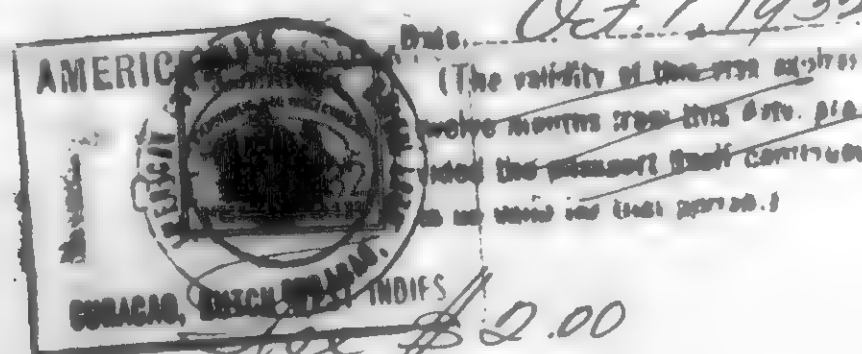
(Thirty two)
CLOSED WITH 32 MEMBERS OF CREW

1290
Coracao A. H. S.
(City) (Country)

SHIP

For the journey to the United States.

Arthur T. Flavin
(Consul)



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required, be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Arthur W. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1932

Sham M. Nilsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

owhene
Immigrant Inspector.

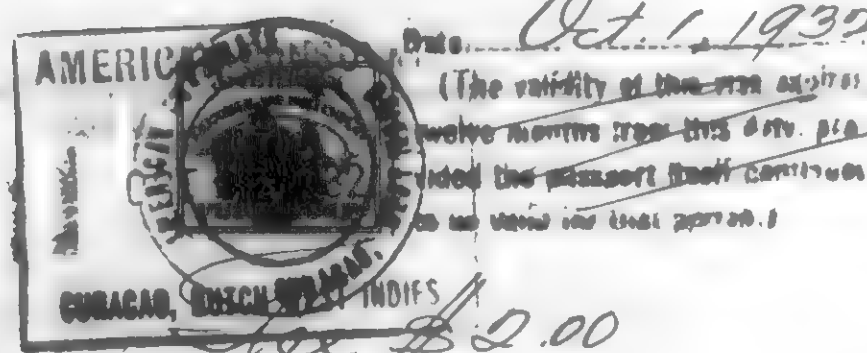
(Thirty two)
CLOSED WITH 32 MEMBERS OF CREW

At Curacao, No. 1290
(City) (Country)

SIXEN

For the journey to the United States.

Arthur T. Flax
(Consul)



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrman.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES E. SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the SS. COAMO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GRADUATE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, LOUISVILLE, KY., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 10th day of OCTOBER, 1932

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1	4	29	33

2	24	26
---	----	----

6	53	59
---	----	----

1 city Crime gun. n/c
1 city 7th St. n/c

1-1	13-1
1-1	13-8
2-1	26-9
	8R
	17

DATE OCT 14 1932
BILL NO.

Cards Punched 11/2/32
Clerk RC
Cards Removed 11/4/32
Cards Checked RC
Clerk RC

Opamp
11/4/32
RC

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOLDEN (176)

Passengers sailing from

SALE DURING CITY D.D.

VIA SAN JUAN P.R.

OCTOBER 4th, 1932

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10th, 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKE MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS COAMO, from STO. DOMINGO CITY D.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Folke

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of OCTOBER, 1932
at NEW YORK

P. H. Mangan
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES E. SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the COAMO, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1932

at

New York, N.Y.

P. J. Magan

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES E. SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the COAMO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1932
at New York City

P. J. Hagan

Superintendent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COAMO 176 Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., OCTOBER 6th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	OORSPRONG	JOHN	40	✓	M	S	RO PRIEST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	62-27	HOLLAND	ARNHEIM	Form 546 San Juan P.R. Oct 6, 1932		PTO RICO	CATANO
2	EXEMPT	BORER	ALBERT	54	✓	M	S	MERCAHNT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NORWAY	SCAND.	68-28	NORWAY	OSLO	Form 546 San Juan P.R. Oct 6, 1932		U S A	NEW YORK
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 10th, 1932 116

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether coming by reason of any other emergency, such as persecution, or is a person who has been deported or expelled from the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification															
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien landed in U. S. in country whence he came after acquiring temporary or permanent residence in the United States	Length of time alien landed in country in the United States	Whether alien landed in U. S. in country whence he came after acquiring temporary or permanent residence in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes																
																													State	City or town													
1	REV J RAEMEKE (FR M BAYAMON P.R.	PR	OATANO	NO	SELF	Y					1911 1932	Porto Rico	REV G WETZGER (FR 332 W 23rd STREET NYC	YES	2	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE												
2	MR H E KNIGHT (FR MANATI P.R.	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	Y	Y	1902 1932	N.Y.	9/22/32			RESIDENCE 254 W 76th STREET NYC	N	O	PER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BLN	BLU	NONE											
3																																											
4																																											
5																																											
6																																											
7																																											
8																																											
9																																											
10																																											
11																																											
12																																											
13																																											
14																																											
15																																											
16																																											
17																																											
18																																											
19																																											
20																																											
21																																											
22																																											
23																																											
24																																											
25																																											
26																																											
27																																											
28																																											
29																																											
30																																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER, MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS GOANO, from SAN JUAN P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Folker

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1932
at New York

P. J. H. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

CRUISE PASSENGER

S. S. COAMO 176 Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. OCTOBER 6th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 10th, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR ENGLED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	DUNN	WILLIAM O Jr	25		M	S	BALTIMORE MD JUL 14 1904		1700 EUTAW PLACE BALTIMORE MD
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO

176

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

OCTOBER 6th

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 10th, 1932

Number

3

118

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.								
1	AMADEO	CARMEN	39		F	S	MAUNABO	P.R.	JUL 16 1894			
2	AMADEO	TERESA	33		F	S	MAUNABO	P.R.	MAR 12 1899			UNIVERSITY OF PENNA PHILADELPHIA PENNA
3	ANDERSON	EMMIE A	38		F	S	LAKE PARK	MINN	OCT 5 1894			AS ABOVE HOTEL COMMODORE NEW YORK CITY NY
4	BEST	ALFRED	56		M	M	WOODVILLE	MISS	DEC 31 1875			WOODVILLE MISS.
5	BEST	LAURA A	39		F	M	WOODVILLE	MISS	AUG 17 1893			AS ABOVE
6	BONILLA	GLORIA	20		F	S	RINCON	P.R.	MAR 1 1912			39 HILL STREET BKLYN NY
7	BUCKLEY	JAMES	44		M	S						30-29 36th STREET ASTORIA NY
8	DAVIS	CHESTER E	36		M	M	CONWAY SPRINGS KAN		OCT 14 1895			U.S. TARIFF COMMISSION WASHINGTON D.C.
9	FRESE	JOHN	57		M	M						68 W 58th STREET NYC
10	JUNGHANS	ARTHUR E	44		M	M	BROOKLYN	N.Y.	JAN 18 1888			726 EAST KING STREET LANCASTER PA.
11	JUNGHANS	EDITH L	41		F	M	MANHEIM	PENN	JUL 12 1891			AS ABOVE
12	JUNGHANS	ELIZABETH L	16		F	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	APR 5 1916			AS ABOVE
13	JUNGHANS	EDWARD K	11		M	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	FEB 19 1921			AS ABOVE
14	KNIGHT	JESSIE W	46		F	M	PASSAIC	N.J.	AUG 25 1886			AS ABOVE
15	LEARY	THOMAS V	27		M	S	BUFFALO	N.Y.	JUL 21 1905			1098 CARROLLSTREET BKLYN NY
16	MAGELLA	ALFRED J	37		M	M	BROOKLYN	N.Y.	JUN 14 1895			61 ST JOHNS PARKSIDE BUFFALO N.Y.
17	MENENDEZ RAMOS	RAFAEL	39		M	M	CAGUAS	P.R.	DEC 28 1893			8309 FT HAMILTON PKWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	MUSCATT	CARL	49		M	M						Taft HOTEL NYC
19	NOYA	ODETTE M	22		F	M	MAYAGUEZ	P.R.	JUL 13 1910			32 80 MUNN AVE E ORANGE N.J.
20	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE D	42		M	M	JAYUYA	P.R.	AUG 5 1890			567 W 149th STREET NYC
21	SANCHEZ	ROBERTO A	20		M	S	MAYAGUEZ	P.R.	FEB 19 1913			Taft HOTEL NYC
22	SERRANO	RODRIGO	44		M	M						47 12th AVE COLUMBUS OHIO
23	SISKIN	REUBEN	39		M	M						3115 21st AVE ASTORIA NY
24	SWIGGETT	RALPH S	47		M	M	CAMBRIDGE CITY IND		JAN 6 1885			2305 OCEAN PKWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	VEGA y CASTILLO	GEORGE	40		M	M	SAN JUAN	P.R.	MAY 8 1892			VANDERBILT HOTEL NYC
26	WIRSHING	JULIA S	54		F	M	PONCE	P.R.	JAN 11 1878			63-32 BOURTON STREET ELMHURST NY
27	WIRSHING	JULITA M	18		F	S	PONCE	P.R.	AUG 19 1914			320 W 86th STREET NYC
28	WIRSHING	MARGARITA C	23		F	S	PONCE	P.R.	JUL 3 1909			AS ABOVE
29												AS ABOVE
30												

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO

176

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

OCTOBER 6th

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 10th 1932

Number 3

118

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.								
	1	AMADEO	CARMEN	39		F	S	MAUNABO	P.R.	JUL 16 1894			
	2	AMADEO	TERESA	33		F	S	MAUNABO	P.R.	MAR 12 1899			UNIVERSITY OF PENNA PHILADELPHIA PENNA
	3	ANDERSON	EMMIE A	38		F	S	LAKE PARK	MINN	OCT 5 1894			AS ABOVE
	4	BEST	ALFRED	56		M	M	WOODVILLE	MISS	DEC 31 1875			HOTEL COMMODORE NEW YORK CITY NY
	5	BEST	LAURA A	39		F	M	WOODVILLE	MISS	AUG 17 1893			WOODVILLE MISS.
	6	BONILLA	GLORIA	20		F	S	RINCON	P.R.	MAR 1 1912			AS ABOVE
	7	BUCKLEY	JAMES	44		M	S						39 HILL STREET BKLYN NY
	8	DAVIS	CHESTER E	36		M	M	CONWAY SPRINGS KAN		OCT 14 1895			30-29 36th STREET ASTORIA NY
	9	FRESE	JOHN	57		M	M						U.S. TARIFF COMMISSION WASHINGTON D.C.
	10	JUNGHANS	ARTHUR E	44		M	M	BROOKLYN	N.Y.	JAN 18 1888			68 W 58th STREET NYC
	11	JUNGHANS	EDITH L	41		F	M	MANHEIM	PENN	JUL 12 1891			726 EAST KING STREET LANCASTER PA.
	12	JUNGHANS	ELIZABETH L	16		F	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	APR 5 1916			AS ABOVE
	13	JUNGHANS	EDWARD K	11		M	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	FEB 19 1921			AS ABOVE
	14	KNIGHT	JESSIE W	46		F	M	PASSAIC	N.J.	AUG 25 1886			AS ABOVE
	15	LEARY	THOMAS V	27		M	S	BUFFALO	N.Y.	JUL 21 1905			1098 CARROLLSTREET BKLYN NY
	16	MAGELLA	ALFRED J	37		M	M	BROOKLYN	N.Y.	JUN 14 1895			61 ST JOHNS PARKSIDE BUFFALO N.Y.
	17	MENENDEZ RAMOS	RAFAEL	39		M	M	CAGUAS	P.R.	DEC 28 1893			8309 FT HAMILTON PKWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.
	18	MUSCATT	CARL	49		M	M						Taft HOTEL NYC
	19	NOYA	ODETTE M	22		F	M	MAYAGUEZ	P.R.	JUL 13 1910			32 SO MUNN AVE E ORANGE N.J.
	20	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE D	42		M	M	JAYUYA	P.R.	AUG 5 1890			567 W 149th STREET NYC
	21	SANCHEZ	ROBERTO A	20		M	S	MAYAGUEZ	P.R.	FEB 19 1913			Taft HOTEL NYC
	22	SERRANO	RODRIGO	44		M	M						47 12th AVE COLUMBUS OHIO
	23	SISKIN	REUBEN	39		M	M						3115 21st AVE ASTORIA NY
	24	SWIGGETT	RALPH S	47		M	M	CAMBRIDGE CITY IND		JAN 6 1885			2305 OCEAN PKWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.
	25	VEGA Y CASTILLO	GEORGE	40		M	M	SAN JUAN	P.R.	MAY 8 1892			VANDERBILT HOTEL NYC
	26	WIRSHING	JULIA S	54		F	W	PONCE	P.R.	JAN 11 1878			63-32 BOURTON STREET ELMHURST NY
	27	WIRSHING	JULITA M	18		F	S	PONCE	P.R.	AUG 19 1914			320 W 86th STREET NYC
	28	WIRSHING	MARGARITA C	23		F	S	PONCE	P.R.	JUL 3 1909			AS ABOVE
	29												AS ABOVE
	30												

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. COAMO

176

Sailing from

SANTO DOMINGO CITY DR

OCTOBER 4th

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

OCTOBER 10th

1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KIRK	MABEL L	40		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. APR 15 1892		437 78th STREET BKLYN NY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6	HOCKENBERRY	JACOB G.	44		M	M	U.S. POSTAL CLERK BEEMERVILLE, N.J. MARCH 10th, 1887.		204 King Rd., Madison, N.J.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES E. SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the COAST, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1934

at New York NY

P. J. Hagan
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COAMO 176. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., OCTOBER 10th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		Remarks
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	EXEMPT	MERRAWKY	LILLY	40	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH SYRIAN	Y	FRANCE	SYRIAN	08-54 SYRIA	ZOTAIR	Form 546				99	PTO RIOO SAN JUAN	
2	EXEMPT	MERRAWKY	SANTIAGO	10	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	SYRIAN	08-17-3 PTO RIOO	SAN JUAN						PTO RIOO SAN JUAN	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 10th, 1932 second class

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of U.S. and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether alien is likely to become a public charge, or is engaged in any such activity?	Whether alien is likely to be employed by any person or organization?						Whether alien is likely to be employed by any person or organization?	Whether alien is likely to be employed by any person or organization?	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes				
1	Husb. ad- MRS ANITA LIOHA (JR) SANTURCE P.R.	MASS	SPRINGFIELD	YES	SELF	150	Y	1912	MASS.	9/24/30	SON MR J MERRANEY 222 CAREW ST SP'FIELD MASS	YES	IND	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
2	MRS ANITA LIOHA (JR) SANTURCE P.R.	MASS	SPRINGFIELD	YES	MOTHER	NO	Y	1930	MASS	9/24/30	BRO MR J MERRANEY 222 CAREW ST S'FIELD MASS	YES	IND	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

OCTOBER 10th

1932

second class

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification																																		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Whether alien landed in U. S. at this port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at another port		Whether alien landed in U. S. at a third port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a fourth port		Whether alien landed in U. S. at a fifth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a sixth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a seventh port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at an eighth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a ninth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a tenth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at an eleventh port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a twelfth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a thirteenth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a fourteenth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a fifteenth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a sixteenth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a seventeenth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at an eighteenth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a nineteenth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a twentieth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a twenty-first port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a twenty-second port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a twenty-third port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a twenty-fourth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a twenty-fifth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a twenty-sixth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a twenty-seventh port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a twenty-eighth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a twenty-ninth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a thirtieth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a thirty-first port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a thirty-second port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a thirty-third port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a thirty-fourth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a thirty-fifth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a thirty-sixth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a thirty-seventh port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a thirty-eighth port
1	Husb. absent MRS ANITA LIOHA (FR) SANTURCE P.R.	MASS	SPRINGFIELD	YES	SELF	1912	MASS.	9/24/30	222 CAREW ST SPFIELD MASS	YES	IND	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE																												
2	MRS ANITA LIOHA (FR) SANTURCE P.R.	MASS	SPRINGFIELD	YES	MOTHER	1930	MASS	9/24/30	222 CAREW ST S'FIELD MASS	YES	IND	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER, of the AMERICAN SS COAMO, from SAN JUAN P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Folker

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1932

at New York City

P. H. Hanagan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SECOND CLASS

123

S. S. GOAMO 176 sailing from SAJ JUAN P.R., OCTOBER 6th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 10th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALOYO	VALERIANA	55		F	M	VIEQUES P.R. NOV 7 1877		118 GRATTAN STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	CINTRON	MARGARITA	45		F	F	MAYAGUEZ P.R. JUN 16 1887		96 WARREN STREET BKLYN NY
3	COLON	FRANCISCA	18		F	M	OROCORIS P.R. APR 16 1914		36 W 113th STREET NYC
4	DAVILA	TIMOTEO	27		M	M	DORADO P.R. FEB 12 1905		45 W 117th STREET NYC
5	FALCON	FANNY	26		F	S	COMERIO P.R. JAN 6 1906		18 E 112th STREET NYC
6	IRIZARRY	ESTELA M	9		F	S	SABANA GRANDE PR APR 22 1923		148 W 117th STREET NYC
7	LOPEZ	AMELIA	57		F	S	CAYEY P.R. AUG 4 1875		367 E 10th STREET NYC
8	LOPEZ DELGADO	ANACLETO	33		M	M	YABUOGA P.R. JUL 13 1899		1625 GRAVESEND AVE BKLYN NY
9	LOZADA	EDUARDA	32		F	M	HUMACAO P.R. FEB 17 1900		77 East 103rd STREET NYC
10	LOZADA	JOSEPH	1	6	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. APR 30 1931		AS ABOVE
11	MARTINEZ	MONSERRATE	19		M	S	MAYAGUEZ P.R. FEB 13 1913		151 COLUMBIA STREET BKLYN NY
12	MARTINEZ	FAUSTA	37		F	S	PONCE P.R. DEC 19 1895		ADVANCE IMPT CO 15 E 30th STREET NYC
13	MARTINEZ	JUANA	26		F	M	BAYAMON P.R. JUN 11 1906		18 E 112th STREET NYC
14	MARRERO	JUAN	25		M	M	MANATI P.R. JUN 24 1907		AS ABOVE
15	MERRAWAY	AURA	16		F	S	SPRINGFIELD MASS DEC 26 1916		222 CAREW STREET SPRINGFIELD MASS
16	MERRAWAY	HALIM	12		M	S	SPRINGFIELD MASS NOV 18 1920		AS ABOVE
17	MORALES	FRANCISCA	60		F	S	ADJUNTAS P.R. OCT 4 1872		1602 MADISON AVE NYC
18	MORALES	ENRIQUE	10		M	S	PONCE P.R. SEP 24 1922		AS ABOVE
19	with line 21 REYES	ELEUTERIO Jr	1	9	M	S	MAYAGUEZ P.R. NOV 17 1930		96 WARREN STREET BKLYN NY
20	with line 21 REYES	FELIPE	4		M	S	MAYAGUEZ P.R. SEP 13 1928		AS ABOVE
21	with LINES 19-20 VIDAL	ANTONIA	22		F	F	MAYAGUEZ P.R. JUL 20 1910		AS ABOVE
22	VILLANUEVA	ISABEL	24		F	M	TRUJILLO ALTO PR SEP 14 1908		1655 MADISON AVE NYC
23	VILLANUEVA	ROBERTO	5		M	S	TRUJILLO ALTO PR JUN 6 1927		AS ABOVE
24	VILLANUEVA	GILBERTO	3		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC 7 1929		AS ABOVE
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Crew 131-47 Almy
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel COAMO, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10th, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

123

COAMO
Oct 10 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		FOLKER	FREDERICK	ART. NO. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MASTER	1932 SEPT 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-10	160	NONE	
2		BERGQVIST	OTTO	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1st MATE	"	"	"	"	39	M	SCANDIN	USA	5-10	260	"	
3		BOGE	HENRY	2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	GERMAN	USA	5-9	225	"	
4		ANDERSEN	RICHARD	3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCANDIN	USA	5-6	145	"	
5		QUINLAN	CHARLES	4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURBER	"	"	"	"	50	M	USA	USA	5-11	225	"	
6		KALBERT	ADOLPH E	5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ASST FURBER	"	"	"	"	24	M	USA	USA	5-6	125	"	
7		SHEPHERD	JAMES E	7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	68	M	USA	USA	5-11	165	"	
8		GANDIA	JOSEPH	8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	25	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	115	"	
9	PR	BUCHHEIMER	GEORGE	9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 yrs	JR "	"	"	"	"	24	M	USA	USA	5-7	135	"	
10		HERMAN	MARTIN	10 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	55	M	SCANDIN	USA	5-5	175	"	
11		THOU	AUGUSTIN	11 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BOB'E	"	"	"	"	31	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-9	175	"	
12		STORISUND	LARS	12 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	QTR MASTER	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCANDIN	USA	5-10	170	"	
13		FERNANDES	JOSE	13 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	145	"	
14		LARDE	GEORGE	14 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	USA	USA	5-10	150	"	
15		COFFRESSI	JORGE	15 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PORTMAN	"	"	"	"	43	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-5	115	"	
16		DONLINO	GEORGE	16 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DECK WATCH	"	"	"	"	19	M	WEST IND	USA	5-7	130	"	
17		SOLIS	JUAN	17 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	STOREKEEP	"	"	"	"	33	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-5	140	"	
18		FRANZ	PRIMITIVO	18 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	AB SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-6	150	"	CERT 77554
19		SALAS	ELEUTERIO	19 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	SPAN AMER	CHILE	5-5	135	"	
20		SALASAR	BENIGNO	20 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-5	125	"	
21		REISA	BERNARDO	21 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-10	200	"	
22		MARTINEZ	JOSE E	22 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-5	130	"	
23		MASSELL	THOMAS	23 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	WEST IND	USA	5-8	155	"	
24		SOLIS	DIONISIO	24 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-6	150	"	
25		RODRIGUES	JOSE	25 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-9	155	"	
26		RAHES	OLAF	26 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCANDIN	USA	5-7	140	"	
27		LAUREY	SEVITO	27 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	AF BLK	HAITI	5-6	140	"	
28		FRANUS	CARLOS	28 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	6-1	185	"	
29		RODRIGUES	PJO	29 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	25	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-7	140	"	
30		DENTON	JOSEPH E	30 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CHY BOY	"	"	"	"	46	M	USA	USA	5-6	175	"	

PORTO RICO LINE

COAMO STEAMSHIP CO.

N.Y. & PORTO RICO SS CO.

Local Agents
12-120

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GRAND, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10th, 1932, from the port of SAO PAULO P.R.

124

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		HENFSTEAD	JOSEPH	31	1st ASST	1932 SEPT 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	USA	USA	5-8	145	NONE	
2		GIBSON	ROBERT	32	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	USA	USA	5-6	135	"	
3		FRASIER	LYMAN	33	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	USA	USA	5-10	165	"	
4		HORAN	KALAGHY	34	CHIEF REFR	"	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-5	140	"	
5		VEIRO	ANTONIO	35	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	145	"	SP# 86491
6		ARGUELLO	ROSARIO	36	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	ITALY	USA	5-7	155	"	
7		MARTINEZ	FERNANDO	37	DECK ENGR	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	145	"	
8		SEGAKE	JUAN	38	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-3	130	"	
9		ORRENLAN	EUGENE	39	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	USA	USA	6-3	190	"	
10		CONCHERRO	MANUEL	40	WATER TUN	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	150	"	
11		URRESTI	MODESTO	40	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	140	"	
12		GOCCOFF	DIMITRI	42	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	SLOVAK	JUGOSLAV	5-7	155	"	
13		GARCIA	JUAN	43	OILER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	"	
14		DOMINGUEZ	ADOLFO	44	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-0	110	"	
15		FREIRE	FRANCISCO	45	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	125	"	
16		TORO	CARLOS	46	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	39	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-10	140	"	
17		ORTEGA	RAYMOND	47	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-10	145	"	
18		VIDAL	ISMAEL	48	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	140	"	
19		RODRIGUES	JOSE	49	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	120	"	
20		CONSALES	JOSE	50	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-7	130	"	
21		CANO	MISERIO	51	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-7	140	"	
22		GIL RUBIO	OSCAR	52	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-7	140	"	
23		JACQUES	SALOMON	53	PIPER	"	"	"	"	22	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	140	"	Paid off 3/4 at San Juan P.R. 10/5/32. <i>Blumhardt</i>
24		ELVES	PABLO	54	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-5	130	"	
25		CONREA	KERIQUE	55	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	125	"	
26		SUARES	DANIEL	56	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	18	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-7	135	"	
27		TRANSLER	HOLAF	57	CHIEF STEW	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCANDIN	USA	5-9	170	"	
28		HANSEN	ALF	58	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCANDIN	DENMARK	5-6	145	"	
29		THOMSEN	WILLIAM	60	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	150	"	SP# 79246
30		GARLAND	EATY	61	STEWARDS	"	"	"	"	35	F	IRISH	USA	5-8	165	"	

Line PORTO RICO LINE
Owner BOARD STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents N.Y. & PORTO RICO S.S. CO.*D. J. Hanagan*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

124

Vessel CRANE arriving at NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10th, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		HENPSTEAD	JOSEPH	31	1st ASST	1932 SEPT 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	USA	USA	5-8	145	NONE	
2		GIBSON	ROBERT	32	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	USA	USA	5-6	135	"	
3		FRAZIER	LYMAN	33	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-5	140	"	
4		MORAN	MALACHY	34	CHIEF REFR	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	145	"	SP# 86491
5		VEIRO	ANTONIO	35	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	ITALY	USA	5-7	155	"	
6		ARQUELO	ROSARIO	36	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	145	"	
7		MARTINEZ	FERNANDO	37	DECK ENGR	"	"	"	"	58	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-3	130	"	
8		SWANE	JUAN	38	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	USA	USA	6-3	190	"	
9		GREENGLAN	EUGENE	39	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	150	"	
10		CONCHIKO	MANUEL	40	WATER TUN	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	140	"	
11		URRESTI	ROBERTO	40	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	SLOVAK	JUGOSLAV	5-7	155	"	
12		GOOFOFF	DIMITRI	42	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	"	
13		GARCIA	JUAN	43	OILER	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-0	110	"	
14		DONIQUEZ	ADOLFO	44	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	125	"	
15		FREIRE	FRANCISCO	45	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-10	140	"	
16		TORO	CARLOS	46	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	23	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-10	145	"	
17		ORTEGA	RAYMOND	47	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	140	"	
18		VIDAL	ISMAEL	48	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	120	"	
19		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	49	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-7	130	"	
20		CONSALES	JOSE	50	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-7	140	"	
21		CARO	MURICIO	51	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	140	"	
22		GIL MURIO	OSCAR	52	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	140	"	
23		VANQUE	SALOMON	53	TIPER	"	"	"	"	30	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-5	130	"	
24		NIETES	PABLO	54	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	125	"	
25		CONDEA	ENRIQUE	55	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-7	135	"	
26		SUAREZ	DANIEL	56	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCANDIN	USA	5-9	170	"	
27		FRANKESEN	NOLAN	57	CHIEF STUD	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCANDIN	DENMARK	5-6	145	"	
28		HANSEN	ALAN	58	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	150	"	SP# 79246
29		THOMSON	WILLIAM	60	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	F	IRISH	USA	5-8	165	"	
30		GARLAND	KATE	61	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Paid off m/k at
San Juan P.R. 10/5/32.
E. J. Hanagan

Line PORTO RICO LINE
Operator CRANE STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents N.Y. & PORTO RICO S.S. CO.

E. J. Hanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

WORK

4125

4125

Deserted at San
Juan Oct. 3 1932
Edmund

P. H. Hagan

— *Journal of the American Medical Association*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel COAMO, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 30, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

126

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		GOSTA	BENNY	95	ASST STNR	1932											
2		DIAZ	JESUS	96	"	SEPT 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-0	120	NONE	
3		BOQUIB	LAURENCE	97	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-10	145	"	
4		BOUZE	CHRISTIAN	98	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-6	140	"	
5		GILLESPIE	HARRY	99	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	"	
6		COOMBS	HERBERT	100	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	120	"	SPC \$1925
7	PR	SMITH	JOHN	101	25 yrs	"	"	"	"	47	M	USA	USA	5-4	145	"	
8		LARSON	SAMUEL J	102	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	135	"	
9		ALVAREZ	DESIDERIO	103	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPAN AMER	CHILE	5-7	140	"	SPC 6
10		HARDING	WILLIAM	104	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-3	135	"	
11		CORIEL	MARCEL J	105	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-7	155	"	
12		TABOADA	FRANK A	107	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	SPAN AMER	USA	5-5	135	"	
13		NEE	FREDERICK	109	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	135	"	SPC \$1405
14		JOHNSON	GEORGE	111	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	USA	USA	5-7	140	"	
15		CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	112	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	150	"	
16		PEREZ	ERNEST	132	PHONE OPR	"	"	"	"	21	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	125	"	
17		JACKSON	KENNETH	132	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	USA	USA	5-6	145	"	
18		WATT	GAVIN	133	WIRE WATCH	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-7	175	"	
19		SUAREZ	AGUSTIN	134	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	130	"	
20	NO	URIARTE	WILLIAM	135	NONE	"	"	"	"	20	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	125	"	
21	NO	BUNOLS	ARTHUR	136	14 yrs	"	"	"	"	23	M	USA	USA	5-8	125	"	
22		BURHAVINES	GABRIEL	138	2nd CABIN STEWARD	"	"	"	"	41	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-6	140	"	SPC \$4631
23		QUINONES	MARIA	140	STEWESS	"	"	"	"	26	F	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-6	165	"	
24		HELLBURG	BARTOLO	141	2nd CABIN PARTHYMAN	"	"	"	"	49	M	AF BLK	USA	5-7	145	"	
25	PR	RODRIGUES	QUINTIN	142	5 yrs	ASST "	"	"	"	29	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-8	145	"	
26		GARCIA	CARLOS	143	2nd CABIN ASST STNR	"	"	"	"	29	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	130	"	
27		DELGADO	RAMON	145	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-6	130	"	
28		FUENTES	NESTOR	147	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-10	155	"	
29		GARCIA	JOSE	148	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-6	140	"	
30		MAHRE	HIPOLITO	149	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-7	135	"	

Line PORTO RICO LINE
Owners COAMO STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents N.Y. & PORTO RICO S.S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

FIVE

Vessel OSAGE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 20th, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

127

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		THOMPSON	JEFF	150	2nd CABIN	1932											
2		VIGENTE	ALBERTO	151	NITE WATCH	SEPT 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	AF BLK	USA	6-0	175	NONE	
3		PEMBROOK	RAPHAEL	152	BARRIER					40	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-0	140		
4		HOLBORN	WALTER	153	BARMASTER	SEPT 29				32	M	USA	USA	5-10	200		
5		SCHWAB	LOUIS	154	MUSICIAN					34	M	USA	USA	6-3	165		
6		NAKONAL	BOE	155						30	M	GERMAN	USA	5-11	155		
7	NO P2	BARTLETT	HARRY	156	ASST STND					40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145		
8	NO	HELMONTE	EDWARD	157						46	M	FRNCH	USA	5-6	145		
9	NO	WITMAN	CHARLES E	158						52	M	USA	USA	5-6	140		
10	NO P2	WEYER	HENRY	159						26	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-6	135		SPG #5213
11		SALBANA	WILLIAM	160		SEPT 27				31	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	6-1	170		
12	PE	MORALES	FRANCISCO	161	WIPER	OCT 6	SAN JUAN			22	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-8	145		
13	NO	CARMONA	ROBERTO	162	ASST MESSEMAN					19	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-7	135		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Officer
Inspector

Line PORTO RICO LINE
Owners OSAGE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents N.Y. & PORTO RICO SS CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-10-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP COAST, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

F. W. Folker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1937

R. J. Danagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

778
L
151

5

DATE: 0

BI.

OCT 14 1932

Card punched
Clerk
Cards removed
Cards checked
Clerk

I, M. GARRIDO MORENO, Surgeon of the A-7033 PHILIP PLAYERS BY CAMES TRINIDAD, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY-NINE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REPUBLICAN MEDICAL MANPOWER OF P.R.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Dr. M. Ganiothirak

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1970

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which **aliens** sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—60

1444

Re: Re: 1st

5 8 13

5 p 15

12 3.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. JULIA # 18 Passengers sailing from S. S. JULIA # 18, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Asad	Jorge	27		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	French	Syrian	02-54 Syria	546	S. JUAN	10/4/32		P.R.I.C.C.	LAYACU	
2	EXEMPT	ORTELA MARTINEZ	Jose Maria	49		M	M	"	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	02-34 Spain	57280	S. JUAN	10/7/32		U.S.A.	P.R.I.C.C.	
3	EXEMPT	DE Portela	Matilde	46		F	M	Domestic	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	03-34 Spain	57281	S. JUAN	"		"	"	
4	EXEMPT	ORTELO MORINO	Ruben	25		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	02-24 Spain	57282	S. JUAN	"		"	"	
5	EXEMPT	GARCIA	MANUEL	43		M	M	Sailor	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	02-34 Spain	57285	S. JUAN	10/7/32		"	N.Y.	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List /

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10th 1932, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Perry, Master, of the Am. S. S. Co. S. S. Co., from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Perry
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 32
at New York U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AN S. S. EMILIA Sailing from San Juan P.R., OCTOBER 5th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., OCTOBER 10th, 1932 130

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Hernandez	Maria Rodriguez De	49	✓	F	✓	Ponce P.R. October 22nd 1883 ✓		101 West 55th St, New York City
2	Albani	Guarido	6	✓	M	✓	New York, N.Y. April 1st 1925		do do do do
3	Ahedo	Miguel	39	✓	M	✓	Mayaguez P.R. January 14th 1895		10-12 Thomas St, New York City
4	Maldonado	Antonio	34	✓	M	✓	Juncos P.R. September 18th 1896		800 Dykman St, New York City
5	Vivaldi Rodriguez	Antonio	30	✓	M	✓	Yauco P.R. April 10th 1902		Ansonia Hotel, Broadway, N.Y.
6	Vivaldi	Jose M.	37	✓	M	✓	Yauco P.R. May 8th 1895		9 West 116th St, New York City
7	Carey	Lillian Howes	35	✓	F	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. April 15th 1897		4 West 31st St, New York City
8	Carey	Mrs Judson E. (May)	60	✓	F	✓	Citizen by marriage to American Citizen in 1894		294 Clove Road, New Rochelle, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

133

19, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R. OCTOBER 14TH 1932

(8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)
to be paid Whether charged at arrival Age Sex Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Yes	64	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	175	None
Yes	32	M	do	do	5'11	225	None
Yes	29	M	do	do	5'11	175	None
Yes	34	M	do	do	5'8	150	None
Yes	34	M	Scand	do	5'8	210	None
Yes	37	M	do	Norway	5'8	175	None
Yes	32	M	do	U.S.A.	5'8	165	None
Yes	25	M	Sp Amer	Venezuela	5'7	160	None
Yes	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9	145	None
Yes	27	M	do	do	5'8	140	None
Yes	54	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	170	None
Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7	150	None
Yes	46	M	do	do	5'8	165	None
Yes	54	M	Scand	do	5'9	180	None
Yes	38	M	do	do	5'8	145	None
Yes	46	M	Russian	do	5'8	155	None
Yes	31	M	U.S.A.	do	5'7	145	None
Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'10	165	None
Yes	43	M	German	U.S.A.	5'7	160	None
Yes	29	M	Porto Rican	do	5'8	155	None
Yes	34	M	do	do	5'8	160	None
Yes	39	M	do	do	5'6	135	None
Yes	32	M	do	do	5'7	145	None
Yes	26	M	do	do	5'6	135	None
Yes	35	M	do	do	5'8	160	None
Yes	41	M	do	do	5'7	170	None
Yes	25	M	do	do	5'8	160	None
Yes	32	M	do	do	5'7	140	None
Yes	26	M	do	do	5'6	130	None
Yes	28	M	do	do	5'7	135	None

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 600 (1-31)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.,
OCTOBER 14TH 1932

I, master of the American S. S. Emilia
from port of NEW YORK, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

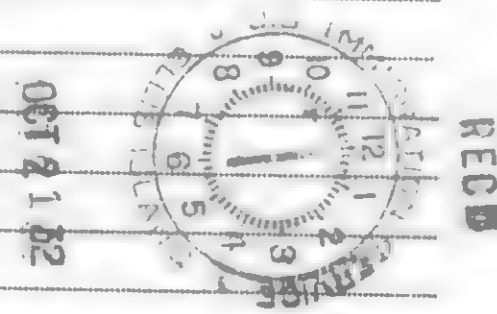
Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 10th 1932, consigned to A. M. BULL & CO., INC.; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail OCTOBER 15TH 1932 for SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK FROM PORTO RICAN PORTS.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **132**

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE.	
		NONE.	
		NONE.	
		NONE.	



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

[illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE.		
		NONE.		
		NONE.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1612

Full Line Line Inc

A. L. Bull & Co

Owners..... H. Ball & Co

Local Agents—

1

Line Bull Line Inc
 Owners A. H. Bull & Co
 Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co

1471200

RECORD DIVISION

1932

100

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

133

Vessel AM S.S. EMILIA #49, arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., OCTOBER 10th 1932, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. OCTOBER 5th 1932

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
Perry	William B.	✓		Master	9/20/32	New York	Yes	Yes	64	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	175	None
Boyer	Frank G.	✓		1st Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	M	do	do	5'11	225	None
Lozey	Frank W.	✓		2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'11	175	None
Pierce	Walter J.	✓		3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'8	150	None
Krause	Emil M.	✓		Radio	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Scand	do	5'8	210	None
Johansen	Konrad	✓		Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	Norway	5'8	175	None
Broos	Herman J.	✓		Boat'n	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	U.S.A.	5'8	165	None
Quijada	Luis	✓		A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Sp Amer	Venezuela	5'7	160	None
Newsome	Nathaniel J.	✓		"	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9	145	None
Small	Fred W.	✓		"	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'8	140	None
Vallejo	Ramon	✓		"	do	do	Yes	Yes	54	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	170	None
Glaser	Wilbert	✓		O.S.	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7	150	None
Williams	Charles	✓		"	10/5/32	San Juan	Yes	Yes	46	M	do	do	5'8	155	None
Johansen	Martin J.	✓		Ch Engineer	9/20/32	New York	Yes	Yes	54	M	Scand	do	5'9	180	None
Hustad	Andreas	✓		1st Asst	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'8	145	None
Lazgalw	Paul	✓		2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	Russian	do	5'8	155	None
Jarvis	Foster L.	✓		3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	U.S.A.	do	5'7	145	None
Villegas	Carlos	✓		Oilier	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'10	155	None
Schmuk	Arhard	✓		do	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	German	U.S.A.	5'7	160	None
Balbas	Emilio	✓		do	10/5/32	San Juan	Yes	Yes	29	M	Porto Rican	do	5'8	155	None
Acevedo	Antonio V.	✓		Fireman	9/20/32	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'8	160	None
Rivera	Jose B.	✓		do	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'6	135	None
Morales	Henry	✓		do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'7	145	None
Agosto	Rosendo	✓		Wiper	9/24/32	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'6	135	None
Geardia	Henry	✓		Steward	9/20/32	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'8	160	None
Fernandes	John	✓		Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	do	do	5'7	170	None
Lopez	Bill	✓		Messman	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'8	160	None
Hernandes	Frank	✓		do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'7	140	None
Saldana	Isidro	✓		do	9/30/32	San Juan	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'6	130	None
Peres	Damaso	✓		Mess Boy	10/25/32	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'7	135	None

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Line Bull Ins Line Inc
Owners A.H. Bull & Co
Local Agents A.H. Bull & Co

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK OCT. 10-1932.

NONE

NONE

NONE

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Signature

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Perry Master of the Am S.S. Emilia #48, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W B Perry
Master, ~~Am S.S. Emilia #48~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

134

Vessel AM S.S. EMILIA, arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., OCTOBER 10th 1932, 19 , from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. OCTOBER 5th 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Escudero	Miguel A.	✓		Manman	10/5/32	San Juan	Yes	Yes	34	M	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5'7	135	None
2	Rivera	Victor	✓		do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'7	130	None
3	De Caires	Joseph	✓		Purser	9/20/32	New York	Yes	Yes	51	M	Portuguese	Gr Brit:	5'8	150	None
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Officer
Inspector*

Line Bull Ins Line Inc
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-10-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Perry Master of the Am S.S. Dillia #48, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 32

W. B. Perry
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

O. H. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 254908 FILED OCT 11 1932

I, James E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the S.S. Franconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Cards Punched 11/1/32
Clerk
Cards Re 11/1/32
Cards Checked 11/1/32
Clerk

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of October, 1932, at New York.

J. E. Thoresby
Surgeon

Am 10-10-32

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cabin	3	21	214	738
2nd Cabin		1	1	4
3rd Cabin	5	22	215	742

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	24	214	238
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	3	1	4
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin	27	215	242

17-0 122-1 122-0

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 4th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1														
2		Wylie	Laura	50	f	m	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton	U.S.A. Brooklyn
3		Ramer	Sophie	27	f	m	yes	English	yes	Poland	French	Turkestan	Tashkend	U.S.A. New York
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK TO BERMUDA & RETURN.

Treaty Con. Y. Hamilton Oct 7th
Holl. Sep. 8 (6) Bermuda 1932 ✓

Ex-Order

Line 1 and Lines 4 to 30 are blank

Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gibbons Master, of the Franconia, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gibbons

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of October, 19 32
at New York.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the Franconia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

J. E. Thoresby
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Wenth day of October, 19 32.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

OCTOBER 8th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NON, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
									Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Seymour	James	49		m	m	Cleaner	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
2		Vevey	Henry P.	31		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Devonshire
3		Vevey	Louisa M.	31		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Devonshire
4		Vevey	Ernest	6		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Devonshire
5		Lough	Evelyn	36		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Summit
6		Patterson	Jean	27		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Rochester
7	TRANS	Tucker	Henry J.	56		m	m	Sports director	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Smith's Parish	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Flatts
8	TRANS	Tucker	Noel	25		m	s	Manager	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Flatts
9	TRANS	Wilford	Lillian	22		f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
10	TRANS	Carlyle	Constance	24		f	s	house-owner	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
11	TRANS	Butterfield	Julia	62		f	s	house-owner	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
12	TRANS	McGaw	Margaret	25		f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
13	TRANS	Swinton	Mary	28		f	s	Telephone Operator	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
14	TRANS	Gundy	Adelaide	25		f	s	Switchboard Operator	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sherbrooke	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
15	TRANS	Henderson	Florence	26		f	s	Switchboard Operator	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
16	TRANS	Corbett	Gertrude	39		f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
17	TRANS	Corbett	Ethel	37		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
18	TRANS	Andrew	Irene	31		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
19	TRANS	Misiok	Margaret E.	41		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Somerset
20	TRANS	Young	Ernest M.	49		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
21	TRANS	Gibbons	Edmund	38		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
22	TRANS	Gibbons	Winifred	44		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
23	TRANS	Gagne	Paul E.	22		m	m	Production Manager	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Victoriaville	Ex-Order				Canada	Victoriaville
24	TRANS	Gagne	Eliane	22		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Victoriaville	Ex-Order				Canada	Victoriaville
25	TRANS	Sutcliffe	Mary	50		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Wakefield	668 Sec 4	1932			England	Southampton
26	TRANS	Murdock	Thomas S.	51		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
27	TRANS	Murdock	Grace	46		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
28		ELIMINATIONS. Line 2 VESEY Henry P. Did Not Embark																			
29		Line 3 VESEY Louis Did not Embark																			
30		Line 4 VESEY Ernest Did not Embark.																			
															Lines 28 to 30 are blank.						

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **9**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 10th, 1932

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification																		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in United States									Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes																	
1	Mrs J. Seymour, wife, N.Y. 267-W-140th St. New York	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence.	N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	brn	Mole on Right Cheek															
2	Mr Thomas Vesey, brother Paget, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1931	New York	No relative of friend, N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none															
3	Mr Thomas Vesey, brother-in-law Paget, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1931	New York	No relative of friend, N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none															
4	Mr Thomas Vesey, uncle Paget, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1931	New York	No relative of friend, N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	fair	blue	none															
5	Mrs S. Brooks, aunt N.Y. 66 St Nicholas Pl. New York	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence.	N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk	blk	brn	none															
6	Mr E. Schramme friend, N.Y. 164 Anthony St. Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence.	N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none															
7	Mrs H.J. Tucker, wife Flatte, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1927	New York	Hotel Laurelton, New York	N.Y.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	blue	none															
8	Mrs H.J. Tucker, mother Flatte, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1930	New York	Hotel Laurelton, New York	N.Y.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	none															
9	Mr Charles Wilford, father 204 Glenview Ave. Toronto	Can.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence.	Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk	brn	none															
10	Mr D. Carlisle, father 166 Hammer St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence.	Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn	grey	none															
11	Mrs Grovenor Tucker, sister Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	1930	New York	Hotel Laurelton, New York	N.Y.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none															
12	Mr W.R. Mc Caw, father 108 A. Roncesvalles Ave.	Can.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence.	Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none															
13	Mr Robert Swinton, father 6 Mountjoy Ave. Toronto	Can.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence.	Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	blk	brn	none															
14	Mr R.N. Gundy, father 151 Beresford Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence.	Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none															
15	Mr G. Henderson, father 79 Harbord St. Toronto	N.Y.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence.	Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none															
16	Mr S. Wallace, uncle 84 St Germain Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence.	Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brn	brn	none															
17	Mr S. Wallace, uncle 84 St Germain Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence.	Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brn	hazel	none															
18	Mr Peter Bird, uncle 168-1st Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence.	Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	grey	none															
19	Mr F.C. Misack, husband Somerset, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence.	Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	hazel	none															
20	Mrs E.M. Young, wife Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	Hotel Gregorian, New York	N.Y.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	med	brn	brn	none															
21	Mr E.G. Gibbons, father Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York	N.Y.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	brn	none															
22	Mr E.G. Gibbons, father-in-law Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York	N.Y.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brn	blue	none															
23	Mr J.D. Gagne, father Victoriaville, P.Q.	N.Y.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence.	Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	blk	brn	none															
24	Mr J.D. Gagne, father-in-law Victoriaville, P.Q.	N.Y.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence.	Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none															
25	Mr Fred Sataliffe, son 37 Shirley Ave. Southampton	N.Y.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	25 Broadway, New York	N.Y.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	brn	none															
26	Mr R.M. Murdock, brother Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	1931	New York	Bristol Hotel, New York	N.Y.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none															
27	Mr R.M. Murdock, brother-in-law Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Toronto	yes	self	over	no	never	New York	Bristol Hotel, New York	N.Y.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none															

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S.

"FRANCONIA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

8th. OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 10th. OCTOBER 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Guariglia	Benjamin	34		m	m	1898	Naturalized 1922 in the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	5502-14th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Guariglia	Lena	27		f	m	1905	Orange, N.J.	5502-14th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Rohn	Julian	43		m	m	1889	Montclair, N.J.	2 Washington Place, Port Washington, N.Y.
4	Rohn	Beatrice	51		f	m	1881	Husband U.S. Citizen.	2 Washington Place, Port Washington, N.Y.
5	Carino	Ronald	30		m	m	1902	New York, N.Y.	3519-147th. St., Flushing, N.Y.
6	Carino	Margaret	30		f	m	1907	New York, N.Y.	3519-147th. St., Flushing, N.Y.
7	Katzka	Emil	35		m	m	1897	New York, N.Y.	2120 E-23rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Katzka	Eva	30		f	m	1902	New York, N.Y.	2120 E-23rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Von Eschen	Alton	30		m	m	1902	Delvan, Ill.	4324 Orient Ave., Douglaston, N.Y.
10	Von Eschen	Ruth W.	22		f	m	1910	Goshen, N.Y.	4324 Orient Ave., Douglaston, N.Y.
11	Dunn	Robert H.	25		m	m	1907	Philadelphia, Pa.	E-La Crosse Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.
12	Dunn	Grace	25		f	m	1907	Lansdowne, Pa.	E-La Crosse Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.
13	Caldwell	Charles	38		m	m	1894	Springfield, Mass.	325 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Caldwell	Marie	40		f	m	1892	Brockton, Mass.	325 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Wright	Florence	41		f	s	1891	Saxtons River, Vt.	71 Norwood Ave., Huntington, N.Y.
16	Wright	Elizabeth	39		f	s	1893	Saxtons River, Vt.	71 Norwood Ave., Huntington, N.Y.
17	Kelmer	Joseph	32		m	m	1900	Utica, N.Y.	44-2nd. St., Ithaca, N.Y.
18	Kelmer	Rose	23		f	m	1909	Albany, N.Y.	44-2nd. St., Ithaca, N.Y.
19	Minogue	Martin	38		m	s	1894		603 W-146th. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Bonar	Elizabeth	28		f	s	1904	Kankakee, Ill.	162 E-Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.
21	Ellis	James J.	46		m	m	1886	New York, N.Y.	230 W-20th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Butch	Agnes	24		f	s	1908	Philadelphia, Pa.	3181 Belgrade St., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Butch	Jecilia	28		f	s	1901	Philadelphia, Pa.	3181 Belgrade St., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Smith	Arthur P.	45		m	m	1887	Pekin, Ill.	318 Groveland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
25	Smith	Maryann	39		f	m	1893	Brookston, Minn.	318 Groveland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
26	Taber	Lillian V.	29		f	s	1903	New Bedford, Mass.	29 Durfee St., New Bedford, Mass.
27	Springstead	Gertrude	32		f	s	1900	New York, N.Y.	230 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
28	Stevens	Edmond E.	26		m	s	1906	Watertown, Mass.	60 Winter St., Watertown, Mass.
29	Lavery	Vincent B.	27		m	s	1905	Chicago, Ill.	4747 S-Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
30	Neckerman	Thaddeus J.	27		m	s	1905	Chicago, Ill.	175 Illinois Rd., Lake Forest, Ill.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERLIDA, 8th. OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 10th. OCTOBER, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Burger	Adam	30	f	s	1902	Naturalized 1926 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	10 A-74th. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Weedon	Clarence	58	m	s	1874	New York, N.Y.	199 Carol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Fegan	John R.	64	m	m	1868	Brooklyn, N.Y.	208 Clarendon Ave., Baltimore, N.Y.
4	Warren	Charles H.	48	m	m	1884	Albany, N.Y.	Warren Bldg., Kingston, N.Y.
5	Henneberry	Alice	36	f	s	1896	Thompsonville, Conn.	31 Walnut St., Thompsonville, Conn.
6	Frasier	Janet	33	f	m	1899	Woodland, Cal.	117 W 58th. St., New York, N.Y.
7	McGratty	Edward J. Jr.	25	m	s	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	96 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Charles	Dr. Edward	55	m	m	1877	Baltimore, Md.	Island Creek, Md.
9	Charles	Marguerite	42	f	m	1890	Cumberland, Md.	Island Creek, Md.
10	Huber	Joel	40	m	m	1892	Philadelphia, Pa.	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
11	ELIMINATIONS.					FRASIER Janet Line 6 Did Not Embark.		
12						Lines 11 to 30 are blank.		
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA, 8th OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 10th OCTOBER, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Porter	Marie	26	f	1906 New York, N.Y.		61 Carmel Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
2	Porter	Wynne	23	f	1909 New York, N.Y.		61 Carmel Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
3	Boxley	William C.	58	m	1874 Louisa Co., Va.		Orange, Va.
4	Boxley	Elvira	57	f	1875 Louisa Co., Va.		Orange, Va.
5	Boxley	Elvira C.	22	f	1910 Orange Co., Va.		Orange, Va.
6	Banister	Albert L.	68	m	1864 Newark, N.J.		Pompton Plains, N.J.
7	Roome	John V.	68	m	1864 Pompton, N.J.		504 W-112th St., New York, N.Y.
8	Merkle	Edward F.	29	m	1903 Catskill, N.Y.		241 Union St., Hudson, N.Y.
9	Merkle	Mary	22	f	1910 Hudson, N.Y.		241 Union St., Hudson, N.Y.
10	Clough	Albert	29	m	1902 Glenridge, N.J.		Box 655, Troy, N.Y.
11	Clough	Duella	24	f	1908 Johnstown, N.Y.		Box 655, Troy, N.Y.
12	Giroud	William	40	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		Stewart Manor, Long Island, N.Y.
13	Giroud	Alsie	40	f	1892 Boston, Mass.		Stewart Manor, Long Island, N.Y.
14	Buck	Oscar C.	36	m	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		104-33-128th St., Richmond Hill, NY
15	Buck	Mary V.	30	f	1902 New York, N.Y.		104-33-128th St., Richmond Hill, NY
16	Quinn	Helen	32	f	1900 New York, N.Y.		398 Chauncey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Raftis	Alice	23	f	1909 New York, N.Y.		9610 Continental Ave., Forest Hills, N.Y.
18	Hopkins	William L.	24	m	1908 Salisbury, Md.		2218 Mt. Holly St., Baltimore, Md.
19	Hopkins	Emma	21	f	1911 Baltimore, Md.		2218 Mt. Holly St., Baltimore, Md.
20	Uhl	Clinton	36	m	1896 Cumberland, Md.		421 Broad St., Charleston, W. Va.
21	Rigenbach	Paul	25	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		8919 Sutphin Blvd., Jamaica, N.Y.
22	Rigenbach	Helen	25	f	1907 New York, N.Y.		8919 Sutphin Blvd., Jamaica, N.Y.
23	Partrick	Clinton	40	m	1892 Bridgeport, Conn.		Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.
24	Stinson	Mabel	21	f	1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		1110 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Betz	Neva	28	f	1904 Detroit, Kans.		1110 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Mattimore	Helen	27	f	1905 New York, N.Y.		332 E-67th St., New York, N.Y.
27	Mattimore	Ann	26	f	1906 New York, N.Y.		332 E-67th St., New York, N.Y.
28	Daly	Kay	26	f	1906 New York, N.Y.		3511-92nd St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
29	Nelson	Charles R.	26	m	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		885 E-58th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Nelson	Marguerite	28	f	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		885 E-58th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

ELIMINATIONS.

STINSON.
Betz

Mabel
Neva

Line 24. Did not Embark
Line 25. Did not Embark.

William

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

142

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VERMONT" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 8th OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 10th OCTOBER, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Parentstecher	Albrecht	59	m	m	1873 New York, N.Y.	Father U.S. Citizen.	Westport, Conn.
2	Hirons	Frederick C.	50	m	m	1882		40 E-49th. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Spranger	Ernest	54	m	s	1878 New York, N.Y.		149 E-149th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Waite	Marjorie	21	f	s	1911 Somerville, Mass.		20 Granada Ave., Roslindale, Mass.
5	walsh	Milored	22	f	s	1910 Dorchester, Mass.		165 Metropolitan Ave., Roslindale, Mass.
6	Hovell	Willia	28	m	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	O'Brien	Harold	31	m	m	1901 Fulton, N.Y.		311 Buffalo St., Fulton, N.Y.
8	O'Brien	Margaret	28	f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		311 Buffalo St., Fulton, N.Y.
9	Eldreuge	Carleton	40	m	m	1892 Detroit, Mich.		284 N-11th. St., Newark, N.J.
10	Eldredge	Georgie	40	f	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		284 N-11th. St., Newark, N.J.
11	McKell	William	42	m	m	1890 Spanish Port, Utah.	Naturalized 1901 in the Essex County Court, Newark, N.J.	Hawthorne Rd., Short Hills, N.J.
12	McKell	Hazel	39	f	m	1893 Fayette, Utah.		Hawthorne Rd., Short Hills, N.J.
13	Cowan	Adair	24	f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		340 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Sweeney	Jocilia E.	26	f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		5 Prospect Place, Union City, N.Y.
15	Hipkins	Herbert	31	m	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		4115-46th. St., Long Island City, NY
16	Hipkins	Alice	26	f	m	1906 Union City, N.J.		4115-46th. St., Long Island City, NY
17	Caughlan	Evelyn	22	f	s	1910 Jersey City, N.J.		85 Nelson Ave., Great Kilns, N.Y.
18	MacFadden	Kathleen	24	f	s	1908 Tamacua, Pa.		1100 Applegate Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
19	Gleason	Alma	25	f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		107 Cambridge Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Elliott	Henry P.	40	m	m	1892 Georgetown, Ky.		1325 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Elliott	Carola	32	f	m	1900 New York, N.Y.	Naturalized 1901 in the Essex County Court, Newark, N.J.	1325 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	De Hart	Edna	36	f	s	1895 Madison, N.J.		18 Greenwood Ave., Madison, N.J.
23	Loprete	Michael	52	m	m	1880		423 Amherst St., E-Orange, N.J.
24	Freiberg	Ruth L.	28	f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		1738 Topping Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	Gertner	Marie	28	f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		1350 Plimpton Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Motch	Alton R.	24	m	m	1908 Cleveland, Ohio.		18501 Winslow Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
27	Motch	Dorothy	21	f	m	1911 Cleveland, Ohio.		18501 Winslow Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
28	Estabrook	Augustine	60	m	m	1872 Jersey City, N.J.		117 Linden St., Jersey City, N.J.
29	Estabrook	J. Dorothy	60	f	m	1872 Jersey City, N.J.		117 Linden St., Jersey City, N.J.
30	Yaroff	Fannie Dr.	41	f	m	1883		310 E-15th. St., New York, N.Y.

ELIMINATION.

COWAN Adair. Line 13 Did not Embark.
S. E. NEY Cowarda Line 14 Did not Embark.

Purser. OCT 10 1932

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FRANCONIA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

8th OCTOBER 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10th OCTOBER 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Barry	John A.	27		m	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		8643 Ft. Hamilton Parkway, New York, N.Y.
2	Nelson	Esther	28		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		108 Gelston Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Daley	Sarah	40		f	w	1892 New York, N.Y.		2290 University Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
4	Daley	James	21		f	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		2290 University Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
5	Votapek	John	25		m	m	1907 Newark, N.J.		323 Perry Ave., Union, N.J.
6	Votapek	Mae	24		f	m	1908 Kearny, N.J.		323 Perry Ave., Union, N.J.
7	Bohle	Henry	57		m	m	1875	Naturalized 1905 in the Post Office Bldg., New York, N.Y.	2785 Briggs Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
8	Bohle	Born	59		f	m	1873	Husband U.S. Citizen.	2785 Briggs Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
9	Cwayze	Gladys	26		f	s	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Cornwall, N.Y.
10	Eels	Harriett	29		f	s	1903 Auburn, N.Y.		305 E-88th St., New York, N.Y.
11	Dunn	Helen B.	29		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		1133 Fulton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
12	Hicks	Harvard	35		m	m	1897 Sault St. Marie, Mich.		72 E-State St., Doylestown, Pa.
13	Hicks	Edna R.	26		f	m	1906 Clarion, Pa.		72 E-State St., Doylestown, Pa.
14	Ryan	Harold	26		m	m	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		148-25-88th Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
15	Ryan	Lily	24		f	m	1908 Monterey, Mass.		148-25-88th Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
16	McAvoy	Malcolm	57		m	m	1875 Cincinnati, Ohio.		704 Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
17	McAvoy	Louise W.	55		f	m	1877 La Porte, Ind.		704 Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
18	Breed	William C. Jr.	28		m	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		145 E-92nd St., New York, N.Y.
19	Breed	Ellen W.	25		f	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		145 E-92nd St., New York, N.Y.
20	Whitman	Eben Jr.	24		m	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		404 Ocean Ave., Cedarhurst, N.Y.
21	Miller	Gladys	20		f	s	1912 Boston, Mass.		11 Maple Park Ave., Medford, Mass.
22	Kelly	Joan	22		f	s	1910 Boston, Mass.		31 Wyndale St., Roslindale, Mass.
23	Niebuhr	John H.	44		m	m	1888 Watervliet, N.Y.		1220-4th Ave., Watervliet, N.Y.
24	Niebuhr	Ada	33		f	m	1895 Averill Park, N.Y.	Naturalized 1895 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	1220-4th Ave., Watervliet, N.Y.
25	Van Wye	Meyer	58		m	m	1874		61 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Van Wye	Carrie	55		f	m	1877 New York, N.Y.	Naturalized 1891 in the Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	61 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Breuer	Fred	68		m	m	1864		812 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Fitzsimmons	Philip	52		m	m	1880 New York, N.Y.		178-8th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Fitzsimmons	Margaret	45		f	m	1887 Utica, N.Y.		176-8th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Krell	Kenyon	27		m	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		Hell Island, S-Norwalk, Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from H. MILTON, BERMD., 8th OCT BER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 10th OCT BER, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Beard	William H.	37	m	m	1895 Baltimore, Md.		205 E-42nd. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Beard	Kathryn	30	f	m	1902 Salt Lake City, Utah.		205 E-42nd. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Wetzel	Joseph	26	m	m	1906 Williamsville, N.Y.		100 Manhart St., Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Wetzel	Olive	27	f	m	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.		100 Manhart St., Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Muhlhausen	Claire	28	f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		274 Monroe St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Muhlhausen	Eva D.	63	f	m	1869 New York, N.Y.		274 Monroe St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Godwin	Daniel M. Jr.	37	m	m	1895 Haddon Hgts., N.J.		211 Crest Ave., Haddon Hgts., N.J.
8	Godwin	Irene	25	f	m	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		211 Crest Ave., Haddon Hgts., N.J.
9	Ziegler	Sheldon	26	m	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		2966 Briggs Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Ziegler	Helen	23	f	m	1909 New York, N.Y.		2966 Briggs Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Cavanagh	Gabrielle	50	f	m	1882 New York, N.Y.		32 Van Siclen Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Cavanagh	Agnes	30	f	s	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		32 Van Siclen Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Cavanagh	Frances	24	f	s	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		32 Van Siclen Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Scott	Chester T.	27	m	m	1905 Dorchester, Mass.		29 Lewis St., Newton, Mass.
15	Scott	Catherine	27	f	m	1905 Bristol, Conn.		29 Lewis St., Newton, Mass.
16	Conley	James	27	m	m	1905 Kingwood, W-Va.		112 Elizabeth St., Charleston, W-Va.
17	Conley	Gertrude	25	f	m	1907 Charleston, W-Va.		112 Elizabeth St., Charleston, W-Va.
18	Curtis	Nabel	33	f	s	1899 Salem, Mass.		658 Cabot St., Beverly, Mass.
19	Curtis	Edith M.	54	f	m	1879 Bowdoinham, Me.		658 Cabot St., Beverly, Mass.
20	Lex	William R.	43	m	m	1882 Philadelphia, Pa.		Stafford, Pa.
21	Lex	May	43	f	m	1889 Coudersport, Pa.		Stafford, Pa.
22	Thompson	Herbert	70	m	m	1862 Troy, N.Y.		149-2nd. St., Troy, N.Y.
23	Thompson	Grace	62	f	m	1870 Troy, N.Y.		149-2nd. St., Troy, N.Y.
24	Carley	John T.	26	m	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		Carlton Terrace, Teaneck, N.J.
25	Hunt	Isabelle	34	f	s	1898 New York, N.Y.		2824 Utopia Pkwy., Bayside, N.Y.
26	McQuade	Mary K.	32	f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		151 E-30th. St., New York, N.Y.
27	Sheridan	Nellie	37	f	s	1902 Nanticoke, Pa.		1036 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Archer	Arthur	49	m	m	1883	Naturalized 1913 in the District Court, Providence, R.I.	36 Douglas Rd., Lowell, Mass.
29	Archer	Mabel A.	52	f	m	1880	Husband U.S. Citizen.	36 Douglas Rd., Lowell, Mass.
30	Lynch	Margaret	28	f	s	1904 Pittsburgh, Pa.		111-12 Roseberry Place, Forest Hill, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TERANOCHI" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 8th OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 10th OCTOBER, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.						
1	Hamilton	Herbert W.	41		m	m	1891	Brookton, Mass.		Belleville Turnpike, Kearney, N.J.
2	Hamilton	Emma	40		f	m	1892	Brookton, Mass.		Belleville Turnpike, Kearney, N.J.
3	Watters	Barbara	25		f	s	1907	Winchester, Mass.		49 Tirewood St., Winchester, Mass.
4	Lampee	Margaret	24		f	s	1908	Chelsea, Mass.		9 Foxcroft Rd., Winchester, Mass.
5	Kennedy	James J.	39		m	m	1893	Chambersburg, Pa.		Fort Washington, Pa.
6	Howrey	Edward F.	29		m	s	1903	Waterloo, Ia.		Beaquet Court, Washington, D.C.
7	Young	Spencer D.	31		m	m	1901	Savannah, Ga.		4243-147th. St., Flushing, N.Y.
8	Young	Emily J.	27		f	m	1905	Brooklyn, N.Y.		4243-147th. St., Flushing, N.Y.
9	Jordan	Thomas V.	37		m	s	1895	New York, N.Y.		273 E-175th. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Jordan	Jane	63		f	m	1869		Husband U.S. Citizen.	273 E-175th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	McCormick	Philip S.	52		m	m	1880	New York, N.Y.		76 Livingston Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
12	McCormick	Juliette R.	47		f	m	1885	New York, N.Y.		76 Livingston Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
13	Turney	Clayton	28		m	m	1904	Fairfield, Ia.		3000 Porter St., N.W-Washington, DC
14	Turney	Elinor	24		f	m	1908	Washington, D.C.		3000 Porter St., N.W-Washington, DC
15	Raynor	Florence	33		f	s	1899	Philadelphia, Pa.		343 E-Chelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Hackett	Eva	35		f	s	1897	Philadelphia, Pa.		3604 Spring Gdns., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Reilly	Katherine	30		f	s	1902	Philadelphia, Pa.		154 W-State St., Trenton, N.J.
18	Turnbull	Arthur	67		m	m	1865	New York, N.Y.		49 E-74th. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Turnbull	Alice W.	57		f	m	1875	Bernardsville, N.J.		49 E-74th. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Ross	Thomas J.	39		m	m	1893	New York, N.Y.		814 E-21st. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Ross	Marian A.	37		f	m	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.		814 E-21st. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Berner	Albert	53		m	m	1879		Naturalized 1912 in the District Court, Boston, Mass.	43 Chelsea Place, E-Orange, N.J.
23	Berner	Hannah	49		f	m	1883		Husband U.S. Citizen.	43 Chelsea Place, E-Orange, N.J.
24	Sweeney	Dr. Joseph R.	36		m	m	1896	Shamokin, Pa.		230 W-Berard St., Tomacua, Pa.
25	Sweeney	Helen	32		f	m	1900	Hazleton, Pa.		230 W-Berard St., Tomacua, Pa.
26	Beahm	Lillian	28		f	s	1904	Union City, N.J.		Broadway, W-Worwood, N.J.
27	Beahm	Julia	29		f	s	1903	Union City, N.J.		Broadway, W-Worwood, N.J.
28	Beahm	Eugene	22		m	s	1910	Union City, N.J.		Broadway, W-Worwood, N.J.
29	Berry	Christopher	26		m	s	1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Oak St., W-Worwood, N.J.
30	Riley	Mary	28		f	s	1904	New York, N.Y.		4311-169th. St., Flushing, N.Y.

ELIMINATIONS.

HOWREY Edward. Line 6. Did not Embark.

John A. Wall
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S.

"FRANCONIA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

, 8th. OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 10th. OCTOBER 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wills	William W.	24		m	s	1908	Waltham, Mass.	904 Main St., Waltham, Mass.
2	Francois	Florence	29		f	s	1903	New York, N.Y.	2819 Cortelyou Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	McCabe	Thomas J.	26		m	s	1906	New York, N.Y.	141 W-96th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Wheeler	Florence	17		f	s	1915	New York, N.Y.	8906-163rd. St., Jamaica, N.Y.
5	Graves	Rita	18		f	s	1914	New York, N.Y.	129 W-56th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Rodler	John N.	27		m	m	1905	New York, N.Y.	69 Albermarle Ave., Hempstead, N.Y.
7	Primi	John	25		m	s	1907	New York, N.Y.	207-09-50th. Ave., Bayside, N.Y.
8	Menin	Abraham	40		m	m	1899	New York, N.Y.	217 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
9	Menin	Jessie B.	36		f	m	1896	Cleveland, Ohio.	217 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
10	Granet	Dr. Emil	33		m	s	1899		15 E-10th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Greene	Thomas H.	34		m	s	1898	Boston, Mass.	55 W-11th. St., New York, N.Y.
12	Werdermann	Meta	29		f	s	1903	New York, N.Y.	3230-156th. St., Flushing, N.Y.
13	Atkinson	Mae	29		f	s	1903	New York, N.Y.	500 W-157th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Ogg	Elton B.	44		m	s	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	352 Maple Ave., Glen Rock, N.J.
15	Johnson	Harry S.	48		m	s	1884	New York, N.Y.	6 James St., B-Rockaway, N.Y.
16	Golby	Helen	34		f	s	1908	New York, N.Y.	162 W-79th. St., New York, N.Y.
17	Hess	Edith	24		f	s	1908	New York, N.Y.	21 Central Park west, New York, NY.
18	Grimes	Ruth	52		f	s	1880	Auburn, N.Y.	Morristown, N.J.
19	Younkin	Verna	44		f	m	1888	Auburn, N.Y.	Morristown, N.J.
20	Heath	James C.	55		m	s	1877	Easton, Pa.	187 Morris St., Morristown, N.J.
21	Schroff	Gus	29		m	m	1903	New York, N.Y.	774 Union Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
22	Schroff	Bernadita	29		f	m	1903	New York, N.Y.	774 Union Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
23	Bovette	Ann	25		f	s	1907	Thompson, Pa.	35 Woods Terrace, W-Orange, N.J.
24	Glatt	Elsie A.	35		f	s	1897	Elizabeth, N.J.	1018 Lafayette St., Elizabeth, N.J.
25	Desmond	Mae	23		f	s	1909	Elizabeth, N.J.	851 Sheridan Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
26	Saulpaugh	William P.	50		m	m	1882	New York, N.Y.	144 Ross St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Saulpaugh	Wilhelmina	49		f	m	1883	New York, N.Y.	144 Ross St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Dreher	Phyllis	21		f	s	1911	Hartford, Conn.	32 Orchard St., W-Hartford, Conn.
29	Schramm	Ruth M.	39		f	s	1902	Galeton, Pa.	164 Anthony St., Rochester, N.Y.
30	Leavy	Charles A.	42		m	s	1890		18 E-Britania St., Taunton, Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

J. E. Thoresby
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of October, 19 32

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(X)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANCONIA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA,, OCTOBER 6th, 1952

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Country Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if conversation desired, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1		Masse	Louis T.P.	45		m	w	Cook	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	St. Pierre et Miquelon	RP No. 854917	Washington D.C.	June 14th 1932		U.S.A.	New York	
2		Delticure	Raymond	38		m	m	Cook	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Pontreue	Ex-Order	Port of Spain		U.S.A.	New York		
3		Fleming	James	55		m	m	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	African	Barbados	Spikestown	Ex-Order	June 30-1932		U.S.A.	Hamilton		
4		ELIMINATIONS																				
5		Lines 4 to 30 are blank.																				
6		Purser.																				
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . .	890,678
U. S. citizens . . .	795,413
Aliens . . .	95,265

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 10th

1932

148

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence called came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to stay in United States								Length of time alien intends to stay in United States	Whether alien intends to stay in United States	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr M. Courbet, friend. 225 E 48th St. New York	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1928	New York	Residence.	N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none
2	Mrs K. Deltieure, wife 306 E 50th St. New York	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1932	N.Y.	225 E 48th St. New York	N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none
3	Miss Louise Reed, friend Smith's Mill, Pembroke, Mass	Mass	Pembroke	yes	self	1932	N.Y.	306 E 50th St. New York	N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	none
4				yes	self	1931	N.Y.	26 Mc Donnell Woodbrook Tring	Trinidad	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dk	blk	brn	none

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gibbons, Master, of the Franconia, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gibbons

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of October, 1932.
at New York

W. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

149

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 8th. OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 10th. OCTOBER 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Driscoll	Carrie	25		F	Jan 13 1909 Portland, Me.		510 Norfolk St., Mattapan, Mass.
2						ELIMINATIONS.		
3								
4						Lines 2 to 30 are blank.		
5						<i>W. H. Williams</i> Purser		
6						<i>May 10/10/1932</i>		
7						<i>10/10/1932</i>		
8						<i>10/10/1932</i>		
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

151

of the United States

Q28-8-1032

10000, 10/29, 23 1041.

JUST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

Vessel FRANCIS, arriving at, NEW YORK

Vessel FRANCIS, arriving at, NEW YORK

[illegible]

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where	
1	GIBBONS	GEORGE	YES	35 yrs	MASTER	22nd	LONDON	NO
2	ILLINGWORTH	CYRIL	/	30	Ch Officer			
3	HARRISON	WILLIAM	/	31	Sr 1st do			
4	FRASER	THOMAS A	/	25	Jr do			
5	ASHCROFT	JAMES	/	21	2nd Officer			
6	TANNER	WILLIAM	/	17	Sr 3rd do			
7	BRITTON	PERCY	/	15	Jr do			
8	HARVEY	JOHN	/	10	1st E.T.O.			
9	PETTMAN	BERNARD	/	6	2nd do			
10	BRITT	ALBERT	/	10	3rd do			
11	THORNTON	JAMES	/	1	SURGEON			
12	CULLUM	THOMAS	/	22	PURSER			
13	JOLLIFFE	JACK	/	8	Sr Asst do			
14	DOUGHTY	CECIL F	/	15	Asst Purser			
15	JONES	ARTHUR V	/	8	do			
16	SUTCLIFFE	WILLIAM	/	26	Ch Engineer			
17	FISHER	ARCHIBALD	/	25	Sr Asst do			
18	FRASER	WALTER	/	19	Jr do			
19	MICOL	JOE	/	20	Sr 3rd Engr			
20	SMITH	HAROLD	/	14	Jr do			
21	BRAOG	JAMES H	/	19	Sr 4th Engr			
22	JONES	ALBERT	/	10	Int do			
23	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	/	12	Sr 5th Engr			
24	BOYLE	LEONARD	/	4	4th Engr			
25	JOHNSON	FREDERICK	/	3	3rd Elect			
26	BURNS	ELLA	/	3	Nurse			
27	MC BRIDE	DUNCAN	/	33	Carpenter			
28	JONES	ARTHUR	/	15	do Mate			
29	PRICE	WALTER	/	30	P.O.M.			
30	HUMPHRIES	WILLIAM	/	22	do Mate			

G. Enzlin
Immigrant Inspector

ners _____
ial Agents

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

151

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 OCT 1932, 19, from the port of BERMUDA *On 8-1932*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where										
GIBBONS	GEORGE	YES	35 Yrs	MASTER	22nd July 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	156	NONE	
ILLINGWORTH	CYRIL	/	30	Ch Officer					47				5.7	159		
HAMKINSON	WILLIAM	/	31	Snr 1st do					46				5.7	140		
FRASER	THOMAS A	/	25	Jnr do					40		SCOTISH		5.8	166		
ASHCROFT	JAMES	/	21	2nd Officer					35		ENGLISH		5.8	154		
TANNER	WILLIAM	/	17	Snr 3rd do					34				5.6	130		
BRITTES	PERCY	/	15	Jnr do					31				5.8	154		
HARVEY	JOHN	/	10	1st E.T.O.					33				5.11	181		
PETTMAN	BERNARD	/	6	2nd do					29				6.1	156		
BRATT	ALBERT	/	10	3rd do					31				5.10	168		
THORNTY	JAMES	/	1	SURGEON					43				5.9	153		
GULLUM	THOMAS	/	22	PURSER					47				5.11	175		
JOLLIFFE	JACK	/	8	Snr Asst do					31				5.10	149		
DOUGHTY	CRCIL F	/	15	Asst Purser					33				6.0	151		
JONES	ARTHUR V	/	8	do					27				5.10	154		
SUTCLIFFE	WILLIAM	/	26	Ch Engineer					49				5.4	145		
FISHER	ARCHIBALD	/	25	Sr 2nd do					44				5.4	160		
FRASER	WALTER	/	19	Jr do					39		Scotish		5.3	150		
NICOL	JOB	/	20	Sr 3rd Engr					45		English		5.8	200		
SMITH	HAROLD	/	14	Jr do					35				5.9	190		
BRAOG	JAMES H	/	19	Sr 4th Engr					40				5.10	151		
JONES	ALBERT	/	10	Int do					32				5.7	150		
TAYLOR	WILLIAM	/	12	Sr 5th Engr					34				5.9	204		
BOYLE	LEONARD	/	4	4th Engr					25				5.8	141		
JOHNSON	FREDERICK	/	3	3rd Elect					25				5.5	138		
BURNS	ELLA	/	3	Nurse					30	F	Scotish		5.3	120		
MC BRIDE	DUNCAN	/	33	Carpenter					45	M	do		5.11	135		
JONES	ARTHUR	/	15	do Mate					50		English		5.6	140		
PRICE	WALTER	/	30	E'con					48				5.8	256		
HUMPHRIES	WILLIAM	/	22	do Mate					39				5.9	155		

C. English
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gibbons Master of the Tranconia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Geo. Gibbons
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **10 OCT 1932**, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON** **BERMUDA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	SANDON	ROBERT ✓	YES	8	Stores & A.B.	22 Jul 32	London	No	Yes	27	male	English	British	5.4	120	None	
2	WILLIAMS	ALFRED ✓	do	16	Lamps & A.B.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	125	do	
3	CUMMINGHAM	FRANCIS ✓	do	8	A.B.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	127	do	
4	LESLEY	JOSEPH ✓	do	11	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	127	do	
5	LEWIS	ROBERT ✓	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	125	do	
6	MAGLEAH	MALCOLM ✓	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scottish	do	5.7	126	do	
7	HIGGINSON	REGINALD ✓	do	6	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.7	135	do	
8	ROBINSON	JAMES ✓	do	35	do A.B.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5	120	do	
9	CHAMK	THOMAS ✓	do	4	A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	162	do	
10	FIRMEGAN	JAMES ✓	do	19	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish do	do	5.3	125	do	
11	TAYLOR	JAMES ✓	do	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.8	150	do	
12	GORE	STEPHEN ✓	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	147	do	
13	SAVILL	EDWARD ✓	do	9	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	138	do	
14	MILLER	THOMAS ✓	do	5	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	136	do	
15	HAYES	JOHN ✓	do	7	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	146	do	
16	COURTNEY	WILLIAM ✓	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	168	do	
17	HAMILL	FRANK ✓	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	125	do	
18	THOMSON	WILLIAM ✓	do	20	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scottish do	do	5.10	178	do	
19	WARNER	WILLIAM ✓	do	3	Sailor	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5.10	190	do	
20	JENLACH	JOHN ✓	do	7	A.B.	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scottish	do	5.9	147	do	
21	DOWLING	HERBERT ✓	do	7	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	do	5.6	139	do	
22	KENNEDY	CHARLES ✓	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.8	155	do	
23	MCGARVIE	DANIEL ✓	do	2	Sailor	do	do	do	do	18	do	Scottish	do	5.7	128	do	
24	ORIGSON	ALEXANDER ✓	do	10	A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.11	165	do	
25	LASLETT	SIDNEY ✓	do	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
26	EDWARDS	WILLIAM ✓	do	1	Q.M. Seaman	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	131	do	
27	HAWKINS	REGINALD ✓	do	17	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	126	do	
28	McKEOWN	LESLIE ✓	do	1	Boy Seaman	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	102	do	
29	BAKERSTREET	CHRISTOPHER ✓	do	1	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	135	do	
30	JAMES	FRANCIS ✓	do	31	DISPENSER	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	186	do	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

521

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 10 OCT 1932, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	HUNTER	JOHN	YES	8 Yrs	M A Arms	Jul 22/32	London	NO	Yes	49	male	English	British	5.10	168	None	
2	COOPER	ARTHUR	do	4	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	200	do	
3	HAGGAR	HENRY	do	2/12	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	188	do	
4	ABBOTT	FREDERICK	do	10	A.B.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
5	HAMILL	JAMES	do	10	do					28				5.7	142		
6	THORNTON	OWEN	do	10	do					28				5.4	145		
7	WILLIAMS	RICHARD	do	11	do					27				5.9	164		
8	CUNNINGHAM	HAROLD	do	8	QM & AG					27				5.5	123		
9	ARTHUR	EDWARD	do	12	A.B.					29				5.12	172		
10	BINTLEY	HAROLD	do	9	Plumber					28				5.7	134		
11	FINDLAY	ROBERT	do	32	Donkeyman					47				5.9	160		
12	STONEHAM	JAMES	do	20	Engns Stores					52				5.6	154		
13	MILLIGAN	ALEXANDER	do	23	Helg Greaser					41				5.9	196		
14	WOOD	THOMAS	do	21	do					39				5.7	183		
15	NICOL	WILLIAM	do	24	do					45				5.6	147		
16	CALDERBANK	JOHN	do	28	do					48				5.7	175		
17	SIMMOTT	JOHN	do	25	do					46		Irish		5.7	140		
18	CALDERBANK	JOSEPH	do	18	do					36		English		5.7	144		
19	ROBERTS	EVAN	do	8	Greaser					37		Welsh		5.5	144		
20	DEVINE	WILLIAM	do	7	do					34		English		5.3	145		
21	GRICE	JOHN	do	36	do					57		do		5.7	161		
22	GRICE	JOSEPH	do	16	do					30				5.7	150		
23	STONEHAM	JAMES	do	11	do					29				5.6	145		
24	HORRIGAN	EDWARD	do	26	do					44				5.10	154		
25	BRICKLEBANK	THOMAS	do	5	do					25				5.4	144		
26	CAPFERY	CHRISTOPHER	do	17	do					35				5.9	154		
27	FOSTER	PATRICK	do	7	do					25		Irish		5.7	140		
28	EDMONDSON	GEORGE	do	13	Fireman					35		English		5.4	131		
29	COUGH	GEORGE	do	10	do					29		do		5.5	132		
30	MOONK	WALTER	do	5	do					24		do		5.8	142		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. English
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

831

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 10 OCT 1932, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON BERMUDA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in U.S. or State within member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	HECK	ALFRED ✓	YES	23	Foreman	Jul 22/32	London	No	YES	39	Male	English	British	5.8	206	None	
2	GERNON	JOHN ✓	do	20	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.9	154	do	
3	GRIFFITH	ERNEST ✓	do	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	126	do	
4	DALY	JOHN ✓		9	do					28		Irish		5.8	146		
5	DUNNE	JAMES ✓		27	do					31		English		5.2	120		
6	BOYLAN	JOSEPH ✓		7	do					22		do		5.6	136		
7	CALLAHAN	MAURICE ✓		12	Trimmer					54		Irish		5.6	146		
8	SHAPE	THOMAS ✓		1 1/2	do					30		English		5.9	144		
9	O'NEILL	JOSEPH ✓		18	do					42		Irish		5.1	132		
10	NEE	JOSEPH ✓		12	do					32		English		5.6	144		
11	MULLIN	MALACHI ✓		7	do					24		do		5.7	147		
12	CONN	SYDNEY ✓		4	do					24		do		5	136		
13	KEOGAN	JOHN ✓		2	do					22		do		5.5	140		
14	FINN	THOMAS ✓		4	do					22		do		5.10	148		
15	FOLKARD	FREDERICK ✓		8	do					45		do		5.10	162		
16	JONES	ALBERT ✓		25	Chief Stwd					41		do		5.8	155		
17	ELLIS	ROBERT ✓		24	2nd Stwd					43		Welsh		5.7	184		
18	PIMBLETT	WILLIAM ✓		23	Ex 2nd Stwd					44		English		5.8	180		
19	SKILLEN	HUGH ✓		20	Writ.					36		do		5.6			
20	BEARDSSELL	MAY ✓		20	Stewardess					49	Female	do		5.4	114		
21	CONN	THOMAS	YES	9	EX COOKSTEWARD Aug. 2/32	NEW YORK				26		do		5.9	150		
22	HARRISON	GERTRUDE	do	9	STEWARDESS JUL 22/32	LONDON				38	MADE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	None	
23	NEER	FRANCES ✓		7	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	150		
24	ASTBURY	MARJORIE		8	do					40		do		5.6	159		
25	JONES	CAROLINE ✓		6	do					32		German		5.6	145		
26	LEDBURY	MARGARET		4	do					38		English		5.6	124		
27	EYRE	HELEN		5	Bath Attndt					41		do		5.5	154		
28	CALLINS	JOSEPH ✓		16	Saloon Stwd					31	Male	do		5.8	154		
29	BOND	EDWARD ✓		38	Linon Kpr					51	do	do		5.4	130		
30	PLEASE	JOSEPH ✓		15	Asst do					31	do	do		5.6	160		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

155

REMARKS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
parted and landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs. (b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.
(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10 OCT 1932

Vessel **FRANCONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 19 , from the port of **HAMPTON**

Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	LEONARD	ROBERT ✓	YES	20	Sail Pty Stwd	JUL 22/32	London	NO	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5.5	168	None	
2	THOMAS	THOMAS ✓	do	2	Asst Pay Stwd	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	158	do	
3	WILSON	ROBERT	YES	24	do	JUL 22/32	LONDON	NO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	126	NONE	
4	McDONNELL	THOMAS <i>Kingdon</i>	YES	3	Pl. Pantry Stwd					52				5.8	120		
5	TIMMELL	ALFRED ✓	YES	11	1st Electrician	Aug. 18/32	New York	NO	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	164	do	
6	WALLACE	JACKSON ✓	do	6	Deck Pay Stwd	JUL 22/32	LONDON	NO	YES	28	MALE	Irish	BRITISH	5.7	142	NONE	
7	BAKER	EDWARD ✓	do	18	Deck STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	English	DO	5.4	138	DO	
8	JOHNSON	THOMAS ✓	do	26	Asst Deck Stwd					36		do		5.3	186		
9	GRASBY	FREDERICK ✓	do	20	Asst Smoke Rm Std					38				5.4	165		
10	SHARP	LESLIE ✓	do	21	do					35				5.8	145		
11	JONES	JOSEPH R L ✓	do	25	Lounge Stwd					42				5.7	136		
12	LANTON	ARTHUR ✓	do	9	do					26				6.0	170		
13	KING	JAMES ✓	do	9	Gen Lounge Std					52				5.6	155		
14	SANDERS	MARY ✓	do	30	do					48				5.5	150		
15	DAVIES	FRED ✓	do	24	Library Stwd					52				5.4	148		
16	GREENHILL	FRANCIS ✓	do	5	Officers Stwd					32				5.8	124		
17	O'CONNOR	WILLIAM ✓	do	8	Asst Engne Stwd					25				5.7	140		
18	McLINTY	CHARLES	do	40	On Deck					59				5.10	160		
19	BUCKINGHAM	FRANCIS	YES	30	B.Rm Stwd	JUL 22/32	LONDON	NO	YES	56	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	200	NONE	
20	POWELL	JAMES ✓	do	22	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7	170	DO	
21	MILL	ROBERT J ✓	do	5 yrs	Asst Pantry Std	Aug. 18/32	New York	NO	Yes	29	M	English	British	6.2	160	NONE	
22	PARSONS	LEE	do	32	do					58				5.8	145		
23	FOX	BERTIE	do	25	do					48				5.6	135		
24	POWELL	WILLIAM	do	21	do					52				5.6	170		
25	MAFFITT	WILLIAM	do	50	do					49				5.7	196		
26	PATERSON	GEORGE	do	45	do					39				5.6	140		
27	MILLIGAN	JOHN L	do	39	do					34				5.10	154		
28	BAILEY	EDWARD	do	17	do					34				5.10	158		
29	GILL	JOHN ✓	do	23	do					44				5.8	150		
30	McDONNELL	WILLIAM	do	29	do					44				5.8	150		

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

221

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 604.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **10 OCT 1932**, **19**, from the port of **HAMILTON Bermuda**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MURRAY	ROBERT	YES	25	Boat Stew	Jul 22/32	London	No	yes	38	Male	English	British	5.6	160	None	
2	REDHEAD	ALBERT	do	18	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	170	do	
3	PARRY	WILLIAM		11						27				5.4	140		
4	BROWN	STANLEY		10						29				5.6	148		
5	HARRIS	STANLEY		12						28				5.11	150		
6	COOK	EDWARD		22						39				5.5	150		
7	THOMAS	FRANK		25	Boats					43				5.4	114		
8	BUCKLES	JOHN		25	Asst do					52				5.8	140		
9	LEACH	FREDERICK		8	Englwr					24				5.6	142		
10	VAISEY	GERALD		5	Capt Stew					21				5.9	160		
11	BENTLEY	ARTHUR		19	Ch. Stew St					34				5.7	120		
12	JONES	SAMUEL		25	Cookeryman					42				5.2	160		
13	MAN	GEORGE		13	Silverman					27				5.10	160		
14	MOFFATT	JOHN		10	Lift Attat					42				5.7	142	Right Arm Amptd	
15	STONELL	HENRY		18	do					47				5.8	120	Right Leg Amptd	
16	SIDBALL	SIDNEY		10	Sal Patter					24				5.8	140	None	
17	GRACE	JOHN		12	do					33				5.10	160	do	
18	MOODY	EDWARD		9						29				5.4	140		
19	LUNT	GEORGE		7						26				5.6	147		
20	MURRAY	ROBERT		8						23				5.9	140		
21	DEW	VINCENT		12						27				5.2	126		
22	HUGHES	HUGH		7						24				5.2	125		
23	M. QUERN	JOHN		16						33				5.4	110		
24	MOLONY	STANLEY		14						28				6.0	145		
25	QUERN	WILLIAM		8						25		Welsh		5.11	182		
26	TYERS	FRANK		5						26		do		5.10	161		
27	SHORE	JACK		11						28		English		5.7	135		
28	MAY	ALBERT		1						22		do		5.8	156		
29	BULL	ARTHUR		12						28				5.8	154		
30	GREGORY	REGINALD		5						23				5.7	140		

29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. English
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owner
Local Agents
10000 10/29 23/1021.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

321

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **10 OCT 1932**, **19**, from the port of **HAMILTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) State of birth or last preceding residence of alien	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	LEACH	CHARLES	YES	18	Saloon Waiter	Jul 22/32	London	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5.5	126	None	
2	WHINNEY	REGINALD	do	6	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	160	do	
3	RANSLEY	HENRY	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	130	do	
4	MARSH	JOHN	do	6	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	146	do	
5	WALSH	HENRY	do	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.2	130	do	
6	MORRIS	JAMES	do	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
7	MAYNARD	CLAUDE	do	4	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	138	do	
8	HOWELL	RICHARD	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	145	do	
9	BUDNER	WILLIAM	do	15	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.0	117	do	
10	FOX	CHARLES	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	170	do	
11	TONGE	HARRY	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	
12	THOMSON	SAMUEL	do	2	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6.0	149	do	
13	HAMER	LESLIE	do	1	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.2	98	do	
14	MARSHALL	RAYMOND	do	4	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.3	120	do	
15	FOWLER	WALTER	do	30	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.3	113	do	
16	MIGUEL	DONALD	do	4	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	130	do	
17	McLAREN	JOHN	do	4	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.11	142	do	
18	KING	VICTOR	do	3	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	130	do	
19	ANDERSON	LEONARD	do	1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	130	do	
20	JONES	ARTHUR	do	2 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.10	168	do	
21	HUDSON	REGINALD	do	3	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	148	do	
22	SMITH	HAROLD	do	3	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.9	142	do	
23	BARKER	ARTHUR	do	15	do	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	
24	WILLIAMS	JOHN	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	6.0	175	do	
25	BOYES	JAMES	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	11	do	do	do	5.8	159	do	
26	PALMER	WALTER	do	22	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
27	HENRY	HENRY	do	4	do	do	do	do	do	12	do	do	do	6.0	168	do	
28	BURGESS	STANLEY	do	2	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	
29	COOMES	FRANK	do	24	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	205	do	
30	SWIFT	WILLIAM	do	7	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
	EVANS	CHARLES	do		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

19/10/32

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 8

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **10 OCT 1932**, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON Bermuda**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in U.S. or State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MACDONALD	JAMES	YES	2	Commis Wtr	Jul 22/32	London	No	yes	18	Male	English	British	5.6	138	None	
2	GOMER	THOMAS	do	2	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	139	do	
3	JONHSON	WALTER		4						18				5.5	116		
4	ROUSE	ALFRED		1						19				5.0	116		
5	STEWART	RODERICK		21	Glory B Stwd					57				5.7	186		
6	CRISPIN	JOHN		32	do					53				5.5	130		
7	BENNETT	EDWARD		25	do					43				5.6	128		
8	THOMAS	WILLIAM		21	Head Waiter					38				5.9	176		
9	FERRY	JAMES		17	Glory Hole Std					35				5.9	150		
10	DAVIS	REUBEN		27	2nd Sal. Stwd					39				5.10	194		
11	SADLER	HARRY		13	Bk Panty Stwd					31				5.9	116		
12	BIAS	ALFRED		25	Night Stwd					45				5.8	154		
13	STRINGFELLOW	HARRY		14	Engro Stwd					44				5.8	119		
14	WILKINSON	JOHN		5	Staff Capts					22				5.7	129		
15	MOORE	GEORGE		7	Stwd					26				5.8	150		
16	PETERS	URBAN		8	Chf Engro					22				5.9	126		
17	SMITH	ALBERT		7	Stwd					21				5.4	130		
18	PRICE	ALBERT		10	Purveys Stwd					25				5.6	145		
19	ANDERSON	WILLIAM		10	Doctors Stwd					38				5.9	180		
20	KEEMAN	THOMAS		16	Salesman					29				5.5	140		
21	WILLIAMS	ROBERT		17	Fruitman					32				5.3	120		
22	WHITE	FREDERICK		22	Sal. Waiter					43		Irish		5.6	120		
23	WYATT	JAGY		3	do					18		English		5.6	140		
24	BLUNDELL	THOMAS		3	do					19		do		5.10	150		
25	BROOMEY	LESLIE		2	Commis Wtr					18				5.3	119		
26	JONES	JOHN H		4	Saloon Wtr					23				5.10	140		
27	ELLIS	EDWARD		4	Bell Boy					16				5.8	147		
28	READ	LEONARD		1	do					19				5.8	140		
29	HARRISON	DAVID		17	Night Stwd					40		Scottish		5.8	166		
30	TROTMAN	ALBERT		9	Gloryale Stwd					27		English		5.10	164		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

10/10/32

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **9**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FRANCONIA

, arriving at, NEW YORK

, 10 OCT 1932

, 19 32, from the port of PERU

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) MEMBER OF CREW or OFFICER or PASSENGER	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	GATWARD	ARTHUR	YES	1	BELL BOY	Jul 22/32	LONDON	NO	YES	15	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	None
2	ELLIOTT	FREDERICK	do	14	1st STORE- KEEPER	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	180	do
3	LEMPRIERE	ROBERT		26	Smoke Rm Std					48				5.4	215	
4	GRISDALE	WILLIAM		20	Barkeeper					48				5.8	215	
5	COTTWELL	JAMES		10	Asst dc					29				5.7	140	
6	CHASE	ARTHUR		14	do					32				5.7	146	
7	WARD	JAMES		9	Asst Engineer Steward					26				5.10	154	
8	HUBER	RONALD		6	Asst Writer					22				5.8	130	
9	MASON	ALFRED		12	Asst Barkeeper					35				5.8	162	
10	POWER	ELLEN		8	do					43	Female	Irish		5.4	84	
11	TURNER	REGINALD		5	Asst Jtr Std					28	Male	English		5.3	168	
12	BOGUE	PATRICK		22	STORKER					49	do	IRISH		5.8	168	
13	WALSH	CHARLES		1	BELL BOY					17		ENGLISH		5.7	126	
14	AMBROSE	GEORGE		15	CHIEF TOW- STWARD					31		do		5.11	181	
15	DE MARCHI	ANTONIO		15	Chef					48		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	170	
16	LAW	JOHN		12	Ex dc					29		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	137	
17	SURR	JONATHAN		15	Sauce COOK					32		do	do	5.4		
18	RIMMER	THOMAS		18	SOUP do					35				5.7		
19	MORTON	ROBERT		24	VEG do					39				5.7		
20	MARTIN	PHILLIP		14	ROAST do					31				6.1	154	
21	MAREY	WALTER		10	LARDER do					38				5.3	130	
22	CARTLIDGE	DONALD		15	FISH do					31				5.8	162	
23	KENNEDY	JOSEPH		12	GRILL do					30				5.7	140	
24	CAIN	THOMAS		5	KITCHEN PORTER					37				5.4	127	
25	IZAN	REUBEN		12	JAN COOK					32				5.5	132	
26	GOSSON	THOMAS		7	1st Asst do					28		ENGLISH		5.6	138	
27	DIXON	ROBERT		10	Ex GRILL COOK					28	do			5.7	155	
28	FITZGERALD	AUSTIN		15	1st ASST COOK					34				5.8	148	
29	FINN	JAMES		13	do					32				5.4	139	
30	BRAY	JOSEPH		3	do					30				5.6	147	

29

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

John A. Wall Insp 10/10/32
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **10 OCT 1932**, 19³², from the port of **REMUDA**

160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) IF MEMBER OF CREW No. of seaman's identification Previous voyage	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	TILSTON	JAMES	YES	5	1ST ASST COOK	JULY 22-1932	LONDON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	149	NONE
2	THOMPSON	JOHN	DO	13	2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	DO
3	MORRIS	JAMES	/	3	ASST COOK	/	/	/	/	23	/	/	/	5.7	136	/
4	JONES	RICHARD	/	3	do	/	/	/	/	22	/	/	/	5.6	135	/
5	WATERS	WILLIAM	/	2	do	/	/	/	/	26	/	/	/	5.4	144	/
6	STOREY	FRANK	/	6	do	/	/	/	/	35	/	/	/	5.7	161	/
7	MITCHELL	FREDERICK	/	20	do	/	/	/	/	37	/	/	/	5.4	122	/
8	LOWE	ROBERT	/	5	1st do	/	/	/	/	21	/	/	/	5.10	250	/
9	DAVIES	RICHARD	/	24	ASST COOK	/	/	/	/	49	/	/	/	5.9	144	/
10	WOLFE	JOSEPH	/	5	do	/	/	/	/	20	/	/	/	5.5	174	/
11	MILLS	WILLIAM	/	11	SHIP'S COOK ASST	/	/	/	/	33	/	/	/	5.4	145	/
12	WARD	JOSEPH	/	6	CONFECTIONER	/	/	/	/	26	/	/	/	5.6	144	/
13	MC HARG	JAMES	/	23	CHIEF BAKER	/	/	/	/	21	/	SCOTISH	/	5.9	185	/
14	MARSHALL	CHARLES	/	10	2nd do	/	/	/	/	25	/	ENGLISH	/	5.11	196	/
15	GALLON	CHARLES	YES	22	EX 2nd do	22 JUL '32	LONDON	NO	YES	59	/	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE
16	LESTER	JOHN JOHN	DO	4	3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	/	DO	DO	5.10	148	DO
17	BREKTON	GEORGE	/	5	ASST do	/	/	/	/	27	/	/	/	5.9	145	/
18	PATERSON	JOHN	/	27	CH BUTCHER	/	/	/	/	43	/	SCOTISH	/	5.8	170	/
19	SHEPHERD	ERNEST	/	2	EX 3RD do	/	/	/	/	26	/	ENGLISH	/	5.5	212	/
20	DAVIES	GOODMAN	/	14	3rd do	/	/	/	/	46	/	DO	/	5.10	150	/
21	JULIUS	HAROLD	/	3	ASST do	/	/	/	/	22	/	/	/	5.9	140	/
22	HUGHES	GEORGE	/	9	do	/	/	/	/	25	/	/	/	5.6	140	/
23	DEANE	GEORGE	/	17	EX LARDER COOK	/	/	/	/	38	/	/	/	5.5	164	/
24	WORTON	JAMES	/	4	ASST COOK	/	/	/	/	36	/	/	/	6.0	182	/
25	ROLLINGS	CHARLES	/	15	CONFECTIONER	/	/	/	/	47	/	/	/	5.10	150	/
26	MOYLE	STEPHEN	/	8	2nd BUTCHER	/	/	/	/	36	/	/	/	5.6	156	/
27	GRANLE	GEORGE	/	9	JNR 4th ENGR	/	/	/	/	32	/	/	/	6.0	178	/
28	MILBRUN	ALEXANDER	/	21	INT 2nd do	/	/	/	/	47	/	SCOTISH	/	5.9	136	/
29	LLOYD	ARTHUR	/	25	BARBER	/	/	/	/	48	/	ENGLISH	/	5.3	140	/
30	COPPINI	LOUIS	/	3	ASST ROAST CK	/	/	/	/	27	/	HUNGARIAN	/	5.11	159	/

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

John A. Wall *Inspr* 10/10/32
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **10 OCT 1932**, 19**32**, from the port of **BERMUDA**

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) MEMBER OF CREW of ON seaman's identification PREVIOUS VOYAGE	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	VIARNO	ALBERT	YES	5	ASST BARBER	July 22										
2	DUNN	WINIFRED	do	7	LADY HAIRDRESSER	1932	LONDON	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	136	NONE.
3	KERR	CHARLES	do	29	INT 3RD ENGINE					35	FEMALE	do	do	5.7	130	do
4	CUNNINGHAM	MAX	do	28	BAGGAGE MASTER					45	MALE	do	do	5.8	154	do
5	YATES	ARTHUR	YES	9	2nd ELECTRICIAN	JUL 22/32	LONDON	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	153	NONE
6	JONES	HENRY	do	20	PRINTER	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	146	do
7	BERRY	WILLIAM	do	34	do					48	do	WELSH	do	5.9	156	do
8	DUNDERDALE	JOHN	do	1	ASST PURSER					28	do	ENGLISH	do	5.11	168	do
9	HONES	AGNES	do	5	STEWARDRESS					43	FEMALE	do	do	5.8	146	do
10	GEORGE	THOMASINA	do	7	do					45	do	IRISH	do	5.4	112	do
11	JACKSON	ELIZABETH	do	7	do					37	do	ENGLISH	do	5.5	120	do
12	MORTON	JOYCE	do	7	do					38	do	do	do	5.3	126	do
13	SPOULE	WINIFRED	do	5	KITCH ATTDT					36	do	do	do	5.5	102	do
14	SMITH	ANNE	do	20	STEWARDRESS					30	do	do	do	5.2	136	do
15	LOVE	LORENZ	YES	20	ASST PANTRY STEWARD	JUL 22/32	LONDON	NO	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	116	NONE
16	KUTHIL	ROSA	do	8	STEWARDRESS	do	do	do	do	34	FEMALE	CZECHO SLOVAKIAN	CZECHO SLOVAKIAN	5.4	140	do
17	SMITH	AGNES	do	3	SWIMMING POOL ATTDT					25	do	ENGLISH	do	5.6	138	do
18	EVANS	FLORENCE	do	4	BATH ATTDT					33	do	do	do	5.5	112	do
19	KERR	GWENDOLINE	do	1	do					34	do	do	do	5.5	128	do
20	RENNICK	MARGARET	do	4	do					34	do	do	do	5.6	128	do
21	MACDONALD	NORA	do	5	do					41	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
22	MC CLURE	ELIZABETH	do	10	LAUNDRY MANAGERESS					49	do	do	do	5.5	168	do
23	TAYLOR	ADA	do	7	LAUNDRESS					44	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
24	HUGHES	SARAH	do	6	do					43	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
25	PROUDFOOT	MARY	do	6	do					32	do	do	do	5.0	98	do
26	RICHARDSON	ALMA	do	7	do					37	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
27	EDWARDS	HARRIET	do	6	do					33	do	do	do	5.4	139	do
28	ELLISON	ROSA	do	6	do					43	do	do	do	5.4	168	do
29	BERNOWITZ	MARGARET	do	4	do					39	do	do	do	5.5	128	do
30	BANKS	RICHARD	do	8	WASH-HOUSE MAN					31	MALE	do	do	5.9	140	do

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector
10/10/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **10 OCT 1932**, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON**, **Bermuda**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of immigration stamp State when member of crew last voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	GRINSHAW	JOHN	YES	2 Yrs	Hydroman	Jul 22/32	London	NO	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5-7	126	NONE	
2	BROWN	DOLINA	do	10	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	30	Female	Scottish	do	5-8	130	do	
3	WATKIN	MARIE	do	5	do	do	do	do	do	43	Female	English	do	5-5	118	do	
4	HADLEY	ALICE	do	3	Bath Attnd	do	do	do	do	46	Female	do	do	5-2	117	do	
5	MEACHIN	EDWARD	do	21	Asst Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	39	Male	do	do	5-6	195	do	
6	BUTON	ROBERT	do	1	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-1	72	do	
7	SHERWIN	WILLIAM	do	1	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-1	88	do	
8	PITCHFORTH	HARRY	do	1	do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	4-10	100	do	
9	CLARIDGE	JOSEPH	do	1	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-0	112	do	
10	EDWARDS	FREDERICK	do	20	Night Stud	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-8	150	do	
11	GARDNER	RICHARD	do	10	Asst. Deck Stud	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-6	138	do	
12	O'ROURKE	VINCENT	do	20	Recept Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	130	do	
13	MCCORMIN	OWEN	do	20	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-4	132	do	
14	BLACKIE	DAVID	do	3	Hosp. Attnd.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-0	160	do	
15	BETNEY	THOMAS	do	5	Pastrymaster	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-11	182	do	
16	MARKS	DAVEY	do	3	Asst do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	152	do	
17	HAIGH	FRED	do	7	Musician	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-10	154	do	
18	BETTISON	WILL	do	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-10	140	do	
19	BAINES	FRED	do	3	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8	154	do	
20	GRIFFITH	DAVID	do	5	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Welsh	do	5-7	150	do	
21	AUSTIN	RALPH	do	3	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5-0	156	do	
22	BANYARD	FREDERICK	do	22	Staff Captain	10 Aug 32	New York	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-11	174	do	
23	HODGSON	STANLEY	YES	6	Asst. Baker	Aug. 10/32	New York	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-7	126	do	
24	WILLS	WILLIAM	do	3	Asst Confectioner	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	158	do	
25	MOORE	ALFRED	do	10	O.M. & A.B.	Jul 22/32	London	do	do	31	do	MALE	do	5-8	138	do	
26	MORRIS	JAMES	do	20	Waiter	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-0	130	do	
27	MASON	WILLIAM	do	3	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-9	130	do	
28	DYSON	HAROLD	do	17	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-6	120	do	
29	BARTON	HAROLD	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	143	do	
30	HILL	PERCY	do	12	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-8	150	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

John A. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

931

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **10 OCT 1932**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card VOYAGE	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	SULLY	THOMAS	✓ YES	20	Gloryhole std	Jul. 22/32	London	No	yes	43	Male	English	British	5.8	174	None
2	STEVENSON	WILLIAM	✓ do	20	A/Pl. Pantry Bd	Aug 2/32	New York	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
3	HILTON	ROBERT	✓ do	12	Bed Rm Std	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
4	TAYLOR	WILLIAM F	✓ do	16	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	132	do
5	KING	DONALD	✓ do	28	Section man	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	175	do
6	PATTISON	WILLIAM	do	7	Sal. Master	Aug 23/32	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6.0	156	do
7	McCHESNEY	HAROLD D	do	3	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	145	do
8	VERNOY	JOSEPH	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
9	SLACK	CHARLES	✓ YES	15	SAL WTR	Aug 23/32	NEW YORK	No	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	126	NONE
10	STUBBS	EDWIN	do	27	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
11	DAVIES	ALICE	✓ YES	14	Ldg. Stewardess	Aug 23/32	NEW YORK	No	YES	52	Fem.	Welsh	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE
12	JACQUES	JOHN	✓ do	3	Asst. Pantry Std	Sept. 22/32	New York	do	yes	27	Male	English	do	5.6	136	do
13	BLAKEMAN	JOHN	✓ do	6	Asst. Cook	Sept. 6/32	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
14	TAYLOR	JOHN	✓ do	10	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.12	180	do
15	WHITTAKER	DAVID	✓ do	23	Eng. Mstr.	Sept. 20/32	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
16	<p><i>John A. Wall Insp 10/10/32</i></p>															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-10-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. Gibbons Master of the Traconia do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of Oct, 1932

C. English
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

Clay Marshall
Vice Consul of the United States.

13 sheets
per one

361

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date Oct 7-32
(The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
remains continuous to be valid for that period)

No. 1502. Fee of \$2.00.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total crew 19 - 18 U.S. - 11 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arr.

Vessel YACHT KENKORA IIarriving at NEW YORK

OCT 10 1932

19, from the port of MONTREAL - FARMOUTH 164

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Newman	Claude	✓ 20	Master	9/27/32	Chicago	No	Yes	35	Male	AMER. White	U.S.	5'11"	185	Scar on right hand	
2	"	Peak	Oscar	✓ 12	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMER	U.S.	6'	180	None	
3	"	Neumann	Fred	✓ 10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	6'	148	Tattoo on both forearms.	
4	"	Weussel	Ollie	✓ 10	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	Swedish	5'8"	160	"	
5	No	Nelson	Birger	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	148	"	Reship Jorgin
6	Yes	Olsen	Alex	✓ 22	Sailor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Norwegian	5'11"	164	None	
7	No	Skadberg	Lief	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	6'1"	162	"	Reship Jorgin
8	Yes	Goransen	Chas	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	170	"	
9	"	Atkinson	John	✓ 8	Ch Engr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'11 1/2"	158	"	
10	"	Denis	Jack	✓ 7	1st "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Canadian	6'	165	"	
11	"	Godo	Ted	✓ 10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'7"	140	"	
12	No	Grillait	John	✓ 6	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMER	U.S.	5'11"	165	Appendix Scar	
13	Yes	Johnson	Arne	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'9"	145	None	
14	No	Kornrumpf	William	✓ 6	Ch Stew.	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMER	U.S.	5'10"	160	Scar on inside calf left leg.	
15	Yes	Carroll	John	✓ 14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	Scotch	5'7"	150	Scar on right chin.	
16	"	De Sata	Alex	✓ 45	Chef	"	"	"	"	71	"	AMER	U.S.	5'4"	170	None	
17	"	Greenlaw	Philip	✓ 6	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'6 1/2"	168	"	
18	"	Andersen	Helge	✓ 6	Mess	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Swedish	5'8"	148	"	
19	"	Erickson	John	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	158	"	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. Balboni 9³⁰ AM
Immigrant Inspector

Line

Owner H. G. SMITH - 919 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago

Local Agents

MPTER

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

10-10-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN C. C. NEWMAN, of the YACHT KENKORA II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. C. Newman
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1932.

A. J. Salmon
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman be may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

254914

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 14 1932

BILL No. 10-10-32

Cards Punched	10	31	32
Cards Removed			
Cards Checked			
Clerk			

I, Rufus W. Hooker, Surgeon of the S.S. "VIRGINIA", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 10th day of OCTOBER, 1932.

at NEW YORK, NY.

210A-16-11

(Signature and title of immigrant or other person authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1		5	4	8	1		19
3	1	4	1	20	3	2	34
4	1	9	5	28	4	✓	53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens

11	8	19
----	---	----

14	20	34
----	----	----

75	78	53
----	----	----

131 Coast pass (16 alien) m/c



[Large handwritten signature/initials across the bottom left of the page]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

7th OCTOBER

1932.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 10,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 10th OCTOBER, 1932.

166

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																												
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid by own passport, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George V. Richardson, Master, of the s.s. "VIRGINIA", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. V. Richardson

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1932.
at New York, NY.

Emmerton
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rufus W. Hooker, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "VIRGINIA", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 10th day of OCTOBER, 19 32.

at New York, NY.

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George V. Richardson, Master, of the S.S. "VIRGINIA", from Balboa, Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George V. Richardson

MASTER, Officer-

Sworn to before me this 10th day of OCTOBER, 19 32.
at NEW YORK, NY.

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rufus W. Hooker, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "VIRGINIA", Employed do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereto" - as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

169

Rufus W. Hooker
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of OCTOBER, 19 32.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Ernest L. J.
Ernest L. J.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

Passengers sailing from Havana ~~SAN FRANCISCO~~

Oct 7

19 32.

[illegible]

Total passengers 12,000,000

U. S. citizens

Afros

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George V. Richardson, MASTER, of the S.S. "VIRGINIA", from SAN FRANCISCO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. V. Richardson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of OCTOBER, 19 32.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. "VIRGINIA" Sailing from CRISTOBAL, Canal Zone., 4th OCTOBER, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 10th OCTOBER, 1922.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HALL.	Edwin	38		M	M	New York, N.Y. August 31st, 1894.		106 No. Walnut St, East Orange, N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*J. Hall. Insp
9 20 am*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

Sailing from PACIFIC COAST

24th SEPTEMBER 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY. 10th OCTOBER, 1923.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Biel.	Jean	25		F	M	New York, NY. August 5th, 1907.		166-16 14th Ave. Buckhurst, NY.
2	Biel.	Peggy Ann	2	6	F	S	do October 15th, 1929.		do
3	Belden.	Jean	43		F	W	Philadelphia, Pa. March 14th 1889.		Montclair Hotel, New York.
4	Bryant.	Antoinette C.	45		F	W	New York, NY. July 26th 1887.		30 W. 54th St. New York City.
5	Cooby.	Mildred	44		F	M	do November 17th, 1888.		Maurice Hotel, San Francisco.
6	Elvidge.	Mildred	25		F	M	Newburgh, NY. September 14th, 1907.		30 Rindley Place, New Rochelle, NY.
7	Farwell.	Drusilla	63		F	W	Buffalo, NY. August 3rd 1869.		Hotel Statler, Detroit, Mich.
8	Fryling.	Edna	27		F	S	Newark, NJ. March 20th, 1905.		Brooklake Rd, Elmhurst Park, N.J.
9	Greene.	Milbury	51		M	M	Columbus, Ohio. October 29th 1881.		1219 Valley Rd, Santa Barbara, Cal.
10	Greene.	Gertrude	48		F	W	Lorington, Ky. June 27th, 1884.		do
11	Greene.	Jeanette	18		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio. June 12th, 1914.		do
12	Herbst.	Anna	49		F	M		Through marriage.	15 West 81st, New York City.
13	Horton.	Mabel	51		F	M		do	531 St. Frances Bvld, San Francisco.
14	Horton.	Marie	20		F	S	San Francisco, Cal. March 31st, 1912.		do
15	Long.	James E.	52		M	M	New Park, Kentucky, November 11th, 1880.		5301 Crenshaw Blvd. Los Angeles.
16	Leonard.	Sibyl	33		F	S	Chicago, Ill. July 27th 1899.		P.O. Box 1267, Carmel, Calif.
17	Lyttle.	Mabel	54		F	W	Cornwall Town, NY. November 4th 1878.		30 Resley Place, New Rochelle, NY.
18	Muckerman.	Laura	21		F	S	St. Louis, Missouri. November 20th, 1910.		6161 Kingsbury, St. Louis.
19	Purcell.	John	38		M	M	New York, NY. February 19th, 1894.		180 E. 29th St, New York City.
20	Purcell.	Helen	34		F	M	Townhannock, Pa. July 14th, 1898.		do
21	Reid	Susan	49		F	M	Norfolk, Va. October 15th, 1882.		344 Serra Ave, Palo Alto, Calif.
22	Roberta.	Ella	62		F	W	Elmwood, Ill. May 19th, 1870.		301 Rossmore Ave, Los Angeles.
23	Sanders.	Earl	64		M	M		Camden Court, N.J. 1900.	204 N. Broadway, Nyack, NY.
24	Sanders.	Wilhelmina	66		F	M		By Marriage.	do
25	Schmitt.	Elizabeth	69		F	W	New York, NY. January 24th, 1863.		30 W. 54th St, New York City.
26	Seiller.	Stella	26		F	S	Newark, NJ. April 4th, 1906.		431 Clinton Ave, Newark, NJ.
27	Silkman.	Charles	50		M	M	Brooklyn, NY. March 12th 1882.		316 Prospect St, Cranford, N.J.
28	Silkman.	Ethie	50		F	W	do September 14th, 1881.		do
29	Sontag.	Morris	44		M	M		Quarter Sessions Court, Philadelphia Cty Philadelphia, April 30th, 1918.	522 N. Arden Drive, Beverly Hills, Cal.
30	Sontag.	Minnie	36		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. November 10th 1895.		do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

Sailing from PACIFIC COAST

24th SEPTEMBER

1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10th OCTOBER

1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Stone.	Beatrice	29		F	M	New York, NY. January 11th, 1903.		2747 Haste St. Berkely, Calif.
2	Stone.	Radford	2		M	S	Oakland, Calif. October 2nd, 1930.		do
3	Tremp.	Anne	64		F	W	Kingston, NY. August 25th, 1866.		72 Highland Ave., Kingston, New York.
4	Turkington.	Elaine	28		F	M	San Francisco, Cal. August 30th, 1904.		135 Saint Paul Ave, San Francisco.
5	Walker.	Fraderick	58		M	M	Brooklyn, NY. January 8th, 1874.		294 Park St, Montclair, N.J.
6	Walker.	Edith	43		F	M	New York City, June 16th, 1889.		do
7	Wilcox.	Marion	24		F	S	New York, NY. January 31st, 1908.		552 Upper Blvd, Ridgewood, N.J.
8	Wilson.	Edith	33		F	S	Oakland, Cal. May 23rd, 1899.		1945 Broadway, San Francisco.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. J. Walsh Sept. 10 1932
9 30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

Sailing from Havana, Cuba.

, 7th October, 1923. Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 10th October, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Beals.	Carleton	38		M	M	Medicine Lodge, Kansas. November 13-1883.		1942 Berkeley Way, Berkeley, Cal.
2	Norris.	Victor	35		M	M	Baltimore, Md. January 2nd, 1898.		3200 Hamilton Ave, Baltimore, Md.
3	Norris.	Katelle	28		F	M	Baltimore, Md. August 27th, 1904.		do
4	Sanders.	Charles	53		M	M	Asbury Park, N.J. December 21st, 1878.		205 West End Ave, New York City.
5	Sherman.	Manning	28		M	M	Atlanta, Ga. September 25th, 1904.		147 W. 42nd St, New York City.
6	Smith.	F. Gerard	54		M	M	New York City, July 21st, 1878.		c/o Cuban Cane Products Co, 123 Front St, New York City.
7	Smith.	Elsenor	48		F	M	do November 24th, 1883.		do
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rufus W. Hooker, Surgeon of the American S.S. Virginia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rufus W. Hooker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 32

at New York

E. J. [Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of)

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

OCTOBER 7th, 1932, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age Yrs. Mos.		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read what language (or if conversation claimed, on what ground) Write		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued Place Date		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District		16 Remarks
1	TEMP. STAY	Artega	Josefina	25		F		None	Yes	English Spanish	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Santa Clara		Ex order			83	Cuba	Havana	
2	USA. RET.	Carrillo	America Soto	27		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English Spanish	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Cienfuegos		Ex order			99	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
3	TEMP. STAY	Druian	Berta	42		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English Spanish	Cuba	Cuban	Russia Vologda		Ex order			83	Cuba	Havana	
4	UNDER 10	Druian	Rafael	14		M	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Cuba	Cuban	Russia Vologda		Ex order			99	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
5	USA. RET.	Quintana	Jose	50		M	M	Cigar-Maker	Yes	English Spanish	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		Ex order			99	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
6	USA. RET.	del Rio	Herminia Gutierrez	43		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Spanish	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		Ex order			99	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
7	UNDER 10	del Rio	Mercedes	11		F	S	None	Yes	English Spanish	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		Ex order			99	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
8	TEMP. STAY	Roca	Maria Ottilia	31		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Palmira		Ex order			83	Cuba	Palmira	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

178

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 10th, 1932

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George V. Richardson Master of the American S.S. Virginia, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. V. Richardson
Master Effect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1932
at New York
E. J. M. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rufus W. Hooker, Surgeon of the American S.S. Virginia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Rufus W. Hooker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1932

at New York
James J. [Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

Passengers sailing from BALBOA, C.Z.

OCTOBER 4th, 1932, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Re-entry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		16 Remarks
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Bell	Millicent Vander	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	African (Black)	Costa Rica	Limon				Re-entry Permit #841083 848299 Issued Wash, DC. 6/25/32	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
2		Katz	Lisa	23		M	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna			9/14/32		Panama	Panama	
3		Smith	Doris Adelle	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	African (Black)	Panama	Colon			9/15/32		Panama	Colon	
4		Tryhane Pearson	Sylvia Mary	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	Panama			9/6/32		Panama	Panama	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11/30 AM
Robert Corley
Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

178

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 10th, 1932

19

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Y. Richardson Master, of the American S.S. Virginia, from Balboa, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Y. Richardson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1932
at New York
W. A. T. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tas status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rufus W. Hooker, Surgeon of the American S.S. Virginia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1932

at New York

[Signature]
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from PACIFIC COAST

SEPTEMBER 24th, 1932, 19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ent 5

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

OCTOBER 10th, 1932

19

180-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George V. Richardson, Master, of the American S.S. Virginia, from Pacific Coast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George V. Richardson
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1932
at New York
Edw. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

sailing from CAHAL ZONE, OCTOBER 4th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 10th, 1932

NAME IN FULL

AGE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No.
on
List

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

Sex
Married or
Single

Terre Haute, Indiana; Jan. 19, 1906

Bayonne, New Jersey; June 12, 1911

Ogden, Utah; Feb. 10, 1884

Ogden, Utah; July 15, 1907

Boston, Massachusetts; Oct. 12, 1907

Jersey City, New Jersey; April 17, 1910

New York City; July 5, 1912

New York City; April 29, 1901

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; June 8, 1912

So. Dist. Ct., New York City; Sept. 11, 1930

Huntington Sta., New York; Aug. 13, 1912

St. Louis, Missouri; Dec. 11, 1886

San Francisco, California; Feb. 17, 1909

Dublin, Georgia; Sept. 18, 1901

2617 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

84 W 16th St., Bayonne, N.J.

Park Plaza Hotel, N.Y.C.

a s a b o v e

Belvedere Hotel, New York City

478 Bramhall Ave., Jersey City, N.J.

66 Tacoma St., Concord, S.I., N.Y.C.

33-54 83rd St., Jackson Hts., N.Y.

258 E 7th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

200 W 148th St., New York City

43 Columbia Ave., Huntington Sta., N.Y.

5206 So Compton St., St. Louis, Mo.

116 Hancock St., San Francisco, Calif.

Box 318 Dublin, Georgia

W. J. McConnell, Jr.
10 am

87

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

sailing from HABANA, CUBA, OCTOBER 7th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 10th, 1932

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

STATUS

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

SEX

STATUS

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	Carberry	John	66	M	M	Bergen Point, New Jersey; Nov. 19, 1865		625 Westfield Ave., Westfield, N.J.
2	Curbelo	Heriberto	50	M	M	Key West, Florida; April 10, 1902		1208 W 14th St., New York City
3	Curbelo	Catalina	27	F	M	Tampa, Florida; Sept. 14, 1905		as above
4	Curbelo	Hilda	9	F	S	Tampa, Florida; Aug. 17, 1923		as above
5	Curbelo	Victor	3	M	S	Tampa, Florida; Sept. 3, 1929		as above
6	Varas	Celso	25	F	M	Caguas, Porto Rico; Sept. 24, 1907		136 W 111th St., New York City

V. J. Kennedy
930 am

88

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

105

VIRGINIA

sailing from PACIFIC COAST

SEPTEMBER 26th 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 10th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mon				
1	Ball	Alfred	73				Kings County Ct., New York City; 1894	9117 172nd St., Jamaica, N.Y.
2	Barrett	Charles	72			San Francisco, California; Mar. 27, 1860		2755 Webster St., San Francisco, Calif.
3	Barrett	Olga	62				Thru marriage; Nov. 18, 1900	as above
4	Beck	Rellen	39			Washington, D.C.; April 9, 1893		203 W 107th St., New York City
5	Bell	Elizabeth	23			Spokane, Washington; Oct. 13, 1909		1515 W 10th St., Spokane, Wash.
6	Beumann	Theodor	51				Monterey County Ct., Salinas, Calif.; Aug. 15, 1915	5339 Grove St., Oakland, Calif.
7	Beumann	Maria	41				Supreme Ct., Oakland, Calif.; Mar. 12, 1926	as above
8	Beumann	Hans	7			Oakland, California; Sept. 30, 1924		as above
9	Blum	Ernest	44				Dist. Ct. of No. Calif., San Francisco, Cal.; Dec. 1, 1924	2714 Diamond St., San Francisco, Cal.
10	Brown	Margaret	22			Madoka, South Dakota; Nov. 23, 1909		202 Sussex Ave., Missoula, Mont.
11	Bulger	John	53			Peekskill, New York; June 21, 1879		1716 Caton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Carter	Morland	54			Worcester, Massachusetts; Jan. 28, 1878		714 Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.
13	Chase	Dorothy	36			Bridgewater, New York; Sept. 29, 1896		3 Sherman St., Utica, N.Y.
14	Cole	Beulah	38			Bel Air, Maryland; Feb. 16, 1894		Box 224 Newport, R.I.
15	Daudelin	Anita	37				Thru marriage; 1915	17 Stuart St., Pawtucket, R.I.
16	Daudelin	Marcelle	14			Providence, Rhode Island; May 25, 1918		as above
17	David	Herman	38			New York City; Sept. 9, 1894		303 Fourth Ave., New York City
18	David	Gladys	28			New York City; May 21, 1904		as above
19	Dodson	Grant	61			Mahanoy City, Pennsylvania; Jan. 4, 1861		3612 Ave. B, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Downing	Alice	48			New York City; Oct. 15, 1883		1089 4th St., Livermore, Calif.
21	Drew	Oliver	78			New York City; Sept. 23, 1854		1360 Raymond Ave., Long Beach, Calif.
22	Dubiner	Herman	48				District Court, Minneapolis, Minn.; April 26, 1916	44 W 43th St., New York City
23	Dyer	Louise	42			Nashville, Tennessee; Sept. 1, 1890		2126 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.
24	Edstrom	Edna	28			Denver, Colorado; Mar. 6, 1904		4244 E 17th St., Oakland, Calif.
25	Everett	Fanny	69			Stoughton, Massachusetts; Oct. 25, 1864		333 Occidental Ave., Burlingame, Calif.
26	Fenn	Ellen	49			Richmond, Virginia; Mar. 5, 1882		160 73rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Fenn	Daniel	25			Brooklyn, New York; June 6, 1907		as above
28	Fickelsen	Marie	64				Thru marriage; 1894	93 Lyndale St., Boston, Mass.
29	Fitzgerald	Katherine	29			Greenland, Michigan; Sept. 15, 1903		273 Forest Ave., Glen Ridge, N.J.
30	Fleming	Helen	23			Redhodge, Montana; June 21, 1909		Palace Hotel, Missoula, Mont.

New York Dept. OCT 10 1932 10 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

107
Townsend
 107

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
 (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VIRGINIA

sailing from PACIFIC COAST

SEPTEMBER 26th 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 10th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	Price	Sarah	60		F	M		Thru marriage; 1894	835 Walton Ave., New York City
2	Quinn	Mary	26		F	S	Cambridge, New York; Oct. 8, 1905		645 W 207th St., New York City
3	Rose	Sasha	28		F	M	New York City; Aug. 17, 1904		Calif. 1064 So. Hayworth Ave., Los Angeles,
4	Rose	Miona	2	11	F	S	New York City; Oct. 22, 1929		as above
5	Ruder	Dorothy	26		F	S	Chester, Pennsylvania; Aug. 31, 1906		160 E 56th St., New York City
6	Saunders	Barbara	25		F	S	Council Bluffs, Iowa; Nov. 2, 1906		4534 Reno Rd., Washington, D.C.
7	Schroeder	Mollie	29		F	S	Denver, Colorado; Dec. 31, 1903		746 So Normandie Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.
8	Taylor	Myrtle	53		F	S	New Sharon, Maine; Dec. 12, 1879		C/O I. M. Haver 912 19th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
9	Terry	Helen	26		F	S	Washington, Iowa; June 17, 1906		327 Addison Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.
10	Thomas	Mamie	62		F	S	Winston Salem, North Carolina; April 1, 1870		512 So Main St., Winston Salem, N.C.
11	Thompson	Blanche	33		F	S	Frankfort, Indiana; May 19, 1899		R.F.D. # 4, Frankfort, Ind.
12	Thomson	Marie	65		F	M		Thru marriage	New York 114-28 121st St., So. Ozone Pk., L.I.,
13	Verre	Catherine	30		F	S	Worcester, Massachusetts; Dec. 14, 1901		305 W 45th St., New York City
14	Wrin	William	62		M	M	San Francisco, California; Feb. 23, 1870		37 Fair Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
15	Wrin	Gustavine	57		F	M	San Francisco, California; Jan. 10, 1877		as above
16	Wruok	Elizabeth	70		F	M		Thru marriage; 1886	317 E 7th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Gray	Robert	38		M	S	San Francisco, California; Jan. 4, 1894		1706 Fell St., San Francisco, Calif.

2 attend ship

Newarkly Dept.
(Except #2)
 OCT 10 1932

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEPTEMBER 26th 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 10th, 1932

S.S. "VIRGINIA"

sailing from PACIFIC COAST

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Full	George	51	M	M	Salem, Massachusetts; Aug. 14, 1871		19 Church St., Salem, Mass.
2	Full	Delia	59	F	M	Salem, Massachusetts; Nov. 9, 1873		as above
3	Garguilo	Jessie	34	F	M	Brooklyn, New York; Oct. 6, 1897		429 1st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Gay	Marian	21	F	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Nov. 14, 1910		5929 Pulaski Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Gotlieb	Bertha	34	F	M	New York City; June 4, 1898		6801 19th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Gotlieb	Albert	10	M	S	New York City; April 29, 1922		as above
7	Gotlieb	David	7	M	S	New York City; Oct. 11, 1924		as above
8	Gotlieb	Enid	2	F	S	New York City; Nov. 13, 1929		as above
9	Graves	James	69	M	M	New York City; Feb. 5, 1864		34 Nameang Ave., New London, Conn.
10	Graves	Alice	69	F	M	New London, Connecticut; June 27, 1863		as above
11	Herbst	Beatrice	24	F	S	New York City; July 14, 1908		15 W 81st St., New York City
12	Herbst	Irwin	18	M	S	New York City; April 24, 1914		as above
13	Button	Ellen	25	F	M	Appleton, Wisconsin; May 5, 1907		P.O. Box 1002 Richmond, Virginia
14	Judson	Helen	31	F	S	Ansonia, Connecticut; Nov. 14, 1900		872 Hillcrest Dr., Romona, Calif.
15	Kilian	Lena	52	F	M		Thru marriage; 1913	9127 117th St., New York City
16	Klein	William	26	M	S		Supreme Ct., New York City; Sept 20, 1928	14 Lombard St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Marcus	Estelle	26	F	S	New York City; Dec. 13, 1905		186 Riverside Dr., New York City
18	Mark	Dorothy	24	F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio; Nov. 14, 1907		330 W 89th St., New York City
19	Marx	Octavia	25	F	S	East St Louis, Illinois; Jan. 19, 1907		1830 Cherokee St., Hollywood, Calif.
20	McDonald	Daniel	64	M	S	Rockaway Beach, New York; Oct. 20, 1865		New York. 179 Beach 114th St., Rockaway Beach.
21	McKnight	Harry	30	M	S	Sacramento, California; April 12, 1902		417 24th St., Sacramento, Calif.
22	Mitchell	Marion	25	F	S	Alameda, California; Dec. 31, 1906		1019 Grand St., Alameda, Calif.
23	Mitchell	George	60	M	S	Baltimore, Maryland; April 18, 1872		3408 Piedmont Ave., Baltimore, Md.
24	Nelson	George	34	M	S	Kawkawlin, Michigan; Sept. 22, 1898		2938 Lincoln Ave., Alameda, Calif.
25	Nissinoff	Rose	44	F	M		So. Dist. Ct.; New York City; Mar. 23, 1931	1230 Villier Ave., Bronx, N.Y.C.
26	Nixon	Wilhelmina	33	F	S		Dist. Ct., Los Angeles, Calif.; April 22, 1932	529 Harbor Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
27	O'Neill	Helen	38	F	S	Charleston, South Carolina; Oct. 10, 1891		3 Atlanta St., Charleston, S.C.
28	Phelps	Edward	53	M	M	Racine, Wisconsin; Nov. 23, 1878		5356 Hillcrest Dr., Los Angeles, Cal.
29	Phelps	Gertrude	50	F	M	Ft Wayne, Indiana; Oct. 15, 1882		as above
30	Pourroy	Armand	42	M	S		Superior Ct., Alameda, Calif.; Feb. 24, 1921	1919 Fruitvale Ave., Oakland, Calif.

11 & 25 - arnd imp

W. Walsh, Insp. - OCT 10 1932
(Exempt # 11-25)

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

136

S. S.

VIRGINIA PANAMA PACIFIC LINE arrived OCTOBER 10, 1932.

19

M.

from

Serial No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		REMARKS			
		GROUP	NO.			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP				
1081	1 DRULAN Berta 2 Cab.	7	3/4	CUBA NO VISA L.P.C.	1:00 CONLEY	10/11/32		10/11/32									2-2	
109	1 Rafail			do													1-1	
223	2 KATZ Lips 2 Cab.	6	2	POLAND SUSP. FRAUD	1:00 CONLEY													

19200/939-6moe

3

Persons composing the Crew
of _____
whereof _____

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN
529	Piere Willber
530	Seathorhead Georg
531	Paukert Eric
532	Mass Maxine
533	
534	Edman Leon
535	Kleiber Carl
536	Davis Elmer
537	Cooper Virginia
538	Smith Violet
539	Green, Fred
540	Smith Fred
541	Tracy Lyle
542	Rus, Joseph
543	Kross Erick
544	Laventuruer Firm
545	Pilke, Richard
546	Hallowell Joseph
547	Acosta Vito
548	Lesiak, Nicholas
549	Alverson, Donald
550	Holmann, Arthur
551	Hopok, Harry
552	Glennedy, Charles
553	Acadwin, Albert
554	Deerst, William
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	

Persons composing the _____
of _____
whereof _____

Line No.	NAME OF SEA
1 1	Dixon.
2 2	Wanley.
3 3	Briggs.
4 4	Blair.
5 5	Loggins.
6 6	Early.
7 7	McMillan.
8 8	Morris.
9 9	Walker.
10 10	Wenton.
11 11	Shopard.
12 12	Snodder.
13 13	Wickardson.
14 14	Mitchell.
15 15	Wigal.
16 16	Hughes.
17 17	Wagar.
18 18	Cuthill.
19 19	Morgan.
20 20	Alfieri.
21 21	Wesley.
22 22	Wetmore.
23 23	Carrow.
24 24	Kennel.
25 25	Smith.
26 26	Swellington.
27 27	Tharburn.
28 28	Calderwell.
29 29	Waker.
30 30	Anderson.
31 31	Thompson.
32 32	Voye.
33 33	Cristensen.
34 34	Mac Donald.
35 35	Upholt.
36 36	Hughes.
37 37	Bere.
38 38	Wenton.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of _____

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
 from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 _____ of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival: _____
 Total crew at time of arrival: _____
 Number of seamen deserted: _____
 Seamen left in hospital (or died): _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____ this date 336

Number of seamen discharged..... 336 Total crew this date..... 336

Number of seamen signed on at this port.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 192, consigned to 192, and is now lying at 192.

expected to sail _____, 192____, for _____
via United States port of _____ that port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew;

[illegible]

No.	Name	Birth	Mar.	Age	Sex	Rel.	Address	No.
20	Alfieri.	Italy					St. S. F.	21
21	Amey.	Arch.					Mo. Rose, Wilmshere,	22
22	Baker.	Gilbert	Mass.	25	5	10	Fr	23
23	Cass.	Warren	Mass.	42	5	9	Fr	24
24	Donald.	Bernard	Germany	42	5	9	Fr	25
25	Stark.	Bert	Mass.	27	5	10	Fr	26
26	Swillingen.	Joakin	Norway	31	5	11	Fr	27
27	Thornburn.	Maxwell	Penn.	30	5	8	Fr	28
28	Caldwell.	Dewise	N.Y.	34	5	8	Fr	29
29	Mahar.	John	Calif.	36	5	9	Fr	30
30	Anderson.	Harv	Florida	32	5	9	Fr	31
31	Thompson.	Theodore	Norway	36	5	8	Fr	32
32	Voye.	Geo	Mass.	3	5	6	Fr	33
33	Cristensen.	John	Norway	30	5	0	Fr	34
34	Mac Donald.	Donald	C.B.	44	5	10	Fr	35
35	Upholt.	James	Holland	3	5	10	Fr	36
36	Hughes.	Lawrence	New Jersey	19	5	9	Fr	37
37	Bore.	Lars	Norway	24	5	8	Fr	38
38	Emerson.	Har	Norway	3	5	7	Fr	39

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

S. A. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1965 O 344-101

PORTER
ANY FOR
SHIPPING
ON 2

Person

LINE
No.

320

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-00000

20 London Richard

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

of **NEW YORK**, bound for **SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. via LAYANA, CUBA, CAVAL BORN**
 whereof **GEORGE V. RICHARDSON** is Master. **SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES HARBOR, CAL.**

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	Dixon.	Joseph	Chief Officer	USA	36	5	10	Ft	Br	Chief Off.	W. Alice, 115 Logan St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	1
2	Wesley.	Hans	Sweden	USA	35	5	11	Ft	Br	1st Off.	W. Ruth, 3 Normalie Rd., Grassmer, L. Island,	2
3	Brage	Othellam	Louisiana	USA	28	5	8	Ft	Br	2nd Off.	W. Carter, No. 15 Stratford Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.	3
4	Blair.	Robert	New York	USA	35	5	8	Ft	Br	3rd Off.	Wife Ann, 8008, 100 St., Jamaica, L. I.	4
5	Logan.	Charles	Conn. England	USA	23	5	9	Ft	Br	Jr. 3rd Off.	Wife, Mrs. A., 139 W. 12th St., N.Y.C.	5
6	Barry.	Robert	N.Y.	USA	20	5	7	Ft	Br	En. 3rd Off.	Fr. J. Red and, 90 St. Mark Place, St. George, L.I.	6
7	McMillan.	William	Vermont	USA	34	5	8	Ft	Br	Purser	Mo. Helen, Rifle, Cal. rado.	7
8	Morris	Frank	N.Y.	USA	24	5	8	Ft	Br	Dr. A. Purser	W. John, Matuchen, N.Y.	8
9	Walker	William	Scotland	USA	39	5	9	Ft	Br	Jr. A. Purser	W. Mary, Two Bros, Broome Wy, Lawrence, L.I., N.Y.	9
10	James	Henry	Illinois	USA	40	5	7	Ft	Br	Dr. Clerk	W. G. Gistell, 957 Rogers Pl., N.Y.C.	10
11	Harper	Robert	Texas	USA	23	5	8	Ft	Br	Jr. Clerk	Bro. J. H. 12 Centre Calif.	11
12	Boyer	Rufus	Tennessee	USA	44	5	10	Ft	Br	Surgeon	Gen. Ray, W. Ishire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.	12
13	Richardson	Lillie	Scotland	GB	28	5	2	Ft	Br	Nurse	St. Jean Richardson, 214 E 51st St., N.Y.C.	13
14	Mitchell	Gerard	N.Y.	USA	28	5	8	Ft	Br	Dr. Radio	W. 2320 W 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.	14
15	Laical	Jacques	La.	USA	24	5	10	Ft	Br	2nd Radio	Pa. Adolf, 35 Sherman Ave., Staten Island, N.Y.	15
16	Hughes	Clarence	Alabama	USA	23	5	9	Ft	Br	3rd Radio	Pa. William, Haleyville, Alabama	16
17	Unger.	Martin	Latvia	USA	29	5	9	Ft	Br	Carpenter	Wife, Deborah, 153 14th St., Hoboken, N.J.	17
18	Cuthill.	Robert	Scotland	USA	28	5	8	Ft	Br	Carpenter Mate	Mo. Janet, 34 Gardner St., Glasgow.	18
19	Morgan.	Alphonse	New York	USA	42	5	9	Ft	Br	Doc's	Mo. Katherine, Kasaan, N.Y.	19
20	Alfieri.	Salvator	New Jersey	USA	30	5	7	Ft	Br	Doc's Mate	Pa. Michael, 83 Telford St., East Orange, N.J.	20
21	Kearney.	Archibald	Ireland	GB	25	5	8	Ft	Br	C.M.	W. Catherine, 2644 California St., S.F.	21
22	Brady.	Gilbert	Mo.	USA	28	5	10	Ft	Br	"	Mo. Rose, Wimsboro, Texas.	22
23	Carroll.	Warren	Mass.	USA	42	5	9	Ft	Br	"	Wife, Katherine, 147-07 Hillside Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.	23
24	Donnel.	Bernard	Germany	USA	42	5	9	Ft	Br	"	Wife, Margaret, 2 Albion St., Medford, Mass.	24
25	Clark.	Bert	Mass.	USA	27	5	10	Ft	Br	"	Mo. Louise, 1021 Salem St., Malden, Mass.	25
26	Swillingen.	Jackie	Norway	NOR	21	5	11	Ft	Br	"	Fr. C. Rangan, 728-42nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	26
27	Tharburn.	Marshall	France	USA	30	5	8	Ft	Br	Store keeper	Mo. Alice, 706 Wyoming Ave., Pittstown, Pa.	27
28	Gildwell.	Dewie	N.Y.	USA	34	5	8	Ft	Br	N.A.A.	Co. Linnie, Clinton, Ky.	28
29	Maher.	Joe	Cal.	USA	26	5	9	Ft	Br	"	Mo. Josephine, 1320 Pine St., Pueblo, Colo.	29
30	Anderson.	Hans	Florida	USA	32	5	9	Ft	Br	"	Mo. Marie, 906 W. Belmont St., Panama, Fla.	30
31	Thompson.	Theodore	Norway	USA	36	5	8	Ft	Br	Look-out	Dr. Peter, 624-51st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	31
32	Voye.	George	Mass.	USA	3	5	6	Ft	Br	"	Pa. James H. Voye, 85 Pine St. Boston.	32
33	Cristensen.	John	Norway	USA	50	6	0	Ft	Br	"	Fr. Eriksen, 557 82nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	33
34	Mac Donald.	Donald	G.B.	G.B.	44	5	10	Ft	Br	A.B.	Bro. Malcolm, wig, Isle of Skye Scotland.	34
35	Upholt.	James	Holland	USA	5	5	10	Ft	Br	"	Daughter, Gristje, 108 Halsebury Rd. 381st St., Eng.	35
36	Hughes.	Lawrence	New Jersey	USA	19	5	9	Ft	Br	"	Joe. H. Hughes, 467 Latham St. Haywood, N.Y.	36
37	Bove.	Lars	Norway	NOR	32	5	8	Ft	Br	"	Sister, Freda Olsen, Thervanger, Norway.	37
38	Thudsen.	Lars	Norway	NOR	5	5	7	Ft	Br	"	Pa. Nils, Thudsen, Bergen, Norway.	38

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____
 Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
 GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

31-1408

[illegible]

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____ 100

, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1910

11-1445

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

190

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the "VIRGINIA"
of NEW YORK, bound for SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA HAVANA, CUBA, CANAL
whereof GEORGE V. RICHARDSON is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
101	Prince	Ernest	England	USA	44	8	10	Fr	Br	Chief Eng.	Wife: Anna, 1700 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif.	1
102	Link	Viator	Calif.	USA	43	8	7	Fr	Gr	1st A. Eng.	Bro: Frank, 1134 Walnut St., Berkeley, Calif.	2
103	Schreck	Fred	Germany	USA	40	8	6	Fr	Br	2nd A. Eng.	Wife: A. Olson, 18 Chestnut St., Newport, R.I.	3
104	Ritchie	James	Belgium	USA	30	6	0	Fr	Br	3rd A. Eng.	Wife: Richard, 387 Pleasant Ave., Grantwood, N.J.	4
105	Mundell	Frederick	England	USA	46	8	10	Fr	Br	4th A. Eng.	Wife: Elizabeth, 76 St. Mary's Rd., Ipswich, Essex, England	5
106	Ellis	David	Belgium	USA	26	5	10	Br	Br	5th A. Eng.	Wife: Agnes, 47-37 48th St., Woodside, L.I.	6
107	Gross	Albert	Texas	USA	28	5	10	Fr	Br	6th A. Eng.	Wife: Florence, 201 Hamilton Ave., St. George, R.I.	7
108	Handley	Harry	Va.	USA	22	5	10	Fr	Br	Junior Eng.	Wife: Mary, 326 43rd St., Newport News, Va.	8
109	Van Aasen	Albert	Holland	Holl.	34	8	0	Fr	Br		Wife: Anna, 316 Mountain Rd., Union City, N.J.	9
110	Anderson	Edwin	England	GB	51	8	11	Fr	Gr		Wife: Elizabeth, 47-22 Kissena Blvd., Flushing L.I., N.Y.	10
111	Grogan	Barney	Ireland	USA	40	6	0	Fr	Br		Wife: Mrs. J. Koster, 180 W 77th St., N.Y.C.	11
112	Gallagher	Robert	N.Y.	USA	24	8	11	Fr	Br		Wife: Mary, 90 Riegelmann St., Fort Richmond, N.Y.	12
113	Foster	Edward	La.	USA	43	8	0	Fr	Br		Bro: Lt. R.T. Foster, Ft. Benning Ga.	13
114	Weber	William	N.Y.	USA	30	8	8	Fr	Br	Flower	Wife: Anna, 2317 87th St., L.I. City, N.Y.	14
115	Keller	Frank	Austria	USA	30	8	6	Fr	Br	Chief Eng.	Wife: Marjorie, 1000 Union Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	15
116	Carey	Thomas	Calif.	USA	40	8	8	Fr	Br	1st A. Eng.	Wife: Anna, 923 Alameda St., San Francisco, Calif.	16
117	Stillings	Walter	Ky.	USA	37	8	7	Fr	Br	2nd A. Eng.	Wife: Annette, 505 Park Ave., Union City, N.J.	17
118	Sagnoff	Frank	N.J.	USA	24	8	7	Fr	Br	Chief Eng.	Wife: Anna, 115 New Jersey Ave., Union City, N.J.	18
119	Gammel	Freeman	Va.	USA	27	5	10	Br	Br	1st A. Eng.	Wife: Helen, 37 W. 89th St., NYC	19
120	Collins	William	Calif.	USA	43	8	10	Fr	Br	2nd A. Eng.	Bro: George, 223 Church St., San Francisco, Calif.	20
121	Ivers	Richard	Wash. D.C.	USA	28	6	1	Br	Br	3rd A. Eng.	Wife: Alice, 612 Fern Place, Washington, D.C.	21
122	Hall	George	Miss.	USA	24	8	6	Fr	Br	Asst. Eng.	Wife: Mary Clayton, 416 S Helen St., Pipestone, Minn.	22
123	Schneiders	Jack	N.J.	USA	28	8	11	Fr	Br		Bro: 46 Dear Pl. Washington N.J.	23
124	Thomas	Paul	Ind.	USA	44	8	9	Fr	Br		Wife: Nellie, 414 Henry St., New York	24
125	Keane	Patrick	B. India	G.B.	23	5	7	Fr	Br		Uncle: Lewis A. Clarke, 146 D. Ave., New York, N.Y.	25
126	Harrison	Richard	Ind.	USA	20	8	10	Fr	Br	Eng.	Wife: Ruth, 28 W 22nd St., Indianapolis, Ind.	26
127	Fernandez	Felipe	P.I.	P.I.	25	8	6	Br	Br	Stoker	Wife: Yacobe, 505 Maricopa, Tondo, Manila, P.I.	27
128	LaFontaine	Henry	Porto Rico	USA	24	8	7	Br	Br	Chief	Wife: Theresa, Ancon, Canal Zone	28
129	Fernandez	Viator	P.I.	P.I.	22	8	4	Br	Br		Wife: Soile, 28 Arroyo St., Iloilo, P.I.	29
130	Fitagoral	James	England	GB	42	8	7	Fr	Br		Wife: Agnes Kelly, 438 E 34th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	30
131	Yowell	Ira	T.N.	USA	45	8	0	Br	Br		Wife: Mrs. C. Todd, Nile Hamlet	31
132	Stewart	James	Ireland	USA	47	8	0	Fr	Br		Bro: Edward Reilly, 207 18th Ave., N.Y.C.	32
133	Tate	George	Penna.	USA	29	8	0	Fr	Br		Wife: Gertrude, 630 So 30th St., Newark, N.J.	33
134	Duns	John	Cuba	Cuba	22	8	0	Br	Br		Wife: M. Fraill, 545 W 189th St., N.Y.C.	34
135	Irwin	Donald	Penna.	USA	21	8	7	Fr	Br		Aunt: Mrs. J. Stull, Crampian, R.F.D. #1 Pa.	35
136	Baker	Edward	N.J.	USA	28	8	0	Fr	Br		Bro: James, 1991 Boulevard Jersey City, N.J.	36
137	Smith	William	T.N.	USA	24	8	0	Br	Br		Bro: Wm. J. K. Smith, 1326 Penn Lane, Hopkinton, T.N.	37
138	Corey	John	N.Y.	USA	19	8	4	Fr	Br		Wife: Hugh, 431 W 160th St., N.Y.C.	38

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert fig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

105

, 19____

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

191

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP _____ called the "VIRGINIA"
of NEW YORK _____, bound for SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA HAYAMA, ORECA, CANAL.
whereof GEORGE V. RICHARDSON is Master.

[illegible]

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 716A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1911 11-1452

CREW LIST

Secs. 4071, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 91 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1922

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ called the _____
of _____, bound for _____
whereof _____ is Master.

192

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
301	Thornley William	England	GB	31	5	11	Fr	Br	Chief Steward	Sister: C. 226 2nd St., Sacramento, Calif.	1
302	Imma Jack	Scotland	GB	22	5	8	Fr	Br	2nd Steward	Father: Alex, Wishaw, Scotland	2
303	NOT CARRIED										3
304	Armstrong Edward	England	GB	47	5	9	Fr	Br	Passage Master	Wife: Eugenie, El Grande Rue, Grasse, France	4
305	Deary Edward	England	GB	40	5	7	Fr	Br	Steward	Wife: Edith, 6336 Groton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	5
306	Trafford Thomas	England	GB	44	5	9	Fr	Br	2nd Steward	Wife: Mary, 2 Bow St., Manchester, Eng.	6
307	West Charles	Belgium	GB	46	5	7	Fr	Br	3rd Steward	Wife: Melanie, 305 E 136th St., New York City.	7
308	Santella Frank	Italy	GB	46	5	8	Fr	Br	4th Steward	Son: Fred, 90 72nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	8
309	Stein Samuel	New York	USA	34	5	7	Fr	Br	Utility	Wife: Mary, 188 Munch 125th St., New York City.	9
310	Salvi John	Italy	GB	26	5	8	Fr	Br	Printer	Wife: Apollonia, 3558 Maypole Ave., Chicago, Ill.	10
311	Goble Annie	Ireland	GB	30	5	4	Fr	Gr	Stewardess	Son: Mrs. P. Smith, 356 Forest Ave., Ambler, Pa.	11
312	Goulding Alice	England	GB	31	5	9	Fr	Br		Son: Joseph, 500 16th Ave., New York City.	12
313	Bayer Emily	Nichigan	USA	42	5	4	Fr	Br		Sister: Mrs. A.C. Bailey, 410 Middle Ave., Lyndale, Minn.	13
314	Clark Cecilia	Ireland	GB	40	5	2	Fr	Br		Sister: Mrs. J. Wyble, 107 Cedar Cove, New Jersey	14
315	Duff Frances	Ireland	USA	42	5	9	"	"			15
316	NOT CARRIED										16
317	Barrett Marie	Pa.	USA	37	5	5	"	"	Child's Nurse	342 Madison Ave., New York	17
318	Billon Stella	Conn.	USA	34	5	8	Fr	Br	Stewardess	Wife: Cathleen, 4 Lorfort Road, Cork, Ire.	18
319	Lebb Mary	England	GB	41	5	8	Fr	Br		Wife: Angela, 6211 Locust Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	19
320	Killip Albert	Isle of Man	GB	39	5	7	Fr	Br	Saloon Steward	Wife: Mrs. A. v/o Todd, 100- 30 St. Corona, L.I.N.Y.	20
321	Taylor William	England	GB	47	5	10	Fr	Br	2nd Sal. Steward	Wife: Kate, Tallaway, Eng. Wardcraft, Toronto, Can.	21
322	Harrington Leonard	England	GB	31	5	7	Fr	Br	3rd Sal. Steward	Wife: Blanche, 30 Rice Lane, Birmingham, England.	22
323	Cooper Ralph	England	GB	45	5	7	Fr	Br	Saloon Waiter	Wife: Florence, 603 Hooker St., Rochester, N.Y.	23
324	Kreuzer Adolf	Germany	GB	46	5	8	Fr	Br		Wife: Hannah, Stickschagen, Gottfriedsland, Germany	24
325	Goben Louis	England	GB	36	5	8	Fr	Br		Wife: Mrs. J. Great Garden St. London, England.	25
326	Dunn Thomas	England	GB	22	5	9	Fr	Br		Son: David, 66 Cockersell St., Liverpool, Eng.	26
327	Walker William	England	GB	34	5	7	Fr	Br		Wife: Ellen, 61 Murray St., London, Eng.	27
328	Mogali George	Philippines	P I	38	5	6	Br	Bl		Son: Pedro, 266 E 86th St., New York City.	28
329	Williams Thomas	England	GB	27	5	7	Fr	Br		Son: John, 42 Palmerston Ave., Liverpool, Eng.	29
330	Gog Alexander	Scotland	GB	34	5	8	Br	Bl		Wife: Mary, 30 Minard Rd., Glasgow, Scotland.	30
331	Dunn Bernard	England	GB	37	5	8	Fr	Br		Son: Thomas, St. Johns Cottage Bedford, Middlesex, Eng.	31
332	Graik James	Scotland	GB	24	5	4	Fr	Br		Wife: Matilda, 354 Moffett St., Glasgow, Scotland.	32
333	West Martin	England	GB	27	5	7	Fr	Br		Son: John, 500 W 160th St., New York City.	33
334	Brumell John	England	GB	28	5	8	Fr	Br		Son: Joseph, 16 Data St., Seaford, Sussex, Eng.	34
335	Price Charles	England	GB	49	5	7	Fr	Br		Son: John, Windsor Hotel, Vancouver, Canada.	35
336	Dunn Harold	New York	USA	25	5	8	Fr	Br	Saloon Waiter	Wife: Mary, 91 Court St., Newark, N.J.	36
337	Gurnahan John	Ireland	GB	24	5	8	Fr	Br		Son: John, Cheshire, England	37
338	Lambert Marshall	England	GB	49	5	8	Fr	Br		Son: Margaret, 89 Thorndike St., Arlington, Mass.	38

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	OFFICER OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____, 19____, before me.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our _____ this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED: _____

Customhouse

Port of _____ 188 _____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1911 1400

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

193

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____, called the _____
 of _____, bound for _____
 whereof _____ is Master.

[illegible]

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
											39
39											40
40											41
41											42
42											43
43											44
44											45
45											46
46											47
47											48
48											49
49											50
50											51
51											52
52											53
53											54
54											55
55											56
56											57
57											58
58											59
59											60
60											

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

_____ (Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

18____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1911 11-1400

CREW LIST

The United States of America
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

194

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ called the _____
 of _____, bound for _____
 whereof _____ is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
397	NOT CARRIED											1
398												2
399												3
400												4
401												5
402	Spencer	Max	Austria	AUS	29	5	11	Fr	Br	Ch. B.R. & Linen	Wife: Leo, 4 Taber Place, Vienna, Austria.	6
403	Moppel	Otto	Germany	GER	37	5	9	Fr	Br	B.R. Steward	Wife: Emma, 23 Alexander St., Newark, N.J.	7
404	Lester	Alfred	England	GB	23	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Mary, 10, 30 Albany Rd Southhampton, Eng.	8
405	Slenton	Kathaniel	England	GB	29	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Katharine, 437 Bronx River Rd Yonkers, N.Y.	9
406	Morgan	Henry	England	GB	43	5	10	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Ann, 9, 424 E 23rd St., New York City.	10
407	Dunn	William	England	GB	30	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Friend: J. C. Newirth, 354 W 54th St. New York.	11
408	Lynn	Joseph	Belgium	BEL	43	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Jennie, 697 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	12
409	Wick	Frederick	England	GB	31	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Mabel, 18 Prospect St., Liverpool, Eng.	13
410	Kohl	Fred	Germany	GER	44	5	10	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Bertha, 122-4th St., Washington, D.C.	14
411	Koyen	William	Scotland	GB	43	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Helen, 2525 Madoliff Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	15
412	Brookes	Walter	Australia	AUS	47	5	10	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Lily, 6 Alinhous Lane Lancashire, England.	16
413	NOT CARRIED											17
414												18
415												19
416												20
417	Bones	Charles	England	GB	40	5	9	Fr	Br	Bath Steward	Wife: Phyllis, 13 St. John Road, Sandown, England.	21
418	McKenna	Thomas	England	GB	47	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Agnes, 28 Underwood St., Newark, N.J.	22
419	Lehmann	John	Germany	GER	47	5	8	Fr	Br	B.R. Steward	Wife: John Lehmann, 100 Bloomfield St. Hoboken, N.J.	23
420	McCarthy	Herbert	England	GB	27	5	10	Fr	Br	Sm. Bn Steward	Wife: Frances, Apt. 75-2nd Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.	24
421	Parry	Cecil	England	GB	24	5	9	Fr	Br	As. Sm. Bn. St. Steward	St. Dorothy Church, 59 Northbrook Rd. Baton, Eng.	25
422	Brown	Charles	England	GB	24	5	11	Fr	Br	Deck Steward	Wife: Louise, Hillcrest, England	26
423	Daly	Michael	Ireland	GB	29	5	9	Fr	Br	As. Deck Steward	Wife: Mrs. E. Wall, 162 E 68th St., New York City.	27
424	NOT CARRIED											28
425												29
426	Bree	George	England	GB	29	5	8	Fr	Br	Library Steward	Bro: Reginald, 4 Everley Grove London, England.	30
427	Parson	Otto	Maryland	USA	28	5	9	Fr	Br	Lounge Steward	Wife: Fere, 3200 Monroe St., Wilmington, Del.	31
428	Bonan	Thomas	England	GB	40	5	9	Fr	Br	Ver. Cafe Steward	Wife: James Bonay, 40 First St., San Francisco	32
429	Ball	Norman	New Jersey	USA	22	5	10	Fr	Br	As. Bn. CAPTAIN	Wife: Gustav, 180 Lakeview Ave., Clifton, N.J.	33
430	Bauer	Edward	New York	USA	19	5	8	Fr	Br	Mailboy	Wife: Louise, 96 Wright St Newark, N.J.	34
431	Samuels	Daniel	Conn.	USA	23	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Ann, 56 Stonington St., Hartford, Conn.	35
432	Temple	Kent	Maryland	USA	25	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Jane, Ridgely, Maryland	36
433	Kelly	James	Penns.	USA	20	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Hanna, 1428 Diamond St., Philadelphia, Penn.	37
434	Fishman	Harry	Austria	AUS	26	5	8	Fr	Br	Mailboy	Wife: Melina, 228 W 25th St., New York City.	38

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
											89
89											40
90											41
41											42
42											43
43											44
44											45
45											46
46											47
47											48
48											49
49											50
50											51
51											52
52											53
53											54
54											55
55											56
56											57
57											58
58											59
59											60
60											

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

189____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1911 11-1408

CREW LIST

The United States of America
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

195

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ called the _____
 of _____, bound for _____
 whereof _____ is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	Flynn Warren	Calif.	USA	22	5	10	Fr	Br		Pat. R. 1457 Page 6 under Pasadena, Calif.	1
2	Paceville Paul	So. Carolina	USA	20	5	7	Fr	Br	Boilermaker	Wheeler, 225 14th St. Charleston, S.C.	2
417	Gardiner Kenneth	New York	USA	20	5	9	Fr	Br		Pat. Donald, 87 Main Ave. Johnsville, N.Y.	3
418	Dehaan Morris	England	USA	40	5	4	Fr	Br	Chief Boats	Mrs. M. Dehaan, 104 E 124th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	4
419	Belliveau George	Mass.	USA	25	5	10	Fr	Br	Asst Boats	Mr. Lema, 1 Carlton Terrace Lynn, Mass.	5
420	Kemper Ernest	Germany	GER	25	5	9	Fr	Br		Pat. Markus, Arms, Germany	6
421	Beale Henry	Maryland	USA	25	5	8	Fr	Br		Mr. Alice, 3635 Dunbar Hill Rd. Baltimore, Maryland	7
422	Oliver Harold	England	GB	31	5	10	Fr	Br		Mr. Mrs. Oliver, 26 Forest Road, Portsmouth	8
9	Martinez Julian	Spain	USA	24	5	7	Br	Bl	Chief Pantry	Wife: Soledad, 214-50th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	9
10	Kalen Charles	New York	USA	40	5	8	Fr	Br	Asst Pantry	Pat. Chas. 225 14th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	10
423	McLachlan Donald	Scotland	GB	41	5	4	Fr	Br	Asst Pantry	Mr. McLachlan, 404 10th Road, Ardmore, Pa.	11
424	Berthamer Harry	New Jersey	USA	27	5	10	Fr	Br		Mr. Mrs. B. Berthamer, 36 Hackensack, Weehawken, N.J.	12
427	Cunningham John	Ireland	USA	32	5	5	Fr	Br		Mr. Mary, Longford, Ireland	13
428	Brookes Frank	England	USA	19	5	9	Fr	Br	Plater	Mr. Grace, 2349-2nd Ave. New York City	14
429	Menendez Art	Spain	SPAIN	36	6	0	Fr	Br		Pat. John Villanosa Tigras, Spain	15
430	Martin Howard	New Jersey	USA				Fr	Br	Plater	Wife: Marie, New York Road, Catskill, N.Y.	16
431	Boose Alfred	Germany	USA	30	5	8	Fr	Br		Mr. Mrs. B. Boose, 408 Linden Dr. Brooklyn, N.Y.	17
432	San Miguel Rafael	Philippines	P I	24	5	6	Fr	Br	Officer Pantry	Brother: Dr. San Miguel, San Francisco, Cal.	18
433	Cora William	England	GB	31	5	4	Fr	Br	Ch. Tour	Pat. Thomas, 11 York St. 14th St. New York	19
434	Hughes	New York	USA	37	5	9	Fr	Br	Saloon	Mr. Margaret, 4419 Park Ave. Westchester, N.Y.	20
435	Jackson	England		33	5	8	Fr	Br	Waiter	Mr. Jackson, 100 10th St. Glasgow, England	21
436	Tyler Alfred	England	USA	39	5	6	Fr	Br		Wife: Sam, 9 Evans St., Longue, Mass.	22
437	de Silva Anthony	Br. Guinea	USA		3	7	Fr	Br		Cousin: Nabel Viciara 75-6th Ave. N.Y.C.	23
438	Croome Sidney	England	GB	31	5	8	Fr	Br		Mr. Rosina, 96 Howard Grove Southampton, Eng.	24
439	White James	Scotland	GB	26	5	8	Fr	Br		Aunt: Mrs. F. Miner, 1341 2nd Ave. Newark, N.J.	25
440	Friedman Otto	Germany	GER	32	5	3	Fr	Br		Wife: Henrietta, 2161 Clinton Ave. Newark, N.J.	26
441	Larkin Saul	New York	USA	26	5	10	Fr	Bl		Pat. Louis, 524 E 161st St. New York City	27
442	Barnes Thomas	England	GB	22	5	7	Fr	Br		Pat. Ralph, 103 Hallowell Lane, Manchester, Eng.	28
443	Ford Edward	New Jersey	USA	26	5	9	Fr	Br		Pat. Edward, 27 Ambrey St. Summit, N.J.	29
444	Hitchmough James	England	GB	28	5	9	Fr	Br		Mr. Cristina, 47 Prestwood Rd. Liverpool, Eng.	30
445	Hartle Oscar	Penn.	USA	45	5	7	Fr	Br		Mr. Margaret, 607 E Conover, Shenandoah, Penn.	31
446	Thomas Roy	Michigan	USA	40	5	6	Fr	Br		Mr. N. L. Thomas, 19306 Monand Ave. Detroit, Mich.	32
447	McCabe Hans	Scotland	GB	26	5	7	Fr	Br		Mr. Mrs. R. Archibald, 280 73rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	33
448	Hackay Alexander	Scotland	GB	26	5	8	Fr	Br		Pat. John, 1050 11st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	34
449	Sinclair Mark	Canada	GB	26	5	1	Fr	Br		Mr. Sinclair, 35 10th St. New York City	35
450	Burphy Robert	New Jersey	USA	22	5	8	Fr	Br		Mr. Burphy, 7 Grant Ave. New York City	36
451	McComlogue William	Scotland	GB	25	5	2	Fr	Br		Mr. McComlogue, 225 3rd St. New York City	37
452	Baret Leroy	New York	USA	25	5	7	Fr	Br		Mr. Baret, 474 Marlin Ave. New York City	38

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1913 11-1408

CREW LIST

The United States of America
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

196

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ called the _____
 of _____, bound for _____
 whereof _____ is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
453	Glynn Ernest	New Jersey	USA	23	5	7	Fr	Br	Tourist	Mr. Walter, 315 2nd St., Elizabethport, N.J.	1
454	Jenkins	Ireland	GB	42			Fr	Br		Mr. Mary, 363 Kensington Abercrombie	2
455	Dyer, George	New York	USA	24	5	8	Br	Br	Tourist	Mr. Anna, 1404 101st St., Tomball, Maryland, D.C.	3
456	Willoughby William	England	GB	32	5	8	Fr	Br		Mr. James, 7 Denmark Victoria, England	4
457	Green	New York	USA	22	5	8	Fr	Br		Guardian, Mrs. A. McGee, 215 Auden Ave., N.Y.	5
458	Whitman, Robert	England	GB	24	5	8	Br	Br		Mr. John, 90 Stockholm St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	6
459	Pagan George	England	GB	34	5	7	Fr	Br	Tourist	Mr. Joseph, 7 Winifred Liverpool, Eng.	7
460	Barrett Thomas	England	GB	32	5	10	Fr	Br		Mr. Ursula, 1155 Tenth St. New Orleans, La.	8
461	Hibbard William	England	GB	27	5	8	Fr	Br		Mr. Florence, 433 Thomas St. New York, N.Y.	9
462	Barclay William	Scotland	GB	44	5	7	Fr	Br		Mr. Maggie, 20 Peter Rd. Liverpool, England	10
463	Ngan	Germany	GB	29	5	10	Fr	Br		Mr. Ella, 422 W 23rd St., New York City	11
464	Wright	England	GB	42	5	8	Fr	Br		Mr. Elizabeth, 61-22 164th St. Jamaica, N.Y.	12
465	Miller, Albert	Australia	GB	42	5	11	Fr	Br	Tourist	Mr. Kate, Katoomba, N.S.W., Australia	13
466	Hart	England	GB	35	5	9	Fr	Br	Tourist	Mr. Wm. 42 Martineau Rd. Southampton, Eng.	14
467	Wright	Ireland	GB	24	5	7	Fr	Br	Tourist	Mr. Evelyn, 18 Newswell St. Belfast, Ire.	15
468	Hartman, Herman	Calif.	USA	21	5	8	Fr	Br	Deck St.	Mr. Sister, Mrs. J. Hart, 7180 Smith St. Forest Hill, N.Y.	16
469	Downey Jeremiah	England	GB	28	5	8	Fr	Br	Deck St.	Mr. Kathleen, 17 Green Lane, Southampton, Eng.	17
470	Brass Lambert	Belgium	USA	43	5	8	Fr	Br		Mr. Louise, 24 Change Rue, Antwerp, Belg.	18
471	Webster Charles	England	GB	31	5	8	Fr	Br		Mr. Amy, 2031 Ellis Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	19
472	Willson Alfred	Ireland	GB	40	5	8	Fr	Br	Tourist	Mr. Margaret, 45 Feronia Way, Rochester, N.Y.	20
473	Martin, Henry	New York	USA	28	5	7	Fr	Br		Mr. Ida Henry, 722 Prospect Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	21
474	Suppardo Joseph	New Jersey	USA	21	5	8	Fr	Br		Mr. Joseph, 50 Willis Rd., New York, N.Y.	22
475	Bath George	New York	USA	20	5	8	Fr	Br		Mr. Anna, 122 Thorne Ave., New York, N.Y.	23
476	Breullard Fernand	New Hamp.	USA	25	5	8	Fr	Br	Platoon	Mr. A. Gern, 74 E 10th St., New York City	24
477	Davis Norman	New Jersey	USA	20	5	12	Fr	Br	Platoon	Mr. Annie, 44 E. Stuyvesant Ave., Bathurst, N.J.	25
478	Duffy, Arthur	New York	USA	19	5	8	Fr	Br	Platoon	Mr. Mrs. C. 402 Canal Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	26
479	Steele Albert	New York	USA	22	5	8	Fr	Br	Platoon	Mr. Harriett, 3073 Davison Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	27
480	Blaschky John	New Jersey	USA	20	5	10	Fr	Br		Mr. Mary, 99 Franklin Ave., East Orange, N.J.	28
481	NOT CARRIED										29
482											30
483	Piero Paul	New York	USA	22	5	11	Br	Br	Cym.	Mr. Margaret, 1104 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	31
484	Mathiasen Fred	England	GB	32	5	11	Fr	Br	Watch	Mr. Wm., 17 Gainsboro Rd. Liverpool, England	32
485	Henderson John	Scotland	GB	30	5	8	Fr	Br		Mr. Charles, 265 W 20th St. N.Y.C.	33
486	Lindsay Robert	Canada	USA	20	5	8	Fr	Br		Mr. Ernest, 22 Battery St., San Francisco, Calif.	34
487	Gordon Michael	Ireland	GB	32	5	8	Fr	Br		Mr. Isabelle, 76 Bloomfield Ave., Patterson, N.Y.	35
488	Gooding Charles	Illinois	USA	40	5	8	Fr	Br		Mr. Mrs. E. C. Kinsella, 1000 Barker Ave., Lawrence, Kan.	36
489	Harrigan Dewey	New York	USA	24	5	7	Fr	Br	Steward	Mr. James, 312 W 23rd St., New York City	37

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											
40											39
41											40
42											41
43											42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED: _____
Customhouse

Port of _____

188
_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1911

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

197

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____
of _____
whereof _____
is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		COMPLEXION		HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair				
491	Litman, Louis	Malta	USA	25	5	6	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Joe, 338 W 23rd St., New York City.	1
492	Milneault, Joseph	England	USA	20	5	7	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Arthur, 328 Pine St. Providence, R.I.	2
493	McDonald, Frank	England	USA	22	5	8	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Alice, 88 Claudia St. Liverpool, England.	3
494	Mathews, John	England	USA	24	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: William, 547 W 142nd St. New York City.	4
495	Griffiths, George	Ireland	USA	28	5	10	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Mary, 100 Lake St. New York City.	5
496	Leunge, Joseph	England	USA	22	5	10	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Mary, 300 W 46th St. New York City.	6
497	Andrews, Victor	England	USA	24	5	10	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Rachel, 24 Foundry Lane. Millbrook, England.	8
498	SEE 509	Italy	ITALY	29	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 1111 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	9
499	Bernardo, Fred	Ireland	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	10
500	Frank, Thomas	England	USA	24	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	11
501	Winters, Robert	England	USA	24	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	12
502	Symons, Robert	England	USA	24	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	13
503	Watkins, William	England	USA	24	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	14
504	Finney, Kate	Philippines	P I	25	5	6	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	15
505	Jaculla, Samuel	Canada	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	16
506	Daniels, Amos	England	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	17
507	Smith, Peter	Spain	SPAIN	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	18
508	Alfonso, John	Philippines	P I	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	19
509	De la Cruz, Samuel	New York	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	20
510	Sherman, Frank	Canada	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	21
511	Abraham, Charles	Penn.	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	22
512	Lehr, Charles	Porto Rico	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	23
513	Silve, Charles	New York	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	24
514	Allen, Victor	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	25
515	Allen, Joseph	Porto Rico	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	26
516	Allen, Joseph	Porto Rico	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	27
517	Rodriguez, Eduardo	Porto Rico	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	28
518	Price, Stanley	England	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	29
519	Summerton, Thomas	England	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	30
520	Jones, William	England	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	31
521	Lentzen, Arnold	Ireland	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	32
522	Wilton, John	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	33
523	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	34
524	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	35
525	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	36
526	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	37
527	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	38
528	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	39
529	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	40
530	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	41
531	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	42
532	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	43
533	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	44
534	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	45
535	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	46
536	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	47
537	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	48
538	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	49
539	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	50
540	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	51
541	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	52
542	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	53
543	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	54
544	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	55
545	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	56
546	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	57
547	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	58
548	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	59
549	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	60
550	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	61
551	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	62
552	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	63
553	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	64
554	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	65
555	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	66
556	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	67
557	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	68
558	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	69
559	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	70
560	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	71
561	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	72
562	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	73
563	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	74
564	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	75
565	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	76
566	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	77
567	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	78
568	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	79
569	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	80
570	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	81
571	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	82
572	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	83
573	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	84
574	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	85
575	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	86
576	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	87
577	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	88
578	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	89
579	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	90
580	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	91
581	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	92
582	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	93
583	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	94
584	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	95
585	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	96
586	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	97
587	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	98
588	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	99
589	Wilton, Edward	New Jersey	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Styhole	Steward	Bro: Maria, 24 Stance St. Dublin, Ireland.	100

CREW LIST

Secs. 4373, 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923Form No. 1
Any U.S. Ship
Shipping Service
(Ed. 5-11-1923)The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

197

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ called the _____
 of _____, bound for _____
 whereof _____ is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
491	Litriana Lewis	Malta	USA	35	5	6	Fr	Br	Steward	Bro: Joe, 356 W 23rd St., New York City.	1
492	Biscuit Joseph	W. Island	USA	32	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Bro: Arthur, 328 Pine St. Providence, R.I.	2
493	McGuldrick Frank	England	GB	34	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Mo: Alice, 86 Claudia St., Liverpool, England.	3
494	Mathews John	England	USA	32	5	3	Fr	Gr	Chief Cook	William, 547 W 142nd St., New York City.	4
495	Griffiths George	England	GB	34	5	3	Fr	Br	Br Ch. Cook	Wickay, 100 Lake St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	5
496	Loango Joseph	Italy	ITALY	38	5	3	Fr	Br	Antree Cook	Wickay, 309 W 46th St., New York City.	6
497	Andrews Victor	England	GB	35	5	10	Fr	Br	Larder Cook	Mo: Rachel, 24 Foundry Lane, Millbrook, England.	7
498	FILLED BY PROMOTION - SEE 509										8
499	Berratto Fred	Italy	ITALY	39	5	9	Fr	Br	Boat Cook	Mo: Nellie, 111 1/2 St., New York City.	9
500	Rank Thomas	Ireland	GB	41	5	9	Fr	Br	Fish Cook	Wife: Mabel, 20 Blanka St., Seattle, Wash., U.S.	10
501	Valdes Ramon	Florida	USA	45	5	3	Fr	Br	Vegt. Cook	Wife: Emma, 927 Freeman St., San Francisco, Cal.	11
502	Symons Robert	England	USA	34	5	3	Fr	Br	Cook	Sis: Mrs. Anna Cunningham, 310 Harding Park, Bronx, N.Y.	12
503	Watkins William	England	GB	34	5	6	Fr	Br	And Mat Cook	Mo: Clifford, 41 Greenwell St., London, England.	13
504	NOT CARRIED										14
505	Tinoco Pete	Philippines	P I	35	5	6	Br	Bl	Crew Cook	Sis: Demash, 620 W 4th St., San Pedro, Calif.	15
506	Sanilla Manuel	Philippines	P I	32	5	7	Br	Bl	Asst Cook	Bro: Antonio, 136 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	16
507	Daniels Amelia	Canada	GB	32	5	3	Fr	Br	"	Mo: Mrs. Harry Daniels, 1174 Yorktown, E. B. Canada.	17
508	Smith Peter	England	GB	36	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Mo: Elizabeth, 31 Myer St., Liverpool, England.	18
509	Alama John	Spain	SPAIN	36	5	9	Fr	Br	Promoted to Asst Cook	Mo: Gladie, 111 1/2 St., New York City.	19
510	De la Cruz Manuel	Philippines	P I	38	5	6	Br	Bl	Utility	Paulson, 17 Hearn St., St. Hills, P.I.	20
511	Sermont Frank	New York	USA	45	5	3	Fr	Br	"	Sis: Grace Bayon, 118 Yain St., Corvittsen, N. Y.	21
512	Abraham Charles	Romania	RUMANIA	45	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Mo: Rebecca, 1864 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	22
513	Lehr Charles	Penna.	USA	31	5	11	Fr	Br	"	Mo: Mrs. Adeline, 111 1/2 St., New York City.	23
514	Silve Charles	Porto Rico	USA	32	5	3	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Mary, 70 W 113th St., New York City.	24
515	Allen Victor	New York	USA	22	5	10	Fr	Br	"	Mo: Mrs. R., 111 1/2 St., New York City.	25
516	Reagan Joseph	New Jersey	USA	42	5	3	Fr	Br	Utility	Mo: Daniel, 1118 Carline St., New York City.	26
517	Rodriguez Ricardo	Porto Rico	USA	26	5	10	Br	Bl	Utility	Mo: Isabel, 111 1/2 St., New York City.	27
518	NOT CARRIED										28
519	Price Stanley	England	GB	30	5	0	Fr	Br	Chief Butcher	Mo: Richard, 105 Hayworth St., Liverpool, Eng.	29
520	Sumner Thomas	England	GB	40	5	3	Fr	Br	Butcher	Mo: Sarah, 111 1/2 St., Plainfield, Conn.	30
521	Jones William	England	GB	39	5	6	Fr	Br	Butcher	Wife: Jane, 28 Bridgeport St., Liverpool, England.	31
522	Lentzen Arnholdt	Norway	USA	27	5	3	Fr	Br	Utility	Mo: Hing, 416 Locust Ave., Barwood, N.Y.	32
523	Bailen John	Ireland	USA	30	5	7	Br	Bl	"	Cousin: Alfred E. Cooper, 650 Sansome St., San Francisco.	33
524	O'Reilly Edward	New Jersey	USA	31	5	7	Fr	Br	Plater	Sister: Mary Sheridan, 621 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N.J.	34
525	NOT CARRIED										35
526	Scott William	Scotland	GB	31	5	3	Fr	Bl	Chief Baker	Wife: Charlotte, 331 1/2 Atlantic Ave., Long Beach, Calif.	36
527	Schindel George	Germany	GERMANY	26	5	3	Fr	Br	Confessioner	Sister: Gertrude, 514 1/2 St., New York City.	37
528	Hohemer Conrad	Switzerland	USA	31	5	3	Br	Br	Baker	Bro: Henry, 237 E 126th St., New York City.	38

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____ 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1915

11-1405

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

198

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) _____ called the _____ (Insert name of vessel)
of _____ (Insert sailing port), bound for _____
whereof _____ is Master.

[illegible]

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	OTHER OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
											39
39											40
40											41
41											42
42											43
43											44
44											45
45											46
46											47
47											48
48											49
49											50
50											51
51											52
52											53
53											54
54											55
55											56
56											57
57											58
58											59
59											60
60											

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our _____ this _____ day of _____, Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form T10A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of February

MEMBERS OF CREW 17 aliens
200
San Francisco, Calif. VIA Los Angeles Harbor, Cal
Canal Zone and Havana, Cuba.

Vessel "Virginia"

189

from the port of

October 11th, 1932.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, NYH.

I have to report that the Master of the American
SS "VIRGINIA", of the Panama-Pacific Line, which arrived here on
October 10th, 1932, failed to detain on board, for inspection by
me, the following named members of the crew:-

Harold Byrne, 25, Workaway, U.S. Citizen,
Louis Meyer, 24, " U.S. Citizen.

The inspection of the crew of this vessel began at
11:00 a.m., October 10th, 1932, and continued until 12:30 p.m.
on the same day.

Michael L.E. Walsh,
Immigrant Inspector.

VIRGINIA

OCT 10 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Comm. No.	(5) Date of birth	(6) Place of birth	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(11) REMARKS
1		Richardson	George			U.S. Citizen	5	10		
2	1	Dixon	Joseph			U.S. Citizen	5	9		
3	2	Manley	Hans			U.S. Citizen	5	11		
4	3	Maltman	John			U.S. Citizen	5	8		
5	4	Alton	Robert			U.S. Citizen	5	8		
6	5	Rogers	Charles			U.S. Citizen	5	9		
7	6	Hardy	Robert			U.S. Citizen	5	7		
8	7	Gilfillan	William			U.S. Citizen	5	8		
9	8	Roberts	Orson			U.S. Citizen	5	8		
10	9	Merrie	Frank			U.S. Citizen	5	9		
11	10	Walker	William			U.S. Citizen	5	7		
12	11	Shepard	Robert			U.S. Citizen	5	9		
13	12	Hecker	Refus			U.S. Citizen	5	9		
14	13	Richardson	William			U.S. Citizen	5	2		
15	14	Pascal	Jacques			U.S. Citizen	5	8		
16	15	Hughes	Clary			U.S. Citizen	5	10		
17	69	Burtohell	Gerard			U.S. Citizen	5	11		
18	17	Unger	Martin	3 Sept.	New York	U.S. Citizen	5	8		
19	18	Cuthill	Robert	Capt. Mate		Scottish C.B.	5	8		
20	19	Morgan	Adolph	Bo's'n		U.S. Citizen	5	9		
21	20	Alfieri	Salvator	Bo's'n Mate		U.S. Citizen	5	6		
22	21	Harvey	Archibald	Q.M.		Irish C.B.	5	8		
23	22	Brewer	Gilbert	"		U.S. Citizen	5	9		
24	23	Carow	Farren	"		U.S. Citizen	5	9		
25	24	Kammel	Bernard	"		U.S. Citizen	5	9		
26	25	Stink	Bert	"		U.S. Citizen	5	10		
27	26	Svellingon	Jackin	"		Scandi- -navian Norway	6	8		
28	27	Thornum	Maxwell	Storapp's		U.S. Citizen	5	10		
29	28	Hohar	Joseph	M.A.A.		U.S. Citizen	5	8		
30	29	Caldwell	Devise	"		U.S. Citizen	5	8		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Virginia" arriving at New York, N.Y. October 10th, 1932, 19, from the port of San Francisco, Calif. VIA Los Angeles Harbor, Cal
Canal Zone and Havana, Cuba.

VIRGINIA

OCT 10 1932

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service of sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Richardson	George V.		Master	3 Sept. 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	U.S. Citizen		5	10		
2	1	Dixon	Joseph		Chief Officer					34		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
3	2	Hanley	Hans		Chief Officer					35		U.S. Citizen		5	11		
4	3	Meltman	John		Second Officer					31		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
5	4	Ellen	Robert		Third Officer					30		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
6	5	Rogers	Charles		Jr. 3rd Officer					33		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
7	6	Hardy	Robert		Ex 3rd Officer					30		U.S. Citizen		5	7		
8	7	Gilfillan	William		Purser					34		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
9	8	Roberts	Oscar		Sr. Asst Purser					32		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
10	9	Marrie	Frank		Jr. Asst Purser					34		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
11	10	Walker	William		Sr. Clerk					39		U.S. Citizen		5	7		
12	11	Shepard	Robert		Jr. Clerk					33		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
13	12	Recker	Lufus		Surgeon					44		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
14	13	Richardson	Mollie		Barber					38	F	Scottish C.B.		5	2		
15	14	Pascal	Jacques		Sr. Radio					36	M	U.S. Citizen		5	8		
16	15	Hughes	Clarence		and "					33		U.S. Citizen		5	10		
17	69	Burthell	Gerard		Radio	23 Sept	N.Y.			28		U.S. Citizen		5	11		
18	17	Unger	Lartin		Carptry.	3 Sept.	New York			53		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
19	18	Outhill	Robert		Carptry. Mate					36		Scottish C.B.		5	8		
20	19	Morgan	Adolph		Des'n					42		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
21	20	Alfieri	Salvator		Des'n Mate					30		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
22	21	Barry	Archibald		Q.M.					25		Irish C.B.		5	8		
23	22	Brewer	Gilbert		"					26		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
24	23	Carow	Farren		"					29		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
25	24	Kimmel	Bernard		"					42		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
26	25	Stink	Bert		"					27		U.S. Citizen		5	10		
27	26	Svellingaas	Jackin		"					31		Scandi-navian Norway		5	8		
28	27	Therhusa	Maxwell		Storekeeper					30		U.S. Citizen		5	10		
29	28	Mahar	Joseph		M.A.A.					26		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
30	29	Caldwell	Dewees		"					32		U.S. Citizen		5	8		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. VIRGINIA, arriving at NY, OCT 10 1932, 19, from the port of _____

201

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	30	Anderson Hans	/	M.A.A.	1932 3 Sept. New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	U.S. Citizen	✓	5	8		
2	31	Thompson Theo	/	Lookout				36		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	11		
3	32	Prehl Aren	/	.				37		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	8		
4	33	Vaye George	/	.				38		U.S. Citizen	✓	6	0		
5	34	O'Connell James	/	A.R.				22		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	10		
6	35	MacDonald Donald	/	.				44		Scotch C.B.		5	9		
7	36	Sagerson George	/	.				23		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	7		
8	37	Burke John	/	.				26		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	8		
9	38	Upholt James	/	.				37		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	7		
10	39	Hughes Lawrence	/	.				19		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	10		
11	40	Bare Lars	/	.				33		Scandi- navian Norway		5	8		
12	41	Perry James	/	.				22		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	8		
13	43	Rjorvik Magnus	/	.				40		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	7		
14	44	Jones J. Edward	/	.				36		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	8		
15	45	Widlund Axel	/	.				43		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	8		
16	46	Williams Frank	/	.				26		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	11		
17	47	Gohandareno James	/	.				27		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	10		
18	48	Hardy John	/	.				25		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	8		
19	49	Gordon Robert	/	.				32		Scotch C.B.		5	9		
20	50	Palacki John	/	.				35		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	7		
21	51	Hoffitt Shelby	/	.				34		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	8		
22	52	Brady Edward	/	.				33		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	9		
23	53	Dunster John	/	.				35		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
24	54	Reilly Edward	/	Cadet				20		U.S. Citizen		5	10		
25	68	Spithies Allan	/	Cadet	23rd Sept S.P.			19		U.S. Citizen	✓	6	0		
26	56	Stuart Charles	/	.	3 Sept. New York			18		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	7		
27	57	Burke John	/	.				22		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	10		
28	58	Miller William	/	.				22		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	10		
29	59	Milligan James	/	.				21		U S Citizen	✓	5	11		
30	60	Francisco, Joe	/	Houseman				20		U S Citizen	✓	5	6		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1202

E. J. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

102
808

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. VIRGINIA, arriving at NY, OCT 10 1932, 19, from the port of _____

202

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	61	Paplaris	Anna	✓	Stewardess	1932											
2	63	Mahar	Frank	✓	"	8 Sept	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Filipino	P.I.	5	8		
3	62	Taney	Apollonia	✓	Houseboy					23		U.S.Citizen		5	6		
4	64	Ferry	Robert	✓	"					33		Filipino	P.I.	5	7		
5	65	Heene	Vincent	✓	Hospital Attendant					29		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
6	66	Hudson,	Karl	✓	A.B.					27		English	G.B.	5	0		
7	101	Prince	Eynest	✓	Chief Engineer					24		Scandi-Navian	Norway	5	9		
8	102	Lisk	Victor	✓	1st Asst Engr.					44		U.S.Citizen		5	0		
9	103	Schreck	Fred	✓	2nd Asst Engr.					42		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
10	104	Ritchie	James	✓	3rd Asst Engr.					40		U.S.Citizen		5	6		
11	105	Blundell	Frederick	✓	4th Asst Engr.					20		U.S.Citizen		6	0		
12	106	Ellis	David	✓	5th Asst Engr.					46		U.S.Citizen		5	0		
13	107	Cross	Albert	✓	6th Asst Engr.					26		U.S.Citizen		5	9		
14	108	Handley	Harry	✓	Junior Engr.					26		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
15	109	Van Assen	Albert	✓	"					22		U.S.Citizen		5	10		
16	110	Anderson	Edward	✓	"					36		Dutch	Holland	5	9		
17	111	Grogan	Barney	✓	"					31		English	G.B.	6	0		
18	112	Callagher	Robert	✓	"					49		U.S.Citizen		6	1		
19	113	Foster	Edward	✓	"					24		U.S.Citizen		5	11		
20	114	Weber	William	✓	Plumber					43		U.S.Citizen		5	9		
21	115	Kellar	Frank	✓	Ch. Electr. Engr.					30		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
22	116	Carry	Thomas	✓	2nd Electr. Engr.					30		Austria	Austria	5	6		
23	117	Stillings	Walter	✓	3rd Electr. Engr.					40		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
24	118	Seguff	Frank	✓	Chief Electr.					36		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
25	119	Connell	Freeman	✓	1st Asst Electr.					34		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
26	120	Buchforth	George	✓	2nd Asst Electr.					27		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
27	121	Gellins	William	✓	3rd Asst Electr.					23		U.S.Citizen		5	10		
28	122	Hull	George	✓	Asst. Electr.					43		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
29	123	Scheinhart	John	✓	"					24		U.S.Citizen		5	6		
30	124	Thomas	Karl	✓	"					28		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
										44		U.S.Citizen		5	8		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1209

G. J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. VIRGINIA, arriving at NY, OCT 10 1932, 19, from the port of 203

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	125	Ivers Richard	/	Asst. Elect.	1932 3 Sept New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	U.S. Citizen		5	11		
2	126	Harrison Richard	/	Engt. Writer				20		U.S. Citizen		5	11		
3	127	Fernandes Felipe	/	Steward's				23		Filipino P.I.		5	6		
4	128	La Fontaine Henry	/	Oilier				24		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
5	129	Fernandes Victor	/	.				26		Filipino P.I.		5	6		
6	130	Fitzgerald James	/	.				44		English G.B.		5	7		
7	131	Yewell Ira	/	.				45		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
8	132	Stewart James	/	.				46		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
9	133	Tate George	/	.				20		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
10	134	Dane John	/	.				32		Spanish Cuban		5	8		
11	135	Irvine Donald	/	.				21		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
12	136	Baker Edward	/	.				20		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
13	137	Smith William	/	.				34		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
14	138	Gorey John	/	.				19		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
15	139	Hatch James	/	.				50		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
16	140	Upchurch Robert	/	Fireman				21		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
17	141	Prado Pedro	/	.				44		Filipino P.I.		5	6		
18	142	Torres Hernandez	/	.				30		Filipino P.I.		5	8		
19	143	Imbitores George	/	.				23		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
20	144	Travers Patrick	/	.				28		U.S. Citizen		5	11		
21	145	Fludgate Patrick	/	.				20		U.S. Citizen		5	10		
22	146	McCarthy George	/	.				34		U.S. Citizen		5	7		
23	147	Gorman Eugene	/	.				43		Filipino P.I.		5	6		
24	148	Buis Manuel	/	.				30		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
25	149	Kelly John	/	.				33		U.S. Citizen		5	10		
26	151	Barker William	/	.				24		U.S. Citizen		5	11		
27	152	Parkinson John	/	Viper				19		U.S. Citizen		5	7		
28	153	Devlin Edmund	/	.				27		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
29	154	Araps Graciano	/	.				42		Filipino P.I.		5	6		
30	155	Yarles Fidel	/	.				34		Spanish Amer. Porto		5	8		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

James M. Hill
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain or deport after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. VIRGINIA, arriving at OCT 10 1932, 19 , from the port of

204

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	156	Ivan	Ernest	/	Wiper	1932 3 Sept	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S. Citizen		5	9		
2	157	Long	Joseph	/	.					21		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
3	158	Barillo	Marcelo	/	.					31		Filipino	P.I.	5	6		
4	159	Dayot	Rich	/	.					24		U.S. Citizen		5	0		
5	160	Villagosa	Andres	/	.					27		Filipino	P.I.	5	6		
6	161	Ibanes	Francisco	/	Houseman					31		Filipino	P.I.	5	5		
7	162	Postelapen	Carlos	/	.					32		Filipino	P.I.	5	4		
8	163	Blas	Lamberto	/	.					36		Filipino	P.I.	5	5		
9	164	Boscon	Valentino	/	Houseboy					38		Filipino	P.I.	5	4		
10	165	Blackford	Patrick	/	.					27		U.S. Citizen		5	5		
11	166	Thompson	Osney	/	.					21		U.S. Citizen		5	11		
12	167	Revered	Joseph	/	Fireman					24		U.S. Citizen		5	7		
13	301	Theobald	William	/	Chief Steward					43		English	G.B.	5	11		
14	302	James	Jack	/	2nd Steward					39		Scottish	G.B.	5	8		
15	304	Armstrong	Edward	/	Baggage Handler					47		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
16	305	Beary	Charles	/	Mr. Storero					49		U.S. Citizen		5	7		
17	381	Stafford	Thomas	/	2nd					45		English	G.B.	5	20		
18	307	Veet	Charles	/	3rd					44		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
19	308	Castello	Frank	/	4th					44		U.S. Citizen		5	5		
20	309	Stein	Samuel	/	Utility					24		U.S. Citizen		5	7		
21	310	Salvi	John	/	Printer					26		U.S. Citizen		5	11		
22	311	Cable	Annie	/	Stewardess					26	F	U.S. Citizen		5	4		
23	312	Goulding	Alice	/	.					30		English	G.B.	5	9		
24	313	Byer	Emily	/	.					42		U.S. Citizen		5	10		
25	314	Clark	Cecelia	/	.					40		U.S. Citizen		5	5		
26	315	Robt	Erna	/	.					30		U.S. Citizen		5	10		
27	317	Barrios	Marjette	/	Child Nurse					44		U.S. Citizen		5	7		
28	318	Lawson	Marie	/	Tourist Matron					44		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
29	319	Leib	Mary	/	.					41		English	G.B.	5	5		
30	320	Killip	Albert	/	Galley Steward					38	M	English	G.B.	5	5		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1328

Greenwell
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. VIRGINIA, arriving at NY, OCT 10 1932, 19 , from the port of

205

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	321	Taylor	William	/	2nd Sal. Steward	1932 2 Sept.	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	English	U.S.	5	9		
2	322	Harrington	Leonard	/	3rd Sal. Steward					31		English	U.S.	5	6		
3	323	Cooper	Ralph	/	Saloon Waiter					45		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	8		
4	324	Kreutzer	Adolf	/	.					46		German	Germany	5	6		
5	325	Olsen	Ida	/	.					26		English	U.S.	5	8		
6	326	James	Thomas	/	.					22		English	U.S.	5	9		
7	327	Walker	William	/	.					24		English	U.S.	5	8		
8	548	Lesjak	Michael	/	Laundryman					21		U.S. Citizen	/	5	7		
9	329	Regalia	Serenie	/	Saloon Waiter					32		Filipino	P.I.	5	6		
10	330	Williams	Thomas	/	.					27		English	U.S.	5	8		
11	331	Gee	Alexander	/	.					24		Scottish	U.S.	5	7		
12	332	Sym	Bernard	/	.					37		English	U.S.	5	8		
13	333	Smith	James	/	.					26		Scottish	U.S.	5	7		
14	334	East	Martin	/	.					27		English	U.S.	5	7		
15	335	Brumwell	John	/	.					20		English	U.S.	5	5		
16	336	Pryce	Stephen	/	.					40		English	U.S.	5	8		
17	337	Recher	Isaac	/	.					26		English	U.S.	5	9		
18	338	Winkler	Paul	/	.					47		Polish	U.S.C. ✓	5	10		
19	339	Lambert	Marshall	/	.					40		English	U.S.	5	8		
20	341	Johannes	George	/	.					24		U.S. Citizen	✓	6	2		
21	342	Kolbrosky	Frederick	/	.					45		German	Germany	5	11		
22	343	Van Borte	Richard	/	.					42		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	8		
23	344	CONZALEZ	LENO	/	.					26		Spanish	Spain	5	7		
24	345	Rappaport	William	/	.					25		Swiss	Swiss	5	6		
25	346	Indeige	John	/	.					47		German	Germany	5	6		
26	347	McGallough	Robert	/	Engler					22		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	6		
27	382	Spooner	Max	/	Ch. B.R.A. Linenky's					20		Austria	Austria	5	6		
28	383	Van der Plas	Seaton	/	3rd Steward					29		Flemish	Belgium	5	8		
29	384	Laster	Alfred	/	.					23		English	U.S.	5	9		
30	385	Glendon	Mathew	/	.					29		English	U.S.	5	9		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Spencer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. VIRGINIA, arriving at NY, OCT 10 1932, 19 , from the port of

206

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	386	Bergan	Henry	✓	MR Steward	1928	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	English	U.S.	5	10		
2	387	Bass	William	✓	"					50		U.S.Citizen	✓	5	9		
3	388	Bryson	Joseph	✓	"					43		Flemish	Belgium	5	8		
4	389	Quirk	Frederick	✓	"					31		English	U.S.	5	7		
5	390	Kohl	Fred	✓	"					44		German	German	5	8		
6	391	Hoyes	William	✓	"					43		Scottish	U.S.	5	9		
7	392	Brocken	Walter	✓	"					47		U.S.Citizen	✓	5	10		
8	397	Bence	Charles	✓	2nd Steward					40		English	U.S.	5	9		
9	398	McKenna	Thomas	✓	"					47		English	U.S.	5	8		
10	550	Holmann	August	✓	Work Unit					34		German	Germany	5	6		
11	400	McCarthy	Herbert	✓	Smoke Rm Steward					27		English	U.S.	5	8		
12	401	Parcey	Cecil	✓	Asst "					26		English	U.S.	5	11		
13	402	Brown	Charles	✓	Deck Steward					34		English	U.S.	5	10		
14	403	Daly	Michael	✓	Asst "					29		Irish	U.S.	5	7		
15	406	Free	George	✓	Library Steward					28		English	U.S.	5	11		
16	407	Hart	William	✓	Lounge Steward					32		England	U.S.	5	8		
17	408	Brown	Thomas	✓	Ver. Cafe Steward					40		English	U.S.	5	9		
18	551	Rauch	Harry	✓	Work Unit					24		German	Germany	5	6		
19	410	Bauer	Edward	✓	Bellboy					19		U.S.Citizen	✓	5	8		
20	411	Bohl	Norman	✓	"					22		U.S.Citizen	✓	5	11		
21	412	Benders	Daniel	✓	"					23		U.S.Citizen	✓	5	10		
22	413	Temple	Kent	✓	"					25		U.S.Citizen	✓	5	9		
23	414	Kelly	James	✓	"					26		U.S.Citizen	✓	5	7		
24	415	Wickman	Harry	✓	"					29		U.S.Citizen	✓	5	8		
25	416	Flynn	Warren	✓	"					22		U.S.Citizen	✓	5	10		
26	418	Johnson	Harvie	✓	Chief Boats					40		U.S.Citizen	✓	5	4		
27	419	Belliveau	George	✓	Asst Boats					29		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	6		
28	420	Hansen	Ernest	✓	"					25		German	German	5	9		
29	421	Beale	Henry	✓	"					28		U.S.Citizen	✓	5	8		
30	422	Oliver	Harold	✓	"					31		English	U.S.	5	8		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1209

Mewald
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.
 _____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. VIRGINIA, arriving at NY, OCT 10 1932, 19, from the port of 207

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	453	Glynn	Ernest	✓	Tourist Waiter	1928	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	U.S. Citizen		5	8		
2	454	Jenkins	William	✓	"					42		Irish	C.B.	5	9		
3	455	✓	Joseph	✓	"					38		U.S. Citizen		5	7		
4	456	Villoughby	William	✓	"					38		English	C.B.	5	8		
5	457	Coben	David	✓	"					20		U.S. Citizen		5	7		
6	458	Miller	Albert	✓	"					42		Australia	C.B.	5	8		
7	459	Fagan	George	✓	Tour. BR Steward					34		English	C.B.	5	6		
8	460	Barrett	Thomas	✓	"					32		English	C.B.	5	9		
9	461	Hibbard	William	✓	"					27		English	C.B.	5	6		
10	462	Harley	William	✓	"					44		Scotch	C.B.	5	4		
11	463	Meerig	Egon	✓	"					22		German	German	5	8		
12	464	Michels	Charles	✓	"					42		English	C.B.	5	4		
13	465	Summitt	John	✓	"					35		Malta	C.B.	5	9		
14	466	Forman	Othe	✓	Smoke Rm Steward					26		U.S. Citizen		6	0		
15	467	Morgan	Frederick	✓	Deck Steward					43		English	C.B.	5	10		
16	468	Palmer	Albert	✓	Lounge Steward					25		Irish	C.B.	5	7		
17	469	Bonney	Jeremiah	✓	Bath Steward					26		English	C.B.	5	6		
18	470	✓	Lambert	✓	"					43		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
19	471	✓	Charles	✓	"					61		English	C.B.	5	7		
20	472	Milligan	Alfred	✓	Tourist Pantry					40		English	C.B.	5	4		
21	473	Knickerbocker	Andrew	✓	Asst "					21		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
22	474	✓	Joseph	✓	"					21		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
23	475	✓	George	✓	Plates					20		U.S. Citizen		5	7		
24	476	O'Reilly	Edward	✓	"					21		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
25	477	Passafiume	Paul	✓	Bellboy					20		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
26	478	✓	Albert	✓	"					22		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
27	479	✓	Ernest	✓	Elevators					30		U.S. Citizen		5	11		
28	480	✓	John	✓	"					20		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
29	481	✓	Arthur	✓	"					26		U.S. Citizen		5	11		
30	482	✓	Kenneth	✓	"					20		U.S. Citizen		5	10		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

W. W. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of an alien seaman at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. VIRGINIA, arriving at NY, OCT 10 1932, 19, from the port of 208

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	484	Piero	Paul	✓	Gym Instructor	1932	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	U.S. Citizen	✓	5	8		
2	485	Hutchinson	Fred	✓	Night Watch					52		English	G.B.	5	11		
3	486	Henderson	John	✓	"					50		Scottish	G.B.	5	11		
4	487	Minkey	Robert	✓	"					50		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	9		
5	488	Gordon	Michael	✓	"					52		Irish	G.B.	6	0		
6	489	Gooding	Charles	✓	"					48		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	3		
7	490	Darrigan	Dewey	✓	Gloryhole Steward					34		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	8		
8	491	Litriana	Louis	✓	"					35		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	8		
9	492	Hibault	Joseph	✓	"					39		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	6		
10	493	McGuldrick	Frank	✓	"					34		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	8		
11	494	Mathews	John	✓	Chief Cook					52					7		
12	495	Griffiths	George	✓	Ex. Ch. Cook					34		English			7		
13	496	Leong	Joseph	✓	Entree Cook					38		Italian	Italy		8		
14	497	Andrews	Victor	✓	Larder Cook					33		English	G.B.		10		
15	498	Fadd	Angelo	✓	Salad Cook					47		Swiss	Swiss	5	8		
16	499	Baratto	Fred	✓	R & S Cook					29		Italian	Italy	5	5		
17	500	Barth	Ernest	✓	Fish Cook					38		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	7		
18	501	Geyner	Alexander	✓	Vegt. Cook					34		Spanish American	Costa Rica	5	6		
19	502	Symons	Robert	✓	Asst. Vegt. Cook					34		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	8		
20	503	Watkins	William	✓	Asst. Vegt. Cook					34		English	G.B.	5	6		
21	505	Tinoco	Pete	✓	Crew Cook					38		Filipino	P.I.	5	7		
22	506	Juanilla	Manuel	✓	Asst. Cook					32		Filipino	P.I.	5	6		
23	507	Beagles	Austin	✓	"					22		Canadian	G.B.	5	7		
24	508	Whitty	Peter	✓	"					34		English	G.B.	5	8		
25	509	Valdes	Raymond	✓	"					48		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	9		
26	510	De la Cruz	Manuel	✓	Ut. 14					32		Filipino	P.I.	5	4		
27	511	Coronado	Frank	✓	"					43		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	8		
28	512	Abraham	Charles	✓	"					48		Rumania	Rumania	5	7		
29	513	Lehr	Charles	✓	"					21		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	11		
30	514	Silvra	Charles	✓	"					32		U.S. Citizen	✓	5	6		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

J. F. Wabsh
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

209

Vessel S. S. VIRGINIA arriving at NY OCT 10 1932, 19, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	423	Paton	Paul	✓	Chief Pantry	1932 8 Sept.	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	U.S. Citizen		5	10		
2	424	Murga	Julien	✓	2nd Pantry					35		Spanish	Spain	5	9		
3	425	Malachlan	Donald	✓	Asst Pantry					41		Scotch	G.B.	5	4		
4	426	Bernheimer	Harry	✓	"					27		U.S. Citizen		6	1		
5	427	Cunningham	John	✓	"					32		U.S. Citizen		5	4		
6	428	Brooken	Frank	✓	Plates					19		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
7	429	Manandor	Antonio	✓	"					34		Spanish	Spain	6	0		
8	552	Glisenamp	Charles	✓	Work Unit					32		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
9	553	Goodwin	Albert	✓	Photographer					50		U.S. Citizen		5	3		
10	432	San Miguel	Rafael	✓	Officer Pantry					24		Filipino	P.I.	5	5		
11	433	Gore	William	✓	Ch. Tour. Steward					31		English	G.B.	5	5		
12	434	Robinson	Barnet	✓	Sal. Stud Tourist					34		English	G.B.	5	5		
13	435	Jackson	Norman	✓	Tourist Waiter					33		English	G.B.	5	5		
14	436	Tyler	Alfred	✓	"					30		U.S. Citizen		5	5		
15	437	de Silva	Anthony	✓	"					44		U.S. Citizen		5	7		
16	438	Croome	Sidney	✓	"					31		English	G.B.	5	5		
17	439	White	James	✓	"					26		English	G.B.	5	5		
18	440	Friedham	Otto	✓	"					32		German	German	5	3		
19	441	Lankin	Saul	✓	"					28		U.S. Citizen		6	0		
20	442	Barnes	Thomas	✓	"					22		English	G.B.	5	7		
21	443	Ford	Edward	✓	"					26		U.S. Citizen		6	0		
22	444	Hitchmough	James	✓	"					22		English	G.B.	5	6		
23	445	Markle	Oscar	✓	"					45		U.S. Citizen		5	7		
24	446	Thomas	Ray	✓	"					40		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
25	447	McCabe	Maas	✓	"					28		Scotch	G.B.	5	5		
26	448	MacKay	Alexander	✓	"					26		Scotch	G.B.	5	5		
27	449	Sinsjatr	Mark	✓	"					35		Canadian	G.B.	5	5		
28	450	Murphy	Robert	✓	"					32		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
29	451	McGonologue	William	✓	"					25		Scotch	G.B.	5	5		
30	452	Burst	Leroy	✓	"					23		U.S. Citizen		5	7		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1208

W. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST, OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL S. S. VIRGINIA AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. VIRGINIA, arriving at NY, OCT 10 1932, 19 , from the port of

210

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	515	Allen	Victor	✓	Utility	1932 3 Sept	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	U.S. Citizen		5	11		
2	516	Puck	Thomas	✓	"					42		Irish	G.B.	5	8		
3	517	Cooper	Kenneth	✓	"					32		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
4	518	Wren	Joseph	✓	"					32		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
5	519	Price	Stanley	✓	Chief Butcher					30		English	G.B.	5	9		
6	520	Sumner	Thomas	✓	2nd Butcher					40		English	G.B.	5	8		
7	521	Jones	William	✓	3rd Butcher					30		English	G.B.	5	8		
8	522	Bentzen	Arnold	✓	Utility					27		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
9	523	Gallen	John	✓	"					30		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
10	524	Wetzel	Edward	✓	"					22		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
11	526	Scott	William	✓	Chief Baker					51		Scotch	G.B.	5	8		
12	527	Felsie	Max	✓	Confectioner					26		French	France	5	9		
13	528	Hohner	Conrad	✓	2nd Baker					33		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
14	529	Piero	Filberto	✓	3rd Baker					26		U.S. Citizen		6	0		
15	530	Bass	Erick	✓	Asst Baker					26		German	Germany	5	6		
16	531	Pearee	John	✓	"					21		English	G.B.	5	4		
17	532	Das	Maxim	✓	"					27		Spanish	Spain	5	8		
18	534	Parlan	Julius	✓	Captain's Servant					25		Filipino	P.I.	5	9		
19	535	Klaeber	Curt	✓	1st Cl. Barber					49		U.S. Citizen		5	3		
20	536	Davis	Elmer	✓	Tourist Barber					26		U.S. Citizen		5	5		
21	537	Cooper	Virginia	✓	Shop Attend.					32	F	U.S. Citizen		5	1		
22	538	Smith	Violet	✓	Hair- Dresser					29	F	U.S. Citizen		5	1		
23	539	Bayble	Frank	✓	Band Leader					22	M	U.S. Citizen		5	10		
24	540	Smith	Fred	✓	Musician					26		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
25	541	Balt	Jack	✓	"					26		U.S. Citizen		5	11		
26	542	Kress	Fred	✓	"					23		U.S. Citizen		5	11		
27	543	Kress	Erick	✓	"					21		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
28	544	Sinn	John	✓	Capt					51		Scotch	G.B.	5	10		
29	545	Filkes	Richard	✓	Valet					48		German	Germany	5	9		
30	546	Hallowell	Jessie	✓	Manicurist					24	F	U.S. Citizen		5	5		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-250J. E. Walsch
Immigrant Inspector.*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. VIRGINIA, arriving at NY, OCT 10 1932, 19, from the port of 211

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	168	PASIVE	VALENTINO	✓	FIREMAN	1932	BALBOA	YES	YES	32	M	FIJIANO	P.I.	5	4		
2	534	BYRNE	HAROLD	✓	Workman	Oct 3rd	"	"	"	25	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5	7		
3	535	MEYER	LOUIS	✓		"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5	7		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba
OCT 7 1932
SEEN

For the journey to the United States via



SEEN WITH three hundred thirty three (333)
FEE \$ no fee prescribed

8:30 am.
3 days
J.M. Mc
Cope, Head

CERTIFY THAT THE ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL IS THE ORIGINAL MANIFEST OF THE VESSEL
TO MASTER FROM
I HAVE RECORDED AND INDEXED MY RECORD
19

PORT OF NEW YORK
I HAVE WITHIN MANIFEST SWORN TO
BEFORE ME THIS DAY
OF 1932
OF ADJUTANT TO THE
SEC. AGS. TARIFF ACT, 1913

2 appeared at B.O. 10/10/32 at 3¹⁵ pm. Short King Ins.

3 appeared at B.O. 10/10/32 at 2¹⁵ pm. F. J. Wapshotter Ins.

M. E. Walsh
(EXPT 243)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

10-10-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE V. RICHARDSON, MASTER, of the AMER 9 VIRGINIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of OCTOBER, 1932

DPAT 100
Immigrant Inspector.

G. Richardson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain on board after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11307

Oct 10, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 29 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 29 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

